Extra Ordinary Part - IV - A / 2019

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.1	03-01-2019	Finance Department
Extra No.2	07-01-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.3	07-01-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.4	07-01-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.5	08-01-2019	Food, Civil Supplies And Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.6	09-01-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.7	09-01-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.8	16-01-2019	Home Department
Extra No.9	17-01-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.10	21-01-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.11	24-01-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.12	02-02-2019	Home Department
Extra No.13	06-02-2019	Revenue Department
Extra No.14	12-02-2019	Labour And Employment Department
Extra No.15	12-02-2019	Labour And Employment Department
Extra No.16	12-02-2019	Labour And Employment Department
Extra No.17	12-02-2019	Labour And Employment Department
Extra No.18	12-02-2019	Labour And Employment Department
Extra No.19	12-02-2019	Labour And Employment Department
Extra No.20	16-02-2019	Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply And Kalpsar Department
Extra No.21	19-02-2019	Women And Child Development Department
Extra No.22	21-02-2019	Home Department
Extra No.23	21-02-2019	Gujarat Legislature Secretariat
Extra No.24	25-02-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.25	27-02-2019	Food, Civil Supplies And Consumer Affairs Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.26	28-02-2019	Home Department
Extra No.27	28-02-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.28	28-02-2019	Industries And Mines Department
Extra No.29	05-03-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.30	05-03-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.31	05-03-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.32	05-03-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.33	05-03-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.34	05-03-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.35	05-03-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.36	08-03-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.37	11-03-2019	Health And Family Welfare Department
Extra No.38	20-03-2019	Home Department
Extra No.39	25-03-2019	Home Department
Extra No.40	25-03-2019	Home Department
Extra No.41	26-03-2016	General Administration Department
Extra No.42	27-03-2019	Home Department
Extra No.43	27-03-2019	Home Department
Extra No.44	09-04-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.45	10-04-2019	Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply And Kalpsar Department
Extra No.46	10-04-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.47	16-04-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.48	16-04-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.49	24-04-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.50	24-04-2019	Legal Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.51	04-05-2019	Home Department
Extra No.52	06-05-2019	Home Department
Extra No.53	08-05-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.54	18-05-2019	General Administration Department
Extra No.55	20-05-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.56	22-05-2019	Home Department
Extra No.57	27-05-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.58	28-05-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.59	01-06-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.60	04-06-2019	Sports, Youth And Cultural Activities Department
Extra No.61	06-06-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.62	10-06-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.63	14-06-2019	Sports, Youth And Cultural Activities Department
Extra No.64	14-06-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.65	14-06-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.66	14-06-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.67	21-06-2019	Industries And Mines Department
Extra No.68	21-06-2019	Industries And Mines Department
Extra No.69	24-06-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.70	24-06-2019	Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply And Kalpsar Department
Extra No.71	27-06-2019	Energy And Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.72	29-06-2019	Agriculture, Farmers Welfare And Co-Operation Department
Extra No.73	29-06-2019	Agriculture, Farmers Welfare And Co-Operation Department
Extra No.74	29-06-2019	Labour And Employment Department
Extra No.75	01-07-2019	Legal Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.76	01-07-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.77	01-07-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.78	02-07-2019	Home Department
Extra No.79	02-07-2019	Home Department
Extra No.80	02-07-2019	Home Department
Extra No.81	06-07-2019	Home Department
Extra No.82	06-07-2019	Energy And Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.83	08-07-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.84	08-07-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.85	08-07-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.86	08-07-2019	Food, Civil Supplies And Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.87	08-07-2019	Food, Civil Supplies And Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.88	09-07-2019	Agriculture, Farmers Welfare And Co-Operation Department
Extra No.89	15-07-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.90	15-07-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.91	15-07-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.92	15-07-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.93	15-07-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.94	15-07-2019	Home Department
Extra No.95	15-07-2019	Home Department
Extra No.96	15-07-2019	Home Department
Extra No.97	15-07-2019	Home Department
Extra No.98	17-07-2019	Food, Civil Supplies And Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.99	23-07-2019	Home Department
Extra No.100	23-07-2019	Education Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.101	23-07-2019	Home Department
Extra No.102	25-07-2019	Home Department
Extra No.103	25-07-2019	Home Department
Extra No.104	25-07-2019	Home Department
Extra No.105	30-07-2019	Food, Civil Supplies And Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.106	31-08-2019	Health And Family Welfare Department
Extra No.107	02-08-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.108	02-08-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.109	02-08-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.110	02-08-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.111	02-08-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.112	05-08-2019	Agriculture, Farmers Welfare And Co-Operation Department
Extra No.113	05-08-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.114	05-08-2019	Food, Civil Supplies And Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.115	06-08-2019	Home Department
Extra No.116	07-08-2019	Other
Extra No.117	08-08-2019	Roads And Buildings Department
Extra No.118	08-08-2019	Industries And Mines Department
Extra No.119	08-08-2019	Industries And Mines Department
Extra No.120	09-08-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.121	13-08-2019	Labour And Employment Department
Extra No.122	14-08-2019	Home Department
Extra No.123	19-08-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.124	19-08-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.125	22-08-2019	Forest And Environment Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.126	22-08-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.127	26-08-2019	Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply And Kalpsar Department
Extra No.128	26-08-2019	Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply And Kalpsar Department
Extra No.129	27-08-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.130	28-08-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.131	28-08-2019	Health And Family Welfare Department
Extra No.132	31-08-2019	Home Department
Extra No.133	04-09-2019	Home Department
Extra No.134	05-09-2019	Energy And Petrochemicals Department
Extra No.135	11-09-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.136	11-09-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.137	11-09-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.138	12-09-2019	Food, Civil Supplies And Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.139	12-09-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.140	12-09-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.141	13-09-2019	Women And Child Development Department
Extra No.142	13-09-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.143	18-09-2019	Food, Civil Supplies And Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.144	18-09-2019	Food, Civil Supplies And Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.145	20-09-2019	Health And Family Welfare Department
Extra No.146	23-09-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.147	23-09-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.148	24-09-2019	Finance Department
Extra No.149	24-09-2019	Health And Family Welfare Department
Extra No.150	24-09-2019	Health And Family Welfare Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.151	27-09-2019	Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply And Kalpsar Department
Extra No.152	30-09-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.153	01-10-2019	Health And Family Welfare Department
Extra No.154	01-10-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.155	01-10-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.156	01-10-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.157	01-10-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.158	01-10-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.159	01-10-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.160	01-10-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.161	03-10-2019	Food, Civil Supplies And Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.162	09-10-2019	Home Department
Extra No.163	11-10-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.164	11-10-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.165	14-10-2019	Health And Family Welfare Department
Extra No.166	15-10-2019	Industries And Mines Department
Extra No.167	17-10-2019	Sports, Youth And Cultural Activities Department
Extra No.168	18-10-2019	General Administration Department
Extra No.169	18-10-2019	General Administration Department
Extra No.170	18-10-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.171	18-10-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.172	18-10-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.173	18-10-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.174	21-10-2019	Social Justice And Empowerment Department
Extra No.175	22-10-2019	Health And Family Welfare Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.176	23-10-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.177	26-10-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.178	04-11-2019	Sports, Youth And Cultural Activities Department
Extra No.179	04-11-2019	Food, Civil Supplies And Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.180	05-11-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.181	05-11-2019	Home Department
Extra No.182	05-11-2019	Home Department
Extra No.183	06-11-2019	Agriculture, Farmers Welfare And Co-Operation Department
Extra No.184	08-11-2019	General Administration Department
Extra No.185	08-11-2019	Home Department
Extra No.186	11-11-2019	Social Justice And Empowerment Department
Extra No.187	11-11-2019	Women And Child Development Department
Extra No.188	13-11-2019	Forest And Environment Department
Extra No.189	14-11-2019	Information And Broadcasting Department
Extra No.190	16-11-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.192	16-11-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.193	16-11-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.194	16-11-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.195	16-11-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.196	18-11-2019	Food, Civil Supplies And Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.197	19-11-2019	Sports, Youth And Cultural Activities Department
Extra No.198	22-11-2019	Finance Department
Extra No.199	22-11-2019	Education Department
Extra No.200	22-11-2019	Education Department
Extra No.201	25-11-2019	Home Department

Extra No.	Date	Department
Extra No.202	26-11-2019	Finance Department
Extra No.203	27-11-2019	Agriculture, Farmers Welfare And Co-Operation Department
Extra No.204	29-11-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.205	29-11-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.206	03-12-2019	General Administration Department
Extra No.207	03-12-2019	Social Justice And Empowerment Department
Extra No.208	03-12-2019	Social Justice And Empowerment Department
Extra No.209	06-12-2019	Health And Family Welfare Department
Extra No.210	06-12-2019	Finance Department
Extra No.211	07-12-2019	Food, Civil Supplies And Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.212	16-12-2019	Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply And Kalpsar Department
Extra No.213	20-12-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.214	20-12-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.215	24-12-2019	Legal Department
Extra No.216	26-12-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.217	26-12-2019	Ports And Transport Department
Extra No.218	31-12-2019	Food, Civil Supplies And Consumer Affairs Department
Extra No.219	31-12-2019	Sports, Youth And Cultural Activities Department
Extra No.220	31-12-2019	General Administration Department

Extra No. 1 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 2019/PAUSA 13, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd January, 2019.

PRIZE CHITS AND MONEY CIRCULATION SCHEMES (BANNING) ACT, 1978.

No. **(GHN - 142) MIS-102017-O.1033-N, dated: 3-1-2019:-** In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Prize Chits and Money Circulation Schemes (Banning) Act, 1978 (Act No. 43 of 1978), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Prize Chits and Money Circulation Schemes (Banning) (Gujarat) Rules, 2017, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Prize Chits and Money Circulation Schemes (Banning) (Gujarat) (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Prize Chits and Money Circulation Schemes (Banning) (Gujarat) Rules, 2017, in rules 10 and 11, for the words "Superintendent of Police", the words "Commissioner of Police / Superintendent of Police" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

SANJEEV KUMAR,
Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 2 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JANUARY 7, 2019/PAUSA 17, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

સુધારા જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, તા.૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૧૯.

વન્ય પ્રાણી (સંરક્ષણ) અધિનિયમ–૧૯૭૨

ક્રમાંકઃ ગવન–૨૦૧૯–૦૧–ડબલ્યુએલપી–૧૦૧૧–૪૯૨–ડબલ્યુ

સંદર્ભઃ (૧) વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગના જાહેરનામાં ક્રમાંકઃ– ગવન–૨૦૧૭–૪૪–ડબલ્યુએલપી–૧૦૧૧–૪૯૨–ડબલ્યુ, તા.૧૬/૧૦/૨૦૧૭ અને જાહેરનામા ક્રમાંકઃ– ગવન–૨૦૧૮–૧૯–ડબલ્યુએલપી–૧૦૧૧–૪૯૨–ડબલ્યુ, તા.૨૬/૧૦/૨૦૧૮.

(૨) અગ્ર મુખ્ય વન સંરક્ષકશ્રી (વન પ્રાણી), ગુજરાત રાજ્ય, ગાંધીનગરનો તા.૧૧/૧૨/૨૦૧૮નો પત્ર ક્રમાંકઃ વપસ/૨૬/અ/૯૫૪/સને ૨૦૧૮–૧૯.

રાજ્યના તમામ ૩૩ જિલ્લાઓના ૨૫૦ તાલુકા માટે વન્ય પ્રાણી (સંરક્ષણ) ધારા, ૧૯૭૨ની કલમ ૪(૧)(બી) હેઠળ રાજ્ય સરકારને મળેલ સત્તાની રુએ સંદર્ભ–(૧)ના જાહેરનામાથી તેની સાથે સામેલ અનુસૂચિમાં દર્શાવેલ વન અધિકારીશ્રીએ જે તે તાલુકા તથા જિલ્લા માટે 'તાલુકા વન્યપ્રાણી સંરક્ષક' (તાલુકા વાઈલ્ડ લાઈફ વોર્ડન) અને 'જિલ્લા વન્યપ્રાણી સંરક્ષક' (ડીસ્ટ્રીક્ટ વાઈલ્ડ લાઈફ વોર્ડન) તરીકે નિમણુંક કરવામાં આવેલ. ઉક્ત સંદર્ભ–(૧) થી પ્રસિદ્ધ કરેલ જાહેરનામામાં આ સાથે સામેલ અનુસૂચિ મુજબ સુધારો કરવામાં આવે છે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ. સી. શાહ,

સરકારના ઉપ સચિવ

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ, સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગરના તા.૦૧/૦૧/૨૦૧૯ના સુધારા જાહેરનામાં ક્રમાંકઃ ગવન-૨૦૧૯-૦૧-ડબલ્યુએલપી-૧૦૧૧-૪૯૨-ડબલ્યુ ની અનુસૂચિ.

ક્રમાંક	જિલ્લાનું નામ	તાલુકાનું નામ	તાલુકા કક્ષાએ તાલુકા વન્યપ્રાણી સંરક્ષક (તાલુકા વાઈલ્ડ લાઈફ વોર્ડન)	કોલમ-૩ માં દર્શાવેલ તાલુકા માટે જિલ્લા વન્યપ્રાણી સંરક્ષક (ડિસ્ટ્રીક્ટ વાઈલ્ડ લાઈફ વોર્ડન)
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૫૦	ભરૂચ	ભરૂચ	પરિક્ષેત્ર વન અધિકારી, નોર્મલ રેન્જ, ભરૂચ	મદદનીશ વન સંરક્ષકશ્રી, નોર્મલ સબ ડીવીઝન, ભરૂચ
૫૧	ભરૂચ	હાંસોટ	પરિક્ષેત્ર વન અધિકારી, નોર્મલ રેન્જ, ભરૂચ	મદદનીશ વન સંરક્ષકશ્રી, નોર્મલ સબ ડીવીઝન, ભરૂચ
૧૪૮	મહેસાણા	કડી	પરિક્ષેત્ર વન અધિકારી, વન્યપ્રાણી રેન્જ, કડી	નાયબ વન સંરક્ષકશ્રી, નળ સરોવર અભ્યારણ્ય, સાણંદ

મનીષ. સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપ સચિવ
વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર

Extra No. 3 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JANUARY 7, 2019/PAUSA 17, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 01st January, 2019.

Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019(02)/JJM/16-03/2018/GSF-18/F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat here by :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Kankhoi in Bhachau Taluka of Kutchh District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest settlement officer, Bhuj who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section (l) of section-4 and.

2. Appoints the Collector, Kutchh District at Kutchh to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest settlement officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Bhachau **District : Kutchh**

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
			A.G.	H.A.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kankhoi	309	491.21	200.00	North : Great Rann's open land East : S. No. 140, 141, 326, 139/2, 138/1, 138/2, 137 South : Sr. No. 136/1, 135, 134/1, 324, 325, 329, 328, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331 West : Open land part of s.r. 309, Grat Rann's open land
Total:			**491.21**	**200.00**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૧૯

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬મા) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક : ગવન/૨૦૧૯-(૦૨)/જજમ/૧૬-૦૩/૨૦૧૮/જીએસએફ-૧૮/એફ, ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતનાં જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

(૧) (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ કચ્છ જિલ્લાના, ભચાઉ તાલુકાના મોજે. કણખોઈ ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ-૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) ભુજને જેનો કલમ (૪)ની પેટા કલમ-(૧)ની પેટા કલમ-(ક)ના હેતુઓ સારૂં અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

(૨) ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા કચ્છ જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : ભચાઉ **જિલ્લો : કચ્છ**

અ. નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુઃસીમા
			એકર-ગુંઠા	હે.-આર.	
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬
૧	કણખોઈ	૩૦૯	૪૯૪.૨૧	૨૦૦.૦૦	ઉત્તર : લાગુ મોટા રણની ખુલ્લી જમીન પૂર્વ : સ.નં. ૧૪૦, ૧૪૧, ૩૨૬, ૧૩૯/૨, ૧૩૮/૧, ૧૩૮/૨, ૧૩૭ દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૧૩૬/૧, ૧૩૫, ૧૩૪/૧, ૩૨૪, ૩૨૫, ૩૨૯, ૩૨૮, ૩૨૭, ૩૨૮, ૩૨૯, ૩૩૦, ૩૩૧ પશ્ચિમ : સ.ન. ૩૦૯ની ખુલ્લી જમીન લાગુ મોટા રણની ખુલ્લી જમીન
		કુલ:	૪૯૪.૨૧	૨૦૦.૦૦	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 4 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો ૬૨ ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JANUARY 7, 2019/ PAUSA 17, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st January, 2019

Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019-(03)/JJM/16-4/2018/GSF-20/F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (hereinafter referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat hereby :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Bharudiya in Bhachau Taluka of Kutch District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest settlement officer, Bhuj Kutch who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section(l) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, District Kutch to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest settlement officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Bhachau **District : Kutch**

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area in Hectors	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
1	Bharudiya	880	200.00	North : Great rann's open land. East : Village Boundary of Vanoi South : S.r. 358, 359, 357, 369, 370, 371, 372, 377/2, 378, 379/1, 379/2, 381, Village of Akal vandh, open land of s.r. 880 part, 446, 447, 445/2, open land of s.r. 880 part, 448, 460, 455/3. West: S.r. 455/1, open land of s.r. 880 part, 454, 452
Total			**200.00**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧લી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૧૯

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક : ગવન/૨૦૧૯-(૦૩)/જજમ/૧૬-૪/૨૦૧૮/જીએસએફ-૨૦/એફ, ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતનાં જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

(૧) (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ કચ્છ જિલ્લાના, ભચાઉ તાલુકાના મોજે. ભરૂડીયા ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ-૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) ભુજને જેનો કલમ (૪)ની પેટા કલમ-(૧)ની પેટા કલમ-(ક)ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

(૨) ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા કચ્છ જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : ભચાઉ **જિલ્લો : કચ્છ**

અ. નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર હે.	ચતુઃસીમા
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	ભરૂડીયા	૮૮૦	૨૦૦.૦૦	ઉત્તર : મોટા રણની ખુલ્લી જમીન પૂર્વ : મોજે. વણોઇ નો સીમાડો દક્ષિણ : સ.ન. ૩૫૮, ૩૫૯, ૩૫૭, ૩૬૯, ૩૭૦, ૩૭૧, ૩૭૨, ૩૭૭/૨, ૩૭૮, ૩૭૯/૧, ૩૭૯/૨, ૩૮૧, એકલવાંઢ ગામતળ, ૮૮૦ ની ખુલ્લી જમીન, ૪૪૬, ૪૪૭, ૪૪૫/૨, ૮૮૦ ની ખુલ્લી જમીન, ૪૪૮, ૪૬૦, ૪૫૫/૩. પશ્ચિમ : સ.નં. ૪૫૫/૧, સ.નં. ૮૮૦ ની ખુલ્લી જમીન, ૪૫૪, ૪૫૨.
કુલ:			૨૦૦.૦૦	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 5 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, JANUARY 8, 2019/PAUSA 18, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th January, 2019.

Motor Spirit and High Speed Diesel (Regulation of Supply, Distribution and Prevention of Malpractices) Order, 2005.

No. GTH/2019/1/PTL/102015/9/B:- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause 7, read with sub-clause (b) of clause 2 of the Motor Spirit and High Speed Diesel (Regulation of Supply, Distribution and Prevention of Malpractices) Order, 2005 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Order") the Government of Gujarat, hereby appoints Civil Supply Officer not below the rank of Assistant Director, class II, Revenue Officer not below the rank of Mamlatdar, class II and Police Officer not below the rank of Deputy Superintendent of Police, Class I as the "authorized officer" to secure compliance with the provisions of the said Order within their jurisdiction.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ACHAL SONI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 6 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9, 2019/PAUSA 19, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th January, 2019

THE WATER (PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF POLLUTION) ACT, 1974

No.GVN-04/2019/APL/102010/648/E :- In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) read with clause (m) of sub section(2) of section 64 and read with sub section (3) of section 28 of The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution), Act, 1974 (6 of 1974) the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Appeal Rules, 1982, Namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Appeal (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Gujarat Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Appeal (Amendment) Rules 2002, in rule 6 for the letters, figures, brackets and words "Rs.3000/-(Rupees three thousand only)" shall be substituted as under:

Sr.	Details	Amount Rs.	Rs. In Words
1.	Fees for Small scale Industries	Rs. 5,000/-	Rupees five thousand only
2.	Fees for Medium scale Industries	Rs.7,500/-	Rupees seven thousand five hundred only
3.	Fees for Large scale Industries	Rs.10,000/-	Rupees ten thousand only

The policy of Industries and mines Department will apply for determining a unit as Small, Medium or Large scale is concerned.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. M. SAIYAD,
Additional Secretary to Government

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 7 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9, 2019/PAUSA 19, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th January, 2019

THE AIR (PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF POLLUTION) ACT, 1981

No.GVN-05/2019/APL/102010/648/E:- In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) and (2) of section 54 of The Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution), Act, 1981 (14 of 1981) the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Gujarat Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Rules, 1983, Namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Gujarat Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) (Amendment) Rules 2002, in rule 18 in sub-rule (3) in clause (b) for the words "Rupees three thousand" shall be substituted as under:

Sr.	Details	Amount Rs.	Rs. In Words
1.	Fees for Small scale Industries	Rs.5,000/-	Rupees five thousand only
2.	Fees for Medium scale Industries	Rs.7,500/-	Rupees seven thousand five hundred only
3.	Fees for Large scale Industries	Rs.10,000/-	Rupees ten thousand only

The policy of Industries and mines Department will apply for determining a unit as Small, Medium or Large scale is concerned.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. M. SAIYAD,
Additional Secretary to Government

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 8 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 16, 2019/ PAUSA 26, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7th January, 2019

PRISONS ACT, 1894

No. GG-1/2019/JLM/502018/83/J :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (10) of section 59 read with section 6 of the Prisons Act, 1894 (9 of 1894), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the conditions of service of persons directly recruited to the post of Jailor Group-II (Male) and Jailor Group-II (Female) Class III, in the subordinate service of the Jail Department, in so far as they relate to their Pre-service Training and passing of the Post-Training Examination, namely:-

1. Short title, extent and commencement.-

(1) These rules may be called the Jailor Group-II (Male) and Jailor Group-II (Female) Class III, (Condition of service relating to Pre-service Training and passing of Post-training Examination) Rules, 2019.

(2) They shall apply to the persons directly recruited on the post of Jailor Group-II (Male) and Jailor Group-II (Female), Class-III in the subordinate service of Jail Department otherwise than by promotion from lower post.

(3) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the *Official Gazette.*

2. Definitions.- In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) "Appendix" means the Appendix appended to these rules;

(b) "Contractual Post" means the post of Jailor Group-II (Male) and Jailor Group-II (Female), Class III in the office on which the direct recruits are appointed on contractual basis;

INDEX

(c) "Direct Recruit" means a person appointed on contractual basis on the post of Jailor Group-II (Male) and Jailor Group-II (Female), Class III, in the subordinate service of the Jail Department on the recommendation of the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar through competitive examination;

(d) "examination" means the Post-Training Examination held by the Jail Staff Training School that has imparted Pre-service Training to the direct recruits;

(e) " Institute" means the Jail Staff Training School;

(f) "Principal" means the Principal of the Jail Staff Training School;

(g) "specified chances" means the number of chances specified in these rules within which person is required to pass the examination;

(h) "specified period" means the period specified in these rules within which a person is required to pass the examination.

3. Institutional training and scheme of examination.-

The direct recruits shall be required to undergo institutional training in the Institute and pass the post-training examination conducted by the Institute in accordance with the following provisions, namely: -

(1) The institutional training shall be for a period of six weeks. This training shall be imparted by the Institute.

(2) The direct recruit shall be under the control of the Principal, of the Institute during the period of their institutional training.

(3) The examination shall be held by the Institute after the institutional training period is over. The direct recruits who have completed the institutional training programme shall be required to pass the examination. After completion of the institutional training, the direct recruits shall be required to work in their respective offices until their examination.

(4) The examination shall consist of five papers. Each paper shall be of 100 (one hundred) marks. The syllabus of each paper shall be as specified in **Appendix-I.**

(5) The examination shall consist of Multiple Choice Questions (MCQs) except Paper-4, which shall be descriptive type. Answer of paper 4 shall be required to be written in English or Gujarati or as per the instructions given in the question paper.

(6) The candidate shall be allowed to answer the question of papers 1 to 3 and 5 with the help of books and paper 4 shall be answered without books.

Explanation: 'With books' means original book of the subject approved by the Government or the Institute from time to time which includes bare Acts and/or rules without any commentaries or case laws and includes manual issued under the Act and published by the Government of Gujarat.

4. Chances for passing examination.-

(1) The direct recruit shall be required to pass the examination within not more than three chances and within a period of five years of his contractual period. Not appearing in the examination, shall be considered as a chance:

Provided that the person belonging to the Scheduled Castes or the Scheduled Tribes who is unable to pass the examination within three chances, shall be allowed one more chance which shall have to be availed of within a period of one year from the date of declaration of the result of the examination at which the last normal chance has been availed of.

(2) If a direct recruit fails to pass the examination in the specified chances or specified period as required under these rules, his services shall liable to be terminated:

Provided that if the State Government is satisfied that a person could not pass the examination within the specified period and specified chances for the reasons beyond his control, it may, after recording reasons in writing allow him not more than two additional chances to pass such examination on payment of such examination fee as may be determined by the Government from time to time:

Provided further that, if a person passes the examination after availing the additional chances, he shall not be entitled to claim seniority over those persons who have passed such examination earlier than him within the specified chances and specified period.

(3) In the circumstances mentioned in sub-rule (1) and sub-rule (2) above, if examinations are not conducted in time or result thereof could not be declared before the contractual period of the direct recruits is over, his contractual period shall be deemed to have been extended till the declaration of the result of the examination of his last additional chance.

5. Eligibility to appear in examination.-

(1) In order to qualify for appearing at the examination, a direct recruit shall be required to attend a minimum of 85% of the total number of lectures in the institutional training otherwise he shall be disqualified for appearing in the examination and shall be liable to be terminated from his contractual post.

(2) During the period of institutional training, a direct recruit shall not be allowed any type of leave or absence for more than three days. If the direct recruit remains absent for more than three days and the Principal of the Institute is of the opinion that his absence is not due to any unavoidable circumstances beyond his control; he may direct to deduct the pay of the direct recruit for the days of his absence.

6. Books for Institutional training.-

The Institute shall provide books for institutional training and post-training examination to the direct recruits without obtaining any security deposit during their institutional training in the Institute. The direct recruits shall be required to return the books as soon as the examination is over. In case of their loss or damage, price of the books shall be recovered from the direct recruits by the Institute.

7. Prohibition to use certain device in the Examination Hall.-

No direct recruit shall be allowed to carry with him any other electronic communication devices like pager, cellular phone, laptop, I-pad, calculator, etc. in the examination hall.

8. Qualifying Standard for passing of the examination.-

(1) The standard for passing the examination shall be of fifty percent of the total marks assigned to each paper.

(2) An unsuccessful candidate who secures sixty percent or more marks in one or more papers shall be exempted from appearing in that or those papers at the subsequent examinations.

(3) The direct recruit shall not be entitled to any travelling allowance for the journey performed by him to attend institutional training and/or to appear in the examination.

9. Publication of Result-

The Institute shall declare the result of each examination and shall submit the same to the Director General of Police and Inspector General of Prisons for publication in the *Official Gazette.*

10. Security and Surety Bond.-

Every direct recruit shall be required to execute a bond in the form as specified in **Appendix-II**

11. Miscellaneous Provisions.-

The Principal shall be entitled to change or alter the Training Schedule of the examination as per the prevailing circumstances.

APPENDIX -1
(See rule 3)

Syllabus for the Pre-service Training and Post-Training Examination for the direct recruits Jailor Group-II Male and Jailor Group-II (Female), Class-III in the subordinate service of the Jail Department.

Paper I: Constitution of India and Service Matters (MCQs)

Marks: 100 Duration: 2 Hours With Book

1. Constitution of India (Article-32,226,309,310,311 and 320, Fundamental Rights, Directive Principles).
2. The Gujarat Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1971 and Gujarat Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971.
3. The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.
4. The Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988.

Paper 2: Financial Matters. (MCQs)

Marks: 100 Duration: 2 Hours With Book

1. The Gujarat Civil Service Rules, 2000; (G.C.S.R.) Vol. I to VIII.
2. The Gujarat Budget Manual, Part I and II.
3. The Gujarat Financial Rules, 1971.
4. The Bombay Contingent Expenditure Rules.
5. The Gujarat Treasury Rules, 2000 (Related Rules).

Paper 3: Office Procedure; (MCQs)

Marks: 100 Duration: 2 Hours With Book

1. Manual of Office Procedure (Non-Secretariat).
2. Rules of Business and instructions thereunder.
3. Set up of the machinery of Government.
4. Confidential Report Rules and Guidelines.
5. The Right to Information Act, 2005 (with all amendments).
6. The Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

Paper 4: Gujarati and English language.

Marks: 100 Duration: 3 Hours (Without Books)

1. Translation from English to Gujarati and from Gujarati to English. 25 Marks
2. Noting and Drafting in Gujarati or English. 25 Marks
3. Gujarati Grammar. 25 Marks
4. English Grammar., 25 Marks

Paper 5: Departmental Matters (MCQs)

Marks: 100 Duration: 2 Hours With Book

1. Bombay Jail Manual.
2. Prisons Act, 1894.
3. Prisoners Act, 1900.
4. Bombay Jail Accounts Manual.

APPENDIX-II

(See rule 10)

SECURITY BOND

Know all men by these presents that I.....a candidate selected for appointment to the post of on contractual basis in accordance with the rules contained in Government Notification, ... Department, No dated the.....(hereinafter referred to as "the rules"), an held and firmly bound up; to the Government of Gujarat exercising the executive power of the Governor of the State of Gujarat (hereinafter referred to as "the Government" which expression shall, unless the context otherwise requires, include his successors in office and assigns) in the amount equal to pay and allowances paid to me by the Government during my training plus amount prescribed by the Government from time to time towards the cost of training imparted to me by the Institute. Being an expenditure incurred by the Government to my training and which is to be paid to the Government for which payment, well and truly to be made I bind myself, my heirs, executors, administrators and legal representatives by these presents whereas I am required under the rules to execute a bond for refund to the Government of the amount equal to pay and usual allowances drawn by me during the training in the event of my (a) failure to complete the institutional training or (b) failure to appear in the post-training examination or (c) failure to comply with any of the provisions of the contractual rules, if any, to the satisfaction of the Government, or (d) quitting service before the completion of the period of 3 years from the date of my regular appointment on satisfactory completion of the contractual period. Now, the condition of the above written bond is that if, I duly and faithfully observe and perform the stipulations and conditions on my part to be observed and performed as contained in the said rules (which rules shall be deemed to form pail of these presents,) then the above written bond shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in force and effect:

Provided that without prejudice to other right or remedies, it shall be open to the Government to recover the amount payable under this bond as arrears of land revenue.

In witness whereof I have here to set my hand this day of 20.....

Signature of the candidate

Signed and delivered by the above named in the presence of: -

1. Signature and full address:
2. Signature and full address:

SURETY

We.....and residing at in taluka district declare ourselves sureties for the above named (hereinafter referred to as “the candidate") and guarantee that the candidate shall do and perform all that he has undertaken to do and perform and in case of his (1) failure to complete the institutional training or (2) failure to appear in the post-training examination, or (3) failure to comply with any of the provisions of the contractual rules, if any, to the satisfaction of the Government or (4) quitting service before the completion of the period of 3 years from the date of his regular appointment on satisfactory completion of the contractual period. We hereby bind ourselves jointly and severally to forfeit to the Government of Gujarat exercising the executive power of the Governor of the State of Gujarat (hereinafter referred to as "the Government") the amount equal to the pay and allowances paid to

him by the Government during his training plus amount prescribed by the Government from time to time towards the cost of training imparted to him by the Institute. Being an expenditure incurred by the Government on his training in which the candidate has bound himself and we agree that the Government may, without prejudice to other rights or remedies available to the Government recover the said amount from us as arrears of land revenue; and we also agree that any variation of the terms and conditions specified in the said rules will not discharge us from our liabilities to pay the said amount and for the purpose of enforcement of our liability under this agreement, our liability will be joint and several with that of the candidate.

Dated this..... day of..... 20..... signed and delivered by the said.

Date: Signature of Surety

Place : Full address and occupation

Date: Signature of Surety

Place : Full address and occupation

In the presence of:
Signature

Full address and Occupation of witness.

Signature

Full address and Occupation of witness.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHENDRA R. SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 9 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY, JANUARY 17, 2019/PAUSA 27, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th January, 2019

THE NOTARIES ACT, 1952

No.GK/1/2019/NTR/ANL/PBL/27/A:-

In Pursuance of the provisions of Sections 6 of the Notaries Act, 1952/(53 of 1952) and rule 17 of the 'Notaries Rules,1956, the Government of Gujarat hereby publishes the list of Notaries appointed by the Government of Gujarat and in practice at the beginning of the year, 2019.

Sr. No.	Name of the Notary and Residential Address	Office Address	Taluka	District	Remarks
1	Shankarbhai Liladhar Suchdey "Raj Bhavan" , Panchmukha Hanuman Street, Bhuj-Kutchh.	"Raj Bhavan" , Panchmukha Hanuman Street, Bhuj-Kutchh.	Kutch	Kutch	
2	Firoz Mohmadali Battiwala Opp.- Saurashtra Samachar, High Court Road, Bhavnagar.	Opp.- Saurashtra Samachar, High Court Road, Bhavnagar.	Bhavnagar	Bhavnagar	
3	Shri Pranlal Chaturdas Punjara. Kabir Chowk, Green Chowk, Dharangadhra, Distirct Surendranagar.	Kabir Chowk, Green Chowk, Dharangadhra, Distirct Surendranagar.	Surendranagar	Surendranagar	
4	Miss Bilkish Amir Kureshi, 604, Chinubhai Centre, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad.	604, Chinubhai Centre, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad.	Ahmedabad	Ahmedabad	
5	Shri Kastruchand Hiralal Gandhi, D-1, New Anjali Society, Opp.- Sun Power Flat, Gurukul Road, Memnagar, Ahmedabad.	D-1, New Anjali Society, Opp.- Sun Power Flat, Gurukul Road, Memnagar, Ahmedabad.	Ahmedabad	Ahmedabad	

INDEX

6	Shri Khusalbhai Ranchhodbhai Solanki. 'Sapan' Shivam Park, Kathor – 394 150, Taluka Kamrej, District Surat.	226, Surat Trade House, Una Pani Road, Near Delhi Gate, Surat.	Surat	Surat	
7	Shri Chandmiya D. Ghori, "Hasin Park", Near Gayakvad Haveli, Raikhad, Ahmedabad.	B/11-12, Ground Floor, M.M.Criminal Court, Ghee Kanta Road, Ahmedabad.	Ahmedabad City	Ahmedabad	
8	Shri Chandulal M. Raval. Plot No.274/1, Nr. Garden,Sector-7/A, Gandhinagar– 382 022	District Court Compound, Sector No. 11, Gandhinagar – 382 011	Gandhinagar	Gandhinagar	
9	Kum. Rekha M. Shah, 2, Gokul Raw House, Near Yoga Nursary, Behind Manekbaugh Hall, Behind Shreyas Tekra, Ahmedabad	City Civil Court, Bhadra, Ahmedabad	Ahmedabad	Ahmedabad	
10	Kum. Nilufar R. Kavina, 12, "DinVilla", Parsi Colony, Kankaria road, Ahmedabad.	104, Block-B, Aatma House, Opp. Reserve Bank of India, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad.	Ahmedabad	Ahmedabad	
11	Smt. Dharmishtha Rushikumar Bhatt. J-2 Lake View Flats, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad– 380 015	4- Mayuri Co-op. Housing Society, Near Novelty Cinema, Gheekanta, Ahmedabad–380 001	Ahmedabad	Ahmedabad	
12	Shri Naresh B. Naik. 2, Shiva, Shivam Park, Near Gayatrimandir, Gandevi , District – Navsari.	2, Shiva, Shivam Park, Near Gayatrimandir, Gandevi , District – Navsari.	Valsad	Valsad	
13	Shri Viresh Ishwarlal Thakkar. Pink Annexe, 9th floor, Near Bombay House, Soni Falia, Main Road, Surat – 395 001.	Flat No. 101, Bombay House, Soni Falia, Panini Bhit, Surat – 395 001.	Surat	Surat	
14	Shri Nayan Ramchandra Desai, Desai Street, Kot, Vyara, Tapi	Desai Street, Kot, Vyara, Tapi	Vyara	Tapi	
15	Dr. Ishvariben T. Sharma Station Road, Petlad, Dist. Anand	S-15, New Vakil Chambers, Opp.- Mamlatdar Court, Anand	Kheda	Kheda	
16	Shri Kantibhai Motibhai Patel "Niketan", Gurukrupa Society, Near Over Bridge, Nadiad.	S/1, Trimurti Complex, Station Road, Nadiad.	Kheda	Kheda	
17	Kanubhai S. Pandya, 7, Viharkunj Society, Opp.- Vihar Cinema, Pratapnagar road, Vadodara.390004	7, Viharkunj Society, Opp.- Vihar Cinema, Pratapnagar road, Vadodara.390004	Vadodara	Vadodara	
18	Jagdishchandra G. Bhatt E-1/96, Manorath Society, Chankyapuri Road, New Sama Road, Vadodara.	E-1/96, Manorath Society, Chankyapuri Road, New Sama Road, Vadodara.	Vadodara	Vadodara	
19	Jaykumar C. Sanghvi Opp. Shanti Nathji Derasar, Jhansiki Rani Road, Mandvi-Kutch.	Amba Bazar, Mandvi-Kutch.	Mandvi	Kutch	
20	Navnitray Rasiklal Thakar 1/Indra Appartment, Thana Road, Nr. M.G. Road, Junagadh.	7/Diwan Complex, Diwan Chowk, Nr. Collector Office, Junagadh.	Junagadh	Junagadh	
21	Himatlal Harilal Patel 2, Mombasa Avenue Park, Street No.3, Behind Raiya Telephone exchange, Rajkot.	32-33, Parekh Chambers, Near Dhaber Chowk, Rajkot.	Rajkot	Rajkot	

Extra No. 10 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JANUARY 21, 2019/MAGHA 1, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 28th December, 2018

Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012

No.GK/59/2018/FTC/102018/2879/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012 (32 of 2012), the Government of Gujarat, in consultation with the Chief Justice of High of Gujarat, hereby amends the Government Notification, Legal Department No.GK/40/2018/FTC/102018/2879/D, dated the 28th October, 2018, as follows, namely :-

In the said notification, the words and figures "and 188/2018" shall be deleted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 11 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY, JANUARY 24, 2019 /MAGHA 4, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, તા.૧૬મી જાન્યુઆરી, ૨૦૧૯

વન્યજીવ (સંરક્ષણ) અધિનિયમ-૧૯૭૨

ક્રમાંકઃ ગવન-૨૦૧૯-૦૬-ડબલ્યુએલપી-૨૦.૦૩-૧૨૨૩-ડબલ્યુ : વન્યજીવ (સંરક્ષણ) અધિનિયમ-૧૯૭૨ની કલમ-૪, પેટા કલમ-૧ (બીબી) હેઠળ મળેલ સત્તાની રૂએ સરકાર નીચે કોલમ-૨માં દર્શાવેલ વ્યક્તિઓને કોલમ-૩માં દર્શાવેલ વિસ્તાર માટે ''માનદ વન્યપ્રાણી સંરક્ષક'' (Honorary Wildlife Warden) તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરે છે. તે પૈકી બિન સરકારી વ્યક્તિઓની નિમણૂંક આ જાહેરનામું પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી બે વર્ષની અથવા સરકારશ્રી ઈચ્છે તે બે પૈકી જે વહેલું હોય તેટલા સમયની રહેશે.

ક્રમ	નામ અને સરનામું	જિલ્લો
૧	૨	૩
૧	શ્રી ગોવિંદભાઈ દેવાયતભાઈ સોલંકી ગામ :- ચોરવાડી, વાયા :- બિલખા, તા.જિ. જૂનાગઢ	જુનાગઢ
૨	શ્રી ભનુભાઈ નગાભાઈ ઓડેદરા ઉદ્યોગનગર, જી.આઈ.ડી.સી., પ્લોટ નં. ૨૯૨, ગંગોત્રી રોડ, પોરબંદર	પોરબંદર
૩	શ્રી મહાવીરભાઈ વલ્લુબાપુ ભગત પૂજ્યશ્રી ધન મહારાજ જગ્યા, ચલાલા, પો. ચલાલા, જિ. અમરેલી	અમરેલી
૪	ડૉ. ઈન્દ્ર રામજીભાઈ ગઢવી પ્લોટ નં. ૨૨૦૦/૩, અંકુર સોસાયટી, હીલડ્રાઈવ, ફૂલવાડી ચોક પાસે, ભાવનગર - ૩૬૪૦૦૨	ભાવનગર

INDEX

ક્રમ	નામ અને સરનામું	જિલ્લો
૧	૨	૩
૫	ડૉ. સુરેશ એચ. પ્રજાપતિ ૮, જનકપુરી સોસાયટી, જગનારોડ, પાલનપુર, જિ. બનાસકાંઠા	બનાસકાંઠા
૬	ડૉ. પરસોત્તમભાઈ બાવાભાઈ વસોયા ૧૮, સર્વોદય સોસાયટી, બ્રાહ્મણ બોર્ડિંગ પાસે, કિષ્ણાનગર, જામનગર-૩૬૧૦૦૬	જામનગર
૭	શ્રી દિનેશભાઈ ગનાભાઈ ગામીત મુ.પો. નાની ચીખલી, તા. વ્યારા, જિ. તાપી	તાપી
૮	શ્રી આશિષભાઈ ભરતભાઈ શર્મા ૪૬૧, સિદ્ધનાથનગર સેવાશ્રમ હોસ્પિટલની પાછળ, ભરૂચ	ભરૂચ
૯	શ્રી અખિલેશભાઈ રસિકભાઈ અંતાણી અવીરત, ૧૬, આનંદ મંગલ, ઓઢવ પાર્ક-૧, મુંદ્રા રીલોકેશન સાઈટ, ભુજ-કચ્છ	કચ્છ
૧૦	શ્રી જયેશભાઈ મધુસુદન વ્યાસ ૪/૧૪/૫૨ માતૃભાષા પટોળાવાળાની શેરી, ત્રીશેરીયુ, સાલવીવાડો, પાટણ	પાટણ
૧૧	શ્રી જીવાભાઈ લાલાભાઈ ગઢવી મુ. નાસીરપુરા, પો. ગોવીંદી, તા. ગોધરા, જિ. પંચમહાલ	પંચમહાલ
૧૨	શ્રી ધર્મેન્દ્ર જયરામદાસ ખત્રી રતલામી સેવ ભંડાર, સ્ટેશન રોડ, દાહોદ	દાહોદ
૧૩	શ્રી જયપ્રકાશ રવિશંકર પંડ્યા મુ. પો. કડાણા, તા. કડાણા, જિ. મહિસાગર	મહીસાગર
૧૪	ડૉ. અમૃત બી. પરમાર એ/૨૪, દેવભૂમિ સોસાયટી, કિશન સમોસા લેન, વાણીયાવાડ, કોલેજ રોડ, નડીયાદ, જિ. ખેડા	ખેડા
૧૫	શ્રી સીગાભાઈ તુલીયાભાઈ વસાવા મુ.પો. પિપ્લોદ, તા. ડેડીયાપાડા, જિ. નર્મદા	નર્મદા
૧૬	શ્રી યોગેશભાઈ કે. પટેલ ૧૧/બી, શ્રીરામ સોસાયટી, વિસનગર રોડ, વિજાપુર, જિ. મહેસાણા	મહેસાણા
૧૭	શ્રી ભાવેશ ત્રિવેદી ૪૨, માલવીયાનગર, ગોંડલ રોડ, રાજકોટ-૩૬૦૦૦૪	રાજકોટ
૧૮	શ્રી કનુભાઈ રમણભાઈ પટેલ મુ.પો. રાતા, તા. વાપી, જિ. વલસાડ	વલસાડ
૧૯	શ્રી જયવિરેન્દ્રસિંહ સોલંકી મુ.પો. દીગવીર નિવાસ, તા. વાસદા, જિ. નવસારી	નવસારી
૨૦	શ્રી સ્નેહલ એસ. પટેલ ૮૧, સર્જન સોસાયટી, પાર્લે પોઈન્ટ, અઠવાલાઈન્સ, સુરત	સુરત
૨૧	શ્રી યોગેન્દ્ર એમ. શાહ આનંદ, અમૃતકુંજ સોસાયટી સામે, જીનતન રોડ, સુરેન્દ્રનગર-૩૬૨૦૦૨	સુરેન્દ્રનગર
૨૨	શ્રી મયુર જી. રાઠોડ (મિસ્ત્રી) અરવિંદભાઈ પટેલ (પ્રકૃતિ ફાર્મ) દામવાસ, ખાંપા, ખેડબ્રહ્મા, સાબરકાંઠા-૩૮૩૨૭૫	સાબરકાંઠા

ક્રમ	નામ અને સરનામું	જિલ્લો
૧	૨	૩
૨૩	શ્રી ગીતેશ પી. પટેલ એ.૬૯, ઉત્સવ વીલા, બાયપાસ ચોકડી, મોડાસા	અરવલ્લી
૨૪	શ્રી હિતેશ ગોવિંદભાઈ ચૌહાણ નિર્મલ સોસાયટી, મુ.પો.તા.જી. છોટાઉદેપુર	છોટાઉદેપુર
૨૫	શ્રી કંદર્પ કાત્જુ ૧૦, સારથી સોસાયટી, મેમનગર, અમદાવાદ-૩૮૦૦૫૨	અમદાવાદ
૨૬	શ્રી વિનય શશીકાંત પટેલ ૧૧, ધર્મી બંગલોઝ, શ્રી શ્રીરવિશંકર માર્ગ, સીના તલાવડી, બાકરોલ, તા.જિ. આણંદ	આણંદ
૨૭	શ્રી વિક્રમભાઈ અમીરદાન ગઢવી ૨૦, પટેલવાસ, ગઢવીવાસ, ગામ-ચારણકી, તા. રાણપુર, જિ. બોટાદ	બોટાદ
૨૮	શ્રી ઈન્દ્રસિંહ અનુપમસિંહ પરમાર રામનાથ સોસાયટી, સાકીતનગર-૫, ખંભાળીયા, દ્વારકેશ વિંગ, ખંભાળીયા	દેવભૂમિ દ્વારકા
૨૯	શ્રીમતી અંજના ચૈતન્ય નિમાવત ૫૩૦/૨. સેક્ટર-૪ બી, ગાંધીનગર	ગાંધીનગર
૩૦	શ્રી ભરતભાઈ વલ્લભભાઈ સોજીત્રા રહે. આંકોલવાડી ગીર, તા. તલાલા, જિ. ગીર સોમનાથ	ગીર સોમનાથ

ઉપર્યુક્ત નિયુક્ત થયેલ તમામ વ્યક્તિઓને સક્ષમ અધિકારીશ્રી દ્વારા આઈકાર્ડ (ફોટા સહિત) ઈસ્યુ કરી આપવાનું રહેશે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 12 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-



The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 2019/ MAGHA 13, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 2nd February, 2019.

Read:

1. Home Department Notification No.GG/52/2006/HRC/1094/GOI-1/(Part-II)N, Dt.12/7/2006
2. Hon'ble Governor of Gujarat, Raj Bhavan, Gandhinagar's Warrant dated 01/02/2019

APPOINTMENT OF MEMBER OF GUJARAT STATE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION.

No.GG/5/GHR/1020118/HC-1/HR(Part-I):

Government of Gujarat has constituted State Human Rights Commission vide Notification dated 12th July, 2006, under section 21 of the Protection of Human Rights Act, 1993.

Hon'ble Governor of Gujarat has approved the appointment of Shri J. K. Bhatt, IPS (Retd), as a Member of the Gujarat State Human Rights Commission by warrant dated 01/02/2019 by virtue of powers vested in under Section 22 of the Protection of Human Rights Act, 1993, for a period of five years or upto the age of attaining seventy years from the date on which he enters upon his office, whichever is earlier.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PANKAJ KUMAR,
Additional Chief Secretary to
Government of Gujarat.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 13 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 2019/MAGHA 17, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 05th November, 2018

Constitution of India.

NO.GHM/2018/131/RCT/102013/3193/N :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Deputy Mamlatdar, Class III, in the Subordinate Revenue Services, (Pre-Service Training and Post-Training Examination) Rules, 2015, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Deputy Mamlatdar, Class III, in the Subordinate Revenue Services, (Pre-Service and Post- Training Examination) (Amendment) Rules, 2018.

2. In the said rules, in Appendix, for the word and figure "2 Hours" wherever they occur, the word and figure "3 Hours" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

DILIP THAKER,
Deputy Secretary to Government

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 14 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 2019/ MAGHA 23, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th February, 2019.

Payment of Bonus Act, 1965

No. : GHR/2019/9/LBL/19/2016/769920/M-3 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 27 of the Payment of Bonus Act, 1965 (XXI of 1965), and in supersession of all the previous Notifications issued in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the following officers specified in column 2 of the Schedule appended hereto to be the Inspectors for the purpose of the afore said Act, and defines the area specified against them shown in column 3 of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	Designation of officers	Area
1.	**2.**	**3.**
1	The Commissioner/Director of Labour, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.	Whole of the State of Gujarat.
2	The Additional Commissioner of Labour, Gandhinagar.	Whole of the State of Gujarat.
3	The Deputy Commissioner of Labour, Gandhinagar.	Whole of the State of Gujarat.
4	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Gandhinagar.	Whole of the State of Gujarat.
5	The Government Labour Officer, Gandhinagar.	Whole of the State of Gujarat.
6	All the Deputy Commissioners of Labour, (Except the Deputy Commissioner of Labour, Gandhinagar).	Their respective areas of Jurisdiction.

INDEX

7	All the Assistant Commissioners of Labour, (Except the Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Gandhinagar).	Their respective areas of Jurisdiction.
8	All the Government Labour Officers, (Except the Government Labour Officers, Gandhinagar).	Their respective areas of Jurisdiction.
9	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Valsad.	Dangs District.
10	The Government Labour Officer,Valsad.	Dangs District.
11	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Panchmahal.	Dahod District.
12	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Surat.	Tapi District.
13	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Bharuch.	Narmada District.
14	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Sabarkantha.	Arvalli District.
15	The Government Labour Officer, Sabarkantha.	Arvalli District.
16	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Panchmahal.	Mahisagar District.
17	The Government Labour Officer, Panchmahal.	Mahisagar District.
18	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Junagadh.	Gir Somnath District.
19	The Government Labour Officer, Veraval.	Gir Somnath District.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

(SD/-) Illegible,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 15 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 2019/ MAGHA 23, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th February, 2019.

Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.

No. : GHR/2019/10/LBL/19/2016/769920/M-3 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 A of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 (39 of 1972), and in supersession of all the previous Notifications issued in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the following officers specified in column 2 of the Schedule appended hereto to be the Inspectors for the purpose of the afore said Act, and defines the area specified against them shown in column 3 of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	Designation of officers	Area
1.	2.	3.
1	The Commissioner/Director of Labour, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.	Whole of the State of Gujarat.
2	The Additional Commissioner of Labour, Gandhinagar.	Whole of the State of Gujarat.
3	The Deputy Commissioner of Labour, Gandhinagar.	Whole of the State of Gujarat.
4	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Gandhinagar.	Whole of the State of Gujarat.
5	The Government Labour Officer, Gandhinagar.	Whole of the State of Gujarat.
6	All the Deputy Commissioners of Labour, (Except the Deputy Commissioner of Labour, Gandhinagar).	Their respective areas of Jurisdiction.

INDEX

7	All the Assistant Commissioners of Labour, (Except the Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Gandhinagar).	Their respective areas of Jurisdiction.
8	All the Government Labour officers, (Except the Government Labour Officers, Gandhinagar).	Their respective areas of Jurisdiction.
9	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Valsad.	Dangs District.
10	The Government Labour Officer,Valsad.	Dangs District.
11	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Panchmahal.	Dahod District.
12	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Surat.	Tapi District.
13	The Assistant Commissioner Labour, Bharuch.	Narmada District.
14	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Sabarkantha.	Arvalli District.
15	The Government Labour Officer, Sabarkantha.	Arvalli District.
16	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Panchmahal.	Mahisagar District.
17	The Government Labour Officer, Panchmahal.	Mahisagar District.
18	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Junagadh.	Gir Somnath District.
19	The Government Labour Officer, Veraval.	Gir Somnath District.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

(SD/-) Illegible,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 16 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 2019/ MAGHA 23, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th February, 2019.

Equal Remuneration Act, 1976.

No. : GHR/2019/11/LBL/19/2016/769920/M-3 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Equal Remuneration Act, 1976 (25 of 1976), and in supersession of all the previous Notifications issued in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the following officers specified in column 2 of the Schedule appended hereto to be the Inspectors for the purpose of the afore said Act, and defines the area specified against them shown in column 3 of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	Designation of officers	Area
1.	2.	3.
1	The Government Labour Officer, Gandhinagar.	Whole of the State of Gujarat.
2	All the Government Labour Officer, (Except the Government Labour Officer, Gandhinagar).	Their respective areas of Jurisdiction.
3	The Government Labour Officer,Valsad.	Dangs District.
4	The Government Labour Officer, Sabarkantha.	Arvalli District.
5	The Government Labour Officer, Panchmahal.	Mahisagar District.
6	The Government Labour Officer, Veraval.	Gir Somnath District.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

(SD/-) Illegible,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 17 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 2019/ MAGHA 23, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th February, 2019.

Beedi and Cigar Workers (Conditions of Employment) Act. 1966.

No. : GHR/2019/12/LBL/19/2016/769920/M-3:- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Beedi and Cigar Workers (Conditions of Employment) Act, 1966 (32 of 1966), and in supersession of all the previous Notifications issued in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the following officers specified in column 2 of the Schedule appended hereto to be the Inspectors for the purpose of the afore said Act, and defines the area specified against them shown in column 3 of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	Designation of officers	Area
1.	2.	3.
1	The Commissioner/Director of Labour, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.	Whole of the State of Gujarat.
2	The Additional Commissioner of Labour, Gandhinagar.	Whole of the State of Gujarat.
3	The Deputy Commissioner of Labour, Gandhinagar. (Office of the L.C.).	Whole of the State of Gujarat.
4	The Deputy Commissioner of Labour, Ahmedabad (Region Office).	Ahmedabad, Gandhinagar, Mehsana, Patan, Sabarkantha, Banaskantha and Arvalli Districts.
5	The Deputy Commissioner of Labour, Rajkot (Region Office).	Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Alang, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Porbandar, Amreli, Kutch, Botad, Morbi, Devbhumi dwarka and Gir Somnath Districts.

INDEX

Sr. No.	Designation of officers	Area
1.	2.	3.
6	The Deputy Commissioner of Labour, Vadodara (Region Office).	Vadodara, Bharuch, Narmada, Kheda, Anand, Panchmahal, Dahod, Mahisagar and Chhotaudepur Districts.
7	The Deputy Commissioner of Labour, Surat (Region Office).	Surat, Valsad, Navasri, Dangs and Tapi Districts.
8	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Gandhinagar. (Office of the L.C.).	Whole of the State of Gujarat.
9	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Ahmedabad.	Ahmedabad and Gandhinagar Districts.
10	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Mehsana.	Mehsana District.
11	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Palanpur.	Banaskantha District.
12	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Palanpur.	Patan District.
13	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Himatnagar.	Sabarkantha District.
14	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Himatnagar.	Aravalli District.
15	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Vadodara.	Vadodara District.
16	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Nadiad.	Kheda District.
17	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Anand.	Anand District.
18	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Bharuch.	Bharuch District.
19	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Bharuch.	Narmada District.
20	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Godhara.	Panchmahal District.
21	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Godhara.	Mahisagar District.
22	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Godhara.	Dahod District.
23	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Chhotaudepur.	Chhotaudepur District.
24	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Surat.	Surat District.
25	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Surat.	Tapi District.
26	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Vaslsad.	Valsad and Dangs District.
27	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Navsari.	Navsari District.
28	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Rajkot.	Rajkot District.
29	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Bhavnagar.	Bhavnagar District.
30	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Alang.	Alang, District Bhavnagar.
31	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Jamnagar.	Jamnagar District.
32	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Devbhumi dwarka.	Devbhumi dwarka District.
33	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Amreli.	Amreli District.
34	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Botad.	Botad District.
35	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Morbi.	Morbi District.
36	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Junagadh.	Junagadh District.
37	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Junagadh.	of Gir Somnath District.
38	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Porbandar.	Porbandar District.
39	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Surendranagar.	Surendranagar District.
40	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Gandhidham.	Kutch District.
41	The Government Labour Officer, Gandhinagar (Office of the L.C.).	Whole of the State of Gujarat.
42	The Government Labour Officer, Ahmedabad.	Ahmedabad District.
43	The Government Labour Officer, Mehesana.	Mehsana District.
44	The Government Labour Officer, Patan.	Patan District.
45	The Government Labour Officer, Palanpur.	Banaskantha District.
46	The Government Labour Officer, Himatnagar.	Sabarkantha District.
47	The Government Labour Officer, Himatnagar.	Aravalli District.

Sr. No.	Designation of officers	Area
1.	2.	3.
48	The Government Labour Officer, Kalol.	Gandhinagar District.
49	The Government Labour Officer, Vadodara.	Vadodara District.
50	The Government Labour Officer, Nadiad.	Kheda District.
51	The Government Labour Officer, Anand.	Anand District.
52	The Government Labour Officer, Godhara.	Panchmahal District.
53	The Government Labour Officer, Godhara.	Mahisagar District.
54	The Government Labour Officer, Bharuch.	Bharuch District.
55	The Government Labour Officer, Ankaleshwar.	Ankaleshwar, District Bharuch.
56	The Government Labour Officer, Narmada.	Narmada District.
57	The Government Labour Officer, Dahod.	Dahod District.
58	The Government Labour Officer, Chhotaudepur.	Chhotaudepur District.
59	The Government Labour Officer, Surat.	Surat District.
60	The Government Labour Officer, Valsad.	Valsad and Dangs District.
61	The Government Labour Officer, Vapi.	Vapi, District Valsad.
62	The Government Labour Officer, Navsari.	Navsari District.
63	The Government Labour Officer, Tapi.	Tapi District.
64	The Government Labour Officer, Rajkot.	Rajkot District.
65	The Government Labour Officer, Bhavnagar.	Bhavnagar District.
66	The Government Labour Officer, Alang.	Alang, District Bhavnagar.
67	The Government Labour Officer, Jamnagar.	Jamnagar District.
68	The Government Labour Officer, Amreli.	Amreli District.
69	The Government Labour Officer, Botad.	Botad District.
70	The Government Labour Officer, Morbi.	Morbi District.
71	The Government Labour Officer, Junagadh.	Junagadh District.
72	The Government Labour Officer, Porbandar.	Porbandar District.
73	The- Government Labour Officer, Surendranagar.	Surendranagar District.
74	The Government Labour Officer, Gandhidham.	Kutch District.
75	The Government Labour Officer, Veraval.	Gir Somnath District.
76	The Government Labour Officer, Devbhumi dwarka.	Devbhumi dwarka District.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

(SD/-) Illegible,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 18 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 2019/ MAGHA 23, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th February, 2019.

Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.

No. : GHR/2019/13/LBL/19/2016/769920/M-3:- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 (39 of 1972), and in supersession of the Government Notification, Labour and Employment Department No. KHR-2014-102/PGA/172013/674720/M(3), dated the 3rd June, 2014, the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the following officers specified in column 2 of the Schedule appended hereto to be the Controlling Authority for the purpose of the afore said Act, and defines the area respectively specified against them in column 3 of the Schedule to be the local limits within which they shall exercise their functions.

SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	Designation of officers	Area
1.	2.	3.
1	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Chhotaudepur.	Chhotaudepur District.
2	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Morbi.	Morbi District.
3	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Devbhumi dwarka.	Devbhumi dwarka District.
4	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Junagadh.	Gir Somnath District.
5	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Botad.	Botad District.
6	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Sabarkantha.	Arvalli District.
7	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Panchmahal.	Mahisagar District.
8	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Panchmahal.	Dahod District.

INDEX

Sr. No.	Designation of officers	Area
1.	2.	3.
9	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Surat.	Tapi District.
10	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Valsad.	Dangs District.
11	The Assistant Commissioner of Labour, Bharuch.	Narmada District.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

(SD/-) Illegible,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 19 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 2019/ MAGHA 23, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th February, 2019.

Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.

No. : GHR/2019/14/LBL/19/2016/769920/M-3:- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (7) of section 7 of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 (39 of 1972) and in supersession of Government Notifications, Labour and Employment Department No. KHR-138-99-PGA-1098-760-M(3), dated 7th October, 1999, the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the officers mentioned in column 2 of the Schedule appended here to, to be the Appellate Authority for the areas shown against them in column 3 of the said Schedule in relation to all factories, shops, minor ports, plantations and establishments for which the State Government is the appropriate Government for the afore said Act.

SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	Officers	Area
1.	2.	3.
1	Deputy Commissioner of Labour, Gandhinagar (Office of the Commissionerate of Labour).	Whole State of Gujarat.
2	Deputy Commissioner of Labour, Ahmedabad (Region).	Ahmedabad, Gandhinagar, Mahesana, Patan, Banaskantha, Sabarkantha and Arvalli Distrcits

INDEX

Sr. No.	Officers	Area
1.	2.	3.
3	Deputy Commissioner of Labour, Vadodara (Region).	Vadodara, Bharuch, Narmada, Panchmahals, Dahod, Kheda, Anand, Mahisagar and Chhotaudepur Distrcits
4	Deputy Commissioner of Labour, Surat (Region).	Surat, Valsad, Navsari, Dangs and Tapi Distrcits.
5	Deputy Commissioner of Labour, Rajkot (Region).	Rajkot, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Porbandar, Amreli, Bhavnagar, Surendranagar, Kutch, Botad, Morbi, Devbhumi dwarka and Gir Somnath Distrcits.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

(SD/-) Illegible,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 20 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 2019/ MAGHA 27, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

NARMADA, WATER RESOURCES, WATER SUPPLY AND KALPSAR DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th February, 2019.

Constitution of India.

No. GN/01/2019/EST/10/2015/07/G:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Junior Geologist, Class III, in the subordinate services of the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Gujarat State, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Junior Geologist, Class III, in the subordinate services of the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Recruitment Rules 2018.

2. Appointment to the post of Junior Geologist, Class III, in the subordinate services of the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Gujarat State, shall be made either;-

(a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons, who;-

(i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Geological Supervisor, Class III, in the subordinate services of the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Gujarat State; and

(ii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006:

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in sub-clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two-thirds of the period specified in sub-clause (i) above; or

INDEX

(b) by direct selection;

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall, –

(a) not be more than 35 years of age:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provision of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General), Rules, 1967;

(b) possess a bachelor's degree in Geology or Applied Geology or Geo-Technical Engineering obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as university under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;

(c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967; and

(d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

4. The provisions of rules 9A of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in respect of a candidate appointed by direct selection.

5. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or by promotion shall be required to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V.V.SANATHARA,

Under Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

Extra No. 21 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©



The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 2019/ MAGHA 30, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

WOMEN AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19th January, 2019.

No.GS(1)2019/NRX/102016/975/A: WHEREAS it is expedient in the light of new emerging situations and conditions in the field of Women Welfare in general and in pursuance of directions of Hon'ble High Court of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat makes the following rules viz. "THE RULES FOR MANAGEMENT OF STATE HOMES AND RECEPTION CENTRES FOR PROTECTION, EMPOWERMENT AND REHABILITATION OF SURVIVORS OF GENDER BASED VIOLENCE AND ABUSE." in supersession with the earlier rules framed under GR No. SMH-1062-35914-Chh dated 13th July, 1964, of Education and Labour Department, Government of Gujarat

Women and Child Development Department, Government of Gujarat published the said modification under GR No. NRX-102016-975-A, dated 22nd October, 2018, inviting suggestions if any with respect to the proposed modifications within a period of one month from the date of the circular.

AND WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat has considered the suggestions on merit.

Now therefore, after in principle concurrence of Finance Department, the rules attached herewith is sanctioned.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. N. MEJIYATAR
Joint Secretary to the Government
Women and Child Development Department.

INDEX

THE RULES FOR MANAGEMENT OF STATE HOMES AND RECEPTION CENTRES FOR PROTECTION, EMPOWERMENT AND REHEBILITATION OF SURVIVORS OF GENDER BASED VIOLENCE AND ABUSE

INDEX

INDEX

Sr. No	Title	Page No.
	Prologue & Introduction	5-8
1	Short title and commencement	8
2	Definitions	8-10
3	Constitution of Gujarat State level Steering Committee	10
4	Powers, duties, responsibilities and functioning of State level Steering Committee	11-12
5	Management Committee of Shelter/Centre	12-13
6	Eligibility for admission in Shelters/Centers	13-14
7	Procedure for admission	14
8	Intake Procedure, Orientation and Counselling	14-15
9	Case work and Maintaining case file	15-16
10	Health Check up	16
11	Education and career counseling	16
12	Vocational and livelihood Training	16-17
13	Rehabilitation and Empowerment Policy and Plan	17
14	Safety and Security in the Shelter/Centre	18
15	Categories of the Shelter/Centres	18
16	Staffing Pattern	18-19
17	Building / Rooms / Sanitation	19
18	Diet and Nutrition	19
19	Clothing and Bedding	19
20	Daily Routine	19
21	Maintenance of Exit File	20
22	Grievance and Redressal Mechanism	20
23	Entertainment and Recreation	20
24	Staff Discipline	21
25	Capacity Building of Staff	21
26	List of Registers to be maintained in the Shelter/Centre	21-22
27	Duties, Functions, Roles and Responsibilities of the Manager of the Shelter/Centre	22-23
28	Duties/Functions/Responsibilities of Case Worker	23-24
29	Duties/Functions/Responsibilities of Counsellor	24-25
30	Prevention of violence, intimidation, bullying, abuse or exploitation	25
31	Prevention of Corruption	25-26

Sr. No	Title	Page No.
32	Visitor's Policy	26
33	Staff Orientation	26
34	Transparency and Openness	26
35	Residents Committee	27
36	Women suffering from HIV, Physical Disability and other addictions	27
37	Women suffering from Mental Health Disorders	27
Appendix		
1	Diet Scale	28-29
2	Meal Timings and Menu	30
3	Clothing and Bedding Scale, Miscellaneous Articles of Toiletry, Sanitation Supplies	31-32
4	Daily Routine for residents	33
5	List of Prohibited Articles in the Shelter/Centre	34
6	List of Festivals and days of national significance	35
7	Staff Pattern for the Shelter/Centre A. State Homes for Women B. Reception Centres for Women.	36-37
8	Guidelines regarding Marriage of a resident of the Shelter/Centre to be arranged, Format for Application Form for the Candidate willing to marry with the resident Check List while giving sanction for Marriage	38-43
9	Application Form for admission in the Shelter/Centre	44-45
10	State Home/Centre Exit Form	46

PROLOGUE

Shelter/Centre Management is not a simple administrative procedure; but is very complex phenomena; with a lot of dynamism, therefore it cannot be laid down in such a simple form. Shelter/Centre Management is a subtle art, a genuine science and a profound Philosophy.

The rules of Shelter/Centre Management have evolved from creative ideas, rich experience and continuous experimentation. It is hoped that these rules will lay a foundation for modern shelters where, all are guided by the principles of human dignity, empowerment and rehabilitation. The effort is dedicated to ensuring that shelters in Gujarat are not only safe but joyful and conducive to the idea of empowerment and recovery.

Commissioner,
Women and Child Development,
Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar.

INTRODUCTION

In light of recent legislations such as the Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act 2005, The Criminal Amendment Act 2013 (also known as the Anti-Rape Act), and The Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and in light of article 14, 15 and 21 of the Constitution of India which require the State to move towards the ideal of gender equality and ensure a life free of discrimination, abuse, humiliation and violence for its woman citizens. In light of the Indian State's obligations under The Convention on the Elimination of all Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW) which requires it to make all efforts and exercise due diligence in ensuring that women have access to all facilities required to be able to exit a life of violence, abuse, discrimination and exploitation. It is recognised world over that women need safe spaces to reside in, to allow them to end exploitative, abusive, discriminatory and violent relationships.

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE AND VISION

- To create a safe space which can be accessed by all women suffering from any kind of violence and where they can live free from violence, abuse and discrimination.

- To work with each survivor to build resilience and lasting change that leads to Independence.

- Adapt the **LASTS** model used by refuges internationally to work with survivors.

 Listen–Always listen to survivors and place their needs at the centre.

 Ask & Act–Ask the right questions of safety & act appropriately.

 Specialist support- such as counseling, social worker support, psychiatric or medical services to be provided.

 Tools- To provide clear procedures, roles, information and training across agencies.

 Sustained independence and freedom–so that where residents do not have the option of living with their families, they are prepared for living independently in the future.

- To create an open, happy, warm and empowering environment where residents can feel safe and learn the skills to rebuild their broken lives. To provide a space where residents can regain their strength and rebuild their self-esteem.

- To create a respectful culture where all staff and residents respect each other and are oriented, encouraged to work towards the ideals of gender equality in all arenas of life as envisioned in our Constitution.

- To create an understanding about the reality of gender inequality, domestic violence, sexual violence and exploitation of women and girls and that this is a violation of women's and girls' human rights.

- To create an understanding that all kinds of violence result from the abuse of power and control and that this abuse is rooted in various structures of our society which continues to disempower women and hence it is the duty of State and society to prevent violence against women and provide safe spaces to vulnerable and ostracized women.

- To empower and rehabilitate residents by acts, policies, processes and engagement which leads to increasing the capacity of self-help of residents. Do not treat residents as passive, helpless 'victims' or recipients of charity, who are to be rescued but be seen and treated as a self-empowered person fighting abuse/ oppression; a fight, in which the State and Shelter staff members act as facilitator, and not as a 'rescuer'. To take actions to assist the recovery process of the survivor psychologically, socially, legally, and empowering her economically to facilitate her return of her own free will to her family or local community or to an alternative environment. It also includes efforts by the State to do all that is necessary for safe and successful reintegration of the survivor, which in turn includes providing legal, social, health and economic assistance. To facilitate mediation and reconciliation, where the resident wants to return to her family.

GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF PROTECTION, REHABILITATION OF RESIDENTS AND ADMINISTRATION OF SHELTER/CENTRES.

The State Steering Committee, the Shelter/Center Management Committee, the Manager of the Shelter/Center and all working on care, empowerment and rehabilitation of the residents while implementing the Shelter/Center rules and policy shall be guided by the following fundamental principles; namely:

- Principle of dignity and worth: All human beings shall be treated with equal dignity and rights.

- Principle of right to privacy and confidentiality: Every resident shall have a right to protection of her privacy and confidentiality, by all means and throughout her stay in any state Shelter/Centre. To ensure protection of their identity and personal details at all times. To ensure that personal information of the residents is only shared or revealed after obtaining their permission and in their interest.

- Principles of Natural Justice: Basic procedural standards of fairness shall be adhered to, including the right to fair hearing, rule against bias and the right to review, by all persons or bodies making decisions which will impact fundamental human rights of a resident to live with dignity.

- Principle of Participation: Every resident shall have a right to be heard and to participate in all processes and decisions affecting her interest and the resident’s views shall be taken into consideration.

- Principle of Safety: All measures shall be taken to ensure that the resident is safe and is not subjected to any harm, abuse or maltreatment while she is in the Shelter/Centre.

- Positive Measures: All resources to be mobilized including those of family and community, for promoting the well-being, facilitating development of identity and providing an inclusive and enabling environment, to reduce vulnerabilities of residents.

- Principle of Non-stigmatizing semantics: Adversarial or accusatory words are not to be used in the processes pertaining to a resident.

- Principle of equality and non-discrimination: There shall be no discrimination against a resident on any grounds including sex, caste, religion, ethnicity, place of birth, disability and equality of access, opportunity and treatment shall be provided to every resident.

Whereas it is expedient in the light of new emerging situations and conditions in the field of Women Welfare in general and in pursuance of directions of Hon'ble High Court ofGujarat, the Government of Gujarat makes the following rules viz. "**THE RULES FOR MANAGEMENT OF STATE HOMES AND RECEPTION CENTRES FOR PROTECTION, EMPOWERMENT AND REHABILITATION OF SURVIVORS OF GENDER BASED VIOLENCE AND ABUSE.**" in supersession with the earlier rules framed under GR No. SMH-1062-35914-chh dated 13th July, 1964, of Education and Labour Department, Government of Gujarat.

1. Short Title and Commencement:

These rules will be recognized as "The Rules for Management of State Homes and Reception Centers for Protection, Empowerment and Rehabilitation of Survivors of Gender Based Violence and Abuse."

2. Definitions: In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires;

(a) 'Case Worker' means an officer designated in every Shelter/Centre for the purpose of empowerment/rehabilitation of women;

(b) 'Centre' means 'Reception Centre for Women', as established by State Government for women in distress.

(c) 'Commissioner' means Commissioner of Women and Child' Development, as appointed by State Government.

(d) 'Counselor' means a woman appointed in the Shelter/Centre to counsel residents to provide an opportunity for the residents to describe their feelings and problems for themselves and then to reach decisions and actions that are based on informed choices. Counselor must have undergone suitable training in the field of counseling and psychology to enable her to help the residents in developing new or better coping skills.

(e) 'Empowerment and Rehabilitation' means any acts, policies, processes and engagement which leads to increasing the capacity of self-help of residents. It means that the residents are not to be seen or treated as passive, helpless 'victims' or recipients of charity, who are to be rescued but be seen and treated as a self-empowered person fighting abuse/ oppression; a fight, in which the State and Shelter staff members act as facilitator, and not as a 'rescuer'. It includes actions to be taken to assist the recovery process of the survivor psychologically, socially, legally, and empowering her economically to facilitate her return of her own free will to her family or local community or to an alternative environment. It also includes efforts by the State to do all that is necessary for safe and successful reintegration of the survivor, which in turn includes providing legal, social, health and economic assistance. In addition, where the resident wants to return to her family, the shelter staff will work with the family through mediation and conflict resolution techniques to attempt changes in the environment that generated the violence against the survivor and to help re-embrace her."

(f) 'Gender based violence' means violence that is directed at a woman on the basis of her gender or sex. It includes acts that inflict physical, mental or sexual harm or suffering, threats of such acts, coercion and other deprivations of liberty and any act that results in, or is likely to result in, physical, sexual and psychological harm to women, whether occurring in private or in public. Violence against women shall be understood to encompass, but not be limited to, the following:

(i) Physical, sexual, psychological, verbal, economic or emotional violence/abuse occurring in the family, including battering, sexual abuse of female children in the household, dowry-related violence, marital rape, female genital mutilation and other traditional practices harmful to women, non-spousal violence and violence related to exploitation;

(ii) Physical, sexual and psychological violence occurring within the general community, including rape, sexual abuse, sexual harassment and intimidation at work, in educational institutions and elsewhere, trafficking in women and forced prostitution;

(iii) Physical, sexual and psychological violence perpetrated or condoned, wherever it occurs.

(g) 'Government' means Government of Gujarat.

(h) 'Gujarat State Level Steering Committee' means a Committee constituted by the State Government for all over monitoring and control of Shelter/Centers providing shelter, under Rule 3.

(i) 'Individual Empowerment and rehabilitation plan' is a comprehensive development plan for a resident based on her specific needs and the case history, prepared in consultation with the resident, in order to restore her self-esteem, dignity and self-worth and nurture her into a mature, independent, responsible citizen and accordingly the plan shall address the following, including but not limited to, needs of the resident:

(i) Health (mental, emotional and physical) needs, including any special needs;

(ii) vocational and livelihood needs and skills.

(iii) Educational, and training needs;

(iv) Leisure, creativity and entertainment;

(v) Protection from all kinds of abuse, neglect and maltreatment;

(vi) Empowerment, Recovery and Rehabilitation needs.

(vii) Integration into mainstream society.

(viii) Restoration and Follow up, including but not limited to Housing/economic needs and plan after exiting Shelter.

(j) 'Manager' means a woman appointed for the control and management of the Shelter/Centre;

(k) 'Resident' means a woman resident admitted in the Shelter/Centre of the age group of 18 to 59 years admitted in the shelter /Centre.

(l) 'Shelter' means 'State Home for Women as established by State Government for women in distress.

(m) 'Shelter/Centre Managing Committee' means a Committee constituted by State Government for efficient and effective management of the Shelter/Centre under Rule 5.

(n) 'Women & Child Development Officer' means a district level Women & Child Development Officer, appointed by State Government, under the control of Additional Commissioner, Women & Child Development

(o) 'District Dowry Prohibition cum Protection Officer' means a district level District Dowry Prohibition cum Protection Officer, appointed by State Government, under the control of Women & Child Development Officer

(p) 'Social Defense Officer' means a district level Social Defense Officer, appointed by State Government, under the control of Directorate of Social Defense.

3. Constitution of Gujarat State Level Steering Committee:

A State Level Steering Committee will be duly constituted by the Government consisting of the following members to monitor the activities of the Shelters/Centers for Women, and to provide directions as deem fit.

1.	Secretary, Women and Child Development Department	Chairperson
2.	Secretary, Social Justice and Empowerment Department	Member
3.	Additional DGP (Women Cell)	Member
4.	Director of Employment and Training	Member
5.	Commissioner of Health and Medical Services or Representative	Member
6.	Director Social Defense	Member
7.	Dean, Faculty of Social Work, M. S. University, Vadodara	Member
8.	Head, Dept. of Sociology, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad	Member
9.	Chairperson or Senior Representative, Gujarat State Legal Service Authority	Member
10.	Two Senior Experienced Women representatives from NGOs who have a reputation for addressing grass-roots gender based violence, gender empowerment and gender justice (to be decided by Government)	Member
11.	Senior, reputed clinical Psychologist with at least 10 years of experience (to be decided by Government)	Member
12.	Additional Commissioner, Women & Child Development	Member Secretary
13.	A retired Judge, Judicial officer or senior advocate who has reputation for working on constitutional rights, Gender equality and gender justice. (to be decided by Government)	Member

4. Powers, Duties, Responsibilities and Functioning of the State Level Steering Committee:

(1) Responsible for overall management, policy development and advocacy for required resources and staff of shelters/centers in Gujarat.

(2) Responsible for overall safety and running of shelters/centers as per the law and state policy.

(3) Responsible for recruitment and dismissal of members of management committees of Shelter/Centers.

(4) Duty to attend State Level Steering Committee meetings regularly.

(5) Responsible for capacity building and training of Shelter/Centre management committees.

(6) Responsible for overall monitoring and evaluation and functioning of Shelter/Centers in Gujarat which includes the following:

(a) Committee or any of the members of the Committee individually or jointly will visit Shelters/Centers regularly to support shelter managers and to ensure all policies and processes put in place are working. Each Shelter/Centre will be visited atleast once in a year. All visits need not necessarily be planned visits where shelter manager has advance notice. They shall have the right to carry out surprise visits where they consider that necessary.

(b) The report of such visit along with the suggestions will be submitted to the Chairman through Commissioner of Women & Child Development within 15 days of such visit. The members so visiting the Shelter/Centre will also write their remarks in the Visit Book maintained at the Shelter/Centre.

(c) The meeting of the Committee will be held every three months. The Chairman can invite any person/s as an additional member as and when required; dealing with any special issue.

(d) The steering committee has power to take action based on the Shelter/Centre visits.

The Committee will be responsible for setting the agenda for future planning and development of state Shelter/Centers in Gujarat.

(7) The Committee will have the power to demand data, information and any documents they consider necessary from the Shelter/Center Management Committee.

(8) The Committee will ensure that annual report is prepared by each Shelter/Centre as per the format declared by the State Steering Committee. The Annual Report should contain the following information:

(a) Quantitative and qualitative data will be collected from each Shelter/Centre.

(b) Quantitative data will include number of residents who were admitted during the year, the number of residents who left, the average duration for which the residents stayed at the Shelter/Centre.

(c) Reasons for coming to the Shelter/Centre and the reason for leaving the Shelter/Centre.

(d) Details of the functioning of Shelters as recorded by the members during their surprise and planned visits.

(e) Number of on-notice and surprise visits.

(f) Number of complaints received from the residents, number of complaints resolved and the time taken to address them and the action if any taken pursuant to the complaints.

(g) Existing concerns of members regarding particular shelters which need to be addressed.

(h) General concerns or problems afflicting all shelters which need to addressed.

(i) Number of workshops and trainings conducted for staff of the Shelters/Centers during the year.

(j) Number of employees recruited and dismissed.

(k) Details of vocational and recreational activities carried out by each Shelter/Centre for residents.

(l) Inputs/views/opinions of residents regarding the educational vocational and recreational facilities and activities.

(9) State Level Steering Committee will review these Rules every five years and make suitable recommendations as required.

(10) The tenure of the non-Government members will be for the period of three years from the date of their appointment.

(11) The Quorum for the meeting will consist of a minimum of 1/3 of total members.

(12) The non-government members will get T.A. /D.A. as per rules in force. It will be reimbursed by the Commissioner, Women and Child Development.

5. Management Committee of Shelter/Centre:

(1) For each of the Shelter/Centre, there will be a Management Committee duly constituted by the Government. The Committee will consist of the following members:

1.	District Collector	Chairperson
2.	District Sessions Judge/ Representative	Member
3.	Commissioner of Police or representative/District Superintendent of Police/Deputy Superintendent of Police	Member
4.	Civil Surgeon, Civil Hospital/ Representative	Member
5.	District Employment Officer	Member
6.	Manager, District Industry Centre	Member
7.	Representative, District Legal Service Authority	Member
8.	District Social Defense Officer	Member
9.	District Child Protection Officer	Member

10.	Five Senior Experienced Women representatives from NGOs who have a reputation for addressing grass-roots gender based violence, gender empowerment and gender justice to be decided by State Level Steering Committee. (One of them would be the vice chairperson of the committee)	Member
11.	District Dowry Prohibition/Protection Officer	Member
12.	Program Officer, Integrated Child Development Services	Member
13.	Superintendent Engineer (R & B Dept.)	Member
14.	Chairperson, Child Welfare Committee	Member
15.	Manager, Women Shelter/Centre Institution	Member Secretary

(2) The meetings of the Management Committee will be held every two months in the premises of the Shelter/Centre. The Management Committee will go through all the details of management especially the cleanliness, sanitation, food and clothing, case work and counseling and general wellbeing of residents in the Shelter/Centre and will see to it that the objectives of the Shelter/Centre are met with.

(3) The tenure of the non-government member will be three years. The Government will take advance action to select the members to be replaced within appropriate time. However, the term of the non-government members can be repeated for one more term of three years.

(4) The Secretary will update the Committee regarding the details of the residents admitted after the last meeting held and the Committee shall provide necessary guidance to the manager if required. The Committee will ensure that the dignity of the residents is maintained and that there is no breach of Principles of right to privacy and confidentiality during discussions/meetings. For example, not referring to the residents by their name or sharing details without their permission.

(5) In the matter of relieving the resident;

- If the resident came through court, she has to be present to court before relieving her.
- The power of relieving the resident is given to shelter Management Committee

(6) The non-government members will be paid D.A. and T.A. for attending the meetings as per prevailing rates in the Government. The amount will be reimbursed by the Manager of the Shelter/Centre.

(7) The quorum of the meeting will consist of a minimum of 1/3 members.

(8) The non-government members remaining absent in three consecutive meetings without valid reason and without permission from the Chairman, will cease to be a member.

6. Eligibility for admission in Shelters/Centers:

(1) Woman should be of the age of 18 to 59 years.

(2) Women who are survivors of gender based violence and/or abuse whether approached by way of self-referral/at will or by any authority including but not limited to the following:

(a) Women deserted/abandoned by the family,

(b) An unmarried mother or unmarried pregnant person, or a pregnant widow or a widow mother,

(c) Girls released from children's home or observation home after completion of 18 years of age,

(d) Women referred to by Social Welfare Agencies, NGOs, Voluntary women workers / Social Workers for the purpose of providing shelter because they are found vulnerable,

(e) Women referred to by Police, by Court order or otherwise.

(3) If a resident has a girl child/children below the age of 14 years and/or male child/children below the age of 6 years, such child/children shall be allowed to reside with the mother in the institution. If the resident has a male child between the age of 6 year and 14 years, he should be presented before child welfare committee and get an order to put him into a children home nearby so that he can have frequent daily contact with his mother.

7. Procedure for admission:

(1) In every case, the Manager will ask the survivor/referring authority to fill the Application Form. In case the survivor is illiterate or of unsound mind, the Manager/Protection Officer/Case worker/Referring authority can fill the application form. The Application Form is prescribed at **Appendix-9**.

(2) In case the survivor is not eligible as per these rules, the Manager will refer the survivor to the appropriate Shelter/Centre/Authority, including but not limited to a Children's Home, Observation Home, Senior Citizens Home, Homes for mentally disordered women, old age home.

(3) The survivor shall be accommodated temporarily till the authorities find an appropriate accommodation/center/shelter where the survivor can be referred to.

(4) Refusal: The Manager will keep a record of the cases who have been refused admission on grounds of eligibility or otherwise with requisite details of reasons for refusal. The Manager shall include these details in the monthly report presented to the Shelter/Centre Management Committee.

8. Intake procedure, Orientation and Counselling:

(1) Immediately on admission of a resident, the Manager/ Case Worker will have an intake interview with the resident, probing into details of her problem as perceived by her and chronological events that have taken place.

(2) Based on this discussion, a future course of action can be evolved. With the consent of the resident, whenever possible, and whenever it is found necessary, the family members should also be informed or contacted for further treatment and / or discussion.

(3) The resident should be counselled in an empathetic and non-judgemental manner so as to enable the resident to express without fear complete details of the problems faced by her and her desired course of future action. The resident should be assured of compliance of the confidentiality principles practiced at the Shelter/Centre to create a conducive environment for counselling.

(4) She should also be oriented about the Shelter/Centre, its aims and objectives, functions and responsibilities, roles of various staff members, the kind of fellow residents with whom she has to stay; the need for Shelter/Centre discipline, need for compliance to basic rules and regulations regarding daily routine etc. She should be given assurance that the Shelter/Centre is striving to work in her best interest and for the welfare of all the residents. The residents should also be informed about the Shelter's/Centers' grievance redressal mechanism and the manner in which the same can be availed.

9. Case Work and Maintaining Case File:

(1) Case Work: The case worker/counsellor who is assigned a particular case, will have regular meetings with the resident to develop the Empowerment and Rehabilitation plan for her and take necessary steps/actions for implementation of the said plan to the best of their ability. This may include the following but not limited to:

(a) Provisions for long term counselling,

(b) Referral to a psychiatrist,

(c) Assistance with education or vocational training,

(d) Assistance with securing employment and housing

(e) Help in securing Legal Aid/Assistance

(f) Help in securing Medical Assistance

(g) Help in securing benefits and entitlements under prevalent policy/schemes of the Government.

(2) Case worker/counsellor must have regular meetings at least once a month with each resident assigned to her with the purpose of implementing the empowerment and rehabilitation plan. Details of each meeting and progress should be recorded in her case file chronologically.

(3) Case worker/counsellor will submit a report of the cases allocated to her at every meeting of the Management Committee containing details of the number of cases allocated, handled and closed if any. The said report must also contain details of the meetings held with the resident/s allocated and brief details of the progress made. The Case worker/counselor may also highlight the challenges confronted and seek advice/guidance/help in resolving the same from the Management Committee.

(4) Maintenance of Case File: A case file shall be opened for each Resident admitted and shall have the following:

(a) Admission form duly completed and a photograph of the resident.

(b) Rules for Residents, duly explained to Resident and signed by her.

(c) Confirmation form signed by Resident that Copy of Shelter/Centre Rules explained and copy of Empowerment and Rehabilitation policy, Prevention of Corruption, Prevention of Violence, Intimidation, Bullying and Abuse given to Resident.

(d) Relevant details regarding any prevalent health condition or problems.

(e) Any other relevant and important information from other agencies regarding the resident.

(f) Court Orders, police documents such as FIRs etc. and any other government agency's documents through whom the resident has been referred or who have been responsible for any or previous intervention connected to Gender based human Right violation of the Resident.

10. Health Checkup:

(1) Upon admission, each resident should be medically examined to find out if the resident needs any urgent treatment. This is also necessary so that the staff becomes aware of any specific physical or mental condition that a resident might have so as to enable them to handle such residents and help them effectively.

(2) The Shelter/Centre shall ensure that each resident gets adequate medical attention including access to doctors, medicines, help with attending appointments and follow up for any ailment that they may suffer from.

11. Education and career counselling:

(1) Though age and education level of the residents seeking admission in the Shelter/Centre is different, in large number of cases, the residents are illiterate or semi-literate. Therefore, these residents should be enrolled in the educational classes. The education to be provided should be age-specific, level-specific and mostly residents specific. The teacher will have to conduct educational classes to the utmost benefit of the residents. The concept of non-formal education / continuing education should be broadly followed. In especially State Homes for women, it will be the duty of senior trained teacher to provide a large range of education opportunities for the residents.

(2) Physical and Mental Learning disorders should be identified, assessed and reported and brought to the notice of appropriate authority.

(3) Residents can be encouraged as per their educational qualifications to join informal education centers for a variety of courses.

12. Vocational and Livelihood Training:

(1) In a Shelter/Centre of this kind, the significance of vocational training is utmost; because it is through this training that the residents get opportunity to learn new skills and can make use of it for getting settled in life with economic self-sufficiency. Therefore, each resident according to her age, aptitude, interest and abilities should be provided with gainful vocational training in the Shelter/Centre during her period of stay.

(2) A wide range of vocational training courses are available ranging from traditional courses of tailoring and embroidery to modern course in computer technology, web designing, software development and hardware repairing etc. Nevertheless, the course should be selected on the basis of interest, aptitude and capacity of the residents. Even amongst the traditional courses of tailoring, embroidery, there are now available courses like fashion designing and fashion technology. This provides a new range of opportunities for the residents and should thus be made available to them.

(3) Besides, resources available at the Shelter/Centre level, efforts should be made to explore the training facilities at ITI, girls' Polytechnic JSS etc. Even if residents cannot be

admitted there, their resources and technical guidance can be used to build their skills and help them access vocational training/employment opportunities. A tie-up between such expert agencies and the Shelter/Centre should be considered wherever possible.

(4) If there are insufficient resources, then necessary additional financial resources can be sought from higher authorities. Likewise, network can also be built up with NGOs and private business organizations imparting such training. The recently created National Skill Development Organizations can also be approached to seek appropriate skill training.

13. Rehabilitation and Empowerment policy and plan:

(1) The state Management committee in consultation with the Shelter/Centre committees and in consultation with all the officers in Charge and Deputy Officers in Charge shall develop systems and policies to ensure that all members of staff are oriented to understand that the main purpose of the institution is to inspire and promote empowerment of the resident and support her rehabilitation. The aim of empowerment of residents is to increase their self-confidence and resources so that they can function as autonomous persons, able to make decisions about their future and be self-supportive.

(2) Empowerment and Rehabilitation plan for each resident will depend on the nature of the violence undergone, the specific need and personality of the resident and the future goals and aspirations that the resident might have.

(3) Shelter/Centre at the end of the phase of rehabilitation and empowerment will decide, where she will choose if she return to live in her original environment (family) under new conditions or in a new environment that she has chosen.

(4) In case where the resident chooses to not return to her original environment and live independently, her stay in shelter would be for a period that allows her not only to acquire education, vocational training, skills which are necessary to earn economic independence but also for a period that enables her to step out of the shelter and get engaged in an economic activity which ultimately makes it possible for her to leave shelter, start life independently resulting in her integration with the mainstream of society.

(5) In such cases, the Manager will consult the Management Committee regarding allowing the resident to go out for work and return to the shelter. The Management Commitment will decide on case to case basis as to the length of the period for which resident may be permitted to stay at the shelter during this process of rehabilitation and integration in society.

(6) For the mobilization of resident /children to the court or police station, provision of police escorts.

(7) For the transfer or rehabilitation of residents to other District/State, a responsible person (woman) to be sent with the police escort.

(8) Sometimes, some young woman gets admitted in the Shelter/Centre, or when an orphan/destitute girl, on completion of 18 years is relieved from the Children Shelter/Centre and referred to State Home for Women/Reception Centre for women; and as a part of her rehabilitation, it is decided to get her married, the Shelter/Centre is entrusted with the responsibilities regarding arranging of her marriage. In such cases, the guidelines regarding marriage of a resident of the Shelter/Centre as prescribed in **Appendix – 8** should be followed.

14. Safety and Security in the Shelter/Centre:

(1) The Shelters/Centers being residential homes for women, the State Government shall ensure safety and security at these Shelters/Centers at all times.

(2) As far as possible, female security personnel should be employed in the Shelters/Centers. However, if necessary, male security personnel/guards can be appointed for the night shift/duty. Such male personnel shall not enter the Shelter/Centre unless required in an emergency. The Manager shall also carry out security checks at least once a week.

(3) All the shelter/Centers should have a protective compound wall of reasonable height. The gate of the Shelter/Centre shall be kept closed and a security guard must be deployed at the gate at all times.

(4) CCTV cameras should be placed at strategic points of compound.

(5) Whenever necessary, the services of private security from recognized security service agencies can be deployed with approval from the Commissioner, Women and Child Development.

(6) Security personnel/guard should be accessible in case their help or intervention is required. For e.g. If a fight breaks out between two residents, a resident and a visitor or in case of an altercation between a resident and a staff member.

15. Categories of the Shelter/Centres:

(1) These rules cover two categories of the Shelter/Centres viz.

(a) State Homes for Women

State Homes for Women are meant to cater to those women residents, who need a longer time for rehabilitation and may therefore require a shelter for longer period.

(b) Reception Centers for Women.

Reception Centers, are for those survivors who can be rehabilitated in a short span of time.

(2) The following criteria is prescribed for these two categories of Shelter/Centres:

(a) The capacity for State Home for Women will be for maximum eighty number of residents and the normal period of stay for an resident will range from three months to one year.

(b) The capacity for Reception Centre for Women will be usually for forty number of residents and the normal period of stay for a resident will range upto three months. If, however, longer stay is required in case of any resident in the Shelter/Centre, the Manager will make a recommendation to the Shelter/Centre Managing Committee to extend the period of stay.

16. Staffing Pattern:

(1) Both these categories of Shelter/Centers will be provided with adequate staff to look after the Rehabilitation and empowerment of the residents and effective management of the Shelter/Centre. It is proposed to provide a uniform pattern of staffing in each of the two

categories of Shelter/Centers; which is shown in **Appendix-7**. The state government will take into account the number of residentsin the shelters while sanctioning the strength of staff.

(2) It is advisable that a case worker is not given more than 20 cases. Additional requisite staff may be sanctioned in case of need even on temporary basis.

17. Building/Rooms/Sanitation:

(1) Given the existing structure of buildings and premises, proper and adequate use of space should be made for providing accommodation to the residents in the Shelter/Centers. Given the size of rooms/dormitory, the residents should be given accommodation to optimum number, so as not to create congestion.

(2) All parts of the Shelter/Centre should be kept neat, clean and well maintained. The Manager will ensure that cleanliness is maintained in the Shelter/Centre at all times.

(3) If open space is available in the compound, a small garden should be developed with flowery plants and trees; with the help of residents.

(4) There shall be adequate lighting arrangements, ventilation, safe drinking water, gender-appropriate toilets and high walls with barbed wire fencing. Each Shelter/Centre shall have at least one Disabled Access friendly toilet and wash room.

(5) All Shelter/Centers shall make provision for first aid kit and fire extinguishers. Each Shelter/Centre shall have recreation area with necessary provision for various recreational activities. Each Shelter/Centre shall have sufficient dormitories, a private counselling room, class-rooms for education and vocational training, a reading room/space for newspapers, magazines, books, store room and facilities for water storage.

18. Diet and Nutrition:

(1) The residents of the Shelter/Centers will be provided with wholesome, nutritious and balanced diet for their all-round physical development. The regular diet will be prescribed on the principles of nutrition and growth.

(2) The diet scale for the residents has been prescribed at **Appendix-1**, which should be scrupulously followed. The manager should see to it that there is variety in the meals so that residents do not get bored and fed-up of eating the same things everyday. The meal timings are also prescribed at **Appendix-2**.

19. Clothing and Bedding:

The clothing and bedding will be provided to residents as per scale prescribed in **Appendix-3**.

20. Daily Routine:

(1) Every Shelter/Centre shall have a daily routine for residents and it should be followed as far as possible. However, some flexibility can be allowed to accommodate exigencies.

(2) The illustrative daily routine is shown at **Appendix-4** to provide for a regulated disciplined life, personal hygiene, cleanliness, yoga, regular educational/training activities, guided group activities, entertainment and gainful community living. The Manager/ Care taker/other staff members can casually join the group activities to encourage the residents and to build affectionate rapport with them.

21. Maintenance of Exit File.

Every resident who leaves the Shelter/Centre shall fill up an Exit Form prescribed at **Appendix-10**. The purpose is to record the experience of each resident who leaves the Shelter/Centre and to record complaints/suggestions if any made by resident. The form should record the length of stay at shelter, education, the skills, vocation training etc. if any learnt at the Shelter/Centre.

22. Grievance Redressal Mechanism:

(1) Each Shelter/Centre will have a Grievance Redressal Mechanism in place and the same will be explained to Residents at the time of admission. To ensure transparency and accountability, there must be a Grievance Redressal Mechanism that the residents or employees can use to address problems they confront. Complaints could be by a resident against another resident –for example if one resident is bullying, intimidating or being emotionally or physically abusive to another resident, then she may complain to the manager.

(2) If a resident has a complaint against caseworker, counselor or manager, then also she needs to be able to initiate the Grievance Redressal Mechanism. Members of staff may have complaints against one another or the Manager.

(3) The manager will inquire in to the complaint- she will give both parties an opportunity to give their side and will send a written report to Shelter Management Committee and the same shall be discussed and acted upon at the next Shelter Management Meeting.

(4) If the chairwoman of the Committee considers the compliant to be so serious that it cannot be postponed till next discussion, she may call a separate meeting to discuss this issue or inquire herself in to the issue and take a decision in consultation with at least five members.

(5) If the complaint is against the Manager she must forward it to the Shelter Management Committee and they must inquire in to the matter and present their Inquiry Report to the Shelter/Centre Committee at the next meeting of the Committee

23. Entertainment and Recreation:

(1) A provision for entertainment and recreation should be made available to all the residents in the Shelter/Centers.

(2) Recreational facilities shall include indoor and outdoor games, yoga and meditation, music, television watching, picnic, outing, cultural programme, gardening, tree plantation etc.

(3) Picnic and outings can be organized at places of attraction, places of historical significance or religious places. Garba-Raas can be arranged during Navratri days. Student trainees from schools of Social work can be entrusted with the responsibility of recreation during their field activity.

(4) Residents should be encouraged to learn music and dancing skills. This activity itself can prove a therapy if used and guided properly.

(5) All important festivals and days of national/religious significance should be celebrated with appropriate arrangements.

(6) A special feast be given on identified festival days, indicated in **Appendix-6** and other celebration be made to add colour to the lives of residents.

24. Staff Discipline:

(1) All the staff members, including Manager are subject to the discipline and conduct Rules as amended from time to time. Similarly, they are also subject to the Gujarat Civil Services Rules as amended from time to time. Any dereliction of duty, violation of rules and orders shall be viewed seriously and strict disciplinary action will be taken/recommended by the Manager against erring employees.

(2) No staff member of the Shelter/Centre shall bring into the Shelter/Centre any prohibited article as enlisted in **Appendix-5**.

(3) No staff member of the Shelter/Centre shall consume any addictive substances like liquor, bidi, cigarette; tobacco or any other psychotropic substance within the premises of the Shelter/Centre whether on duty or not; or shall report for duty under the influence of any intoxicating substance.

(4) No staff member of the Shelter/Centre shall sell any article to any resident of the Shelter/Centre nor shall have any business deal of any kind with the resident.

(5) No staff member of the Shelter/Centre shall use any abusive or vulgar language or discuss inappropriate or irrelevant topic of any nature or watch pornographic material or read obscene literature in the premises of the Shelter/Centre.

25. Capacity Building of staff:

(1) Every year at least seven days should be spared for staff re-orientation and training on subjects such as counselling, social work, addressing needs of vulnerable and disabled survivors, crisis management, stress management, legal developments in the field of gender justice and equality; wherein senior officials from the office of Commissioner, Women and Child Development. Director of Social Defense, Psychiatrist/Psychologist, faculty members from reputed schools of social work. etc. can be invited to interact with the staff members of these Shelter/Centers and build their capacities for better performance of duties.

(2) By and large, training and upgradation of skills should be a regular feature. Alternatively, various staff members including the Manager should be deputed to participate in such training programs being organized by national or state level training institutes or School of Social work. The Department can also propose for organizing such training course from NIPCCD New Delhi, NISD, New Delhi.

26. List of Registers to be maintained in the Shelter/Centre:

(1) Following Registers will be maintained in the Shelter/Centers:

1. Admission and Discharge Register of the residents
2. Attendance Register of residents
3. Staff Muster Roll
4. Case Files of each resident
5. Cash Book
6. Diet Issue Register
7. Stock Register (Food Grains & other articles)
8. Dead stock Register
9. Library Register
10. Minutes Book of Managing Committee

11. Personal Belonging Register of residents
12. Visitors' Book
13. Marriage Register of residents

(2) All other registers, record, statements and files as required under Financial Rules should also be maintained. The list above is only illustrative. The Commissioner may also require the Shelter/Centers to maintain any other register/record as necessary through circulars.

27. Duties, Functions, Roles and Responsibilities of the Manager of the Shelter/Centre:

The Manager of a Shelter/Centre has a crucial role to play in the effective day to day running of the same. The position of a Manager is a demanding one and requires the Manager to constantly respond to critical situations. The Manager must undergo basic training to acquire counseling skills, have a gender sensitive approach and have knowledge of law applicable to women.

The Manager of the institution, being head of the institution; is responsible for overall administration, management and efficient running of the institution and includes the following but not limited to:

(1) She will act as member-secretary to the Management Committee, and will draw agenda for the meeting and will circulate it so as to reach each member before seven days of the date of meeting. She will prepare minutes of the meeting and will get it approved by the Chairperson and circulate it to all the members with a copy to the Commissioner, Women and Child Development; within a week after the date of meeting.

(2) She will keep close supervision on the working of all the staff members in the Shelter/Centre, guide them properly and in case of gross negligence in duty, will take proper disciplinary action; and whenever necessary, will report to the Commissioner, Women and Child Development with recommendation to take appropriate disciplinary action.

(3) She will be responsible for smooth functioning of the Shelter/Centre, its cleanliness and also for daily educational and vocational activities for ultimate rehabilitation of the residents. The health and hygiene of the residents should be her prime concern. She will occasionally supervise kitchen and will ensure that the residents get wholesome, tasteful, nutritious food as provided for in the diet scale. She will ensure that both quality and quantity of food are provided to residents as per their genuine right.

(4) She will be responsible for finance and would ensure that all financial record including cash book, ledger and other registers are properly maintained. She will also ensure submission of periodical returns and statements as prescribed.

(5) She will hold regular staff meeting, monitor working of each staff member, orient them about their duties and responsibilities, especially towards residents of the Shelter/Centre and will see that harmonious relations prevail among them. Proper orientation of the staff members, in discharging the duties in the institution in general and towards residents in particular should always be her priority. She has to mould the behavior of staff members in such a way that each staff member properly can identify one’s role in the Shelter/Centre and can contribute as a responsible member of the team. Thus ‘team building’ will be an important role to be played by the Manager.

(6) She will provide homely and enabling atmosphere of love, affection, care and concern for the residents so that each resident has an opportunity to recover and grow to fulfill her ambition, dream and plans and will see to it that other members of the staff also work in that direction.

(7) She will ensure observance of daily routine activities and see that no resident of the Shelter/Centre remains idle or inactive. She will make them gainfully occupied.

(8) She will provide accident and fire preventive measures and measures for disaster Management within the premises.

(9) She will ensure proper maintenance of case files and guide the case worker/rehabilitation officer to maintain them in purposeful manner.

(10) She will maintain all records, registers and files as required for efficient institutional management.

(11) She will maintain cordial relations with concerned Government Offices and Non-Government Organizations for furtherance of purposes of the institution. She will also maintain healthy public relations in the society and community so as to provide gainful benefits to the residents in their education, training and rehabilitation.

(12) She will maintain close relations with District Legal Services Committee so as to seek their support in legal matters concerning residents. She will also network with relevant NGOs/private advocates offering legal aid to survivors of violence.

(13) As such, the Manager of the institution is responsible round the clock. It is therefore necessary for her to stay in the quarters in the premises. The Department also should arrange for the residential quarters according to her status and position in or around the institution.

(14) She will arrange and manage check-up of any resident with a physical or mental disability or illness and will ensure that the resident gets adequate facilities, resources and medical treatment at all times. This includes arranging and making available services of appropriate specialist doctor/psychiatrist.

(15) The Manager will also be responsible for ensuring that special needs of a resident with physical or mental disability or illness is met with in order to enable them to function and lead a regular life.

(16) Manager is responsible for compliance of rules and decisions made by the Gujarat State Management Committee and Shelter Management Committee.

(17) She will be responsible for planning, coordination and implementation of all Shelter/Centre activities, programs, workshops and training and skill-building that is required for staff and residents.

28. Duties /Functions/ Responsibilities of Case Worker:

(1) Case Worker at the Shelter/Centre will work under the supervision and guidance of the Manager.

(2) As soon as the resident is admitted in the institution, she shall interact with the resident, receive her with a view to put her at ease and will befriend her.

(3) She shall record the case history, if she feels it necessary, under the knowledge and consent of the resident, she will communicate with the husband/ family members of the resident and would call them to understand their perspective of the issue faced by the resident and if possible, find a solution through mediation.

(4) She will prepare case file, separately for each resident, and would make chronological and analytical reporting in the file.

(5) If a resident is ill, physically disabled, mentally challenged or pregnant, as the case may be, she will record these facts in the file and refer her to medical officer / hospital for further checkup and treatment. The case worker may consult the Manager, Psychologist / Psychiatrist or such other professional as she deems fit.

(6) She will participate in the orientation, education, vocational training and rehabilitation programme in respect of the women residents.

(7) She will help the residents to develop contacts with the family and will also provide guidance and assistance to family members.

(8) She will act in the best interest of the resident at all times.

(9) She will maintain a store, including store of food items and would regularly issue the ration from the store and maintain ration slips.

(10) She will likewise issue cloths and bedding items including toiletries to the residents as and when required as per prescribed scale.

(11) She will verify the daily cooking and whenever necessary, would guide the cook.

(12) She will have a regular meeting with the Manager and would discuss with her various issues concerning women residents and shall bring to her notice the issues which are of grave concern, where much brain storming is necessary to arrive at a solution.

(13) She will network with NGOs to secure access to resources, facilities, services that are necessary or useful for empowerment/rehabilitation of the residents.

(14) She will accompany the women residents to picnics, visits etc. wherever asked by the Manager.

(15) Case worker will take up any other task assigned to her by the Manager, as and when required for effective running of the Shelter/Centre.

29. Duties /Functions/ Responsibilities of Counsellor:

(1) Counsellor at the Shelter/Centre will work under the supervision and guidance of the Manager.

(2) As soon as the resident is admitted in the institution, she shall interact with the resident, receive her with a view to put her at ease and will be friend of her.

(3) She shall record the case history, if she feels it necessary, under the knowledge and consent of the resident, she will communicate with the husband/ family members of the resident and would call them to understand their perspective of the issue faced by the resident and if possible, find a solution through mediation.

(4) She will study residents' individual case file and She will provide necessary counseling to the resident and build their confidence and make efforts for their rehabilitation.

(5) She will note in the file if the resident has mental or learning disability and discuss with the Manager and decide the future course of action.

(6) She will participate in the orientation, educational activities and vocational training.

(7) She will organize/supervise the recreational and therapeutic activities in the institution and would encourage the women residents to participate.

(8) She will have a regular meeting with the Manager and would discuss with her various issues concerning residents and shall bring to her notice the issues which are of grave concern, where much brain storming is necessary to arrive at a solution.

(9) She will network with NGOs to secure access to resources, facilities, services that are necessary or useful for empowerment/rehabilitation of the residents.

(10) She will accompany the women residents to picnics, visits etc. wherever asked by the Manager.

(11) She will act in the best interest of the resident at all times.

(12) Counsellor will take up any other task assigned to her by the Manager, as and when required for effective running of the Shelter/Centre.

30. Prevention of violence, intimidation bullying, abuse or exploitation:

(1) All the Shelters/Centers shall observe the principle of non-violence. All the residents and staff upon induction will be familiarized with the same. All the residents and staff members will be instructed to refrain from any form of violence, intimidation bullying, abuse or exploitation.

The following is prohibited:

(i) Any physical, emotional, verbal or psychological violence towards any residentby another resident or staff is prohibited.

(ii) Intimidation, bullying, or any kind of (economic, emotional or social) exploitation.

(iii) Any physical, sexual, economic or psychological abuse.

(2) If any resident is found to be guilty of prohibited activities, they will be given a written warning and told that they will be evicted from the shelter if they repeat their conduct. If the conduct considered being so grave that it presents a serious threat to the wellbeing and safety of residents in such case the resident could be immediately evicted.

(3) If any staff is found to be guilty the state shall take disciplinary and dismissal proceedings as per the clauses of the employment contract.

(4) The state Management committee in consultation with the Shelter/Centre Management committees and in consultation with all the officers in Charge and Deputy Officers in Charge shall develop systems and policies to ensure that there is no abuse, bullying, intimidation, ill-treatment, or violence of any kind against any resident or staff in the Shelter/Centre and this will include the staff and residents being aware of what constitutes bullying, intimidation, abuse and exploitation and how to respond to this. State undertakes to develop a policy of zero tolerance of violence and abuse in its institutions after input from staff and residents within a reasonable period of time.

31. Prevention of Corruption:

(1) The state Management committee in consultation with the Shelter/Centre Management committees and in consultation with all the officers in Charge and Deputy Officers in Charge shall develop systems and policies to ensure that there is no corruption or bribery by residents or their families or any outsiders to secure preferential treatment for any resident. Allowing special visits or any special privilege to any resident for monetary gain is not permissible.

(2) An Anti-corruption policy is to be developed with participation and consultation of staff and residents so that everyone is aware of what constitutes corrupt behavior and practice

and how to respond to this and to create an understanding and culture of intolerance to corrupt practices.

32. Visitor's Policy:

(1) Each Shelter/Centre shall will have visiting hours from 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. and 4:00 p.m.to 6:00 pm. A resident may meet any visitor during the visiting hours if she wishes to.

(2) Every visitor will make an entry of the visit in the visitor register, giving details like Full name, Address, phone Number and the date and time of visit. A resident shall not be forced to have a meeting with any relative if she does not wish to have that meeting.

33. Staff Orientation:

The shelter staff will be given training where they will be familiarised with the following:

(1) Main purpose of the Shelter/Centre and the underlying principles underpinning the functioning of shelters.

(2) Shelter rules.

(3) Detailed orientation on the concept of empowerment and rehabilitation so that they understand that the object of these shelter/centers is to inspire and promote empowerment of the resident and support her rehabilitation. This involves orienting them about the idea that Marriage and reconciliation options can undoubtedly be pursued by women if they choose that but there is a huge need for change in mindset to allow a range of economic rehabilitation options for women so that they can support themselves economically and live independently should they choose to and should they need to.

(4) Gender just Legislations seeking to prevent gender based violence against women.

34. Transparency and Openness:

(1) The state Management committee in consultation with the Shelter/Centre Management committees and in consultation with all the officers in Charge and Deputy Officers in Charge shall develop systems and policies to ensure that there is transparency and openness both in the way the Shelter/Centre is run on a day to day basis and also the way it is perceived by local community and residents themselves. Whilst the safety, security of the Residents always havetobe born in mind, the security measures have to be proportionate to the perceived threat and have to be balanced with fundamental rights of each adult resident to have contact, communication with the outside world and their family members and relatives.

(2) To this end there is a need to develop a fair, reasonable and practical. Visitor's policy should state clearly the conditions on which permission is given to visit shelter, keeping in mind the safety and security of residents. In no circumstances shall an adult resident be forced to have a meeting with any relative if she does not wish to have that meeting.

(3) Volunteers from local community, NGOS, academic Shelter/Centres, universities and colleges could play an important part in developing links between shelters and various NGOs, Shelter/Centres and other community agencies for facilitating the empowerment, rehabilitation and social integration of women back to their families or if they so choose to start an independent life on their own,

(4) The Gujarat State Shelter Management Committee shall use the tools of social audit and inspection to ensure that the Shelter/Centres are progressing towards a culture of openness and transparency and that staff have imbibed and are committed to the empowerment and rehabilitation of the residents so that they can make a fresh start with the skills and knowledge they have gained.

35. Residents Committee:

The Manager shall facilitate the setting up of a women's committee comprising of women living in the shelter and broadly representing the different ages and groups of women residing there. The women's committee's views and participation shall be sought for the following activities:

(1) To improve the condition of the Shelter/Centre.

(2) Reviewing the standards of care being followed.

(3) Developing Empowerment and Rehabilitation Plans.

(4) In ensuring understanding and compliance of the Shelter/Centre's policy on prevention of Corruption and Abuse.

(5) In ensuring that they understand not only their rights and privileges as Residents but also their responsibilities, in supporting each other in managing crisis and in acting collectively to keep all residents safe and secure.

(6) In reporting abuse, exploitation, bullying and corrupt practices by other residents or staff.

(7) Having the space to express themselves through newsletters, songs, drama or music.

Women's committee will be supported by the Manager and the staff members to set-up the committee and provide the necessary resources for their monthly meetings and planned activities and for preparing a report of their work.

36. Women suffering from HIV, Physical disability and other addictions:

Women with special health needs on account of HIV, Physical Disability or drug alcohol related addictions must be able to access the required level of care, support and where necessary supervision. There should be referred to relevant health experts and NGOs to help address their needs.

37. Women suffering from Mental Health Disorders:

In light of the new Mental Health Act combined with the policy of the State on rights of the disabled (Physical or mental), the shelter/center has to integrate in the workings of the staff and Shelter/Centre so that the residents who are affected by mental health disorders have access to the required level of care, supervision and support.

Mental health care plan must be developed for residents with mental health disorders in consultation with mental health experts, psychologists, psychiatrists.

Individual therapy is a specialized process and each Shelter/Centre must have provisions for it as a critical mental health intervention that is required for specific residents.

Appendix-1
(Rule – 18)

Diet Scale

Sr.No.	Item	Quantity Per Person (per Day)
1.	Wheat / Rice / Millet, Juwar / Ragi	500 gm
2.	Pulses / Dal	60 gm
3.	Edible Oil/Ghee	30 gm
4.	Onion	25 gm
5.	Salt (Iodised)	05 gm
6.	Turmeric	05 gm
7.	Coriander seed powder	05 gm
8.	Ginger	05 gm
9.	Garlic	05 gm
10.	Tamarind / Mango Powder / Aamchur	05 gm
11.	Milk (at breakfast)	300 ml
12.	Dry Chillies	05 gm
13.	Leafy Vegetables non-leafy vegetables	200 gm 150 gm Potato once or twice a week
14.	Curd / Butter Milk	150 gm/ml
15.	Jaggery	50 gm
16.	Sugar	50 gm
17.	Vegetable oils / ghee	15 gm
18.	Snacks / Sooji / Pohna / Grams. / Groundnut	150 gm
Kitchen spices (for 50 residents)		
19.	Pepper	5 gm
20.	Jeera seeds	5 gm
21.	Blackgrams (Urad) dal	5 gm
22.	Mustard seeds (Rai)	5 gm
23.	Ajwain seeds (Ajma)	5 gm
Special Diet for sick residents (under Medical Advice)		
24.	Bread / Biscuits	One packet medium size
25.	Milk	500 Ml
26.	Khichadi	250 gm

Additional:

- Special meals only on identified festival days, a sweet dish Laddu / Halwa and some namkin like Dhokla or Khaman

- A sweet dish on Sunday - Sukhadi / Chiki - 100 gms.

Variation in diet:

- Tuver dal and Mung dal should be prepared alternatively and once in a week, Urad dal or Chana dal or mix dal can be prepared.
- Among leafy vegetables alongwith cabbage / flower cabbage etc, Fenugreek (Methi), Spinash (Palak), Mula, Tandalja or such other leafy vegetables can be given.

- If there is a kitchen garden attached to the shelter/centre; drum stick, (sargawa), sweet neem, coriandar, Lemon etc. can be grown and provided to the residents. As far as possible, no vegetable should be repeated in next three days.

- All seasonal fruits like Banana, Orange, Chico, Apple, custard apple, guava etc. should be given one piece a day.

- The Manager of the shelter/centre is empowered to make casual changes hereof there, without affecting the general scale prescribed and without putting any pressure on state exchequer.

Appendix-2
(Rule – 18)

Meal Timing and Menu

Morning breakfast	7.00 am to 8.00 am	Tea / Milk, Biscuits, One fruit
Lunch	11.30 am to 12.30 pm	Chapati, Dal, Rice, Vegetable, Butter Milk
Afternoon snacks	4.00 pm to 4.30 pm	Sprout bins,poha / Idli / Dhokla /Upma / Rice flakes with Coconut Chutney or Kothmir Chutany / grams & groundnut
Dinner	7.30 pm to 8.30 pm	Bhakhri / Paratha / Chapati / Thepla, Khichdi / Rice / Kadhi / Dal, Salad, Once in a week items like Dal-Dhokli, Stuffed Paratha etc. can be tried.

- Variation in food items can be tried by alternatively changing the items. A lot of variety is available in snacks at afternoon hours, similarly in evening meals also, every day change can be made in wheat item. During winter, Millet Rotla can be substituted instead of chapati.

- When some food items are donated from outside, appropriate change can be made in menu, as necessary.

Appendix-3
(Rule – 19)

Clothing and Bedding Scale

Sr. No.	Item	Quantity
Clothing of Resident women:		
1.	Saree / Blouse / Petticoator Punjabi suit with Chunni.	2 pairs at the time of admission and 2 pairs after 6 months
2.	Brassieres	2 at the time of admission and 2 after four months
3.	Panties	2 at the time of admission and 2 after four months.
4.	Sanitary Pads of Appropriate size	2 packs per month, (more if required).
For Girls:		
5.	Frock / Punjabi suit	2 pairs at the time of admission and 2 pairs after 6 months
6.	Leggings/slip/ Panties	2 pairs at the time of admission and 2 pairs after 6 months
7.	Sanitary Pads of Appropriate size	2 packs per month, (more if required).
For Boys:		
8.	Shirt, Pant/shorts	2 pairs at the time of admission and 2 pairs after 6 months
Common required clothing		
9.	Towel	One at the time of admission and one after every three Months
10.	Woollen Jacket / Sweater	One every two years
11.	Woollen Shawl	One every two years
12.	Night wear	One every six months

Bedding for Resident Women /Girl /Boys:

Sr. No.	Item	Quantity
1.	Mattresses (Cotton)	One every two years
2.	Cotton bed sheets	Two at the time of admission and then two every year
3.	Cotton durry	One at the time of admission and one after three years
4.	Pillow	One at the time of admission and one every year
5.	Pillow Covers	-do-
6.	Cotton Chorsa / blankets OR Cotton Quilt	One at the time of admission and one every three Years
7.	Mosquito net	One at the time of admission and one every year
8.	For Small Child: Small carpet (Godadi)	Three at the time of admission

Miscellaneous Articles and Toiletry for Resident Women/ Girls/ Boys:

Sr. No.	Item	Quantity
1.	Slippers	One pair at the time of admission and one pair every six months
2.	Hand Kerchiefs	Two at the time of admission and one every two months
3.	Comb	One every six months
4.	Hair Oil	100 ml. per month
5.	Toilet Soap	One per month or as per requirement
6.	Tooth Brush	One every three months
7.	Tooth Paste /Tooth Powder	A tube of 100 gm. per month or a powder tin of 100 gm. every month or as per requirement
8.	Shampoo	(10 ml x 8)per month
9.	Hair Clip / band	As per requirement
10	Washing soap / Detergent soap / Detergent Powder	As per requirement
11.	Toys for small children	As per requirement
12.	Diaper for small children	As per requirement

Appendix-4
(Rule – 20)

Daily Routine for residents

5.30 am	Getting up / Awakening
6.00 am to 6.30 am	Group prayer / Yoga / Exercise
6.30 am to 12.00 pm	Personal Hygiene, Tea / Milk / Breakfast, Taking Bath and getting ready and Involvement in Shelter/Centre activities.
12.00 pm to 1.00 pm	Lunch
1.00 pm to 3.30 pm	Class Room Education and / or Vocational Training
3.30 pm to 4.30 pm	Recess / Snack time
4.30 pm to 5.30 pm	Class Room Education and / or Vocational Training
5.30 pm to 7.30 pm	Sports / Games / Entertainment / Home work
7.30 pm to 9.30 pm	Evening meals, Prayers, Entertainment, Music, Songs, Bhajan, Story-telling, group inter-actions.

* Routine can be varied depending upon the circumstances and requirement of a particular shelter or a particular resident.

Appendix-5
(Rule - 24)

List of Prohibited Articles in the Shelter/centre

1. Intoxicants, psychotropic substances, liquor, Ganja, Bhang, Opium,

2. Explosives, poisonous substances, acid, chemicals.

3 Arms and ammunitions, weapons, knives, any article which is capable of being used as weapon.

4. All obscene matters

5. String, rope, chain

6. Bamboo, Stick, bricks, stones

7. All tobacco items, pan-masala, Bidi, Cigarettes

8. Camera, video shooting camera, mobile phone (If the resident wants to talk to her child/children, friend or relative, it can be provided)

9. Any other article specified in this behalf by the State Government by a general or special order.

Appendix-6
(Rule - 23)

List of Festivals and Days of national Significance

1.	Maker Sankaranti
2.	Republic Day
3.	International Women's Day
4.	Dr. Baba sahib Ambedkar's Birth Day
5.	Independence Day
6.	Mahatma Gandhi's Birth Day
7.	RakshaBandhan
8.	Dussera
9.	Dipawali
10.	New Year day
11.	Sardar Patel Birth Day
12.	Pandit Nehrus Birth Day
13.	Christmas
14.	Ramzan Id
15.	Janmastmi
16.	Ram Navmi
17.	Holi
18.	Dhuleti etc.

- All these festivals or auspicious days should be celebrated in the shelter/centre with appropriate social / cultural programme. Residents should be involved in the celebration and they should be appraised of the significance of each such day.

- Special sweet dish and Namkin should be served in their meals along with their regular food; provided as diet.

- Some local leader / social worker can be invited to interact with the residents. Appropriate decoration can be made with the help of Asopalav leaves, flowers, colours, lamps as appropriate.

- The Manager is empowered to make expenditure on celebration within a limit of Rs.100/- per resident on each festival.

Appendix-7
(Rule - 16)

Staff pattern for the shelter/centre

A. State Homes for Women – Maximum capacity 80 residents

Sr. No.	Post / Cadre	Pay scale	No.	Remarks
1.	2.	3.	4.	
1.	Manager Class-III	9300-34800 Grade pay 4400	1	
2.	Dy. Manager/ Case worker / Probation Officer class III	5200-20200 Grade pay 2800	1	
3.	Jr. Clerk Class III	5200-20200 Grade pay 1900	1	
4.	Vocational Training Instructor Class III	5200-20200 Grade Pay 2400	1	
5.	Sr. Trained teacher Cl. III	5200-20200 Grade Pay 2400	1	
6.	Language Teacher Class III	5200-20200 Grade Pay 2400	1	
7.	Nurse Class III	5200-20200 Grade Pay 1900	1	
8.	Aya / Care Taker Class IV	4440-7440 Grade Pay 1300	3	
9.	Cook Class IV	4440-7440 Grade Pay 1400	1	
10.	Peon Class IV	4440-7440 Grade Pay 1300	1	
11.	Watchman Class IV	4440-7440 Grade Pay 1300	3	
12.	Gardener Class IV	4440-7440 Grade Pay 1300	1	
13.	Sweeper Class IV	4440-7440 Grade Pay 1300	1	
14.	Part time VMO	Rs.500 per visit		Totally four visit a month
15.	Part time Psychiatrist	Rs.1000 per visit		Totally two visits a month
16.	Part time Psychologist	Rs.1000 per visit		Totally two visits a month

Note:

- VMO to visit once a week on a fixed day and fixed time, when the nurse will refer cases as necessary.

- So far possible, both Psychiatrist and Psychologist to visit at the same time, twice a month; so that case – consultation can be done in presence of both.

B. Reception Centre for Women – Maximum capacity 40 residents.

Sr. No.	Post / Cadre	Pay scale	No.	Remarks
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Manager Class-III	9300-34800 Grade pay 4400	1	
2.	Vocational Training Instructor Class III	5200-20200 Grade Pay 2400	1	
3.	Jr. Clerk Class III	5200-20200 Grade pay 1900	1	
4.	Cook Class IV	4440-7440 Grade Pay 1400	1	
5.	Peon Class IV	4440-7440 Grade Pay 1300	1	
6.	Aya / Care Taker Class IV	4440-7440 Grade Pay 1300	1	
7.	Watchman Class IV	4440-7440 Grade Pay 1300	2	
8.	Sweeper Class IV	4440-7440 Grade Pay 1300	1	
9.	Part time VMO	Rs.500/- per visit		Maximum 4 visits a month

Note:

- A full-time post of a driver (5200-20200 Grade pay 1900) can be sanctioned in Reception Centre, Bharuch, where there is a vehicle.

- Since Psychologists / Psychiatrists are not available in small towns, it is suggested that where under medical advice, some case is required to be referred to a Psychiatrist, it can be done at the nearest city on consultation basis; for which prior permission from the Commissioner of Women & Child Development should be taken with full justification and copy of medical report.

Appendix-8
(Rule - 13)

Guidelines regarding Marriage of a resident of the Shelter/centre to be arranged

Sometimes, some young woman gets admitted in the shelter/centre, or when an orphan/destitute girl, on completion of 18 years is relieved from the Children shelter/centre and referred to State Home for Women/Reception Centre for women; and as a part of her rehabilitation, it is decided to get her married, the shelter/centre is entrusted with the responsibilities regarding arranging of her marriage.

Following guidelines are provided in this regard:

- The girl must be a maiden girl or if divorcee, the divorce must have been legally granted.

- She must have completed 18 years of age and she must have given a written consent that she is willing to marry to so and so person. Such letter of consent must be signed by her in the presence of two responsible persons other than the staff members of the shelter/centre or members of the Managing Committee.

- The shelter/centre can call for application from the candidate(s) or can find a match from the applications already received in the shelter/centre.

- If the application is received, the Manager will verify the details; and then cause to get home inquiry made through Dowry Prohibition cum Protection Officer of concerned district. Such report should contain economic condition of the family, number of family members and their mutual relations, details regarding the candidate. The candidate also be called for personal interview before the Dowry Prohibition cum Protection Officer and two members of the Committee of which one should be a female or a panel of two members from Social Workers.

- Usually, the age difference between a girl and a candidate should not be more than eight years. However, in suitable cases, the difference of ten years can be sanctioned by the Commissioner, Women and Child Development.

- The candidate must produce a Certificate of Physical fitness from competent Government Officer

- The selection Committee will probe into the economic conditions, stable join or business, moveable and immoveable property etc. Preference will be given to one having immoveable property.

- The candidate, in his application must enclose two certificates from reputed persons about his conduct, character and status in the Society.

- If a candidate is married and having a wife, his application cannot be considered.

- The candidate shall have to deposit Rs.5000 in cash as deposit in the name of the girl in a recognised bank. The receipt of this deposit will be in possession of a girl for at least five years, or more at the will the girl. When withdrawn, it will be considered as private property of a girl. Besides, the candidate will have to give gold and/or ornaments worth Rs.25,000/- as Stree Dhan in the name of a girl.

- The case file will be properly maintained in the shelter/centre; containing all the details starting from antecedents of the girl till marriage performance, including all records as detailed above.

- The Manager is required to make a home visit every quarter as follow up exercise and record her finding in the case file.

- The Manager shall maintain a Marriage Register with appropriate columns in respect of girls who got married from the shelter/centre.

Contents in the Application form of a candidate seeking to marry a girl from the Shelter/centre

- Application in prescribed form with two passport size photographs
- Certificate of Birth date or School Leaving Certificate
- Certificate of Income of the self and family
- Two certificates from reputed persons regarding conduct and character of the candidate
- Letter of consent from self and from family members about willingness of marriage with the concerned girl.
- Home study Report with clear-cut opinion from District Dowry prohibition cum Protection Officer
- Medical Fitness Certificate from Civil Surgeon
- Moveable and Immovable property of the candidate, bank balance, ornaments, Insurance policy, Savings Certificates, ownership of land or a building if any with a copy of document.
- Adhar Card Xerox copy

Besides above, when the proposal is made to Commissioner of Women and Child Development for sanction, inter alia, it should also contain following details viz.:

- Case History of a girl
- Birth Certificate or School Leaving Certificate of the girl
- Letter of consent from the girl along with endorsement from two persons
- Physical defect in a girl if any, to be communicated
- Application from a girl to seek financial assistance for marriage.
- Copy of the Resolution regarding proposed marriage from Management Committee.

Medical Fitness Certificate for the candidate seeking to marry resident

Name or Shelter Home,……

Letter No……., dated …….

The Medical Report of (Name of Candidate):……., age: ……., has presented by ……..(Medical Officer),……. Hospital that the candidate has no physical illness found.

Certificate to be present by the candidate:

1. HIV
2. Thalassemia

Opinion of the Officer who conducted Home Visit

……..……..……
…….....……..

Date:

Place: Signature of Dowry Prohibition Officer

Form to be filled in by the candidate willing to marry the girl from Reception Centre /State Home for Women.

To,
The Commissioner,
Women and Child Development,
Gujarat State, Dr. Jivraj Mehta Bhavan, Gandhinagar.

Sir,

I propose to marry with a girl at present residing in …… at……..…… My bio-data is as under:

I declare on oath that all the details given below are true and correct and I abide by providing any evidence or document as required by you:

1. Full name ……..… (M)……...
2. Present postal address …….
3. Native Place …… Tal. …… Dist. ……..
4. Caste …….. sub-caste ……. Religion ……...
5. Age in complete years …….. Date of Birth ……
6. Weight …….kg, Height ……..ft.
7. Any natural handicap ……..
8. Educational level ……

Social Data:

9. Married / Unmarried / Widower / Divorcee : …….
10. If married, do you have your first wife living?: ……
11. Children if any: Son,…… daughter,……...
 Age ……age ……...
12. Details about parents: Father …….. age …….
 Mother ……. age ……...
13. Number of brothers and sisters and their age : ……..
14. How many of them are married / unmarried? : ……..
15. If parents or any siblings are dead, age at the time of death and cause of death : ……
16. Type of family Joint / Nucleus : …….
17. Type of family preferred after marriage: Joint / Nucleus : …….
18. How many persons you can maintain at your present level of income?: ……...

Property:

19. Do you have a house in your own name? If yes, where ……..…..

20. Approximate value of the house Rs. ……...…...

21. Do you have any land on your name?.....If yes, where ?:……....……..
irrigated / non-irrigated?: ……. Measuring ……... Bighas

22. Annual income from the House and Land Rs…….

23. Gold/Silver held in form of ornaments/Lagadi Gold ……gm, Silver ……. gm

24. Shares/Stocks held amounting Rs. ……

25. Do you have any debt either in your name or in family name? If, yes, Rs…….

Profession:

26. Business / Job since when? Government / Private …….

27. Annual Income Rs. …….

28. Do you pay Income tax?Yes/ No. …….

29. Do you own a vehicle? ……...

30. Preference for a bride:

(A) Minimum education ……..

(B) Preferable age in years ……..

(C) Any other ……...

31. Do you believe in caste / religion etc. in terms of marriage? …….

32. Do your parents / relatives believe in caste / religion in terms of marriage?.....

33. Do they accept your idea of marrying a girl from the shelter/centre?.....

34. Would they willingly accept the girl from the shelter/centre as their family member? ….

35. Why do you prefer a girl from the shelter/centre for your marriage? ……

36. Do you have a Life Insurance? Amount Rs. ……. Policy number ……
since when ……. Amount of Premium Rs……..

Source of debt:

Bank Rs. ……..

Co-operative society Rs.. …….

Money Lender Rs. ……

Private Rs. ……

Conditions to be followed for proposed marriage

(1) Minimum Rs.5000 should be deposited in Fixed Deposit in a nationalised Bank for Five Years, in name of a girl, which can be refunded after five years, considering the stability of marriage life, with the consent of the girl.

(2) The candidate should give at least 10 gm. Gold and 100 gm. of Silver ornaments to the bride, and at least 5 pairs of clothes.

(3) The expenditure of marriage ritual will be borne by the candidate.

Place:

Date: Signature of the candidate

Certificates from two reputed persons from the community about conduct and character of a candidate in following format:

Certificate

This is to certify that the applicant, Shri ……., resident of ……. village/city, taluka ……., District: ……., State ……, is known to me for last …….. years and he is having a good moral character.

This certificate is given with reference to his application for marrying with the resident of the shelter home/reception centre.

1. Name:

Designation:
Place (With Detailed Address):
Contact No.:

2. Name:

Designation:
Place (With Detailed Address):
Contact No.:

Appendix-9
(Rule -7)

Form to be filled in by the survivor seeking admission in the shelter/centre.

Name: ……..……
(Last Name) (First Name) (Middle Initial)
Last Address:……..……..……
How long since you lived at this address? …….…….
What identity documents, if any, do you possess? …….….
Email Address:…….....Cell Phone Number:……
Emergency Contact Person: …….…… Emergency Contact Phone Number:……..…..
Date of Birth: ……..
Religion: …….…….
Language spoken……..
Marital Status (circle): Single Divorced Widowed Married Separated
Highest level of Education ……..
Are you able to read and write in Gujarati/ Hindi/ English well? Yes No
Gender: Female Other
Do you identify yourself as transgender? ……..
Where were you living before coming to this shelter?:…….……..
Where is your nearest family?: ……...…….
Family Type: ……...
(If children, please provide details):
Child Name ……...……..
Child (date of birth)……..
Child's Residence ……...……..…….……..
Child being cared for by whom……
Child's school details …….…….
What other service providers , if any, have you been in contact with ? (POLICE, DOCTOR, LEGAL AID SERVICE, HOSPITAL, COUNSELLOR, COURT, LAWYER, SOCIALWORKER, NGOACTIVIST) ……..……..
Who brings you here/what happened? …….…… …… …… ……
Do you have a disabling condition? Yes No
If so, do any of these conditions keep you from working? Yes No
Do you suffer from depression or any other mental health Disorder? ….....

Section to be completed by Shelter/Centre staff

Are you victim of Gender based Violence? ……..……..
Are you victim of Crime? ……...……
Have you filed any court proceedings of Violence? ……..…….
Have you or your child has suffered from Violence ? ……...…….
Have you filed any criminal Proceedings? Provide details. ……...…….
Criminal History (if any) …….
Have you ever been convicted of a crime? Yes No

Medical Information

How would you rate your general health right now? Excellent/ Good/ Fair/ Poor……
Don't Know Health Conditions ……..
Do you have a regular doctor? ……...…….
If so, who and where: ……..
When was your last medical exam, physical, or screening? …….……..
Are you currently taking any medication? ……(If so, list) ……
Are you supposed to be taking medication but do not have it? (list) ……..
Do you have any known allergies? No Yes
If so, what? ……..
Do you currently use alcohol? No Yes Frequency ……..……...
Do you currently use drugs? No Yes Frequency ……..
Are you interested in treatment? …….
Do you have a history of alcohol or substance abuse? No Yes
Length of sobriety ……..…….
Have you ever received treatment for a mental health issue? No Yes
Would you like to talk to someone further about how you feel? ……
Pregnant: No Yes Don't Know
HIV Status: Negative Positive Don't Know
Interested in HIV test? Yes No
Is there any other information that would be important to know about your health?……..
Do you have a full time/part time job? Yes No
If so, what is it? ……...
Have you ever had a full time/part time job ?Yes No
Details of previous work ……...……..

General Notes:

What are your goals for the next six months? ……...……..
What skills would you like to learn? ……..…….....

Contact/Meeting with Family, Relative or others

Would you like us to contact someone on your behalf? …….
Please provide details? ……
Please provide name, phone number and relationship to person……
Would you like a family member/close friends/professional (lawyer, social worker, NGO) to visit the shelter? ……..
Would you want the one of the staff to be present at this meeting? ……...

Place:

Date: Signature of Survivor

Appendix-10
(Rule -21)

State Home/Centre Exit Form

Name of resident	Date of admission	Date of exit

The Resident got admitted in Shelter Home/ Centre by: Court/ Police/ Self/ NGO/ 181Abhayam Helpline/ Govt.Organization/ Relateive/ Friend/ others: ……

The resident is relieving through; court order : …….

Permission from Management Committee/chairperson of the committee of Shelter Home/Centre :Dated: ……...…….

Application of the Resident dated: ……...……

Resident leave the organization; by self /with relative /with friend /other : ……

Age of Resident at the time of relieving: ……. Years

The below information to be filled by the Resident:.

What did you like about your stay here?……..

What could be better? ……..……..

Were you satisfied with the food you were served? Yes No

Please give your suggestion for improvement in the food provided…….

Were you happy with the cleanliness and hygiene of the place? Yes No

Please give your suggestion for improvements?.....

Were your health needs met? Please tell us what you liked and give suggestions about how things could be better? …….…….

What did you like about the shelter/centre staff? What could make it even better?.....

What skills did you learn during your stay? Any suggestions about how this aspect could be made better. …….

Did you feel safe during your stay? If not, please give reasons and make suggestions for Improvement…….

Declaration:

I hereby declare that I voluntarily leave the shelter home /centre on my own responsibility. Nobody has forced me in taking the decision.

Address of the Shelter Home / Center:

Date:

Signature of Resident Signature of the Manager

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 22 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 2019/ PHALGUNA 2, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૨મી ઓક્ટોબર, ૨૦૧૮.

માહિતીનો અધિકાર અધિનિયમ–૨૦૦૫.

ક્રમાંકઃ– જીજી/૧૦૨૦૧૮/૮૦/એલઆરવી/૧૦૨૦૧૮/૭૯૨/એચઃ– માહિતીનો અધિકાર અધિનિયમ–૨૦૦૫ (૨૦૦૫ના ૨૨–મા)ની કલમ ૨૪ ની પેટા કલમ (૪) થી મળેલી સત્તાની રૂએ, રાજ્ય સરકાર, આથી નિર્દિષ્ટ કરે છે કે સદરહુ અધિનિયમમાંનો કોઇપણ મજકૂર, ગુજરાત રાજ્યના લાંચ રૂશ્વત વિરોધી બ્યુરો અને તેની સંસ્થાઓને લાગુ પડશે નહિ.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

જી. પી. તાડા,
ગુજરાત સરકારના ઉપસચિવ,
ગૃહ વિભાગ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

INDEX

Extra No. 23 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 2019/ MAGHA 30, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

GUJARAT LEGISLATURE SECRETARIAT

VITHTHALBHAI PATEL, BHAVAN

Notification

Sector-10, Gandhinagar-382010, 16th February, 2019

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.-GVS/1023/E/13(21)(1)/4257:- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of article 187 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat, after consultation with the Speaker of the Gujarat Legislative Assembly, hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Legislature Secretarial Staff (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1974, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Legislature Secretarial Staff (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Gujarat Legislature Secretarial Staff (Recruitment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 1974, in sub rule (2) of rule-17,

 i. In Clause (a), for the figures and word "30 years", the figures and word "35 years" shall be substituted;

 ii. For clause (b), and the proviso there under, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

 "possess-

 (i) A degree in Library and Information Sciences obtained from any of the universities established or incorporated by or under the central or state Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a university under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; and

 (ii) Adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

REETA MEHTA,
Gujarat Legislature Secretariat.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 24 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2019/ PHALGUNA 6, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th February, 2019

No. GVN/2019-(09)/FCA/102019/GOI-4/F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by the sub-section 4 of the Compensatory Afforestation Fund Act, 2016 (38 of 2018) the State Government hereby establishes for the purposes of this Act, a special Fund referred as "State Compensatory Afforestation Fund (SCAF)" under interest bearing section of Public Account of State of Gujarat under distinct Minor head 129-State Compensatory Afforestation Fund (SCAF) below the "Major Head 8121-General and other Reserve Funds".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

DR. RAJIV KUMAR GUPTA,,
Additional Chief Secretary,
Forest and Environment Department.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૫મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૧૯

નંબર : ગવન/૨૦૧૯-(૦૯)/એફ.સી.એ./૧૦૨૦૧૯/જી.ઓ.આઈ.-૪/એફ :- વળતર વનીકરણ નિધિ અધિનિયમ-૨૦૧૬ (૨૦૧૮ ના ૩૮) ની કલમ ૪ ની પેટાકલમ (૧) થી મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર આ કાયદાના હેતુઓ માટે ગુજરાતના જાહેર હિસાબના વ્યાજ જમા કરવા વાળા ભાગના અંતર્ગત મુખ્ય સદર ૮૧૨૧ સામાન્ય તથા અન્ય અનામત ફંડના નીચે પેટા સદર-૧૨૯ રાજ્ય વળતર વનીકરણ નિધિ-ગુજરાત વળતર વનીકરણ નિધિનું સરકાર દ્વારા ગઠન કરવામાં આવે છે. ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

ડૉ. રાજીવ કુમાર ગુપ્તા,
અધિક મુખ્ય સચિવ,
વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

INDEX

Extra No. 25 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 2019/PHALGUNA 8, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th February, 2019.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/2019/02/CPA/102019/39534/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 9 and clause 1(b) and (2) of section-16 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby reappoints Shri M. J. Mehta retired Judge as Judicial Member of the State Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission, Ahmedabad with headquarters at Ahmedabad.

Shri M. J. Mehta shall hold his office for a period of 2 years or the age of 67 years, whichever is earlier.

The terms and conditions shall be applicable as decided in the Gujarat Consumer Protection Rules, 1988 as amended by time to time and Notification No. GTH/2015/30/CPA/102013/480323/D, dated 22/12/2015.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

P. N. MEHTA,
Section Officer,
Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department,
Government of Gujarat.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 26 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 2019/ PHALGUNA 9, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Date: 2nd February, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. G/G/06/2019/FSL/102008/1037/A: - In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Assistant Director, Class I, in the Forensic Science Laboratory Recruitment Rules, 2016, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Assistant Director, Class I, in the Forensic Science Laboratory Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

 (2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on and from the 28th December, 2018.

2. In the Assistant Director, Class I, in the Forensic Science Laboratory Recruitment Rules, 2016, for the existing Annexure I, the following Annexure shall be substituted, namely:-

ANNEXURE

1.	A	Chemistry or Toxicology or Prohibition Possession or Blood Alcohol or Narcotics or Explosives	(i) A Ph.D. / M.Phil, degree in Chemistry / Bio-Chemistry / Forensic Science(with Chemical Sciences) / Forensic Pharmacy / Pharmacy / Pharmacology / Forensic Nano-technology; or (ii) A second class post -graduate degree in Chemistry / Bio-Chemistry / Forensic Science(with chemical Sciences) / Forensic Pharmacy / Pharmacy / Pharmacology / Forensic Nano-technology.

INDEX

2.	B	Physics or Ballistics or Computer Forensic	(i) A Ph.D. / M.Phil, degree in Forensic Science(with Physical Sciences) / Forensic Nanotechnology / Physics / Physical Chemistry; or (ii)A second class post- graduate degree in Forensic Science(with Physical Sciences) / Forensic Nano-technology / Physics / Physical Chemistry
3.	C	Biology or Serology or DNA or Food Poison.	(i) A Ph.D. / M.Phil, degree in Forensic Sciences(with Biological Sciences) / Forensic Pharmacy / Forensic Nano-Technology / Botany / Zoology / Bio-Chemistry / Micro-biology / Life Science / Bio-Science / Bio-Technology / Genetics ; or (ii) A second class post- graduate degree in Forensic Science(with Biological Sciences) / Forensic Pharmacy / Forensic Nanotechnology / Botany / Zoology / Bio-Chemistry / Micro biology / Life Science / Bio-Science / Biotechnology / Genetics;
4.	D	Forensic Psychology or Brain Finger Printing or Narco Analysis.	(i) A Ph.D. / M.Phil, degree in Psychology with specialization in Clinical Psychology / Forensic Psychology / Neuro Psychology / Investigation Psychology; or (ii) A second class post -graduate degree in Psychology / Clinical Psychology / Neuro Psychology / Forensic Psychology / Investigation Psychology.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D. R. BHAMMAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

Extra No. 27 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 2019 /PHALGUNA 9, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 12th February, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. GK/02/2019/LOR/102014/580/H, (P.F.) :- In exercise of the powers conferred by articles 165, 166 and the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Law Officers (Appointment and Conditions of Service) and Conduct of Legal Affairs of the Government Rules, 2009, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Law Officers (Appointment and Conditions of Service) and Conduct of Legal Affairs of the Government (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

 (2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 1st January, 2018.

2. In the Law Officers (Appointment and Conditions of Service) and Conduct of Legal Affairs of the Government Rules, 2009, in rule 15, for sub-rule (5), the following shall be substituted, namely :-

 "(5) The Law Officers appointed in the Tribunals shall be paid retainer fees as follows, namely :-

 (i) (a) The senior most law officer of the Gujarat Educational Institutions Services Tribunal and Gujarat Revenue Tribunal shall be paid a retainer fees of Rs. 35,000/- and office expenses of Rs. 10,000/-per month;

 (b) All other law officers of the said Tribunals shall be paid a retainer fees of Rs. 30,000/-.

 (ii) The law officers of the tribunals other than the tribunals mentioned in clause (i), above, shall be paid a retainer fees of Rs. 2,000/- per month."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D. M. BHABHOR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 28 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 2019/PHALGUNA 9, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th February, 2019

Constitution of India.

No.GU/2019/2/UKM/112018/324/D-1:— In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the method of competitive examination for recruitment to the post of Senior Industries Inspector, class-III and Junior Industries Inspector, Class-III, in the subordinate service of the Commissionerate of Industries, Gujarat state, as follows, namely:-

1 **Short title, commencement and application.-**

(1) These rules may be called the **Senior Industries Inspector, Class-III** and **Junior Industries Inspector, Class-III,** (Competitive Examination) Rules, 2019.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the *Official Gazette.*

(3) They shall apply to the posts specified in **Appendix "A".**

2 **Definitions.** - In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) "Appendix" means an Appendix appended to these rules;

(b) "Board" means the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar; or any other board as may be constituted by the State Government;

(c) "Examination" means the competitive examination for the direct recruitment to the post specified in **Appendix "A";** prescribed under these rules.

(d) "Government" means the Government of Gujarat;

INDEX

(e) "post" means the post specified in **Appendix "A";**

(f) "relevant recruitment, rules" means, the recruitment rules prescribed by the Government for the post specified in **Appendix "A".**

3. Procedure for Preparing of Requisitions.-

(1) The office of the Commissionerate of Industries shall furnish the requisition indicating their requirements for appointment to the post of as specified in **Appendix "A"** for the next year to the Industries and Mines Department in the proforma as specified in **Appendix "B"** or in the manner as may be decided by the Government.

(2) The Industries and Mines Department shall, then send the requisition to the Board under the intimation to the Commissioner of Industries in the such manner as the State Government may by a general or special order specify.

(3) The estimate of anticipated requirements of selection the candidates shall not depend merely upon the actual number of vacancies existing or likely to arise on some particular date. But the Commissionerate of Industries shall prepare an estimate of their probable recruitments by past experience depending upon the probable vacancies on account of resignations and other grounds and creation of new posts owing to anticipated developments, etc. Thus, these estimates shall not merely be an estimate of exact available number of posts that may fall vacant during particular period as shown in sub-rules (2) and (3) but shall be an exhaustive numerical estimate of anticipated requirements of the posts during that period. Utmost care should be taken to ensure that the estimate is not excessively beyond the actual requirement of one year from January to December or the sanction given in recruitment year.

4. Eligibility:- (1) A candidate shall not be qualified for admission to the examination unless he is,-

(a) a citizen of India, or

(b) a subject of Nepal, or

(c) a subject of Bhutan, or

(d) a person of Indian origion who has migrated from Pakistan, Myanmar, Sri lanka, East African countries of Kenya, Uganda, the United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, Malawi, Zaire, Ethopia and Vietnam, with the intention of permanently settling in India:

Provided that the candidates belonging to categories (b), (c) and (d) shall be required to furnish a certificate of eligibility issued by the Government.

(2) A candidate who is required to produce a certificate under sub-rule (1), may be allowed to appper at the examination on production of the same.

5. Educational Qualification and Age Limit,- The candidate who possesses the requisite educational qualifications other qualifications, age limit, and requirements for the appointment to the post as specified in Appendix "A" prescribed under the revelent recruitment rules shall be eligible for admission to the examination.

6 Holding of Examination.-

(1) The Board shall, on receiving the requisition from the Industries and Mines Department, publish an advertisement in the prominent newspapers widely circulated in the State, inviting applications in the prescribed form from the eligible candidates for the appointment to the post.

(2) The number of vacancies which are to be filled in Office of the Commissionerate of Industries shall be indicated in the advertisement and the candidates shall be required to submit their applications in response to this advertisement to the Board.

(3) The procedure for inviting applications and scrutiny of the applications shall be such as may be decided by the Board.

(4) The Board shall hold an examination for selection of candidates for recruitment to the post as specified in Appendix "A".

(5) The date, time and places for holding the examination shall be decided by the Board.

(6) The candidates shall be required to attend all the stages of examination on his own expenses.

7. Application for appearing in examination.-

(1) The candidate who desires to appear at the examination shall submit his application in such form, within such time limit as may be prescribed by the Board along with such fees as may be fixed by the Government.

(2) The fees shall be paid in such manner as may be specified by the Board in the advertisement. The fees once paid shall not be refunded or held over for the subsequent examination.

(3) The candidate belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes or Nomadic and DE notified Tribes or Disabled persons shall be exempted from the fees fixed under sub-rule(l).

(4) The request of a candidate for withdrawal of application and refund of fees shall not be entertained in any circumstances.

8. Decision of Board shall be final-

(1) No candidate shall be allowed to appear at the examination unless the Board is satisfied that the candidate-

(a) possesses the requisite qualifications under the relevant recruitment rules of the post,

(b) has paid the requisite fees along with the application, and

(c) is eligible in all respect and complies with all the requirement for appearing in the examination.

(2) The decision of the Board as to the eligibility of a candidate for admission to the examination shall be final.

(3) Subsequently, if, at any time, the candidate is found ineligible to appear at the examination, his candidature shall be treated as cancelled.

9. Conduct and Regulation of Examination.- The Board shall regulate all matters relating to appointment of examiners, supervisors, remuneration payable to them and conduct of examination in accordance with the procedure adopted by it and in conformity with the rules made in this behalf and directions of the State Government.

10. Mode of Examination.-

(1) The Board shall, after receiving the applications from the candidates, scrutinise the applications with respect to the eligibility of candidates in accordance with these rules and shall allow the eligible candidates to appear in the written test.

(2) The Board shall declare the list of successful candidates in the written test.

(3) The candidates who have obtained the minimum qualifying marks in the written test as may be determined by the Board shall be called for computer proficiency test which shall be held by the Board.

(4) The number of candidates called for computer proficiency test shall ordinarily be three times the number of vacancies requisitioned.

INDEX

11. **Syllabus of Examination.-** The syllabus of the written test and computer proficiency test shall be as specified in **Appendix "C".**

12. **Medium of Examination.-** The medium of examination shall be Gujarati except the portion of English questions for which the medium in written test shall be English. The candidate shall have to give computer proficiency test in both the languages i.e. English and Gujarati.

13. **Qualifying Standard and Marks.-**

The Board shall fix the qualifying standard for written test and computer proficiency test for the candidates of non-reserved categories and separately for candidates belonging to reserved categories. However, the minimum qualifying standard that may be determined by the Board shall not in any case be less than forty (40%) percent of marks in each test. The candidate who is qualified in the written test according to the qualifying standard as fixed by the Board shall only be called for computer proficiency test.

14. **Prohibition to Use Certain Devices in Examination Hall-**

(1) The candidate shall be required to answer all the question papers of the examination in his own handwriting.

(2) The candidate shall not be allowed to carry with him a laptop, tablet, cellular phone, calculator, pager, or any other electronics communication device in the examination hall.

15. **Disciplinary Actions.-**

A candidate who is or has been declared by the Board to be guilty of,-

(a) obtaining support for his candidature by any means;
(b) impersonating;
(c) procuring impersonation by any person:
(d) submitting fabricated documents or documents which have been tempered with;
(e) making statement which are incorrect, false or suppressing material information;
(f) resorting to any other irregular or improper means in connection with his candidature for the examination;
(g) using unfair means during the examination;
(h) writing irrelevant matter, including absurd language or pornographic matter in the scripts; or
(i) misbehaving in any other manner in the examination hall;
(k) harassing or doing bodily harm to the staff employed by the Board for the conduct of the examination;
(l) attempting to commit or, as the case may he, abetting all or any of the acts specified in the foregoing clauses; or
(l) violating any of the conditions for admission to appear in the examination as prescribed and specified in the admission certificate, may, in addition to rendering himself liable to criminal prosecution,

be liable-

1. to be disqualified by the Board from the examination for which he is a candidate; or
2. to be debarred either permanently or for a specific period,
 (a) by the Board for appearing in any examination or candidature for the concerned post, or
 (b) by the state Government from any employment under it

Provided that no penalty under sub clause (a) or (b) shall be imposed except after giving the candidate an opportunity of making such representation in writing as he may wish to make in that behalf and with the prior approval of the Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, Industries and Mines Department; or

3. to disciplinary action under the relevant rules if he is in the Government service.

16. Ineligibility on Failure to attend Computer Proficiency Test-

The candidate who is qualified in the written test and is called for Computer Proficiency Test but fails to attend the Computer Proficiency Test on the specified date and time shall not be eligible for selection.

17. Preparation of Select List.

(1) The Board shall cause to prepare a select list of successful candidate in the order of merit on the basis of aggregate marks finally awarded to each candidate in the Written Test and Computer Proficiency Test, to the extent of the number of vacancies requisitioned.

(2) The Board shall also prepare a select list of successful candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes, Women, Disabled Persons (as per Government orders) and Ex-Servicemen or, as the case may be, to the extent of the number of vacancies reserved for such categories and requisitioned.

(3) **The board shall call the candidates individually as per their merit in the manner as may be decided by it**.

18. Result of Examination. - The Board shall declare the result of the Examination in **two** parts as under, namely:-

Part I: (a) The result of the successful candidates shall be arranged in the order of merit specifying their names, seat numbers and total marks obtained by the candidates and allocation of the post and the same shall be caused to be published on the notice board and in the official web-site of the Board and the copy of the result so published shall be sent to the Government **Industries and Mines Department** on the same day. The result shall be caused to be published in the *Official Gazette,* by the Board and the copy of the same shall be sent to the Industries and Mines Department.

(b) The Board shall communicate the result to the successful candidates individually in the manner as may be decided by it. The Board shall not enter into any further correspondence with the successful candidates after communication of the result.

Part II: The Board shall cause to prepare a list of the unsuccessful candidates who are not included in Part I, specifying their names, seat numbers and total marks obtained by them and same shall be published on the notice board of the Board and on the official on web-site of the Board.

19. Rechecking of Marks.- A candidate who desires to have his marks of written test rechecked, may make an application to the Board along with the fees as may be fixed by the Board, within a period of fifteen days from the date of declaration of the result of the written test.

20. Recommendation and Allocation.- The Board shall recommend the qualified candidates for appointment to the Industries and Mines Department according to the requirements shown in the requisition. The Industries and Mines Department shall then allot the candidates to the Commissioner of Industries, Gujarat State according to requirements

shown in the requisition. The Commissioner of Industries, Gujarat State, shall, thereafter issue orders of appointments of the candidates so allotted and such orders shall be sent to the concerned candidates by Register Post Acknowledgement Due **(RPAD).**

21. **Appointment.-** Appointment of the selected candidates shall be made strictly in order of their rank in the merit list prepared by the Board.

22. **No Right to Appointment- (1)** The successful candidates shall ordinarily be considered for appointment to the post in order of merits as determined by the Board up to the number of posts to be filled in.

(2) Mere success in the examination shall not in itself confer upon a candidate any right to appointment and no candidate shall be appointed to the post unless the appointing authority is satisfied after such inquiries as may be considered necessary that the candidate is suitable in all respect for appointment to the post and public service.

23. **Medical Test-** The candidate recommended for appointment shall be required to pass the medical examination in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services (General Conditions of Services) Rules, 2002.

24. **Joining to post-** The selected candidate appointed under rule **21** shall have to join his postings within a period of **thirty (30) days** from the date of receipt of the appointment order. If the candidate fails to join his posting / duties within the aforesaid period of (30) thirty days, his appointment shall liable to be cancelled.

Provided that, if it is established by the candidate that for the reasons beyond his control, he could not join his posting/duties within the aforesaid period, the appointing authority may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, allow such candidate to join his posting /duties even after the expiry of (30) thirty days.

Provided further that the seniority of such candidate shall be determined in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.

25. **Pre-service Training.-** (1) The selected candidate before regular appointment, shall be required to undergo pre-service training and shall have to pass the post-training examination in the specified period and specified chances in accordance with the rules governing the pre-service training and examination as prescribed by the Government.

(2) The Commissioner, Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration, Ahmedabad (SPIPA), shall arrange for imparting the pre-service training and post-training examination for the candidates selected for appointment to the post referred to in these rules. The candidates shall be required to be sent for pre-service training in the training centers established by the Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration by the respective offices in which they are appointed.

26. **Interpretation of Rules :-** If any question arises as to the interpretation of any of these rules, the question shall be referred to the Government for the decision and the decision of the Government in the matter shall be final.

APPENDIX "A

(See rule 1(3))

Sr. No.	Name of the Post
1.	Senior Industries Inspector, Class-III Junior Industries Inspector, Class-III In the Commissionerate of Industries under Industries and Mines Department

APPENDIX-B

(See rule 3(1))

The Statement showing the number of vacancies for the post of Senior Industries Inspector/Junior Industries Inspector, Class III, to be filled in the ensuring recruitment year from..... to..... in the Industries Commissionerate office.

Sr. No	Name of the post and pay scale	Actual vacant posts	New posts likely to be created during the recruitment year	Posts which may fall vacant due to retirement, promotion, resignation, etc.	Total No of vacancies for the direct recruitment	Breakup of the total No. of vacancies in to General and reserved categories of posts				No. of vacancies to be reserved from the total No. of vacancies as per rules for					
										Women				Physically Handicapped	Ex. Servicemen
						General	SC	ST	SEBC	General	SC	ST	SEBC		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	(Rs ..)														

APPENDIX-C

(See rule 11)

Part I

Syllabus for Written Test

Sr.No.	Subject covered in the Paper	Marks	Duration
1.	General Knowledge: History of Gujarat, Geography of Gujarat, Art and Culture, Constitution of India, Sports, General Science, Current Affairs of India and Gujarat, Basic Knowledge of Computer, Government Schemes, Panchayati Raj and Disaster Management, Mathematics tests etc.	30	120 Minutes
2.	Gujarati Grammer and Literature	20	
3.	English Grammer	10	
4.	Paper on subject related to Technical Educational Qualification(minimum)	90	
	Total Marks	**150**	

Note:

(1) The Objective type written test shall consists of Multiple Choice Question(MCQ) and O.M.R.(Optical Mark Reader) system.

(2) Every question shall be of 1 mark.

(3) The candidate shall have to attempt all questions.

(4) Every attempted question with incorrect answer shall carry a negative mark of 0.25.

Part II

Syllabus for Computer Proficiency Test

Sr.No.	Particulars of Test	Marks	Duration
1	Excel Spreadsheet	15	75 minutes
2	E-mail(with file attachment)	15	
3	Powerpoint	15	
4	Computer practical test with reference to the basic knowledge of computer, word typing and formating (English and Gujarati)	55	
	Total Marks	**100**	

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 29 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, MARCH 5, 2019/PHALGUNA 14, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 22nd February, 2019.

No.GVN/2019/(08)/ENV/102015/1210/E :- In exercise of the power conferred by sub- section (3) of section 40 of the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Act No.6 of 1974), Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Lahoti & Lahoti (WR0627), 56 Sthanakwassi Jain Society, Nr. Naranpura Crossing, Usmanpura, Ahmedabad-380013 Gujarat. Auditor of the Gujarat Pollution Control Board, Sector- 10/A, Gandhinagar-382010 for auditing the accounts of financial year 2018-19 subject the following conditions: -

(1) The company will be paid remuneration of Rs. 1,00,000 /- (Rupees One Lac Only) after the receipt of the audit report of the board.

(2) The travelling allowance and daily allowance will be paid as per the rules prescribed by the Gujarat Pollution Control Board, Gandhinagar.

(3) The audit work should be completed and audit report should be submitted to the board within six months from the date of appointment.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

B. G. VAGHELA,
Under Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 30 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, MARCH 5, 2019/ PHALGUNA 14, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th February, 2019

Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019-(10)/JJM/16-08/2018/GSF-02/F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat hereby :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Bila in Jesar Taluka of Bhavnagar District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest settlement officer, Junagadh who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section (1) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, District Bhavnagar to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest settlement officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Jesar **District : Bhavnagar**

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
1	2	3	A.G.	H.A.	5
1	Bila	269/1 pt	185.05	75.00	North : Village Boundary of Kobadiya & Karjala. East : Village Boundary of Karjala & Tatniya South : S. No. 78 & 79/2, 81, 82 & 83 West : S. No. 269/1 Pt 1
		Total	**185.05**	**75.00**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૭મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૧૯

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક : ગવન/૨૦૧૯/(૧૦)/જજમ/૧૬-૦૮/૨૦૧૮/જીએસએફ-૦૨/એફ, ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતનાં જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

(૧) (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ ભાવનગર જિલ્લાના, જેસર તાલુકાના મોજે. બીલા ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ-૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જુનાગઢને જેનો કલમ (૪)ની પેટા કલમ-(૧)ની પેટા કલમ-(ક)ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

(૨) ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા ભાવનગર જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : જેસર **જિલ્લો : ભાવનગર**

અ. નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુઃસીમા
			એ.ગુ.	હે.આર.	
૧	બીલા	૨૬૯/૧/૧	૧૮૫.૦૫	૭૫.૦૦	ઉત્તર : કોબાડીયા તથા કરજાળાનો સીમાડો પૂર્વ : કરજાળા તથા તાતણીયાનો સીમાડો દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૭૮, ૭૯/૨, ૮૧, ૮૨ અને ૮૩ પશ્ચિમ : સ.નં. ૨૬૯/૧ પૈકી ૧
		કુલઃ	**૧૮૫.૦૫**	**૭૫.૦૦**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 31 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, MARCH 5, 2019/ PHALGUNA 14, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th February, 2019

Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019-(11)/JJM/16-10/2018/GSF-03/F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat hereby :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Jalsika in wankaner Taluka of Morbi District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest settlement officer, Junagadh who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section (l) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, Morbi District at Morbi to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest settlement officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Wankaner **District : Morbi**

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area in ha.	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
1	Jalsika	104 Paiki, 1	190.00	North : Village Boundary of Kothi. East : S.No. 106/5, 106/4 & 106/2 South : S. No. 104/Paiki & 106/3 West : S. No. 103 & Village Boundary of Ghiyavad
		Total	**190.00**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૭મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૧૯

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક : ગવન/૨૦૧૯-(૧૧)/જજમ/૧૬-૧૦/૨૦૧૮/જીએસએફ-૦૩/એફ, ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતનાં જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

(૧) (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ મોરબી જિલ્લાના, વાંકાનેર તાલુકાના મોજે. જાલસિકા ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ-૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જુનાગઢને જેનો કલમ (૪)ની પેટા કલમ-(૧)ની પેટા કલમ-(ક)ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

(૨) ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા મોરબી જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : વાંકાનેર **જિલ્લો : મોરબી**

અ. નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	હે. આર.	ચતુઃસીમા
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	જાલસીકા	૧૦૪/પૈકી, ૧	૧૯૦.૦૦	ઉત્તર : કોઠી ગામનો સીમાડો પૂર્વ : સ.નં. ૧૦૬/૫, ૧૦૬/૪, ૧૦૬/૨ દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૧૦૪/પૈકી, ૧૦૬/૩ પશ્ચિમ : સ.નં. ૧૦૩ અને ધીયાવડ ગામનો સીમાડો
		કુલઃ	**૧૯૦.૦૦**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 32 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, MARCH 5, 2019/ PHALGUNA 14, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th February, 2019

Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019-(12)/JJM/16-06/18/GSF-04/F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat hereby :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Rangpar in Wankaner Taluka of Morbi District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest settlement officer, Junagadh who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section (l) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, Morbi District at Morbi to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest settlement officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Wankaner **District : Morbi**

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area in ha.	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
1	Rangpar	206/1 Paiki 1	25.7500	North : S.No. 95/1, 95/2, 94/1, 94/2, 97/1 & 97/2 East : S.No. 97/3 & Pond South : S. No. 105, 106 & Pond West : S. No. 108/1, 108/2 & 206/5
		Total	**25.7500**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૭મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૧૯

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક : ગવન/૨૦૧૯-(૧૨)/જજમ/૧૬-૦૬/૨૦૧૮/જીએસએફ-૦૪/એફ, ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતનાં જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

(૧) (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ મોરબી જિલ્લાના, વાંકાનેર તાલુકાના મોજે. રંગપર ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ-૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જુનાગઢને જેનો કલમ (૪)ની પેટા કલમ-(૧)ની પેટા કલમ-(ક)ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

(૨) ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા મોરબી જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : વાંકાનેર **જિલ્લો : મોરબી**

અ. નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	હે. આર.	ચતુઃસીમા
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	રંગપર	૨૦૬/૧ પૈકી ૧	૨૫.૭૫૦૦	ઉત્તર : સ.નં. ૯૫/૧, ૯૫/૨, ૯૪/૧, ૯૪/૨, ૯૭/૧ અને ૯૭/૨ પૂર્વ : સ.નં. ૯૭/૩ અને તળાવ દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૧૦૫, ૧૦૬ અને તળાવ પશ્ચિમ : સ.નં. ૧૦૮/૧, ૧૦૮/૨ અને ૨૦૬/૫
		કુલઃ	**૨૫.૭૫૦૦**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 33 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર ૪૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, MARCH 5, 2019/ PHALGUNA 14, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th February, 2019

Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019-(13)/JJM/16-05/2018/GSF-05/F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat hereby :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Karjala in Jesar Taluka of Bhavnagar District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest settlement officer, Junagadh who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section (l) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, District Bhavnagar to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest settlement officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Jesar **District : Bhavnagar**

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
1	2	3	A.G.	H.A.	5
1	Karjala	17 P 1	222.16	90.00	North : S.No. 13 & 12. East : Village Boundary of Chapariyali & Saldi. South : S. No. 29 West : S. No. 17 Pt, 16, 15 & 14.
		Total	**222.16**	**90.00**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૭મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૧૯

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક : ગવન/૨૦૧૯-(૧૩)/જજમ/૧૬-૦૫/૨૦૧૮/જીએસએફ-૦૫/એફ, ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતનાં જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

(૧) (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ ભાવનગર જિલ્લાના, જેસર તાલુકાના મોજે. કરજાળા ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ-૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જુનાગઢને જેનો કલમ (૪)ની પેટા કલમ-(૧)ની પેટા કલમ-(ક)ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

(૨) ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા ભાવનગર જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : જેસર **જિલ્લો : ભાવનગર**

અ. નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુઃસીમા
			એ.ગુ.	હે.આર.	
૧	કરજાળા	૧૭ પૈકી ૧	૨૨૨.૧૬	૯૦.૦૦	ઉત્તર : સ. નં. ૧૩ અને ૧૨. પૂર્વ : મોજે. છાપરીયાળી તથા સલડીનો સીમાડો દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૨૯ પશ્ચિમ : સ.નં. ૧૭ પૈકી, ૧૬, ૧૫ અને ૧૪.
		કુલઃ	**૨૨૨.૧૬**	**૯૦.૦૦**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 34 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, MARCH 5, 2019/ PHALGUNA 14, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th February, 2019

Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019-(14)/JJM/16-09/2018/GSF-06/F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat hereby :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Paa in Jesar Taluka of Bhavnagar District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest settlement officer, Junagadh who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section (l) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, Bhavnagar District at Bhavnagar to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest settlement officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Jesar **District : Bhavnagar**

Sr. No.	Name of Village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
			A.G.	H.A.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Paa	174 pt. 1/1	370.26	150.00	North : S.No. 174 pt. 1/1 Extra Land East : Village Boundary of Jesar South : Village Boundary of Jesar West : Village Boundary of Zadakla
		Total	**370.26**	**150.00**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૭મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૧૯

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક : ગવન/૨૦૧૯-(૧૪)/જજમ/૧૬-૦૯/૨૦૧૮/જીએસએફ-૦૬/એફ, ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતનાં જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

(૧) (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ ભાવનગર જિલ્લાના, જેસર તાલુકાના મોજે. પા ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ-૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જુનાગઢને જેનો કલમ (૪)ની પેટા કલમ-(૧)ની પેટા કલમ-(ક)ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

(૨) ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા ભાવનગર જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : જેસર **જિલ્લો : ભાવનગર**

અ. નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુઃસીમા
			એ.ગુ.	હે.આર.	
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬
૧	પા	૧૭૪/પૈકી ૧/૧	૩૭૦.૨૬	૧૫૦.૦૦	ઉત્તર : સ. નં. ૧૭૪ પૈકી ૧/૧ ની વધતી જમીન પૂર્વ : જેસરનો સીમાડો દક્ષિણ : જેસરનો સીમાડો પશ્ચિમ : ઝડકલાનો સીમાડો
		કુલઃ	**૩૭૦.૨૬**	**૧૫૦.૦૦**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 35 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો ૬૨ ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, MARCH 5, 2019/ PHALGUNA 14, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th February, 2019

Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019-(15)/JJM/16-07/18/GSF-07/F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat hereby :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Moti Rafudal in Lalpur Taluka of Jamnagar District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest settlement officer, Lalpur who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section (l) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, Jamnagar District at Jamnagar to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest settlement officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Lalpur **District : Jamnagar**

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area in ha.	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
1	Moti Rafudal (Part-1 sheet)	603 Pt. (Block-A)	13.3615	North : Waste land, 486, Waste land, 487, 488, Waste land. East : Marag South : Marag (Rasto) West : Forest, 532
		603 Pt. (Block-B)	02.1000	North : 493, 494, Encroachment. Waste land. East : 488 South : 488, 489 West : 489

INDEX

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area in ha.	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
1	Moti Rafudal (Part-1 sheet)	603 Pt. (Block-C)	04.0271	North : Waste land, Encroachment, 513, 512, Waste land. East : Marag South : Marag (Rasto) West : Marag
		603 Pt. (Block-D)	03.6222	North : Waste land, 330, 333, Encroachment, Waste land. East : Marag South : Marag (Rasto) West : Marag
		603 Pt. (Block-E)	00.7000	North : Marag (Rasto) East : Marag South : 329 West : Forest
		603 Pt. (Block-F)	03.2650	North : Well with Closet, Encroachment, 514, Marag. East : Marag South : Waste land and lake West : Marag and Well with Closet
		603 Pt. (Block-G)	06.7324	North : 516, 515, Marag East : Wate land, 517 South : Marag (Rasto) West : 516
		603 Pt. (Block-H)	06.2130	North : 519, 518, Encroachment East : Waste land South : Waste land, Vonkalo, 522 West : 522, 521
		603 Pt. (Block-I)	00.8800	North : Marag (Rasto) East : Waste land, 520 South : 520, Forest West : Forest
2.	Moti Rafudal (Part-2 sheet)	603 Pt. (Block-A)	38.5064	North : Encroachment, 542, 539, 482, 458, 459, 483, 484, 485, 486 East : 456, Encroachment, 483, Forest, 535 South : Forest, 532, 533, 534, 535, Forest, 536, Forest, 537, 558, West : 557, 555, Forest, 539, 482, 480, 479
		603 Pt. (Block-B)	28.3264	North : 560, 535, Forest 535, 534, 533, 532, Forest East : Forest South : Marag (rasto) West : Waste land, Village Boundary of Kanvirdi, 536
		603 Pt. (Block-C)	05.0864	North : 558, 537, Forest East : 536, 560 South : Marag, 559 West : 558, 559

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area in ha.	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
2.	Moti Rafudal (Part-2 sheet)	603 Pt. (Block-D)	05.1353	North : Marag (Rasto) East : Marag South : 561 to 566, Encroachment West : Forest
		603 Pt. (Block-E)	11.4921	North : Waste land, 480 East : 478, 480, 481, Waste land, 539, 541, 542, Forest South : 555, 554, Encroachment, 541 West : 554, Encroachment, 542, 543, Waste land, 473/3, 476/2, 476/1
		603 Pt. (Block-F)	02.5464	North : Marag (Rasto) East : Forest South : 524, 528, Encroachment, 530 West : Marag
3	Moti Rafudal (Part-3 sheet)	603 Pt.	50.8888	North : 433 to 439, Encroachment, Waste land, 361, Encroachment, 360, Encroachment, 359, Encroachment East : 435, Waste land, 351, 603 pt. South : 351, 339, 348, 443, 442, 444, 441, 448 Encroachment 449, 452, 453, 452/1, 454, 459, 462 West : Marag, 460, 461, 462
4	Moti Rafudal (Part-4 sheet)	603 Pt.	50.0938	North : 385, 383, 382, 381, 372, 373, Encroachment, 576, 577 East : Village Boundary of Gangaba Beraja village, 296, 297, 306 South : Waste land, 355, 351, 359, 362, 363, 365, 368, 366 West : Forest 359, 362, 363, 364, 365, 368, Waste land
5	Moti Rafudal (Part-5 sheet)	603 Pt. (Block-A)	14.0188	North : Village Boundary of Gangaba Beraja village East : 413, 400, 397, 396, 395, 394, 414, 415 South : Waste land West : Village Boundary of Bharudiya village
		603 Pt. (Block-B)	12.5000	North : Village Boundary of Bharudiya village, Waste land East : 460, 432, Waste land, 433 South : 433, 434, Forest, 464, 463 West : Village Boundary of Daltungi village
6	Moti Rafudal (Part-6 sheet)	603 Pt.	15.0900	North : Village Boundary of Kanvirdi village, Forest, 566, 567, 578, 577, Waste land East : 572 South : Vonkalo, 570, 568, Village Boundary of Kanvirdi village West : 570
		Total	**274.5856**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૭મી ફેબ્રુઆરી, ૨૦૧૯

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક : ગવન/૨૦૧૯-(૧૫)/જજમ/૧૬-૦૭/૨૦૧૮/જીએસએફ-૦૭/એફ, ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતનાં જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

(૧) (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ જામનગર જિલ્લાના, લાલપુર તાલુકાના મોજે. મોટી રાફુદડ ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ-૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) લાલપુર જેનો કલમ (૪)ની પેટા કલમ-(૧)ની પેટા કલમ-(ક)ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

(૨) ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા જામનગર જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : લાલપુર **જિલ્લો : જામનગર**

અ. નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	હે. આર.	ચતુઃસીમા
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	મોટી રાફુદડ (પાર્ટ-૧ શીટ)	૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક એ)	૧૩.૩૬૧૫	ઉત્તર : ખરાબાઓ, ૪૮૬, ખરાબો, ૪૮૭, ૪૮૮, ખરાબો પૂર્વ : મારગ દક્ષિણ : મારગ (રસ્તો) પશ્ચિમ : ફોરેસ્ટ, ૫૩૨
		૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક બી)	૦૨.૧૦૦૦	ઉત્તર : ૪૯૩, ૪૯૪, દબાણ, ખરાબો પૂર્વ : ૪૮૮ દક્ષિણ : ૪૮૮, ૪૮૯ પશ્ચિમ : ૪૮૯
		૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક સી)	૦૪.૦૨૭૧	ઉત્તર : ખરાબો, દબાણ, ૫૧૩, ૫૧૨, ખરાબો પૂર્વ : મારગ દક્ષિણ : મારગ (રસ્તો) પશ્ચિમ : મારગ
		૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક ડી)	૦૩.૬૨૨૨	ઉત્તર : ખરાબો, ૩૩૦, ૩૩૩, દબાણ, ખરાબો પૂર્વ : મારગ દક્ષિણ : મારગ (રસ્તો) પશ્ચિમ : મારગ
		૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક ઈ)	૦૦.૭૦૦૦	ઉત્તર : મારગ, (રસ્તો) પૂર્વ : મારગ દક્ષિણ : ૩૨૯ પશ્ચિમ : ફોરેસ્ટ

અ. નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	હે. આર.	ચતુઃસીમા
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	મોટી રાફુદડ (પાર્ટ-૧ શીટ)	૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક એફ)	૦૩.૨૬૫૦	ઉત્તર : ઓરડી સાથે કુવો, દબાણ, ૫૧૪, મારગ પૂર્વ : મારગ દક્ષિણ : ખરાબો તથા તળાવની પાળ પશ્ચિમ : મારગ તથા ઓરડી સાથે કુવો
		૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક જી)	૦૬.૭૩૨૪	ઉત્તર : ૫૧૬, ૫૧૫, મારગ પૂર્વ : ખરાબો અને ૫૧૭ દક્ષિણ : મારગ (રસ્તા) પશ્ચિમ : ૫૧૬
		૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક એચ)	૦૬.૨૧૩૦	ઉત્તર : ૫૧૯, ૫૧૮, દબાણ પૂર્વ : ખરાબો દક્ષિણ : ખરાબો, વોંકળો, ૫૨૨ પશ્ચિમ : ૫૨૨, ૫૨૧
		૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક આઈ)	૦૦.૮૮૦૦	ઉત્તર : મારગ, રસ્તો પૂર્વ : ખરાબો, ૫૨૦ દક્ષિણ : ૫૨૦, ફોરેસ્ટ પશ્ચિમ : ફોરેસ્ટ
૨	મોટી રાફુદડ (પાર્ટ-૨ શીટ)	૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક એ)	૩૮.૫૦૬૪	ઉત્તર : દબાણ, ૫૪૨, ૫૩૯, ૪૮૨, ૪૫૮, ૪૫૯, ૪૮૩, ૪૮૪, ૪૮૫, ૪૮૬ પૂર્વ : ૪૫૬, ખરાબો, ૪૮૩, ફોરેસ્ટ, ૫૩૫ દક્ષિણ : ફોરેસ્ટ, ૫૩૨, ૫૩૩, ૫૩૪, ૫૩૫, ફોરેસ્ટ, ૫૩૬, ફોરેસ્ટ, ૫૩૭, ૫૫૮ પશ્ચિમ : ૫૫૭, ૫૫૫, ફોરેસ્ટ, ૫૩૯, ૪૮૨, ૪૮૦, ૪૭૯
		૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક બી)	૨૮.૩૨૬૪	ઉત્તર : ૫૬૦, ૫૩૬, ફોરેસ્ટ, ૫૩૫, ૫૩૪, ૫૩૩, ૫૩૨, ફોરેસ્ટ, પૂર્વ : ફોરેસ્ટ દક્ષિણ : મારગ (રસ્તો) પશ્ચિમ : ખરાબો, મોજે કાનગીરડીનો સીમાડો, ૫૩૬
		૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક સી)	૦૫.૦૮૬૪	ઉત્તર : ૫૫૮,૫૩૭, ફોરેસ્ટ પૂર્વ : ૫૩૬, ૫૬૦ દક્ષિણ : મારગ, ૫૫૯ પશ્ચિમ : ૫૫૮, ૫૫૯
		૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક ડી)	૦૫.૧૩૫૩	ઉત્તર : મારગ (રસ્તો) પૂર્વ : મારગ દક્ષિણ : ૫૬૧ થી ૫૬૬, દબાણ પશ્ચિમ : ફોરેસ્ટ
		૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક ઈ)	૧૧.૪૯૨૧	ઉત્તર : ખરાબો, ૪૮૦ પૂર્વ : ૪૭૮, ૪૮૦, ૪૮૧, ખરાબો, ૫૩૯, ૫૪૧, ૫૪૨, ફોરેસ્ટ દક્ષિણ : ૫૫૫, ૫૫૪, દબાણ, ૫૪૧ પશ્ચિમ : ૫૫૪, દબાણ, ૫૪૨, ૫૪૩, ખરાબો, ૪૭૩/૩, ૪૭૬/૨, ૪૭૬/૧

અ. નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	હે. આર.	ચતુઃસીમા
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૨	મોટી રાફુદડ (પાર્ટ-૨ શીટ)	૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક એફ)	૦૨.૫૪૬૪	ઉત્તર : મારગ (રસ્તો) પૂર્વ : ફોરેસ્ટ દક્ષિણ : ૫૨૪, ૫૨૮, દબાણ, ૫૩૦ પશ્ચિમ : મારગ
૩	મોટી રાફુદડ (પાર્ટ-૩ શીટ)	૬૦૩ પૈકી	૫૦.૮૮૮૮	ઉત્તર : ૪૩૩ થી ૪૩૯, દબાણ, ખરાબો, ૩૬૧, દબાણ, ૩૬૦, દબાણ, ૩૫૯, દબાણ પૂર્વ : ૪૩૫, ખરાબો, ૩૫૧, ૬૦૩, પૈ. દક્ષિણ : ૩૫૧, ૩૪૯, ૩૪૮, ૪૪૩, ૪૪૨, ૪૪૪, ૪૪૧, ૪૪૮, દબાણ, ૪૪૯, ૪૫૨, ૪૫૩, ૪૫૨/૧, ૪૫૪, ૪૫૯, ૪૬૨ પશ્ચિમ : મારગ, ૪૬૦, ૪૬૧, ૪૬૨
૪	મોટી રાફુદડ (પાર્ટ-૪ શીટ)	૬૦૩ પૈકી	૫૦.૦૯૩૮	ઉત્તર : ૩૮૫, ૩૮૩, ૩૮૨, ૩૮૧, ૩૭૨, ૩૭૩, દબાણ, ૩૭૬, ૩૭૭ પૂર્વ : માંજે. ગંગાબા બેરાજાનો સીમાડો, ૨૯૬, ૨૯૭, ૩૦૬ દક્ષિણ : ખરાબો ૩૫૫, ૩૫૧, ૩૫૯, ૩૬૨, ૩૬૩, ૩૬૫, ૩૬૮, ૩૬૬ પશ્ચિમ : ફોરેસ્ટ, ૩૫૯, ૩૬૨, ૩૬૩, ૩૬૪, ૩૬૫, ૩૬૮, ખરાબો
૫	મોટી રાફુદડ (પાર્ટ-૫ શીટ)	૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક-એ)	૧૪.૦૧૮૮	ઉત્તર : માંજે. ગંગાબા બેરાજાનો સીમાડો પૂર્વ : ૪૧૩, ૪૦૦, ૩૯૭, ૩૯૬, ૩૯૫, ૩૯૪, ૪૧૪, ૪૧૫ દક્ષિણ : ખરાબો પશ્ચિમ : મોજે. ભરૂડિયાનો સિમાડો
		૬૦૩ પૈકી (બ્લોક-બી)	૧૨.૫૦૦૦	ઉત્તર : માંજે. ભરૂડિયાનો સિમાડો, ખરાબો પૂર્વ : ૪૬૦, ૪૩૨, ખરાબો, ૪૩૩ દક્ષિણ : ૪૩૩, ૪૩૪, ફોરેસ્ટ, ૪૬૪, ૪૬૩ પશ્ચિમ : મોજે. દલતુંગનો સીમાડો
૬	મોટી રાફુદડ (પાર્ટ-૬ શીટ)	૬૦૩ પૈકી	૧૫.૦૯૦૦	ઉત્તર : માંજે. કાનવીરડીનો સીમાડો, ફોરેસ્ટ, ૫૬૬, ૫૬૭, ૫૭૮, ૫૭૭, ખરાબો પૂર્વ : ૫૭૨ દક્ષિણ : વાંકળો, ૫૭૦, ૫૬૮, માંજે. કાનવીરડીનો સીમાડો પશ્ચિમ : ૫૭૦
		કુલ:	**૨૭૪.૫૮૫૬**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 36 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, MARCH 8, 2019/ PHALGUNA 17, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Date: 08th March 2019.

INDIAN PORTS ACT, 1908

No. PT/2019/1/WKS/102016/G-396/GH1: In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 33 and sub section (1) of section 35 of Indian Ports act 1908 (XV of 1908) in its applications to the state of Gujarat and in super session of Government in Ports & Transport Department Notification No. G/PT/62/2012/GMB/102012/G/482/GH1, dated 20th July, 2012 and G/PT/63/2012/GMB/102012/G/14/GHI dated 20th July,2012 the Government of Gujarat hereby directs that with effect on and from the day following the expiration of thirty days from the date of publication of this notification, the fees specified in Schedule-I appended to this notification shall be levied by Gujarat Maritime Board or any person authorized under section 32 of GMB Act 1981 specified in Schedule-II appended to this notification in the "Official Gazette".

SCHEDULE - I

GENERAL TERMS & CONDITIONS

1 If a vessel during its stay in port changes its character from a coastal vessel to foreign vessel or vice-versa, the vessel related charges shall be levied as per the charges specified for foreign vessels. The Base Exchange rate at which the dollar denominated charges would be converted into Indian Rupees shall be exchange rate prevailing on the day when the vessels entered port waters.

2 Sunset hours and sunrise hours shall be reckoned from 7 pm and 7 am respectively.

3 In case of arrival of vessel happens to be Saturday, Sunday, or any other holiday, the Base Exchange rate prevailing on previous Bank working day shall be applicable.

4 A regular review of Base Exchange rate shall be made once in 30 days from date of arrival in the cases of vessels staying in the Port for longer period. The basis of billing shall change prospectively with reference to the appropriate exchange rate prevailing at the time of review. The Base Exchange rate shall be the rate on the date of arrival of the vessel or the rate on the 30th day from the date of the arrival of the vessel, whichever is higher.

5 The charges for coastal cargo/containers/vessels shall be denominated and collected in Indian Rupees.

6 The day of entry of the vessel into port limits shall be reckoned as the day for such conversion. In respect of charges on containers, the day of entry of the vessel in the case of import containers and the day of arrival of containers into the port in the case of export containers shall be reckoned as the day for such conversion.

7 All dollars denominated tariff will be recovered in Indian Rupees after conversion of charges in dollar terms to its equivalent Indian Rupees at the market buying rate notified by the State Bank of India at respective port office location. The rate shall be duly certified by the Port officer.

8 For the purpose of calculating the dues, the unit by weight shall be 1 tonne or 1000 kilograms, the unit by volume measurement shall be 1 cubic metre and the unit by capacity measurement for liquids in bulk shall be 1000 litres.

9 In calculating the gross weight or measurement by volume or capacity of any individual item, fractions up to 0.5 shall be taken as 0.5 unit and fractions of 0.5 and above shall be treated as one unit, except where otherwise specified.

10 All charges worked out shall be rounded off to the next higher rupee on the grand total of each bill.

11 Where the operator of a captive jetty or private jetty or private ports has entered into an agreement with the Board, the terms and conditions of such agreement would prevail over the Schedule of Port Charges to the extent there is an inconsistency/difference between the two.

12 In line with the provisions of the SBM Agreement signed with respective party, 50% rebate in wharfage charges for cargo handled through SBM/SPM shall be available only during the concession period.

13 If any interpretation of SoPC is required at any point of time, it shall be at the level of the Vice Chairman and Chief Executive Officer (GMB) or the Board as per the delegation of financial powers stipulated by it.

14 The SoPC rates [GOG and GMB Charges (Except water front royalty (WFR) and other charges notification issued separately earlier)] shall be subject to escalation by Whole sale Price Index (WPI) with effect from 1st April every financial year.

Definitions and Abbreviations

Definitions

No	Particulars		Definition
a.	“Captive Jetty” or "Captive SPM/SBM"	:	*means a jetty or SPM constructed for landing & shipping by a port based industry located in Gujarat for landing and shipping of their captive industrial raw materials or their finished products from the jetty.*
b.	“Coastal Ship” or “Coastal vessel”	:	*means a vessel exclusively employed in carriage by sea of passengers or goods between a port or place in India and another port or place in India, and which is registered in India and has Indian Crew. Further such vessel shall have a valid coasting license issued under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1958 by the Competent Authority.*
c.	“Day”	:	*means day of 24 hours commencing at the hour when the service is availed of*

No	Particulars		Definition
d.	Sunset & Sunrise hours	:	*Sunset hours and sunrise hours shall be reckoned from 7 pm and 7 am respectively.*
e.	"Foreign Ship" or "Foreign Vessel"	:	*means a vessel employed in trading between any Port or place in India and a port or place outside India, or between ports or places outside India*
f.	"Gujarat Maritime Board", "GMB" and "Board"	:	*means the Gujarat Maritime Board and includes any officer or servant authorized by it*
g.	"L.D.T."	:	*means light displacement tonne of the vessels certified as such*
h.	"Landing Place"	:	*includes a bunder, wharf, pier, jetty, SBMISPM and hard place used for the landing, shipping or storage of goods, or for the embarking/disembarking of passengers or delivery/support of liquid/ gas cargo*
i.	"Measurement Tonne"	:	*Measurement Tonne refers to the weight of cargo such as wood, timber, wool or any unenumerated cargo for which the weight in "tonne" shall be worked out by applying a measurement factor of 1.41584 cubic meters (50 cubic feet) per tonne*
j.	"Mechanized vessel"	:	*means mechanically propelled vessel which covers every description of vessel propelled wholly or in part by electricity, steam or other mechanical power registered under Indian Vessel Act, 1917*
k.	"Navigational Assistance"	:	*means providing services related to navigational and directional assistance/ advice on VHF set or any other such communication means by an authorized representative of GMB for the purpose of beaching/ berthing a manned/live ship*
l.	"Passenger"	:	*means any person of 3 years of age or upward, carried in vessel, other than master, their agents and crew and the owners with family and servants*
m.	"Pilotage Services"	:	*means providing services related to pilot, pilot vessel, use of navigational channel, and navigational aids like lights, beacons, buoys, etc.*
n.	"Port Group"	:	*means the ten port groups of GMB, as given in Schedule II*
o.	"Port"	:	*means any non major port to which GMB Act applies within such limits as may from time to time be defined by the State Government under the Indian Port Act, 1908, and includes any part of a river or channel which is defined as such under the GMB Act, 1981*
p.	"Private Jetty"	:	*means a jetty or wharf, which is newly constructed or renovated or modernized with mechanized handling by private party with private investment or leased by GoG/GMB to the private party*
q.	"Public Holiday"	:	*means a Sunday and any other day declared to be a public holiday in the State under Section 2 of the Negotiable Instrument Act, 1881*
r.	"Reefer"	:	*means any container for the purpose of carriage of goods which requires refrigeration*

No	Particulars		Definition
s.	"Sailing Vessel"	:	*means any vessel provided with sufficient sail area for navigation under sail alone whether or not fitted with mechanical means of propulsion, and includes a rowing boat or canoe but does not include a pleasure craft*
t.	"Shut out goods"	:	*means such goods which are sent for the shipment to the vessel from the port transit, but not accepted on board by the vessel and certified as such by the Master of the vessel and returned to transit*
u	"Tonne"	:	*Tonne in relation to cargo means a metric tonne of 1000 kilograms and wherever weights are declared in measure of long Ton according to British Unit, the rate of conversion of such ton into Metric Unit of weight shall be 1,016.05 kilograms.* *In respect of bulk liquid cargo which is not measured in tonnes, one "Tonne" shall be measured on the basis of 1000 liters of such cargo.* *Tonne in relation to vessel shall be determined or determinable by the rules made under section 74 of The Merchant Shipping Act, 1958 (44 of 1958) for regulating the measurement of the Gross Tonnage of Ships.*
v.	"Vessel"	:	*means barges, boats, tugs, launches or any other mechanized or non-mechanized floating craft and also include anything made for the conveyance mainly by water of human being or of goods.*
w.	"GRT"	:	*means Gross Registered Tonnage of vessel as per the Ship's Registry or the International Tonnage Certificate issued by the competent authorities or a declaration from Defence Authorities in respect of war ships/ Naval ships.*
x.	"Port Transit"	:	*means the transit area within the port in which the goods are brought for landing or shipping*

Abbreviations

a.	"B"	:	*Means bale*
b.	"E"	:	*Means each*
c.	"Kg"	:	*Means kilogram*
d.	"SBM"	:	*Means a Single Buoy Mooring, which has been put in the sea for handling the steamers carrying liquid/gas cargo.*
e.	"SPM"	:	*Means Single Point Mooring, which has been put in the sea for handling the steamers carrying liquid/gas cargo*
f.	"T (Meas)"	:	*Means a measurement tonne as defined in clause (g) under Definitions*
g.	"T"	:	*Means tonne as defined in clause (q) under Definitions*
h.	"TEU"	:	*Twenty feet Equivalent Unit*
I	"FEU"	:	*Forty feet Equivalent Unit*
j.	USD	:	*United State Dollar*
k.	WPI	:	*Whole sale Price Index issued by RBI at the completion of every Financial Year*

1 Regroups the minor ports under Gujarat Maritime Board
2 Alters the entries relating to such ports in the first schedule to the said Act.
3 Declares the highest rates of port dues leviable on the vessels entering such ports and directs that the port dues shall be levied at the rates so declared and,
4 For these purposes amend the first schedule to the said Act, as fellows namely;

In the "Part XI-Ports under the control of Government of Gujarat" the following shall be substituted namely:-

Name of Ports	Vessels Chargeable	Highest rates of port dues leviable subject to explanation hereto Rate per GRT in Rs./USD	Dues how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
[A] MAGDALLA (SURAT) GROUP OF PORTS 1. Magdalla (Surat)* 1 2. Hazira Umergaon 3. Maroli 4. Valsad 2 5. 6. Onjal 7. Kolak 8. Umarsadi 9. Vansi Borsi 10. #Nargol#	(1) Foreign Vessel	USD 0.26	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(2) Coastal Vessel	Rs. 6.110	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(3) Sailing Vessel	Rs. 7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(4) Tug, Ferry and River Ship	Rs.7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(5) Ships arriving at a port for loading and unloading transshipped cargo from or to daughter vessels	Rs. 32.50	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(6) Daughter ships arriving at a port for receiving or delivering transshipped cargo from or to mother ships	Rs. 9.750	Once in 30 days for each vessel

Name of Ports	Vessels Chargeable	Highest rates of port dues leviable subject to explanation hereto Rate per GRT in Rs./USD	Dues how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
[B] BHARUCH GROUP OF PORTS 1. Bharuch 2. Bhagwa 3. Dahej* 4. Khambat	(1) Foreign Vessel	USD 0.26	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(2) Coastal Vessel	Rs. 6.110	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(3) Sailing Vessel	Rs. 7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(4) Tug, Ferry and River Ship	Rs.7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(5) Ships arriving at a port for loading and unloading transshipped cargo from or to daughter vessels	Rs. 32.50	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(6) Daughter ships arriving at a port for receiving or delivering transshipped cargo from or to mother ships	Rs. 9.750	Once in 30 days for each vessel

Name of Ports	Vessels Chargeable	Highest rates of port dues leviable subject to explanation hereto Rate per GRT in Rs./USD	Dues how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
[C] BHAVNAGAR GROUP OF PORTS 1. Bhavnagar* 2. Ghogha 3. Talaja	(1) Foreign Vessel	USD 0.26	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(2) Coastal Vessel	Rs. 6.110	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(3) Sailing Vessel	Rs. 7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(4) Tug, Ferry and River Ship	Rs.7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(5) Ships arriving at a port for loading and unloading transshipped cargo from or to daughter vessels	Rs. 32.50	Once in 30 days for each vessel

Name of Ports	Vessels Chargeable	Highest rates of port dues leviable subject to explanation hereto Rate per GRT in Rs./USD	Dues how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	(6) Daughter ships arriving at a port for receiving or delivering transshipped cargo from or to mother ships	Rs. 9.750	Once in 30 days for each vessel

Name of Ports	Vessels Chargeable	Highest rates of port dues leviable subject to explanation hereto Rate per GRT in Rs./USD	Dues how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
[D] PIPAVAV GROUP OF PORTS 1 Jafrabad* 2 Mahuva 3 Pipavav Victor 4 GPPL# 5 Rajpara 6 Swan LNG Pvt Ltd#	(1) Foreign Vessel	USD 0.26	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(2) Coastal Vessel	Rs. 6.110	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(3) Sailing Vessel	Rs. 7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(4) Tug, Ferry and River Ship	Rs.7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(5) Ships arriving at a port for loading and unloading transshipped cargo from or to daughter vessels	Rs. 32.50	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(6) Daughter ships arriving at a port for receiving or delivering transshipped cargo from or to mother ships	Rs. 9.750	Once in 30 days for each vessel

Name of Ports	Vessels Chargeable	Highest rates of port dues leviable subject to explanation hereto Rate per GRT in Rs./USD	Dues how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
[E] VERAVAL GROUP OF PORTS 1 1 Veraval* 2 Navabander 3 Kotda 4 Madhvad 5 Mangrol 6 Mul-Dwarka 7 Chhara#	(1) Foreign Vessel	USD 0.26	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(2) Coastal Vessel	Rs. 6.110	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(3) Sailing Vessel	Rs. 7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(4) Tug, Ferry and River Ship	Rs.7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(5) Ships arriving at a port for loading and unloading transshipped cargo from or to daughter vessels	Rs. 32.50	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(6) Daughter ships arriving at a port for receiving or delivering transshipped cargo from or to mother ships	Rs. 9.750	Once in 30 days for each vessel

Name of Ports	Vessels Chargeable	Highest rates of port dues leviable subject to explanation hereto Rate per GRT in Rs./USD	Dues how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
[F] PORBANDAR GROUP OF PORTS 1 Porbandar*	(1) Foreign Vessel	USD 0.26	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(2) Coastal Vessel	Rs. 6.110	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(3) Sailing Vessel	Rs. 7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(4) Tug, Ferry and River Ship	Rs.7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel

Name of Ports	Vessels Chargeable	Highest rates of port dues leviable subject to explanation hereto Rate per GRT in Rs./USD	Dues how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	(5) Ships arriving at a port for loading and unloading transshipped cargo from or to daughter vessels	Rs. 32.50	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(6) Daughter ships arriving at a port for receiving or delivering transshipped cargo from or to mother ships	Rs. 9.750	Once in 30 days for each vessel
Name of Ports	**Vessels Chargeable**	**Highest rates of port dues leviable subject to explanation hereto Rate per GRT in Rs./USD**	**Dues how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel**
(1)	**(2)**	**(3)**	**(4)**
[G] OKHA GROUP OF PORTS 1 Okha* 2 Rupen 3 Beyt 4 Bhogat	(1) Foreign Vessel	USD 0.26	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(2) Coastal Vessel	Rs. 6.110	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(3) Sailing Vessel	Rs. 7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(4) Tug, Ferry and River Ship	Rs.7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(5) Ships arriving at a port for loading and unloading transshipped cargo from or to daughter vessels	Rs. 32.50	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(6) Daughter ships arriving at a port for receiving or delivering transshipped cargo from or to mother ships	Rs. 9.750	Once in 30 days for each vessel

Name of Ports	Vessels Chargeable	Highest rates of port dues leviable subject to explanation hereto Rate per GRT in Rs./USD	Dues how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
[H] JAMNAGAR GROUP OF PORTS (including Rozi) 2 Pindhara 3 Salaya 4 Sikka* 5 Jodiya	(1) Foreign Vessel	USD 0.26	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(2) Coastal Vessel	Rs. 6.110	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(3) Sailing Vessel	Rs. 7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(4) Tug, Ferry and River Ship	Rs.7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(5) Ships arriving at a port for loading and unloading transshipped cargo from or to daughter vessels	Rs. 32.50	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(6) Daughter ships arriving at a port for receiving or delivering transshipped cargo from or to mother ships	Rs. 9.750	Once in 30 days for each vessel

Name of Ports	Vessels Chargeable	Highest rates of port dues leviable subject to explanation hereto Rate per GRT in Rs./USD	Dues how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
[I] NAVLALKHI GROUP OF PORTS 1 Navlakhi*	(1) Foreign Vessel	USD 0.26	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(2) Coastal Vessel	Rs. 6.110	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(3) Sailing Vessel	Rs. 7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel

Name of Ports	Vessels Chargeable	Highest rates of port dues leviable subject to explanation hereto Rate per GRT in Rs./USD	Dues how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	(4) Tug, Ferry and River Ship	Rs.7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(5) Ships arriving at a port for loading and unloading transshipped cargo from or to daughter vessels	Rs. 32.50	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(6) Daughter ships arriving at a port for receiving or delivering transshipped cargo from or to mother ships	Rs. 9.750	Once in 30 days for each vessel

Name of Ports	Vessels Chargeable	Highest rates of port dues leviable subject to explanation hereto Rate per GRT in Rs./USD	Dues how often chargeable in respect of the same vessel
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
[J] MANDVI GROUP OF PORTS 1 Mandvi* 2 Mundra 3 GAPL# 4 Jakhau 5 Koteshwar	(1) Foreign Vessel	USD 0.26	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(2) Coastal Vessel	Rs. 6.110	Once in 30 days for each vessel
	(3) Sailing Vessel	Rs. 7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(4) Tug, Ferry and River Ship	Rs.7.332	Once in 90 days for each vessel
	(5) Ships arriving at a port for loading and unloading transshipped cargo from or to daughter vessels	Rs. 32.50	Once in 30 days for each vessel

	(6) Daughter ships arriving at a port for receiving or delivering transshipped cargo from or to mother ships	Rs. 9.750	Once in 30 days for each vessel

Ports marked with asterisks (*) are intermediate Ports and Ports marked with (#) are private and joint Sector ports.

Terms & Conditions

i. Port Dues will be levied in advance and shall be payable before the vessel enters the port water.

ii. Port Dues shall remain valid for a period of thirty (30) days for foreign and coastal vessels; however, in case of other crafts validity shall be ninety (90) days

iii. Port dues shall be levied at the normal rates on all vessels calling at the ship breaking yards at Aland or Sosiya or Sanchana for beaching.

iv. If a vessel during its stay in port changes its character from a coastal vessel to foreign vessel or vice versa, the charges shall be levied as per those specified for foreign vessels.

v. For the purpose of calculating Port Dues, all the ports under each of the port groups shall be treated as a single port, and the payment of Port Dues at one port in a port group shall exempt the vessel from the payment of Port Dues at the other ports within the same group for the period for which such Port Dues are applicable

Port dues will be calculated as per the reduced GRT for tanker vessels.

vi. Port Dues payable by a vessel under specific circumstances shall be as under:

S.No.	Incidence	Percentage of assessed Port Dues payable
1	Vessel entering a port in distress with cargo on board and brought into harbour in tow	Full Rates
2	Vessel in distress brought into harbour in tow which has no cargo on board	75%
3	Vessel entering in ballast and not carrying passengers or cargo and sailing from the Port without taking passengers or cargo	50%
4	Vessel entering in ballast and not carrying passengers or cargo but sailing from the Port with passenger or cargo	75%
5	Vessel entering a port but not discharging or taking in any cargo or passengers (with the exception of such un-shipment or reshipment, as may be necessary for purpose of repair)	50%
6	Vessel entering a port for taking provisions of water, bunker-coal or fuel for her own consumption	50%
7	Vessel that have paid half the port dues under clause iv above, and which re-enter the same port with cargo or passengers or both within thirty days from the date of previous entry in the port	Difference between the Port Dues already paid and Port Dues payable at the full rate
8	Vessel which enters a port and leaves it within 48 hours, without discharge or taking in any passenger or cargo	50%
9	Vessel which, having left any port is compelled to re-enter in distress (on account of weather, damages sustained, emergency situations such as fire on board, sudden breakout of epidemic on deck requiring emergency evacuation of crew, sudden deterioration of health of crew member due to illness such as heart stroke, paralytic attack, and other such situations requiring critical medical care)	Nil

i.

ii. #

iii. ## **PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,** .----------

1. Gandhinagar, 08th March 2019**292/WKS/102016/-396G** The Base Exchange rate shall be the rate on the date of arrival of the vessel or the rate on the 30th day from the date of the arrival of the vessel, whichever is higher.with effect from

1.

1. Pilotage Charges

Rate per GRT	Foreign vessels (USD)	Minimum Charges (USD)	Coastal Vessels (INR)	Minimum Charges (INR)
1	2	3	4	5
Pilot with Launch vessel is provided by GMB				
Upto 30,000 GRT	0.25	1500	5.875	37,500
More than 30,000 GRT	0.163	-	3.825	-
Only pilot is provided by GMB, launch vessel is not provided				
Upto 30,000 GRT	0.1	450	2.375	15000
More than 30,000 GRT	0.063	-	1.563	-
Pilot with vessel is not provided by the GMB but pilotage is mandatory				
Upto 30,000 GRT	0.03	156	0.65	3900
More than 30,000 GRT	0.020	-	1.63	-

The Pilotage charges per GRT as specified above under Col. 2 and 4 in respect of vessels with capacity greater than 30,000 GRT shall be reckoned on the total GRT which exceeds 30,000 GRT. However, in respect of each vessels (with capacity less than 30,000 GRT), the minimum charges as shown in Col. 3 and 5 shall be applicable.

Terms & Conditions:

i. The Pilotage charges shall be levied on GRT of the vessel, as per slab rate given for vessel groups.

ii. All Pilotage charges shall be levied and payable in advance before rendering any pilotage or navigational assistance to the vessel.

iii. In respect of ports where GMB has neither provided the vessel nor the Pilot but invested in navigational assistance equipment like tower, bouy etc, pilotage charges shall be levied at the rate of 50% of applicable charges.

iv. For shifting a vessel from one port to another port within the same port group, Pilotage charges shall be calculated at the full rate, and shall be levied at all ports where pilotage is mandatory. In respect of ports where pilotage is not mandatory, the pilotage charges will be levied (at full rates) only if such service are requested and provided.

v. For shifting the vessel between berth on the same jetty or pier or wharf or quay, Pilotage Charges shall be calculated at the rate of 50% of the corresponding rate and shall be levied only if such service are requested and provided.

vi. Pilotage requisition shall be given not less than 12 hours before the time the pilot is required to board the vessel. However, request may be accepted at the sole discretion of the port authority.

vii. No requisition shall be required if pilotage is required in case of emergency or in the interest of GMB for shifting the vessel.

viii. Charges for cancellation of pilotage service shall be as follows:

a. Before departure of the pilot-50% of the full charges

b. After departure of the pilot-full charges

ix. The above charges are for rendering pilotage services between Sunrise Hours and Sunset Hours of the same day. In case the departure of the Pilot happens after Sunset Hours, the charges for rendering pilotage services shall be at double the rate as prescribed.

x. For shifting a vessel between

a. berth of one jetty or pier or quay or wharf and that of the other

b. berth and mooring

c. berth and anchorage

d. moorings and

e. anchorages

xi. The shifting charges will be 50% of the pilotage charges as described in the table above. However no charge will apply in case a vessel is shifted for "port convenience"

xii. Port Convenience is defined as follows

If the working cargo vessel at berth or /mooring is shifted / inberthed for undertaking hydrographic survey work or for allotting a berth for the dredger or for attending to repairs to berths, maintenance and such other similar works whereby shifting is necessitated, such shifting shall be considered as "SHIFTING FOR PORT CONVENIENCE". The shifting made to reposition such shifted vessel is also considered as "SHIFTING FOR PORT CONVENIENCE".

If a working cargo vessel is shifted from berth to accommodate on ousting priority, vessels which are exempted from bearing shifting charges, such shifting shall treated PORT CONVENIENCE".

Whenever a vessel is shifted to accommodate another vessel which can not be berthed at other berths due to draft and LOA restrictions vessel is considered as "SHIFTING FOR PORT CONVENIENCE".

Whenever a vessel is shifted to accommodate another vessel having priority at the adjacent berth and unless that vessel shifts, another vessel can not be berthed at the adjacent berth due to length restrictions such shifting is also considered as "SHIFTING FOR PORT CONVENIENCE".

Whenever a vessel is shifted to accommodate another vessel carrying hazardous cargo which needs adjacent berth to be kept vacant for safety reasons is also considered as "SHIFTING FOR PORT CONVENIENCE".

Whenever a vessel is shifted to accommodate another vessel on account of commodity restriction on any berth imposed by Port, it be considered as "shifting for Port convenience"

INDEX

Whenever a vessel is shifted to accommodate another vessel on account of handling restrictions on any berth imposed by Port, it be considered as "shifting for Port convenience".

Whenever a Vessel is shifted to/from anchorage due to tidal restrictions, it will be considered as shifting for Port convenience.

Whenever a Vessel is shifted on account of Draught restrictions in the channel/bar it will be considered as shifting for Port convenience.

Whenever a Vessel is shifted to accommodate any other Vessel due to difference in draught at different berths/moorings it will be considered as shifting for Port convenience.

Whenever a Vessel is shifted to anchorage due to variation in permissible draught for day and night pilotage it will be considered as shifting for Port convenience.

Whenever a Vessel is shifted to anchorage due to allotted berth being occupied it will be considered as shifting for Port convenience.

Whenever a Vessel is shifted to anchorage to prevent idling of berth it will be considered as shifting for Port convenience.

Shifting a Vessel carried out prior and after making fast buoy moorings for reasons other than the Vessel not being in readiness will be considered as shifting for Port convenience.

Shifting a Vessel from anchorage to anchorage for Navigational convenience will be considered as shifting for Port convenience.

If a Vessel is shifted due to mal-functioning of Port equipment, clearance of berth, etc. it will be considered as shifting for Port convenience.

GMB is authorized to enlist any eventuality including commodity and handling restrictions as Port convenience based on the recommendation of a Committee constituted for the same from time to time.

Submission of Pilotage Requisition

a. When the services of a pilot are requisitioned for inward or outward pilotage of for shifting of a mechanically propelled vessel, a notice of not less than 12 hours before the time the pilot is required to board the vessel shall be given. Requisition submitted with less than the above prescribed notice period, may subject to another exigencies, at the discretion of the Port Authority.

b. Where the Port Authority is satisfied that the pilot cannot be posted at the time as mentioned in the requisition, due to non-availability of berth for the incoming ships or due to tide timings, the appropriate time and date for boarding the vessel by the pilot shall be fixed by the Port Authority

c. No requisition will, however be required if a pilot is required to shift/attend a vessel in an emergency beyond the control of a master of the vessel, such as fire on board, dragging of anchor, and the like

d. No requisition will be required in case of vessel is to be shifted in the interest of GMB

2. **Charges for Towage services**

Vessels that avail towage by tug or launch from GMB, shall be liable to pay towage charges as per the following table:

Services provided	Unit	Foreign Vessels (USD)	Coastal Vessels (Rs.)
1	2	3	4
Towage Service by a GMB tug or launch for moving a Vessel from one part of the port to another within the inner harbour area	Per vessel per tug	429	19500
Towage Service by a GMB tug or launch for moving a Vessel from one part of the port to another including in the outer harbour area	Per vessel per tug	858	39000
Towage service by a GMB tug or launch for sailing craft or barge(other than those used for lighterage services)	Per vessel for first nautical mile or part thereof Per vessel for every subsequent nautical mile or part thereof	85.8 20.8	3900 975
Towage service by a GMB tug or launch for each additional sailing vessel or barge being towed by the same tug or launch	Per vessel per nautical mile	13	585
Fee for attendance of a tug on a vessel in stream which is in distress, or under bad weather conditions or any circumstances when such attendance is considered necessary by GMB	Per day or part thereof	650	29250

Terms & Conditions

i. Towage charges shall be levied against the tug assistance services rendered during navigational operation of vessel in the port limit.

ii. Charges for towage shall be levied in advance and shall be collected before rendering the services for which such charges are collected.

iii. For the purpose of levying towage, the definition of outer harbour area would include the following:

 a. Area outside the lock-gate at the Bhavnagar port

 b. Area beyond the line joining Samiyani Beacon and the Channel marking cum buoy to the east of the above beacon at Okha port

 c. Vessel berth area at Porbandar Port; and

 d. Area near fairway buoy at Sikka

Schedule II

Name of Ports and their Group in Gujarat Maritime Board

Sr. No.	Name of Group	Name of Port	Designation of the Head of the Port
1	Magdalla (Surat)	1. Magdalla (Surat)* 2. Umergaon 3. Maroli 4. Valsad 5. Billimora 6. Onjal 7. Kolak 8. Umarsadi 9. Vansi Borsi 10. Hazira Port Pvt. Ltd.# [HPPL] 11. Nargoal#	The Port Officer, Magdalla
2	Bharuch	1. Bharuch 2. Bhagwa 3. LNG Terminal of Petronet LNG Ltd (PLL)# 4. Liquid Cargo Terminal of Gujarat Chemical Port Terminal Company Ltd (GCPTCL)## 5. Dahej 6. Khambhat	The Port Officer, Bharuch
3	Bhavnagar	1. Bhavnagar* 2. Ghogha 3. Talaja	The Port Officer, Bhavnagar
4	Jaffrabad	1. Jafrabad* 2. Mahuva 3. Pipavav Victor 4. Port of Pipavav of Gujarat Pipavav Port Limited (GPPL)# 5. Rajpara 6. Swan LNG Pvt. Ltd#	The Port Officer, Jaffrabad
5	Veraval	1. Veraval* 2. Navabandar 3. Kotda 4. Madhvad 5. Mangrol 6. Mul-Dwarka 7. Chhara#	The Port Officer, Veraval
6	Porbandar	1. Porbandar *	The Port Officer, Porbandar
7	Okha	1. Okha* 2. Rupen (Dwarka) 3. Beyt	The Port Officer, Okha
8	Jamnagar	1. Bedi* (including Rozi) 2. Pindhara 3. Salaya 4. Sikka* 5. Jodiya	The Port Officer, Jamnagar

Sr. No.	Name of Group	Name of Port	Designation of the Head of the Port
9	Navlakhi	1. Navlakhi*	The Port Officer, Navlakhi
10	Mandvi	1. Mandvi* 2. Mundra 3. New Mundra Port of Gujarat Adani Port Limited (GAPL)# 4. Jakhau 5. Koteshwar	The Port Officer, Mandvi

i. Ports marked with asterisks (*) are all Intermediate ports and those ports not so marked are all non-immediate minor ports

ii. Ports marked with (#) viz. Port of Pipavav of Gujarat of Gujarat Pipavav Port Limited (GPPL), LNG Terminal of Petronet Ltd. (PLL), Hazira Port Pvt. Ltd. (HPPL) and New Mundra Port of Gujarat Adani Port Ltd. are private ports.

iii. Ports marked with (##) is liquid cargo terminal of Gujarat Chemical Port Terminal Company Ltd. is a Joint sector port.

By order and in the name of Governor of Gujarat

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR
Deputy Secretary to
Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

Extra No. 37 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, MARCH 11, 2019/ PHALGUNA 20, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7th April, 2017

Epidemic Disease Act, 1897.

NO:-MLO-15-2016-834-275(2017)-G:- WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat is satisfied that the State of Gujarat is threatened with the outbreak of dangerous epidemic disease namely Malaria & Dengue. Furthermore, morbidity ratio is high in Dengue & Malaria leading to a serious public health concern. Hence, it is important to ensure protection against these diseases in order to reduce disease burden and that the ordinary provision of law for the time being in force are insufficient for the purpose. Now, therefore, In exercise of the power conferred by Section-2 of the Epidemic Disease Act, 1897, here by makes the following regulation namely :-

1. These regulations may be called the **"Gujarat Vector Borne diseases control Regulations, 2017".**

2. They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the Gazette.

3. In these regulations unless the content otherwise requires:-

 (a) Malaria & Dengue are included in the list of epidemic diseases.

 (b) Inspecting Officer means a person appointed by the Additional Director (Public Health), Health and Family Welfare, Gujarat or the Chief District Health Officer/ Medical officer of Health of the district/corporation concerned in the state of Gujarat to be an Inspecting Officer.

4. Inspection :-

 (a) An Inspecting Officer may enter any premises for the purpose of fever surveillance treatment, anti-larval measures, fogging or spray.

INDEX

(b) An Inspecting Officer may put any question as he consider fit in order to ascertain whether there is any reason to believe of suspect that such person is or may be suffering from Malaria or Dengue and such person shall give answer to him.

(c) Whether as result of such inspection or examination or otherwise, the Inspecting Office considers that there is reasons to believe or suspect that such person is or may be infected with Malaria or Dengue, Inspecting Officer may direct such person to give his blood samples for examination and to take treatment for the disease he is suffering form. In case of the minor, such order shall be directed to the guardians or any other adult member (head of family) of the minor.

5. Reporting:-

(a) The Superintendent of a hospital or the registered medical private practitioners or a laboratory conducting a malaria or dengue diagnostic test shall report the details of the case to the appropriate authority in such format and in such manner as may be prescribed if the test report of a person is found to be positive immediately, but not later than 24 hours of such report.

6. Treatment/Management:-

(a) The Superintendent or the registered medical practitioners shall ensure the treatment of malaria, Dengue or such other illness is given as per standard protocols/ guidelines issued from time to time by Govt. Of India/WHO.

7. Directions:-

(a) The inspecting Officer may, by writing, or such other means as is expedient require the owner of the occupier of any place, containing any collections of standing or flowing water in which mosquitoes breed or are likely to breed, within such time as may be specified in notice, to take such measures with respect to the same by physical, chemical, biological and other methods, as the inspecting officer may consider suitable in the circumstances for the prevention and control of Malaria and Dengue or any vector borne disease.

(b) The inspecting Officer may order any premises to be sprayed with the insecticide or spray intra domestic and peri domestic water collections to be treated with Larvicides to prevent transmission.

8. Compliance:-

(a) Every person shall duly comply with an order or requisition issued under these regulations and no person shall obstruct the performance of any of the duties imposed upon anyone by these regulations.

9. Penalty:-

(a) Any person disobeying any regulations or order made under "The Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897" shall be deemed to have committed an offence punishable under section 188 of the Indian Penal code (45 of 1860).

By the order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

R. T. CHRISTIAN,
Joint Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 38 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, MARCH 20, 2019/ PHALGUNA 29, 1940

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th March, 2019.

Ref : Chief Electoral Officer, Gujarat State, General Administration Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar's letter No..ELC-102019-ECI-95(2)-CHH, dated :14/03/2019.

THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1951

No.GG/41/2019/SB-I/ELC/102019/ELC-29 : In Pursuance of the provisions of Section 28-A of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 and in view of the directions contained in the Election Commission of India's letter No.434/1/ESO26/94/MCS, dated 24th October, 1994 the Government of Gujarat hereby declares the below mentioned Police officers as designated officers for the purposes of Section 28 – A of the Representation of People Act – 1951 for conduct of the General Election of Lok Sabha and Bye Elections to Gujarat Legislative Assembly constituencies viz 21-Unjha and 91-Talala :-

1. **The Director General of Police/Additional Director General of Police/ Inspector General of Police and**
2. **In a General Election all the police officers below the level of Director General of Police borne on the strength of the State Government; and**
3. **In the case of a bye election, the Additional DG/DIG/Commissioner of Police under whose jurisdiction the constituency falls, and all police officers below them in the districts/constituencies concerned.**

This order shall be effective from the 28th March, 2019 and shall remain in force till the date of completion of process of the said General Election as well as the Bye Elections.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PANKAJ DAVE,
Under Secretary to Government

Government Central Press, gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 39 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, MARCH 25, 2019/ CAITRA 4, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th March, 2019.

No:GG/42/GHR/102018/319/HR:- Hon'ble Chief Justice (Rtd.) of Manipur High Court Smt. Abhilasha Kumari, Chairperson, the Gujarat State Human Rights Commission, Gandhinagar resigned from her duties with effect from dated 26th March 2019, after office hours which approved by Hon'ble Governor.

Shri M.H. Shah, Hon. Member of the Gujarat State Human Rights Commission, will held the additional charge of the Chairman of the Gujarat State Human Rights Commission under the provision of Section 25 (1) of the Protection of Human Rights Act 1993 from 27th March 2019 till further orders.

This order is being issued after the approval of Hon. Governor on the file of even number.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHENDRA R. SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 40 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-



The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, MARCH 25, 2019/ CAITRA 4, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th March, 2019.

Resignation of Chairperson of the Gujarat State Human Rights Commission.

No:GG/43/GHR/102018/319/HR:- Government of Gujarat has constituted State Human Rights Commission vide Notification dated 12th July, 2006, under Section-21 of the Protection of Human Rights Act, 1993.

Hon'ble Chief Justice (Rtd.) of Manipur High Court Smt. Abhilasha Kumari, is acting as a Chairperson of Gujarat Human Rights Commission from 17/05/2018. Smt. Abhilasha Kumari requested to relinquish from the post of Chairperson of the Gujarat State Human Rights Commission with effect from 26/03/2019, after office hours vide letter dated 22/03/2019.

The Hon. Governor of Gujarat approved the resignation by virtue of powers vested in under Section 23 of the Protection of Human Right Act 1993, hence Hon'ble Chief Justice (Rtd.) of Manipur High Court Smt. Abhilasha Kumari is permitted to relive from the post of Chairperson of the Gujarat State Human Rights Commission with effect from 26/03/2019 after office hours.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHENDRA R. SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 41 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર ૪૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, MARCH 26, 2019/CAITRA 5, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th March, 2019.

Right to Information Act, 2005.

No.GS-6-2019-VHS-1005-2664-RTICELL :- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Right to Information Act, 2005 (22 of 2005), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Right to Information Rules, 2010, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Right to Information (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Gujarat Right to Information Rules, 2010, in rule 3,-

 (i) in sub-rule (2), after the words “by pay-order”, the words “or by bankers cheque” shall be inserted;

 (ii) in sub-rule (4), after the words “by pay-order”, the words “or by bankers cheque” shall be inserted;

 (iii) in sub-rule (5), after the words “by pay-order”, the words “or by bankers cheque” shall be inserted;

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. S. PRAJAPATI,
Joint Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 42 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27, 2019/ CAITRA 6, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th March, 2019.

Ref. : Chief Electoral Officer, Gujarat State, General Administration Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar's letter No. ELC-102019-ECI-95(2)-CHH, dated : 14/03/2019

The Representation of the People Act, 1951.

No.GG/44/2019/SB-I/ELC/102019/ELC-42 : In Pursuance of the provisions of Section 28-A of the Representation of the People Act. 1951 and in view of the directions contained in the Election Commission of India's letter No.434/l/ESO26/94/MCS, dated 24th October, 1994 (Copy enclosed) the Government of Gujarat hereby declares the below mentioned Police officers as designated officers for the purposes of Section 28-A of the Representation of People Act - 1951 for conduct of the Bye Elections to Gujarat Legislative Assembly constituencies viz 64-Dhrangadhra and 85-Manavadar :-

1. **The Director General of Police/Additional Director General of Police/ Inspector General of Police and**
2. **In a General Election all the police officers below the level of Director General of Police borne on the strength of the State Government; and**
3. **In the case of a bye election, the Additional DG/DIG/Commissioner of Police under whose jurisdiction the constituency falls, and all police officers below them in the districts/constituencies concerned.**

This order shall be effective from the 28th March, 2019 and shall remain in force till the date of completion of process of the said General Election as well as the Bye Elections.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PANKAJ DAVE,
Under Secretary to Government

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 43 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27, 2019/ CAITRA 6, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th March, 2019.

Ref. : Chief Electoral Officer, Gujarat State, General Administration Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar's letter No. BYE-102019-ECI-97(2)-CHH, dated : 15/03/2019

The Representation of the People Act, 1951.

No.GG/45/2019/SB-I/ELC/102019/ELC-45 : In Pursuance of the provisions of Section 28-A of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 and in view of the directions contained in the Election Commission of India's letter No.434/l/ESO26/94/MCS, dated 24th October, 1994 the Government of Gujarat hereby declares the below mentioned Police officers as designated officers for the purposes of Section 28-A of the Representation of People Act - 1951 for conduct of the Bye Election to Gujarat Legislative Assembly constituency 74-Jamnagar Rural :-

1. **The Director General of Police/Additional Director General of Police/ Inspector General of Police and**
2. **In a General Election all the police officers below the level of Director General of Police borne on the strength of the State Government; and**
3. **In the case of a bye election, the Additional DG/DIG/Commissioner of Police under whose jurisdiction the constituency falls, and all police officers below them in the districts/constituencies concerned.**

This order shall be effective from the 28th March, 2019 and shall remain in force till the date of completion of process of the said Bye Elections.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PANKAJ DAVE,
Under Secretary to Government

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 44 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, APRIL 9, 2019/CAITRA 19, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 09th April, 2019

The Commission of Inquiry Act, 1952

No.GK/08/2019/COI/102017/244/A.— WHEREAS the Government has under Government Notification, Legal Department No.GK/69/2017/COI/102017/244/A dated the 3rd October, 2017 appointed a Commission of Inquiry under section 3 of the commission of Inquiry act, 1952 (60 of 1952) to inquire into the Patidar Anamat Andolan Samiti and other allied organizations have been agitating for reservation in education as well as in Government services for the persons belonging to Patidar Community since the year 2015.

AND WHEREAS the Commission was required to complete the inquiry and submit its report on "as soon as possible but not later than six month from the date of this Notification" as provided in the aforesaid notification of 3rd October, 2017 and thereafter within the time limit extended till on or before the 31st March, 2019 as provided in the subsequent notifications;

AND WHEREAS the said Commission is not likely to complete the inquiry and submit its report into the said matter to the State Government till;

AND WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat is of the opinion that Commission should complete the inquiry and submit its report to the state Government on or before the 30th September, 2019;

NOW, THEREFORE, the exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the commission of inquiry act, 1952 (60 of 1952), the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification, Legal Department No.GK/69/2017/COI/102017/244/A, dated 3rd October, 2017 as follow a namely:-

In the said notification, in paragraph 4, for words, figures and letters "on or before the 31st March, 2019." the words, figures and letters "on or before the 30th September, 2019" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. R. SHAH,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 45 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, APRIL 10, 2019/CAITRA 20, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

NARMADA, WATER RESOURCES, WATER SUPPLY AND KALPSAR DEPARTMENT,

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd April, 2019.

Constitution of India.

No.GN/2/2019/EST/10/2018/02/G :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Technical Assistant, Class III in the subordinate service of the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Gujarat State, Namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Technical Assistant, Class III in the subordinate service of the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Recruitment Rules, 2018.

2. Appointment to the post of Technical Assistant, Class III in the subordinate service of the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Gujarat State, shall be made by direct selection.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall,-

(a) not be more than 33 years of age:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

(b) Possess a Diploma in Civil Engineering obtained from Technical Examination Board or any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or State Act in India; or any other educational institutions recognised as such or declared to be deemed as University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956,

INDEX

(c) possess the basic Knowledge of Computer Application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967; and

(d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

4. The provisions of rules 9 A of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in respect of a candidate appointed by direct selection.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

L. V. THAKOR,

Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 46 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા ૪૦૦૦/-

© સત્યમેવ જયતે

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, APRIL 10, 2019/CAITRA 20, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 02nd April, 2019

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GK/05/2019/ECO/102017/29/E.— In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Registrar, Class III in the Subordinate service of the Charity Organisation, Gujarat State, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Registrar, Class III in the sub ordinate service of the Charity Organisation Recruitment Rules, 2018.

2. Appointment to the post of Registrar, Class III in the subordinate service of the Charity Organisation, Gujarat State, shall be made either;

(a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons, who,

(i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Superintendent Regional Office, Class III in the subordinate service of the Charity Organisation Gujarat State;

(ii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and examination Rules, 2006 :

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that the person having the experience specified in sub-clause (i) above is not available for promotion and it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two-thirds of the period specified in sub-clause (i) above; or

INDEX

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule-2, the candidate shall,-

(a) not be more than 35 years of age :

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of the candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

(b) Possess-

(i) A bachelor's degree obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; or possess an equivalent qualification recognised by the Government;

(ii) the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967; and

(iii) adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

4. The provisions of rule 9A of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in respect of the candidate appointed by direct selection.

5. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or promotion shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. A. BARIA,
Under Secretary to Government.

પત્રક-૧

કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારથી કાયદા વિભાગ હેઠળના ચેરીટીતંત્રના રજીસ્ટ્રારની જગ્યાએ નિમણૂંક મેળવનાર કર્મચારીની સેવાની શરતો અને બોલીઓ.

(૧) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને રજીસ્ટ્રાર, વર્ગ-૩ ની જગ્યા ઉપર માસિક રૂ.૩૮૦૯૦/-ફીક્સ પગાર થી તેઓ હાજર થાય તે તારીખથી પાંચ વર્ષના સમયગાળા માટે કરાર આધારે નિમણૂંક આપવામાં આવે છે. તેઓ સમાન કક્ષાની કે ઉપલી કક્ષાની ફિક્સ પગારની અન્ય જગ્યાએ જોડાય તો તેઓના મહેનતાણાને રક્ષણ આપવામાં આવશે. આ નિમણૂંક નામદાર સુપ્રિમકોર્ટમાં નોંધવામાં આવેલ એસ.એલ.પી. નં. ૧૪૧૨૪-૧૪૧૨૫/૨૦૧૨ ના આખરી ચુકાદાને આધિન રહેશે.

(૨) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને સરકારી કર્મચારી તરીકે મળતા લાભો પૈકીના કોઈ લાભો મળવાપાત્ર રહેશે નહીં કે તેઓ આવા લાભોની માંગણી કરી શકશે નહીં.

(૩) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન સરકારી કામકાજ અર્થે મુસાફરી કરવાના પ્રસંગો ઉપસ્થિત થાય ત્યારે તેમને નાણા વિભાગના તા. ૨૦-૧૦-૨૦૧૫ના ઠરાવ ક્રમાંક: ખરચ/૨૦૦૨/૫૭/(પાર્ટ-૨)/ઝ.૧ ની જોગવાઈ મુજબ મુસાફરી ભથ્થું તથા દૈનિક ભથ્થું મળવાપાત્ર રહેશે.

(૪) (અ) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન વાર્ષિક ધોરણે ૧૨ પરચૂરણ રજાઓ મળવાપાત્ર રહેશે.

(બ) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન વાર્ષિક ધોરણે આકસ્મિક સંજોગો માટે ૧૫ ખાસ રજાઓ મળવાપાત્ર થશે. તેમજ પછીના વર્ષમાં આગળ ખેંચી શકાશે પરંતુ આવી રજાઓ ૩૦ થી વધુ જમા થઈ શકશે નહીં. આ રજાઓ કોઈપણ હેતુ માટે વાપરી શકાશે. આ રજાઓ સક્ષમ અધિકારી પ્રાપ્ત રજાના નિયમ મુજબ મંજુર કરી શકશે. આ રજાઓ કેલેન્ડર વર્ષ શરૂ થતાં જાન્યુઆરી માસમાં જમા થશે.

(ક) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન પોતાની ગંભીર બિમારી કે અકસ્માતના કારણે વર્ષ દરમ્યાન માંદગીના હેતુ માટેની રજાઓ, પુરા પગારમાં ૧૦ અથવા અડધા પગારમાં ૨૦ રજા નિયમ મુજબ મેડીકલ પ્રમાણપત્રને આધારે મળી શકશે. આ ઉપરાંતની માંદગીની રજાઓ કપાત પગારથી ભોગવવાની રહેશે.

(ડ) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. (મહિલા કર્મચારીઓ)ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન ગુજરાત મુલ્કી સેવા નિયમો-૨૦૦૨ના નિયમોની જોગવાઈઓ મુજબ પ્રસૂતિ રજાઓ મળવાપાત્ર થશે.

(ઈ) કરાર આધારિત ફીક્સ પગારથી નિમણૂંક પામેલ સીધી ભરતીના પુરૂષ કર્મચારીઓને ગુજરાત મુલ્કી સેવા (રજા) નિયમો-૨૦૦૨ના નિયમ-૭૦ની જોગવાઈ મુજબ પિતૃત્વની રજાનો લાભ મળવાપાત્ર થશે.

(૫) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન ઉપરોક્ત (૪) સિવાયની અન્ય કોઈ રજાઓ મળવાપાત્ર થશે નહીં. તે સિવાય ફરજ પરથી ગેરહાજર રહેશે તો તેવી ગેરહાજરીના દિવસના વેતનની કપાત ફીક્સ પગારમાંથી કરી લેવામાં આવશે. તેમજ તેટલો કરારીય સમયગાળો લંબાવવામાં આવશે.

(૬) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને આ કરારીય સેવાનો સમયગાળો નોકરી વિષયક, સેવા વિષયક કે સરકારની રહેમરાહે નિમણૂકની નીતિ અન્વયે મળવાપાત્ર લાભો માટે ધ્યાને લેવામાં આવશે નહીં.

(૭) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. એ શાખા/કચેરીના તુરતના ઉપરી અધિકારી તથા ઉચ્ચ અધિકારીઓ દ્વારા સોંપવામાં આવે તેવી ફરજો અને જવાબદારીઓ નિભાવવાની રહેશે.

(૮) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. એ સામાન્ય રીતે કચેરી સમય દરમ્યાન ફરજો બજાવવાની રહેશે. પરંતુ તેમ છતાં સંબંધિત ઉપરી અધિકારી દ્વારા સૂચના આપવામાં આવે ત્યારે તેમણે કચેરી સમય સિવાયના સમયે પણ ફરજો બજાવવાની રહેશે.

(૯) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને સમાન અથવા ઉપલી જગ્યાનો હવાલો સોંપવામાં આવે તો આ ફિક્સ પગારના કર્મચારીને અનુક્રમે મળવાપાત્ર મહેનતાણાના પાંચ ટકા/દસ ટકા મહેનતાણું મળવાપાત્ર થશે.

(૧૦) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. કરારના નિમણૂકના સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન ગુજરાત મુલ્કી સેવા (વર્તણૂંક) નિયમો, ૧૯૭૧ થી વર્તણૂંક અંગેના જે નિયમો નિયત કરવામાં આવેલ છે તે મુજબ વર્તણૂંક કરે તે અપેક્ષિત છે.

(૧૧) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. એ આ સાથે બિડેલ પત્રક-૨ પ્રમાણેની બાહેધરી આપવાની રહેશે.

(૧૨) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને નીચેની બાબતો લક્ષમાં લઈ કરારીય સમયગાળા બાદ સંબંધિત જગ્યા ઉપર તે જગ્યાના નિયમિત પગાર ધોરણ સાતમાં પગારપંચ મુજબ લેવલ-૮ ના પગાર ધોરણ રૂ.૪૪૯૦૦-૧૪૨૪૦૦/- માં નિમણૂંક આપવા બાબતે વિચારણા કરવામાં આવશે.

(અ) ફીક્સ પગારથી નિમણૂક મેળવનાર ઉમેદવારના કરારના સમગ્ર સમયગાળાના મૂલ્યાંકન અહેવાલના આધારે નિયમિત પગાર ધોરણમાં નિમણૂંક આપવા બાબતે વિચારણા કરવામાં આવશે.

(બ) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. કરારના સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન રજીસ્ટ્રાર, વર્ગ-૩ ની જગ્યાની નિયત પૂર્વ સેવા તાલીમ અને તાલીમાન્ત પરીક્ષા પાસ નહીં કરે તો તેમને સંબંધિત જગ્યા ઉપર નિયમિત પગાર ધોરણમાં નિમણૂંક આપવામાં આવશે નહીં અને તેમની સેવાનો અંત લાવવા અંગેની વિચારણા કરવામાં આવશે.

(ક) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. (ઉમેદવારનું નામ દર્શાવવું) કરારના સમયગાળા દરમિયાન અથવા કરારના પાંચ વર્ષનો ગાળો પૂર્ણ થતા તેઓને આપેલ શરતી નિયમિત પગારધોરણની નિમણૂક તારીખથી બે વર્ષની અંદર કોમ્પ્યુટર કૌશલ્યની પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવાની રહેશે અને તો જ તેઓ નિયમિત નિમણૂંકની તારીખથી પ્રવરતા મેળવી શકશે. જો તેઓ આ સમયગાળામાં કોમ્પ્યુટર કૌશલ્યની પરીક્ષા પાસ ન કરી શકે તો તેમને તાત્કાલિક અસરથી છુટા કરવાના રહેશે. જ્યારે કોમ્પ્યુટર કૌશલ્યની પરીક્ષા પાસ કરે ત્યારે પ્રવરતા હક્કના રક્ષણ વિના સેવામાં પરત લેવામાં આવશે. એટલે કે તેઓ જે તારીખે કોમ્પ્યુટર કૌશલ્ય પરીક્ષા પાસ કરે તે તારીખથી નવેસરથી નિયમિત નિમણૂક ગણી તે તારીખથી પ્રવરતા મળવાપાત્ર થશે.

(૧૩) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને ઉપરોક્ત ક્રમાંકઃ (૧૨)ની જોગવાઈ મુજબ કરારીય સમયગાળા બાદ રજીસ્ટ્રાર, વર્ગ-૩ સંવર્ગના નિયમિત પગાર ધોરણ સાતમાં પગારપંચ મુજબ લેવલ-૮ ના પગાર ધોરણ રૂ. ૪૪૯૦૦-૧૪૨૪૦૦/- માં નિમણૂક આપવામાં આવશે ત્યારે-

(અ) ગુજરાત રાજ્ય સેવા (પગાર સુધારણા) નિયમો, ૨૦૦૯ ના નિયમ-૮ ની જોગવાઈ મુજબ નિયત થયેલ પગારપંચ મુજબ તથા અન્ય નિયમાનુસારના ભથ્થાંઓ મળવાપાત્ર થશે.

(બ) કરારના સમયબાદ જે તારીખે નિયમિત નિમણૂક આપવામાં આવે તે તારીખથી તેમને સરકારી કર્મચારીને મળવાપાત્ર હોય તેવા તમામ લાભો મળવાપાત્ર થશે તથા સરકારના સરકારી કર્મચારી અંગેના પ્રવર્તમાન તમામ નિયમો તેમને લાગું પડશે.

(૧૪) (અ) જગ્યાના અભાવે કે સક્ષમ સત્તાધિકારી દ્વારા કુદરતી ન્યાયના સિધ્ધાંતો અનુસરી કરવામાં આવેલી તપાસના અંતે પ્રસ્થાપિત થતી ગેરવર્તણૂકના કારણોસર અથવા રજીસ્ટ્રાર વર્ગ-૩ ની જગ્યાની ફરજો બજાવવા માટેની તેમની તમામ યોગ્યતા/ક્ષમતાના અભાવે (કે જે વાર્ષિક મૂલ્યાંકન અહેવાલોના આધારે પ્રસ્થાપિત થતી હોય) તેમને એક માસની નોટીસ આપી અથવા એક માસનું ફીક્સ પગારનું ચૂકવણું કરી નોટીસ આપ્યા સિવાય તેમની સેવાનો અંત લાવી શકાશે. વાજબી કારણો સિવાય સેવાનો અંત લાવવામાં આવે તો તેની સામે સંબંધિત વિભાગના સિચવશ્રીને જે તે કર્મચારી રજુઆત કરી શકશે. આ બાબત તા. ૦૧-૧૦-૨૦૧૫ પહેલા નિમણૂંક પામેલ દરેક ફીક્સ પગારના કર્મચારીઓને પણ લાગુ પડશે.

(બ) કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારના કર્મચારી દ્વારા સ્વેચ્છાએ છુટા થવાના કેસમાં કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન એક માસની નોટીસ અથવા રાજીનામું મંજૂર થયા બાદ છૂટા થઈ શકશે. પરંતુ પૂર્વ સેવા તાલીમ અન્વયે જો કોઈ બોન્ડ આપવામાં આવેલ હશે તો તેવા બોન્ડની રકમ પણ તેમણે ચૂકવવાની રહેશે.

(૧૫) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ની આ પ્રમાણે કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારથી નિમણૂક થયા બાદ આ નિયમોમાં કોઈપણ પ્રકારના સુધારા વધારા થાય તો તેઓને તેવા સુધારા લાગુ પડશે.

પત્રક-૨

બાંહેધરી

આથી હું નીચે સહી કરનાર શ્રી રહેવાસી જણાવું છું કે, નાણા વિભાગના તા. ૨૮-૦૩-૨૦૧૬ના ઠરાવ ક્રમાંકઃ ખરચ/૨૦૦૨/૫૭/(પાર્ટ-૩)/ઝ.૧ થી નિયત કરવામાં આવેલ કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારથી નિમણૂંક અંગેની સેવાની શરતો અને બોલીઓ મેં વંચાણે લીધેલ છે અને આ શરતો અને બોલીઓ મને સંપૂર્ણપણે કબૂલ-મંજૂર છે. તથા આ શરતો અને બોલીઓની નકલ પણ મને આપવામાં આવેલ છે. આ શરતો અને બોલીઓ મુજબ નિમણૂંક મેળવવા તથા રજીસ્ટ્રાર, વર્ગ-૩ તરીકે ફરજો / જવાબદારી બજાવવા હું સંમત છું. મારી કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારથી રજીસ્ટ્રાર, વર્ગ-૩ તરીકેની નિમણૂંકના સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન સરકારી કર્મચારીને મળવાપાત્ર હોય તેવા કોઈ લાભો મળવાપાત્ર થશે નહીં. તે સાથે હું સંમત છું. અને કરાર આધારે ફીકસ પગારથી રજીસ્ટ્રાર, વર્ગ-૩ તરીકેની નિમણૂંકના સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન સરકારી કર્મચારીને મળવાપાત્ર હોય તેવા કોઈ લાભોની હું માંગણી કરીશ નહીં.

ઉપરોક્ત બાંહેધરી હું કોઈપણ જાતના દાબ-દબાણ વિના અને સંપૂર્ણ સભાન અવસ્થામાં શુધ્ધ બુદ્ધિ થી કરૂ છું અને તે મને કબુલ મંજૂર છે. અને તે બદલ આજરોજ હું નીચે સહી કરી નિમણૂંક સત્તાને સુપ્રત કરૂ છું.

સ્થળઃ-
તારીખઃ-

.....
નિમણૂક મેળવનાર ઉમેદવારની સહી

સ્થળઃ-
તારીખઃ-

..... કચેરીના વડા/મેહકમની કામગીરી સંભાળતા અધિકારી (વર્ગ-૨ કે તેથી ઉપરની કક્ષાના) ની સહી

સ્થળઃ-
તારીખઃ-

(૧)
(૨)
સાક્ષીની સહી

પત્રક-3

કરાર આધારે ફીકસ પગારથી નિમણૂંક મેળવનાર ઉમેદવારની કામગીરીનું મૂલ્યાંકન અહેવાલનું પત્રક

ભાગ-૧

મૂલ્યાંકન અધિકારીની નોંધ

વિભાગ/કચેરીનું નામ :-

કરાર આધારે ફીકસ પગારથી જે જગ્યા ઉપર નિમણૂંક આપવામાં આવી હોય તે જગ્યાનું નામ અહેવાલનો સમયગાળો :- તા. થી તા.

૧.	કરાર આધારે ફીકસ પગારથી નિમણૂંક મેળવનાર ઉમેદવારનું નામ	:-
૨.	જન્મ તારીખ	:-
૩.	કરાર આધારે ફીકસ પગારથી પ્રથમ નિમણૂંકની તારીખ	:-
૪.	કરાર આધારે ફીકસ પગારથી હાલની જગ્યા પરની નિમણૂંકની તારીખ	:-
૫.	ફરજ પર ગેરહાજરીની મુદત	:-
૬.	અહેવાલના સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન મેળવેલ તાલીમ અને પરીક્ષા પાસ કર્યાની વિગતો	:-
૭.	અહેવાલના સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન કરેલ કામગીરીની ટુંકમાં વિગતો	:-
૮.	લખાણમાં વિચારોની સ્પષ્ટતા અને અભિવ્યકિતના સામર્થ્ય અંગેનું મુલ્યાંકન	:-
૯.	(અ) ગુજરાતીમાં નોંધ અને મુસદ્દા લેખન બાબતેનું મુલ્યાંકન	:-
	(બ) અંગ્રેજી ભાષામાં નોંધ અને મુસદ્દા લેખન બાબતેનું મુલ્યાંકન	:-
૧૦.	સરકારના નીતિ નિયમો, કાયદાઓ તથા કોર્ટકેસોના ચુકાદાની જાણકારી મેળવવા બાબતેની અભિરૂચી	:-
૧૧.	પહેલવૃત્તિ, સૂઝ અને જવાબદારી ઉપાડવાની તત્પરતા અંગેનું મુલ્યાંકન	:-
૧૨.	કોમ્પ્યુટરનો જરૂરી ઉપયોગ કરે છે?	:-
૧૩.	ઝડપી અને પકવ નિર્ણયો લેવાની શકિત અંગેનું મુલ્યાંકન	:-
૧૪.	સાથી કર્મચારીઓ/અધિકારીઓ અને જાહેર જનતા સાથેના સબંધો સહિત ચારિત્ર અને સ્વભાવ અંગેનું મુલ્યાંકન	:-
૧૫.	પ્રમાણિકતા અંગેનું મુલ્યાંકન	:-
૧૬.	અહેવાલના સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન કોઈ	:-

	વિશિષ્ટ કામ કર્યું હોય તો તેની વિગતો અને તે બાબત અંગેનું મુલ્યાંકન	
૧૭.	અહેવાલના સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન કોઈ શિક્ષા થયેલ હોય તો તેની વિગતો	:-
૧૮.	ઉપરોક્ત તમામ મુદ્દાઓને લક્ષમાં લઈ એકંદર મુલ્યાંકન	:-

સ્થળ:-
તારીખ:-

.....
અહેવાલ લખનાર અધિકારીની સહી
નામ (મોટા અક્ષરે)
હોદ્દો

ભાગ-૨

સમીક્ષક અધિકારીની નોંધ

૧.	અહેવાલ લખનાર અધિકારીનું મુલ્યાંકન આપ સંપૂર્ણપણે સ્વીકારો છો? જો ન સ્વીકારતા હોય તો જે બાબતમાં આપ સંમત ન થતા હો તે બાબતમાં જે તે કોલમમાં આપનું મુલ્યાંકન દર્શાવો.	:-
૨.	પ્રમાણિકતા વિશેનું અહેવાલ લખનાર અધિકારીનું મુલ્યાંકન આપ સ્વીકારો છો? જો ના સ્વીકારતા હોય તો આપનું મુલ્યાંકન દર્શાવો.	:-
૩.	એકંદર મુલ્યાંકન	:-

સ્થળ:-
તારીખ:-

.....
સમીક્ષક અધિકારીની સહી
નામ (મોટા અક્ષરે)
હોદ્દો

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 47 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, APRIL 16, 2019/CAITRA 26, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 05th April, 2019

Constitution of India.

No.GK/06/2019/SVK/102018/151/H.— In exercise of the powers conferred by proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the recruitment to the post of Assistant, Class III in the Subordinate service of the office of the Government Law Officers, High Court of Gujarat, Gujarat State, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Assistant, Class III in the office of the Government Law Officers, High Court of Gujarat, Gujarat State, Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2. Appointment to the post of Assistant, Class III in the subordinate service of the office of the Government Law Officers, High Court of Gujarat, Gujarat State, shall be made either.

(a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons, who,

(i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of clerk, Class III in the Subordinate service of the office of the Government Law Officers, High Court of Gujarat, Gujarat State; and

(ii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006 :

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in sub-clause (i) above is not available for promotion and it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not than less than two-thirds of the period specified in sub-clause (i) above; or

INDEX

(b) by direct selection.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rules-2, a candidate shall,-

(a) not be more than 35 years of age :

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

(b) Possess a bachelor degree obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, or possess an equivalent qualification recognised by the Government;

(c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967; and

(d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

4. The provisions of rule 9A of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in respect of a candidate appointed by direct selection.

5. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or promotion shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. A. BARIA,
Under Secretary to Government,

પત્રક-૧

કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારથી કાયદા વિભાગ હેઠળના સરકારના કાયદા અધિકારીઓની કચેરી ખાતે મદદનીશ સંવર્ગ વર્ગ-૩ની જગ્યાએ નિમણૂંક મેળવનાર કર્મચારીઓની સેવાની શરતો અને બોલીઓ.

(૧) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને મદદનીશ વર્ગ-૩ની જગ્યા ઉપર રૂ. ૩૧,૩૪૦/- ના માસિક ફીક્સ પગારથી તેઓ હાજર થાય તે તારીખથી પાંચ વર્ષના સમયગાળા માટે કરાર આધારે નિમણૂંક આપવામાં આવે છે. તેઓ સમાન કક્ષાની કે ઉપલી કક્ષાની ફિક્સ પગારની અન્ય જગ્યાએ જોડાય તો તેઓને ખાસ ભથ્થા સહિતના મહેનતાણાને રક્ષણ આપવામાં આવશે. આ નિમણૂંક નામદાર સુપ્રિમકોર્ટમાં નોંધવામાં આવેલ એસ.એલ.પી. નં. ૧૪૧૨૪-૧૪૧૨૫/૨૦૧૨ના આખરી ચુકાદાને આધિન રહેશે.

(૨) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને સરકારી કર્મચારી તરીકે મળતા લાભો પૈકીના કોઈ લાભો મળવાપાત્ર રહેશે નહીં કે તેઓ આવા લાભોની માંગણી કરી શકશે નહીં.

(૩) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન સરકારી કામકાજ અર્થે મુસાફરી કરવાના પ્રસંગો ઉપસ્થિત થાય ત્યારે તેમને નાણા વિભાગના તા. ૨૦-૧૦-૨૦૧૫ના ઠરાવ ક્રમાંકઃ ખરચ/૨૦૦૨/૫૭/(પાર્ટ-૨)/ઝ.૧ ની જોગવાઈ મુજબ મુસાફરી ભથ્થું મસાફરી ભથ્થું તથા દૈનિક ભથ્થું મળવાપાત્ર રહેશે.

(૪) (અ) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન વાર્ષિક ધોરણે ૧૨ પરચૂરણ રજાઓ મળવાપાત્ર રહેશે.

(બ) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન વાર્ષિક ધોરણે આકસ્મિક સંજોગો માટે ૧૫ ખાસ રજાઓ મળવાપાત્ર થશે. તેમજ પછીના વર્ષમાં આગળ ખેંચી શકાશે. પરંતુ આવી રજાઓ ૩૦ થી વધુ જમા થઈ શકશે નહી. આ રજાઓ કોઈપણ હેતુ માટે વાપરી શકાશે. આ રજાઓ સક્ષમ અધિકારી પ્રાપ્ત રજાના નિયમ મુજબ મંજુર કરી શકશે. આ રજાઓ કેલેન્ડર વર્ષ શરૂ થતાં જાન્યુઆરી માસમાં જમા થશે.

(ક) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન પોતાની ગંભીર બિમારી કે અકસ્માતના કારણે વર્ષ દરમ્યાન માંદગીના હેતુ માટેની રજાઓ, પુરા પગારમાં ૧૦ અથવા અડધા પગારમાં ૨૦ રજા નિયમ મુજબ મેડીકલ પ્રમાણપત્રને આધારે મળી શકશે. આ ઉપરાંતની માંદગીની રજાઓ કપાત પગારથી ભોગવવાની રહેશે.

(ડ) શ્રીમતી/કુ. (મહિલા કર્મચારીઓ)ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન ગુજરાત મુલ્કી સેવા નિયમો-૨૦૦૨ના નિયમોની જોગવાઈઓ મુજબ પ્રસૂતિ રજાઓ મળવાપાત્ર થશે.

(ઈ) કરાર આધારિત ફીક્સ પગારથી નિમણૂંક પામેલ સીધી ભરતીના પુરૂષ કર્મચારીઓને ગુજરાત મુલ્કી સેવા (રજા) નિયમો-૨૦૦૨ના નિયમ-૭૦ની જોગવાઈ મુજબ પિતૃત્વની રજાનો લાભ મળવાપાત્ર થશે.

(૫) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન ઉપરોક્ત (૪) સિવાયની અન્ય કોઈ રજાઓ મળવાપાત્ર થશે નહીં. તે સિવાય ફરજ પરથી ગેરહાજર રહેશે તો તેવી ગેરહાજરીના દિવસના વેતનની કપાત ફીક્સ પગારમાંથી કરી લેવામાં આવશે. તેમજ તેટલો કરારીય સમયગાળાઓ લંબાવવામાં આવશે.

(૬) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને આ કરારીય સેવાનો સમયગાળો નોકરી વિષયક, સેવા વિષયક કે સરકારની રહેમરાહે નિમણૂકની નીતિ અન્વયે મળવાપાત્ર લાભો માટે ધ્યાને લેવામાં આવશે નહીં.

(૭) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. એ શાખા/કચેરીના તુરતના ઉપરી અધિકારી તથા ઉચ્ચ અધિકારીઓ દ્વારા સોંપવામાં આવે તેવી ફરજો અને જવાબદારીઓ નિભાવવાની રહેશે.

(૮) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. એ સામાન્ય રીતે કચેરી સમય દરમ્યાન ફરજો બજાવવાની રહેશે. પરંતુ તેમ છતાં સંબંધિત ઉપરી અધિકારી દ્વારા સૂચના આપવામાં આવે ત્યારે તેમણે કચેરી સમય સિવાયના સમયે પણ ફરજો બજાવવાની રહેશે.

(૯) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને સમાન અથવા ઉપલી જગ્યાનો હવાલો સોંપવામાં આવે તો આ ફિક્સ પગારના કર્મચારીને અનુક્રમે મળવાપાત્ર મહેનતાણાના પાંચ ટકા/દસ ટકા મહેનતાણું મળવાપાત્ર થશે.

(૧૦) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. કરારના નિમણૂકના સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન ગુજરાત મુલ્કી સેવા (વર્તણૂક) નિયમો, ૧૯૭૧ થી વર્તણૂંક અંગેના જે નિયમો નિયત કરવામાં આવેલ છે તે મુજબ વર્તણૂંક કરે તે અપેક્ષિત છે.

(૧૧) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. એ આ સાથે બિડેલ પત્રક-૨ પ્રમાણેની બાંહેધરી આપવાની રહેશે.

(૧૨) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને નીચેની બાબતો લક્ષમાં લઈ કરારીય સમયગાળા બાદ સંબંધિત જગ્યા ઉપર તે જગ્યાના નિયમિત પગાર ધોરણ સાતમાં પગારપંચ મુજબ લેવલ-૬ ના પગાર ધોરણ રૂ. ૩૫૪૦૦-૧૧૨૪૦૦/- માં નિમણૂંક આપવા બાબતે વિચારણા કરવામાં આવશે.

(અ) ફીક્સ પગારથી નિમણૂક મેળવનાર ઉમેદવારના કરારના સમગ્ર સમયગાળાના મૂલ્યાંકન અહેવાલના આધારે નિયમિત પગાર ધોરણમાં નિમણૂંક આપવા બાબતે વિચારણા કરવામાં આવશે.

(બ) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. કરારના સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન મદદનીશ વર્ગ–૩ ની જગ્યાની નિયત પૂર્વ સેવા તાલીમ અને તાલીમાન્ત પરીક્ષા પાસ નહીં કરે તો તેમને સંબંધિત જગ્યા ઉપર નિયમિત પગાર ધોરણમાં નિમણૂંક આપવામાં આવશે નહીં અને તેમની સેવાનો અંત લાવવા અંગેની વિચારણા કરવામાં આવશે.

(ક) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. (ઉમેદવારનું નામ દર્શાવવું)

કરારના સમયગાળા દરમિયાન અથવા કરારના પાંચ વર્ષનો ગાળો પૂર્ણ થતા તેઓને આપેલ શરતી નિયમિત પગારધોરણની નિમણૂક તારીખથી બે વર્ષની અંદર કોમ્પ્યુટર કૌશલ્યની પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવાની રહેશે અને તો જ તેઓ નિયમિત નિમણૂંકની તારીખથી પ્રવરતા મેળવી શકશે. જો તેઓ આ સમયગાળામાં કોમ્પ્યુટર કૌશલ્યની પરીક્ષા પાસ ન કરી શકે તો તેમને તાત્કાલિક અસરથી છુટા કરવાના રહેશે. જ્યારે કોમ્પ્યુટર કૌશલ્યની પરીક્ષા પાસ કરે ત્યારે પ્રવરતા હક્કના રક્ષણ વિના સેવામાં પરત લેવામાં આવશે. એટલે કે તેઓ જે તારીખે કોમ્પ્યુટર કૌશલ્ય પરીક્ષા પાસ કરે તે તારીખથી નવેસરથી નિયમિત નિમણૂક ગણી તે તારીખથી પ્રવરતા મળવાપાત્ર થશે.

(૧૩) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને ઉપરોક્ત ક્રમાંકઃ (૧૨)ની જોગવાઈ મુજબ કરારીય સમયગાળા બાદ મદદનીશ વર્ગ–૩ ની સંવર્ગના નિયમિત પગાર ધોરણ સાતમાં પગારપંચ મુજબ લેવલ–૬ ના પગાર ધોરણ ₹ ૩૫૪૦૦–૧૧૨૪૦૦/– માં નિમણૂક આપવામાં આવશે ત્યારે–

(અ) ગુજરાત રાજ્ય સેવા (પગાર સુધારણા) નિયમો, ૨૦૦૯ ના નિયમ–૮ ની જોગવાઈ મુજબ, શીડ્યુલ–બીમાં દર્શાવ્યા મુજબ પે–બેન્ડમાં નિયત થયેલ સાતમા પગારપંચ મુજબ લેવલ–૬ના પગાર ધોરણ ₹ ૩૫૪૦૦–૧૧૨૪૦૦/– તથા અન્ય નિયમાનુસારના ભથ્થાંઓ મળવાપાત્ર થશે.

(બ) કરારના સમયબાદ જે તારીખે નિયમિત નિમણૂક આપવામાં આવે તે તારીખથી તેમને સરકારી કર્મચારીને મળવાપાત્ર હોય તેવા તમામ લાભો મળવાપાત્ર થશે તથા સરકારના સરકારી કર્મચારી અંગેના પ્રવર્તમાન તમામ નિયમો તેમને લાગુ પડશે.

(૧૪) (અ) જગ્યાના અભાવે કે સક્ષમ સત્તાધિકારી દ્વારા કુદરતી ન્યાયના સિધ્ધાંતો અનુસરી કરવામાં આવેલી તપાસના અંતે પ્રસ્થાપિત થતી ગેરવર્તણૂકના કારણોસર અથવા મદદનીશ વર્ગ–૩ ની જગ્યાની ફરજો બજાવવા માટેની તેમની યોગ્યતા/ક્ષમતાના અભાવે (કે જે વાર્ષિક મૂલ્યાંકન અહેવાલોના આધારે પ્રસ્થાપિત થતી હોય) તેમને એક માસની નોટીસ આપી અથવા એક માસનું ફીક્સ પગારનું ચૂકવણું કરી નોટીસ આપ્યા સિવાય તેમની સેવાનો અંત લાવી શકાશે. વાજબી કારણો સિવાય સેવાનો અંત લાવવામાં આવે તો તેની સામે સંબંધિત વિભાગના સચિવશ્રીને જે તે કર્મચારી રજુઆત કરી શકશે. આ બાબત તા. ૦૧–૧૦–૨૦૧૫ પહેલા નિમણૂંક પામેલ દરેક ફીક્સ પગારના કર્મચારીઓને પણ લાગુ પડશે.

(બ) કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારના કર્મચારી દ્વારા સ્વેચ્છાએ છુટા થવાના કેસમાં કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન એક માસની નોટીસ અથવા રાજીનામું મંજૂર થયા બાદ છૂટા થઈ શકશે. પરંતુ પૂર્વ સેવા તાલીમ અન્વયે જો કોઈ બોન્ડ આપવામાં આવેલ હશે તો તેવા બોન્ડની રકમ પણ તેમણે ચૂકવવાની રહેશે.

(૧૫) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ની આ પ્રમાણે કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારથી નિમણૂક થયા બાદ આ નિયમોમાં કોઈપણ પ્રકારના સુધારા વધારા થાય તો તેઓને તેવા સુધારા લાગુ પડશે.

પત્રક-૨

બાંહેધરી

આથી હું નીચે સહી કરનાર શ્રી રહેવાસી જણાવું છું કે, નાણા વિભાગના તા. ૨૮-૦૩-૨૦૧૬ના ઠરાવ ક્રમાંકઃ ખરચ/૨૦૦૨/૫૭/(પાર્ટ-૩)/ઝ.૧ થી નિયત કરવામાં આવેલ કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારથી નિમણૂંક અંગેની સેવાની શરતો અને બોલીઓ મેં વંચાણે લીધેલ છે અને આ શરતો અને બોલીઓ મને સંપૂર્ણપણે કબૂલ-મંજૂર છે. તથા આ શરતો અને બોલીઓની નકલ પણ મને આપવામાં આવેલ છે. આ શરતો અને બોલીઓ મુજબ નિમણૂક મેળવવા તથા **મદદનીશ વર્ગ-૩** તરીકે ફરજો / જવાબદારી બજાવવા હું સંમત છું. મારી કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારથી **મદદનીશ વર્ગ-૩** તરીકેની નિમણૂંકના સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન સરકારી કર્મચારીને મળવાપાત્ર હોય તેવા કોઈ લાભો મને મળવાપાત્ર થશે નહીં. તે સાથે હું સંમત છું. અને કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારથી **મદદનીશ વર્ગ-૩** તરીકેની નિમણૂકના સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન સરકારી કર્મચારીને મળવાપાત્ર હોય તેવા કોઇ લાભોની હું માંગણી કરીશ નહીં.

ઉપરોક્ત બાંહેધરી હું કોઈપણ જાતના દાબ-દબાણ વિના અને સંપૂર્ણ સભાન અવસ્થામાં શુધ્ધ બુદ્ધિથી કરૂં છું અને તે મને કબુલ-મંજૂર છે. અને તે બદલ આજરોજ હું નીચે સહી કરી નિમણૂક સત્તાને સુપ્રત કરૂ છું.

સ્થળઃ-
તારીખઃ- નિમણૂક મેળવનાર ઉમેદવારની સહી

સ્થળઃ-
તારીખઃ- કચેરીના વડા/મેહકમની કામગીરી સંભાળતા અધિકારી (વર્ગ-૨ કે તેથી ઉપરની કક્ષાના)ની સહી

સ્થળઃ- (૧)
તારીખઃ- (૨)
સાક્ષીની સહી

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

INDEX

Extra No. 48 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, APRIL 16, 2019/CAITRA 26, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 05th April, 2019

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GK/07/2019/SVK/102018/1706/H.— In exercise of the powers conferred by the provisio to the article 309 of the Constitution of India, The Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the recruitment to the post of Superintendent, Class III, in the Subordinate Service in the Office of the Government Law Officers, High Court of Gujarat, Ahmedabad, Gujarat State, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Superintendent, Class III, in the Office of the Government Law Officers, High Court of Gujarat, Ahmedabad, Gujarat State Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2. Appointment to the post of Superintendent, Class III, in the Office of the Government Law Officers, High Court of Gujarat, Ahmedabad, Gujarat State shall be made either,

(a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who,

(i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Assistant, Class III, in the Office of the Government Law Officers, High Court of Gujarat, Ahmedabad; and

(ii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006 :

Provided that where the Appointing Authority is satisfied that the person having the experience specified in sub-clause (i) above is not available for promotion and it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for the reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two-thirds of the period specified in sub-clause (i) above; or

INDEX

(b) by direct selection.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, the candidate shall,

(a) not be more than 35 years of age :

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of the candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

(b) Possess a Bachelor degree of any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, or possess an equivalent qualification recognised by the Government;

(c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

(d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

4. The provisions of rule 9A of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in respect of the candidate appointed by direct selection.

5. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or promotion shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

6. The selected candidate shall be required to furnish a Security and Surety Bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. A. BARIA,
Under Secretary to Government.

પત્રક-૧

કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારથી કાયદા વિભાગ હેઠળના સરકારના કાયદા અધિકારીઓની કચેરી ખાતે અધિક્ષક સંવર્ગ વર્ગ-૩ની જગ્યાએ નિમણૂંક મેળવનાર કર્મચારીની સેવાની શરતો અને બોલીઓ.

(૧) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને અધિક્ષક સંવર્ગ વર્ગ-૩ની જગ્યા ઉપર રૂ. ૩૮,૦૯૦/- ના માસિક ફીક્સ પગારથી તેઓ હાજર થાય તે તારીખથી પાંચ વર્ષના સમયગાળા માટે કરાર આધારે નિમણૂંક આપવામાં આવે છે. તેઓ સમાન કક્ષાની કે ઉપલી કક્ષાની ફિક્સ પગારની અન્ય જગ્યાએ જોડાય તો તેઓને ખાસ ભથ્થા સહિતના મહેનતાણાને રક્ષણ આપવામાં આવશે. આ નિમણૂંક નામદાર સુપ્રિમકોર્ટમાં નોંધવામાં આવેલ એસ.એલ.પી. નં. ૧૪૧૨૪-૧૪૧૨૫/૨૦૧૨ના આખરી ચુકાદાને આધિન રહેશે.

(૨) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને સરકારી કર્મચારી તરીકે મળતા લાભો પૈકીના કોઈ લાભો મળવાપાત્ર રહેશે નહીં કે તેઓ આવા લાભોની માંગણી કરી શકશે નહીં.

(૩) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન સરકારી કામકાજ અર્થે મુસાફરી કરવાના પ્રસંગો ઉપસ્થિત થાય ત્યારે તેમને નાણા વિભાગના તા. ૨૦-૧૦-૨૦૧૫ના ઠરાવ ક્રમાંકઃ ખરચ/૨૦૦૨/૫૭/(પાર્ટ-૨)/ઝ.૧ ની જોગવાઈ મુજબ મુસાફરી ભથ્થું તથા દૈનિક ભથ્થું મળવાપાત્ર રહેશે.

(૪) (અ) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન વાર્ષિક ધોરણે ૧૨ પરચૂરણ રજાઓ મળવાપાત્ર થશે.

(બ) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન વાર્ષિક ધોરણે આકસ્મિક સંજોગો માટે ૧૫ ખાસ રજાઓ મળવાપાત્ર થશે. તેમજ પછીના વર્ષમાં આગળ ખેંચી શકાશે પરંતુ આવી રજાઓ ૩૦ થી વધુ જમા થઈ શકશે નહી. આ રજાઓ કોઈપણ હેતુ માટે વાપરી શકાશે. આ રજાઓ સક્ષમ અધિકારી પ્રાપ્ત રજાના નિયમ મુજબ મંજુર કરી શકશે. આ રજાઓ કેલેન્ડર વર્ષ શરૂ થતાં જાન્યુઆરી માસમાં જમા થશે.

(ક) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન પોતાની ગંભીર બિમારી કે અકસ્માતના કારણે વર્ષ દરમ્યાન માંદગીના હેતુ માટેની રજાઓ, પુરા પગારમાં ૧૦ અથવા અડધા પગારમાં ૨૦ રજા નિયમ મુજબ મેડીકલ પ્રમાણપત્રને આધારે મળી શકશે. આ ઉપરાંતની માંદગીની રજાઓ કપાત પગારથી ભોગવવાની રહેશે.

(ડ) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. (મહિલા કર્મચારીઓ)ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન ગુજરાત મુલ્કી સેવા નિયમો-૨૦૦૨ ના નિયમોની જોગવાઈઓ મુજબ પ્રસૂતિ રજાઓ મળવાપાત્ર થશે.

(ઈ) કરાર આધારિત ફીક્સ પગારથી નિમણૂંક પામેલ સીધી ભરતીના પુરૂષ કર્મચારીઓને ગુજરાત મુલ્કી સેવા (રજા) નિયમો-૨૦૦૨ ના નિયમ-૭૦ ની જોગવાઈ મુજબ પિતૃત્વની રજાનો લાભ મળવાપાત્ર થશે.

(૫) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન ઉપરોક્ત (૪) સિવાયની અન્ય કોઈ રજાઓ મળવાપાત્ર થશે નહીં. તે સિવાય ફરજ પરથી ગેરહાજર રહેશે તો તેવી ગેરહાજરીના દિવસના વેતનની કપાત ફીક્સ પગારમાંથી કરી લેવામાં આવશે. તેમજ તેટલો કરારીય સમયગાળો લંબાવવામાં આવશે.

(૬) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. નો આ કરારીય સેવાનો સમયગાળો નોકરી વિષયક, સેવા વિષયક કે સરકારની રહેમરાહે નિમણૂકની નીતિ અન્વયે મળવાપાત્ર લાભો માટે ધ્યાને લેવામાં આવશે નહીં.

(૭) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. એ શાખા/કચેરીના તુરતના ઉપરી અધિકારી તથા ઉચ્ચ અધિકારીઓ દ્વારા સોંપવામાં આવે તેવી ફરજો અને જવાબદારીઓ નિભાવવાની રહેશે.

(૮) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. એ સામાન્ય રીતે કચેરી સમય દરમ્યાન ફરજો બજાવવાની રહેશે. પરંતુ તેમ છતાં સંબંધિત ઉપરી અધિકારી દ્વારા સૂચના આપવામાં આવે ત્યારે તેમણે કચેરી સમય સિવાયના સમયે પણ ફરજો બજાવવાની રહેશે.

(૯) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને સમાન અથવા ઉપલી જગ્યાનો હવાલો સોંપવામાં આવે તો આ ફિક્સ પગારના કર્મચારીને અનુક્રમે મળવાપાત્ર મહેનતાણાના પાંચ ટકા/દસ ટકા મહેનતાણું મળવાપાત્ર થશે.

(૧૦) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. કરારના નિમણૂકના સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન ગુજરાત મુલ્કી સેવા (વર્તણૂંક) નિયમો, ૧૯૭૧ થી વર્તણૂંક અંગેના જે નિયમો નિયત કરવામાં આવેલ છે તે મુજબ વર્તણૂંક કરે તે અપેક્ષિત છે.

(૧૧) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. એ આ સાથે બિડેલ પત્રક-૨ પ્રમાણેની બાંહેધરી આપવાની રહેશે.

(૧૨) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને નીચેની બાબતો લક્ષમાં લઈ કરારીય સમયગાળા બાદ સંબંધિત જગ્યા ઉપર તે જગ્યાના નિયમિત પગાર ધોરણ સાતમાં પગારપંચ મુજબ લેવલ-૭ ના પગાર ધોરણ રૂ.૩૯૯૦૦-૧૨૬૬૦૦/- માં નિમણૂંક આપવા બાબતે વિચારણા કરવામાં આવશે.

(અ) ફીક્સ પગારથી નિમણૂક મેળવનાર ઉમેદવારના કરારના સમગ્ર સમયગાળાના મૂલ્યાંકન અહેવાલના આધારે નિયમિત પગાર ધોરણમાં નિમણૂંક આપવા બાબતે વિચારણા કરવામાં આવશે.

(બ) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. કરારના સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન અધીક્ષક, વર્ગ-૩ ની જગ્યાની નિયત પૂર્વ સેવા તાલીમ અને તાલીમાન્ત પરીક્ષા પાસ નહીં કરે તો તેમને સંબંધિત જગ્યા ઉપર નિયમિત પગાર ધોરણમાં નિમણૂંક આપવામાં આવશે નહીં અને તેમની સેવાનો અંત લાવવા અંગેની વિચારણા કરવામાં આવશે.

(ક) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. (ઉમેદવારનું નામ દર્શાવવું) કરારના સમયગાળા દરમિયાન અથવા કરારના પાંચ વર્ષનો ગાળો પૂર્ણ થતા તેઓને આપેલ શરતી નિયમિત પગારધોરણની નિમણૂક તારીખથી બે વર્ષની અંદર કોમ્પ્યુટર કૌશલ્યની પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવાની રહેશે અને તો જ તેઓ નિયમિત નિમણૂંકની તારીખથી પ્રવરતા મેળવી શકશે. જો તેઓ આ સમયગાળામાં કોમ્પ્યુટર કૌશલ્યની પરીક્ષા પાસ ન કરી શકે તો તેમને તાત્કાલિક અસરથી છુટા કરવાના રહેશે. જ્યારે કોમ્પ્યુટર કૌશલ્યની પરીક્ષા પાસ કરે ત્યારે પ્રવરતા હક્કના રક્ષણ વિના સેવામાં પરત લેવામાં આવશે. એટલે કે તેઓ જે તારીખે કોમ્પ્યુટર કૌશલ્ય પરીક્ષા પાસ કરે તે તારીખથી નવેસરથી નિયમિત નિમણૂક ગણી તે તારીખથી પ્રવરતા મળવાપાત્ર થશે.

(૧૩) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ને ઉપરોક્ત ક્રમાંકઃ (૧૨)ની જોગવાઈ મુજબ કરારીય સમયગાળા બાદ અધિક્ષક વર્ગ-૩ની સંવર્ગના નિયમિત પગાર ધોરણ સાતમાં પગારપંચ મુજબ લેવલ-૭ ના પગાર ધોરણ રૂ.૩૯૯૦૦-૧૨૬૬૦૦/- માં નિમણૂક આપવામાં આવશે ત્યારે-

(અ) ગુજરાત રાજ્ય સેવા (પગાર સુધારણા) નિયમો, ૨૦૦૯ ના નિયમ-૮ ની જોગવાઈ મુજબ, શીડ્યુલ-બીમાં દર્શાવ્યા મુજબ પે-બેન્ડમાં નિયત થયેલ સાતમા પગારપંચ મુજબ લેવલ-૭ના પગારધોરણ રૂ.૩૯૯૦૦-૧૨૬૬૦૦/- તથા અન્ય નિયમાનુસારના ભથ્થાંઓ મળવાપાત્ર થશે.

(બ) કરારના સમયબાદ જે તારીખે નિયમિત નિમણૂક આપવામાં આવે તે તારીખથી તેમને સરકારી કર્મચારીને મળવાપાત્ર હોય તેવા તમામ લાભો મળવાપાત્ર થશે તથા સરકારના સરકારી કર્મચારી અંગેના પ્રવર્તમાન તમામ નિયમો તેમને લાગું પડશે.

(૧૪) (અ) જગ્યાના અભાવે કે સક્ષમ સત્તાધિકારી દ્વારા કુદરતી ન્યાયના સિધ્ધાંતો અનુસરી કરવામાં આવેલી તપાસના અંતે પ્રસ્થાપિત થતી ગેરવર્તણૂકના કારણોસર અથવા અધીક્ષક, વર્ગ-૩ની જગ્યાની ફરજો બજાવવા માટેની તેમની યોગ્યતા/ક્ષમતાના અભાવે (કે જે વાર્ષિક મૂલ્યાંકન અહેવાલોના આધારે પ્રસ્થાપિત થતી હોય) તેમને એક માસની નોટીસ આપી અથવા એક માસનું ફીક્સ પગારનું ચૂકવણું કરી નોટીસ આપ્યા સિવાય તેમની સેવાનો અંત લાવી શકાશે. વાજબી કારણો સિવાય સેવાનો અંત લાવવામાં આવે તો તેની સામે સંબંધિત વિભાગના સચિવશ્રીને જે તે કર્મચારી રજુઆત કરી શકશે. આ બાબત તા. ૦૧-૧૦-૨૦૧૫ પહેલા નિમણૂંક પામેલ દરેક ફીક્સ પગારના કર્મચારીઓને પણ લાગુ પડશે.

(બ) કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારના કર્મચારી દ્વારા સ્વેચ્છાએ છુટા થવાના કેસમાં કરારીય સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન એક માસની નોટીસ અથવા રાજીનામું મંજૂર થયા બાદ છૂટા થઈ શકશે. પરંતુ પૂર્વ સેવા તાલીમ અન્વયે જો કોઈ બોન્ડ આપવામાં આવેલ હશે તો તેવા બોન્ડની રકમ પણ તેમણે ચૂકવવાની રહેશે.

(૧૫) શ્રી/શ્રીમતી/કુ. ની આ પ્રમાણે કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારથી નિમણૂક થયા બાદ આ નિયમોમાં કોઈપણ પ્રકારના સુધારા વધારા થાય તો તેઓને તેવા સુધારા લાગુ પડશે.

પત્રક-૨

બાંહેધરી

આથી હું નીચે સહી કરનાર શ્રી રહેવાસી જણાવું છું કે, નાણા વિભાગના તા. ૨૮-૦૩-૨૦૧૬ના ઠરાવ ક્રમાંક: ખરચ/૨૦૦૨/૫૭/(પર્ટ-૩)/ઝ.૧ થી નિયત કરવામાં આવેલ કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારથી નિમણૂંક અંગેની સેવાની શરતો અને બોલીઓ મેં વંચાણે લીધેલ છે અને આ શરતો અને બોલીઓ મને સંપૂર્ણપણે કબૂલ-મંજૂર છે. તથા આ શરતો અને બોલીઓની નકલ પણ મને આપવામાં આવેલ છે. આ શરતો અને બોલીઓ મુજબ નિમણૂક મેળવવા તથા અધિક્ષક વર્ગ-૩ તરીકે ફરજો / જવાબદારી બજાવવા હું સંમત છું. મારી કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારથી અધિક્ષક વર્ગ-૩ તરીકેની નિમણૂંકના સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન સરકારી કર્મચારીને મળવાપાત્ર હોય તેવા કોઈ લાભો મને મળવાપાત્ર થશે નહીં. તે સાથે હું સંમત છું અને કરાર આધારે ફીક્સ પગારથી અધિક્ષક વર્ગ-૩ તરીકેની નિમણૂકના સમયગાળા દરમ્યાન સરકારી કર્મચારીને મળવાપાત્ર હોય તેવા કોઈ લાભોની હું માંગણી કરીશ નહીં.

ઉપરોક્ત બાંહેધરી હું કોઈપણ જાતના દાબ-દબાણ વિના અને સંપૂર્ણ સભાન અવસ્થામાં શુધ્ધ બુદ્ધિથી કરૂં છું અને તે મને કબુલ-મંજૂર છે. અને તે બદલ આજરોજ હું નીચે સહી કરી નિમણૂક સત્તાને સુપ્રત કરૂં છું.

સ્થળ:-
તારીખ:- નિમણૂક મેળવનાર ઉમેદવારની સહી

સ્થળ:-
તારીખ:- કચેરીના વડા/મેહકમની કામગીરી સંભાળતા અધિકારી (વર્ગ-૨ કે તેથી ઉપરની કક્ષાના) ની સહી

સ્થળ:- (૧)
તારીખ:- (૨)
સાક્ષીની સહી

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 49 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, APRIL 24, 2019/ VAISAKHA 4, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

કાયદા વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૩મી સપ્ટેમ્બર, ૨૦૧૭.

ભારતનું સંવિધાન.

ક્રમાંક : જીકે/૬૨/૨૦૧૭/ઈસીઓ/૧૦૨૦૧૩/૨૦/ઈ :– ભારતના સંવિધાનના અનુચ્છેદ ૩૦૯ના પરંતુકથી મળેલી સત્તાની રૂએ અને આ અર્થે કરેલા તમામ નિયમો રદ કરીને, ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલ, આથી, કાયદા વિભાગ હેઠળના ચેરિટી તંત્ર, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય–માં, નાયબ ચેરિટી કમિશનર, વર્ગ ૧ની જગા પર ભરતીનું નિયમન કરવા માટેની જોગવાઈ કરવા નીચેના નિયમો કરે છેઃ–

૧. આ નિયમો કાયદા વિભાગ હેઠળના ચેરિટી તંત્ર, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય–માં, નાયબ ચેરિટી કમિશનર, વર્ગ ૧, ભરતી નિયમો, ૨૦૧૭ કહેવાશે.

૨. કાયદા વિભાગ હેઠળના ચેરિટી તંત્ર, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય–માં, નાયબ ચેરિટી કમિશનર, વર્ગ ૧ ની જગા પરની નિમણૂંક, જેમણે,–

(ક) (૧) કાયદા વિભાગ હેઠળના ચેરિટી તંત્ર, ગુજરાત રાજ્ય–માં, મદદનીશ ચેરિટી કમિશનર, વર્ગ ૧ના સંવર્ગમાં ઓછામાં ઓછા પાંચ વર્ષ સુધી કામ કરેલુ હોય;

(૨) ગુજરાત મુલકી સેવા કોમ્પ્યુટર ક્ષમતા તાલીમ અને પરીક્ષા નિયમો, ૨૦૦૬ની જોગવાઈઓ અનુસાર કોમ્પ્યુટરની જાણકારી અંગેની લાયકી પરીક્ષા પાસ કરેલી હોય,

તેવી વ્યક્તિઓમાંથી ગુજરાત મુલકી સેવા વર્ગીકરણ અને ભરતી (સામાન્ય) નિયમો, ૧૯૬૭માં નિયત કર્યા પ્રમાણે, બઢતી માટે યોગ્ય જણાતી "ખૂબ સારા"–નો આધારચિહ્ન ધરાવતી વ્યક્તિની બઢતીથી કરવી જોઇશેઃ

પરંતુ નિમણૂક આપનાર સત્તામંડળને એમ ખાતરી થાય કે ઉપર પેટા–ખંડ (૧)માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલો અનુભવ ધરાવતી વ્યક્તિ બઢતી માટે ઉપલભ્ય નથી અને તે મુદતથી ઓછી મુદતનો અનુભવ ધરાવતી વ્યક્તિને બઢતી આપીને પણ જગા ભરવાનું જાહેર હિતમાં જરૂરી છે, તો તે, કારણોની લેખિતમાં નોંધ કરીને, ઉપર પેટા–ખંડ (૧) માં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલી મુદતના બે–તૃતીયાંશ કરતાં ઓછી નહિ તેટલી મુદતનો અનુભવ ધરાવતી હોય તેવી વ્યક્તિને બઢતી આપી શકશે; અથવા

INDEX

(ખ) સીધી પસંદગીથી કરવી જોઇશે; અથવા

(ગ) સિનીયર દીવાની જજના સંવર્ગમાં કામ કરતી હોય તેવી વ્યક્તિઓમાંથી, પ્રતિનિયુક્તિના ધોરણે હંગામી બદલીથી કરવી જોઇશે.

૩. નિયમ–૨માં જણાવેલી જગા પર સીધી પસંદગીથી નિમણૂકને પાત્ર થવા માટે, ઉમેદવાર,-

(ક) ૪૫ વર્ષથી વધુ ઉંમરનો હોવો જોઇશે નહિ :

પરંતુ ગુજરાત મુલકી સેવા વર્ગીકરણ અને ભરતી (સામાન્ય) નિયમો, ૧૯૬૭ની જોગવાઇઓ અનુસાર અગાઉથી ગુજરાત સરકારની સેવામાં હોય તેવા ઉમેદવારની તરફેણમાં ઉપલી વય–મર્યાદા હળવી કરી શકાશે;

(ખ) (૧) ભારતમાં કેન્દ્રીય અથવા રાજ્ય અધિનિયમથી અથવા તે હેઠળ સ્થપાયેલી અથવા સંસ્થાપિત યુનિવર્સિટીઓ પૈકી કોઇપણમાંથી અથવા યુનિવર્સિટી ગ્રાન્ટ્સ કમિશન અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૫૬ની કલમ ૩ હેઠળ જાહેર થયા મુજબ યુનિવર્સિટી હોવાનું ગણાતી અથવા તે તરીકે માન્ય થયેલી બીજી કોઇપણ શૈક્ષણિક સંસ્થામાંથી કાયદા (વિશેષ–Special)–ની અથવા ઉચ્ચતર માધ્યમિક શાળા પ્રમાણપત્ર (એચ.એસ.સી.) મેળવ્યા પછી પાંચ વર્ષના અભ્યાસક્રમ સાથે મેળવેલી કાયદા–ની પદવી ધરાવતો હોવો જોઇશે;

(૨) ગુજરાત મુલકી સેવા વર્ગીકરણ અને ભરતી (સામાન્ય) નિયમો, ૧૯૬૭માં ઠરાવ્યા પ્રમાણેની કોમ્પ્યુટરના ઉપયોગ અંગેની પાયાની જાણકારી ધરાવતો હોવો જોઇશે; અને

(૩) ગુજરાતી અથવા હિન્દી અથવા તે બન્નેનું પૂરતું જ્ઞાન ધરાવતો હોવો જોઇશે.

(ગ) ઓછામાં ઓછા આઠ વર્ષની મુદત માટે,

(૧) એડવોકેટ અધિનિયમ, ૧૯૬૧ હેઠળ નોંધાયેલો એડવોકેટ હોવો જોઇશે અથવા તે તરીકે વ્યવસાય કરવાને પાત્ર હોવો જોઇશે; અથવા

(૨) હાઇકોર્ટનો એટર્ની હોવો જોઇશે.

૪. સીધી પસંદગીથી નિમણૂક પામેલા ઉમેદવારે, બે વર્ષની મુદત સુધી અજમાયશ પર રહેવું જોઇશે.

૫. સીધી પસંદગીથી નિમણૂક પામેલા ઉમેદવારે, પોતાની અજમાયશની મુદત દરમિયાન, રાજપત્રિત અધિકારી (પૂર્વ–સેવા તાલીમ અને પરીક્ષા) નિયમો, ૧૯૭૦ની જોગવાઇઓ અનુસાર પૂર્વ–સેવા તાલીમ લેવાની રહેશે અને તાલીમાંત પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવાની રહેશે.

૬. સીધી પસંદગીથી નિમણૂક પામેલા ઉમેદવારે, પોતાની અજમાયશની મુદત દરમિયાન, ગુજરાત મુલકી સેવા કોમ્પ્યુટર ક્ષમતા તાલીમ અને પરીક્ષા નિયમો, ૨૦૦૬ની જોગવાઇઓ અનુસાર કોમ્પ્યુટરની જાણકારી અંગેની લાયકી પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવાની રહેશે.

૭. સીધી પસંદગીથી નિમણૂક પામેલા ઉમેદવારે, સરકારે ઠરાવેલા નિયમો અનુસાર હિન્દી અથવા ગુજરાતી અથવા તે બંને પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવાની રહેશે.

૮. સીધી પસંદગીથી અથવા બઢતીથી નિમણૂક પામેલા ઉમેદવારે, સરકાર ઠરાવે તેવી તાલીમ લેવાની રહેશે અને તેવી પરીક્ષા પાસ કરવાની રહેશે.

૯. સીધી પસંદગીથી નિમણૂક પામેલા ઉમેદવારે, સરકાર દ્વારા ઠરાવવામાં આવે તેવા નમૂનામાં, તેટલી રકમની અને તેટલી મુદત માટે જામીનગીરી અને જામીનખત પૂરા પાડવાના રહેશે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

એમ. જી. દવે,
સરકારના સંયુક્ત સચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 50 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, APRIL 24, 2019/ VAISAKHA 4, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th April, 2019.

COMMERCIAL COURTS, ACT, 2015.

No.GK/10/2019/SPC/102017/GOI-44/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3A read with sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Commercial Courts, Act, 2015 (4 of 2015), the Government of Gujarat, after consultation with the High Court of Gujarat, hereby designates the following Courts as Commercial Appellate Court as shown in Column 2 of the Schedule, as follows:-

SCHEDULE

Sr. No. 1	Name of the Court 2
1	The Principal Judge, City Civil Court, Ahmedabad
2	All the Principal District Judge in the State

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 51 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY, MAY 4, 2019/VAISAKHA 14, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29th April, 2019.

Constitution of India.

No. GG/49/2019/MKM/1097/550(Part-I)/E-1:— In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat hereby makes following rules to regulate the method of examination for recruitment to the post of Sub-Inspector, Class-III, (Prohibition and Excise), in the subordinate services of the Directorate of Prohibition and Excise, Gujarat State, namely:

1. Short title and commencement: - *(1)* these rules may be called Competitive Examination Rules for recruitment to the post of Sub-Inspector, Class-III (Prohibition and Excise), 2019.

(2) Shall come into force on the date of it's publication in the *Official Gazette.*

2. Definitions: - In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires, -

(a) "Appendix" means an appendix appended to these rules;

(b) "Board" means the Gujarat Subordinate Services Selection Board, Gandhinagar or other board constituted by State Government in that behalf;

(c) "Examination" means the Competitive Examination for recruitment to the post;

(d) "Government" means the Government of Gujarat;

(e) "Post" means the post of Sub-Inspector, Class-III, in the subordinate services of Directorate of Prohibition and Excise, Gujarat State;

(f) "relevant recruitment rules" means the recruitment rules prescribed by the Government for the post of Sub-Inspector, Class-III, (Prohibition and Excise) in Directorate of Prohibition and Excise, Gujarat State.

(g) "fee" means an application fee decided by the Board according to government rules on that behalf, if any.

3. Eligibility: - *(1)* A candidate shall not be qualified for admission to the Examination unless he is, -

(a) a citizen of India, or

(b) a subject of Nepal, or

INDEX

(c) a subject of Bhutan, or

(d) a person of Indian origin who has migrated from Pakistan, Myanmar, Sri Lanka, East African countries of Kenya, Uganda, the United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, Malawi, Zaire, Ethiopia and Vietnam, with the intention of permanently settling in India:

Provided, that candidates belonging to categories *(b)*, *(c)* and *(d)* shall be required to furnish a certificate of eligibility issued by the Government.

(2) A candidate, who is required to produce a certificate under sub-rule *(1)* may be allowed to appear in examination conducted by the board on production of the same.

4. Educational qualifications and age limit: - *(1)* A candidate, possessing the requisite educational qualification, for the post, under relevant recruitment rules, shall be eligible to appear in the examination.

(2) A candidate must have attained the minimum age and shall not have attained the maximum age as prescribed in relevant recruitment rules on the date, specified by Board, in the advertisement.

5. Procedure for preparing of requisitions: -Every year Directorate of Prohibition and Excise shall furnish requisition indicating their requirement of personnel for next year, to Home Department in a proforma specified and appended as ***Appendix-I*** to these rules.

6. Examination: - *(1)* on receiving requisition from Government, board shall have to invite application to hold an examination for selection of candidates for recruitment to the post.

(2) Board will decide examination holding time, date etc.

(3) Candidate shall be required to attend examination at his own expense.

7. Application: - *(1)* Candidate, who desires to appear in examination shall have to submit prescribed application within stipulated time limit.

(2) Board shall verify received application and allow or call eligible applicants to appear in examination.

(3) Fees paid with application is non-refundable.

(4) Candidate, belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes or Nomadic and DE notified Tribes or Physically Handicapped shall be exempted from application fee according to government rules.

(5) Once submitted, candidate cannot withdraw his application and demand for refund of fee shall not be entertained.

8. Mode of examination: -

(2) Examination shall be held in three successive stages, namely:-

I Preliminary examination: - would be a screening test and shall have conduct as specified and appended at ***Appendix-II*** to these rules.

II Physical efficiency test (Qualifying test):- Candidate, who obtains minimum qualifying marks in preliminary examination, shall be entitled for physical efficiency test. This test aims to ascertain the physical efficiency of candidates. Test and its marking allocation is specified and appended as ***Appendix-III*** to these rules.

Provided, candidates called for physical efficiency shall ordinarily be fifteen times in number against vacancies advertised.

III Main written examination: - Candidates, who qualifies physical efficiency test, will be allow to appear in main examination. Board shall conduct main examination as per the scheme specified and appended as ***Appendix-IV*** to these rules.

9. Syllabus of examination: - *(1)* for preliminary exam, as appended at ***Appendix-II*** to these rules.

(2) for physical efficiency test, as appended at ***Appendix-III*** to these rules.

(3) for main written examination, as appended at ***Appendix-IV*** to these rules.

10. Medium of examination: - would be Gujarati except paper-2.

11. Appearance in examination: - *(1)* No candidate shall allowed to appear in examination unless the board is satisfied that;

(a) the candidate possesses requisite qualification and fulfils other norms of recruitment rules of the post;

(b) he has paid requisite fees along with his application;

(c) the candidate finds eligible in all respects and complies with all the requirements under the recruitment rules of the post.

(2) Decision of the board with reference to eligibility for appearance in the examination shall be final.

(3) Subsequently, at any time, if candidate found ineligible for his appearance in examination, his candidature shall be treated as cancelled and if already selected and appointed, his appointment shall be treated as cancelled ab-initio and his service shall be terminated forthwith.

Provided, such appointment will not be terminated unless the candidate has been given an opportunity of being heard.

12. Qualifying standard : - *(1)* Qualifying standard for preliminary and main examination shall be decided by the board in accordance to government policy prevailing at the time.

Provided, minimum qualifying standard should not be less than 40% in Main examination.

(2) Weightage of additional marks shall be awarded in written test as per the scheme specified and appended as ***Appendix-V*** to these rules.

13. Conduct and regulations of examination: -Board shall regulate all necessary aspects for conducting examination like examination centre, appointment of examiners/supervisors, remuneration payable to them etc. in conformity with the government's order in that behalf.

14. Duty of candidate and prohibition to use certain devices in examination hall: -

(1) Candidate shall require to attend all paper/question in his own handwriting.

(2) Candidate shall not allow to carry with him a cellular, calculator, pager, tablet, i-pad or any electronics communication device in the examination hall.

15. Disciplinary actions: - A candidate who is or has been declared by the board to be guilty of;

(a) obtaining support for his candidature by any means; or

(b) impersonating; or

(c) procuring impersonation by any person, or

(d) submitting fabricated documents or documents which have been tempered with, or

(e) making statement which are incorrect or false or suppressing material information; or

(f) resorting to any other irregular or improper means in connection with his candidature for the examination; or

(g) using unfair means during the examination, or

(h) writing irrelevant matter, including absurd language or symbol or pornographic matter in the scripts, or

(i) misbehaving in any means in the examination hall, or

(j) harassing or doing bodily harm to the staff employed by the board for the conduct of the examination, or

(k) attempting to commit or, as the case may be, abetting the board of all or any of the acts specified in the foregoing clauses, or

(l) violating any of the conditions for admission to appear in the examination as prescribed and specified in the admission certificate to take the examination, may, in addition to rendering himself liable to criminal prosecution, be liable-

(1) to disqualify from examination for which he has a candidature; or

(2) to debarred either permanently or for a specified period,

(a) by the board from appearing in any examination or candidature for the concerned post, or

(b) by Government from any employment under it:

Provided that no penalty under sub-clause *(a)* or *(b)* shall be imposed except after giving an opportunity of representation in writing in that behalf and with the prior approval of the Additional Chief Secretary of the Home Department; or

(3) to disciplinary action under the relevant rules if he is in the government service.

16. Ineligibility on failure to attend physical test and document verification:- *(1)* Candidate, qualified preliminary examination but fails to attend physical efficiency test or main examination should not be considered eligible for selection.

(2) If, qualified candidates for main examination called for document verification and fails to attend document verification process on specified date, shall not be entitled to attend the examination. However, it finds that candidate fails to attend specified date for the reason beyond of his control may be allowed to attend the document verification process.

17. Merit list: – *(1)* Board shall prepare a merit list, considering aggregate marks finally awarded to candidates in both the examination-main and physical efficiency test including mark of weightage specifying their name, seat number and total marks obtained by them and shall specify also a category of candidates, e.g. Male/Female, SC, ST, Gen, OBC, SEBC, PH etc.

(2) While preparing a merit list, board shall have to follow Reservation Policy of the government, prevailing in time.

18. Select list: - *(1)* Board shall prepare a select list in accordance with rule-17 in order of merit up to the extent number of vacancies requisitioned.

(2) The Board shall also prepare a list in accordance with rule-17 in order of merit for SC, ST, SEBC, Women, Physically Handicapped (as per government orders) and Ex-Servicemen candidates up to the extent of the number of vacancies reserved for each category.

19. Result: - Board should declare result in three below stated parts: -

Part I (select list): *(a)* List so prepared, according to rule 17 and 18 should be published on notice board and/or on web-site with copy forwarding to government in Home Department on same day. Board shall have to publish the result in *Official Gazette*.

(b) The Board will communicate result to successful candidates individually.

Part II (waiting list): Board shall cause to prepare a list of candidates to be kept in a waiting for about twenty per cent of the total number of post requisitioned.

Part III (ineligible): Board shall require to prepare a list of candidates, who could not include in Part I & II and same shall be published on the notice board and/or on web-site of the Board.

20. Rechecking of marks: - Candidate, who desires to rechecking his marks of written test, shall have to apply in a prescribed way, fixed by the Board within 15 days from the date of final result.

21. Recommendation and Allocation: - The Board shall recommend qualified candidates to Home department. Home department then allot them to appointing authority, i.e. Director of Prohibition. Appointing authority then appoint the candidates so allotted and such orders shall be issued through Register Post Acknowledgement Due (RPAD).

22. No right to appointment: - Successful candidates shall ordinarily be considered for appointment in order of merit up to the extent number of vacancies requisitioned. Mere success in

examination shall not itself confers any right for appointment. It shall open for appointing authority to drop a candidate, if, after such inquiries, found that candidate not suitable for Public Service.

23. Medical Examination: - Candidates, so recommended for appointment shall require to undergo medical examination in accordance with provisions of Gujarat Civil Services (General Conditions of Services) Rules, 2002,

24. Appointment: - *(1)* Appointment of selected candidates shall be made in order of their rank in merit list prepared by Board.

(2) Appointment of a candidate to the post shall be subject to fulfilment of the provisions of recruitment rules of the post.

25. Joining to post: - *(1)* Candidates shall have to join his post within thirty days from the date of receipt of the appointment order.

(2) If candidate fails to join his posting within a stipulated time, his appointment shall be liable to cancel;

Provided that, if it is found that for the reasons beyond of his control, candidate could not join his posting within a period, the competent authority i.e. Additional Chief Secretary, Home department may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, can allow to join the post even after stipulated time period.

Provided further, seniority of such candidate shall be placed in accordance with government orders in that behalf.

26. Pre-service training: - Candidates so appointed, shall require to undergo pre-service training and shall have to pass post-training examination in specified attempts as per the pre--service training and examination rules of the government.

27. Controlling Authority: - Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Home Department shall be the controlling and the co-coordinating authority for implementation of these rules.

28. Interpretation: - Queries/doubt arises, if any, in interpretation of any of these rules, the same shall be referred to Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Home department for decision and the decision of Additional Chief Secretary in this regard shall be final.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

NALIN NISARTA,
Under Secretary to Government.

(Government notification no: GG/49/2019/MKM/1097/550(Part-I)/E-1, dtd.29/04/2019 of H ome Department)

APPENDIX-I

(See rule 5)

Statement showing number of vacancies for the post of Sub- Inspector, Class III, Prohibition and Excise to be field in the ensuing recruitment year from…….to……in the office of the Directorate of Prohibition and Excise, Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

Sr. No.	Name of the post and pay scale of the post	Anticipated Vacancies			Total No of anticipated vacancies (Column 3+4+5)	To be filled up by direct recruitment	Breakup of the total into No. of vacancies (column 7) into General and reserved categories of posts.				No. of vacancies to be reserved from the total No. of vacancies (column 7) as per rules for				
							General	SC	ST	SEBC	Women				Ex-Servicemen
		No. of actual vacant posts	No. of posts likely to be created during the recruitment year	No. of posts which may fall vacant due to retirement, promotion, resignation, etc.							General	SC	ST	SEBC	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

(Government notification no: GG/49/2019/MKM/1097/550(Part-I)/E-1, dtd.29/04/2019 of H ome department)

Appendix II
(See rule 8 (2) (I))

Preliminary Examination- 1 hour 100 Marks

Written test (General Knowledge – objective type) this will cover Current Affairs, Computer Knowledge, History (Gujarat), Geography (Gujarat), Basic Maths, General Sciences, Literature & Culture and the Constitution of India.

The objective type written test shall consists of Multiple Choice Question (MCQ) and O.M.R (Optical Mark Reader) System.

1 Every question shall be of 1 mark.

2 Candidate shall have to attempt all questions.

3 Every attempted question with incorrect answer shall carry a negative mark of 0.25.

(Government notification no: GG/49/2019/MKM/1097/550(Part-I)/E-1, dtd.29/04/2019 of H ome department)

Appendix III

(See rule 8 (2) (II) & 9)

Physical Efficiency Test (Qualifying Test)

Test and qualifying standard shall be;

Candidate	Test	Qualifying Standard
Male	Running 5000 Meters	In 25 minutes
Female	Running 1600 meters	In 9.30 minutes
Ex-servicemen	Running 2400 meters	In 12 minutes and 30 seconds

Marks will be allotted to the candidates for the physical efficiency test as follows:

(a) Male Candidates

Run- 5000 mtrs. Duration-25 minutes Marks 25

Run completed in 20 minutes or less	25 marks
Run completed in more than 20 minutes but less than, or in 20:30 minutes	24 marks
Run completed in more than 20:30 minutes but less than, or in 21 minutes	23 marks
Run completed in more than 21 minutes but less than, or in 21:30 minutes	22 marks
Run completed in more than 21:30 minutes but less than, or in 22 minutes	20 marks
Run completed in more than 22 minutes but less than, or in 22:30 minutes	18 marks
Run completed in more than 22:30 minutes but less than, or in 23 minutes	16 Marks
Run completed in more than 23 minutes but less than, or in 23:30 minutes	14 marks
Run completed in more than 23:30 minutes but less than, or in 24 minutes	12 marks
Run completed in more than 24 minutes but less than, or in 25 minutes	10 marks
Run completed in more than 25 minutes	Fail

(b) Female Candidates

Run- 1600 mtrs. Duration-9.30 minutes Marks 25

Run completed in 7 minutes or less	25 marks
Run completed in more than 7 minutes but less than, or in 7.30 minutes	23 marks
Run completed in more than 7.30 minutes but less than, or in 8 minutes	21 marks
Run completed in more than 8 minutes but less than, or in 8.30 minutes	18 marks
Run completed in more than 8.30 minutes but less than, or in 9 minutes	15 marks
Run completed in more than 9 minutes but less than, or in 9.30 minutes	10 marks
Run completed in more than 9:30 minutes	Fail

(c) Ex-servicemen Candidates

Run- 2400 mtrs. Duration-12.30 minutes Marks 25

Run completed in 9:30 minutes or less	25 marks
Run completed in more than 9:30 minutes but less than, or in 10 minutes	23 marks
Run completed in more than 10 minutes but less than, or in 10:30 minutes	21 marks
Run completed in more than 10.30 minutes but less than, or in 11 minutes	19 marks
Run completed in more than 11 minutes but less than, or in 11.30 minutes	17 marks
Run completed in more than 11.30 minutes but less than, or in 12 minutes	15 marks
Run completed in more than 12 minutes but less than, or in 12:30 minutes	10 marks
Run completed in more than 12:30 minutes	Fail

Candidates qualifying in the Physical Efficiency Test will undergo Physical Standard Test

(Government notification no: GG/49/2019/MKM/1097/550(Part-I)/E-1, dtd.29/04/2019 of H ome department)

Appendix IV
(See rule 8 (2) (III) & 9)

Main Written Examination:-

Main written examination shall be of 300 marks consisting three papers (Objective type).

Syllabus, duration and marks of each paper shall be as under:

1. Paper-I Gujarati Language Duration: 60 Minutes 100 Marks

Questions shall be objective type which will cover Grammar, Idioms, Phrases, Synonyms, Antonyms, Homonyms, One Word Substitution, Vocabulary, Proverbs Comprehensions, etc.

2. Paper-II English Duration: 60 Minutes 100 Marks

Question shall be objective type which will cover Grammar, Verbal Aptitude, Phrases, Synonyms, Antonyms, Homonyms, One Word Substitution, Proverbs, Vocabulary, Idioms, Comprehensions, etc.

Note: The standard of question papers of Gujarati and English shall be of the level of higher secondary school certificate examination conducted in the State.

3. Paper-III General Studies (Objective type)

Duration 60 Minutes 100 Marks

This will cover subjects such as Current Affairs (Gujarat, India and world), Computer Knowledge, History (India and Gujarat), Geography (India and Gujarat), Art and Culture (Gujarat and India) Mental Ability and reasoning, Science and Technology and Constitution of India, Decision making and problem Solving situation base questions.

Note: Standard of the questions shall be that of graduate level.

(Government notification no: GG /49/2019/MKM/1097/550(Part-I)/E-1, dtd.29/04/2019 of H ome department)

Appendix V
(See rule 12 (2))

Weightage of additional marks:

Weightage of additional marks to be awarded after written test shall be as under:

1. Weightage of additional 02 (two) marks shall be given to the candidate possessing the 'C' level certificate of National Cadet Corps.
2. Weightage of additional 02 (two) marks shall be given to the candidate possessing national level sports certificate.
3. Weightage of additional marks as mentioned below shall be given to the candidate possessing degree or diploma certificate awarded by the Raksha Shakti University:

Sr. No.	Class obtained in Degree/ Diploma of Raksha Shakti University	Additional marks
1	Distinction	15
2	First Class	14
3	Second Class	09
4	Pass Class	05

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

Extra No. 52 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, MAY 6, 2019/ VAISAKHA 16, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26th April, 2019.

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, 1973

No.GG/47/2019/SB.2/COM/132018/663:- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 357A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974) and in supersession of all the notifications issued in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following Scheme for providing funds for compensation to the victims or the dependent(s)/guardian/parents of the victims who have suffered loss or injury on account of an offence against body and who require rehabilitation, namely:-

1. Short title, commencement and application.-

(1) This Scheme may be called the Gujarat Victim Compensation Scheme, 2019.

(2) It shall come into force on the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

(3) It shall apply to the victims and their dependent(s)/guardian/parents who have suffered loss or injury, as the case may be, as a result of the offence committed and who require rehabilitation.

2. Definition.- (1) In this Scheme, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) **"Act"** means The Poisons Act, 1919(12 of 1919)

(b) **"Code"** means The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974);

(c) **"Central Fund"** means funds received from Central Victim Compensation Fund, (CVCF) Scheme, 2015.

(d) **"Dependent"** includes husband, father, mother, grandparents, unmarried daughter and minor children of the victim as determined by the State Legal Services Authority or District Legal Services Authority, as the case may be, on the basis of the report of the Sub- Divisional Magistrate of the concerned area/Station House Officer/Investigating

INDEX

Officer or on the basis of material placed on record by the dependents by way of affidavit or on its own enquiry.

(e) **"District Legal Services Authority"** means the District Legal Services Authority (DLSA) constituted for the concerned district under section 9 of the Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987 (39 of 1987);

(f) **'Form'** means form appended to this Scheme.

(g) **"Government"** means The Government of Gujarat.

(h) **"Injury"** means any harm caused to body or mind of a person on account of crime against the person.

(i) **"Minor"** means a child who has not completed the age of 18 years.

(j) **"Offence"** means offence punishable under the Indian Penal Code, 1860 (45 of 1860) or any other law for time being in force,

(k) **"Rehabilitation"** means a process of helping the victim, who has suffered physical or mental injury as a result of an offence, to restore lost skills and regain maximum self-sufficiency in every walks of life.

(l) **"Schedule"** means schedule appended to this Scheme.

(m) **"State Legal Services Authority"** means the Gujarat State Legal Services Authority (GSLSA), constituted for under section 6 of the Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987 (39 of 1987);

(n) **"Sexual Assault Victims"** means female who has suffered mental or physical injury or both as a result of sexual offence including an offence covered under Sections 376 (A) to (E), Section 354 (A) to (D) and Section 509 of the Indian Penal Code, 1860 (45 of 1860).

(o) **"Victim Compensation Fund"** - means the Victim Compensation Fund constituted under clause 3;

(p) **"Victim"** means any person who has suffered physical or mental injury as a result of any offence specified in the Schedule appended to this Scheme including Offences covered under Section 304B, Section 326A and Section 498A of the Indian Penal Code, 1860(45 of 1860) for woman victim of other crime (in case of physical injury of the nature specified in the schedule) including the attempts and abetment.

(2) Words and expressions used herein and not defined, but defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974) or in the General Clauses Act, 1897(10 of 1897) or in the Indian Penal Code,1860(45 of 1860) have the same meaning respectively as assigned to them in the above referred statutes.

2. Victims Compensation Fund—

(1) There shall be a Fund, constituted to be known as ' the Victims Compensation Fund' from which the amount of compensation, as decided by the State Legal Services Authority or District Legal Services Authority, as the case may be, shall be paid to the victim or dependent(s)/guardian/parents of the victim who has suffered loss or injury as a result of an offence and who require rehabilitation.

(2) The 'Victims Compensation Fund' shall comprise the following: -

(a) Contribution received from Central Victim Compensation Fund, (CVCF) Scheme, 2015.

(b) Budgetary allocation in the shape of Grants-in-aid to State Legal Service Authority for which necessary provision shall be made in the Annual Budget by the Government;

(c) Any amount ordered by Civil/Criminal Tribunal.

(d) Amount of compensation recovered from the victim as a fine under Clause 9(8) and from the wrong doer/accused under Clause 14 of this Scheme;

(e) Donations/contributions from International/ National/ Philanthropist/ Charitable Institutions/ Organizations and individuals permitted by State or Central Government.

(f) Contributions from companies under CSR (Corporate Social Responsibility).

(3) The Legal Department shall be the Nodal Department for regulating and monitoring this Scheme.

(4) The State Legal Services Authority shall furnish periodical returns including utilization certificate of the Funds distributed to them by the Government through the Nodal Department.

(5) The Victim Compensation Fund distributed by the Nodal Department to the State Legal Services Authority shall be operated by the Member Secretary, Gujarat State Legal Services Authority.

(6) The payment with regard to the amount of compensation as decided by the State Legal Services Authority or, as the case may be, District Legal Services Authority, shall be made by concerned Authority

4. Eligibility for Compensation - A victim or, as the case may be, the dependent(s)/ guardians/ parents of the victim shall be eligible for grant of compensation from multiple schemes applicable to him/her. However, the compensation received by him/her in the other schemes with regard to Section 357- B of the Code, shall be taken into account while deciding the quantum in the subsequent application

5. Procedure for Making Application before the State Legal Services Authority (SLSA) or District Legal Services Authority (DLSA) —

(1) Mandatory Reporting of FIRs: - The SHO/SP/DCP shall mandatorily share soft/hard copy of FIR immediately after its registration, to the State Legal Services Authority or District Legal Services Authority qua commission of offences covered in this Scheme which include Sections 326A, 354A to 354D, 376A to 376E, 304B, 498A of the Indian Penal Code, 1860(45 of 1860) (in case of physical injury specified in the Schedule), so that the said authority can, in deserving cases, may *suo-moto* initiate preliminary verification of facts for the puipose of grant of interim compensation.

Provided that Copy of the FIR may be obtained through E-Gujcop, by the State Legal Services Authority or, as the case may be, District Legal Services Authority and thereafter the said authority may initiate proceeding to grant compensation on the basis of media reports.

(2) An application for the award of interim/ final compensation can be filed by the Victim or as the case may be, his/ her Dependent(s)/guardian/parents or the SHO of the area before the State Legal Services Authority or, as the case may be, District Legal Services Authority. It shall be submitted in Form 'I' along with a copy of the First Information Report (FIR) or criminal complaint of which cognizance is taken by the Court and if available Medical Report, Death Certificate, wherever applicable, copy of judgment/ recommendation of court if the trial is over.

Provided that, at any time after commission of the offence, Member Secretary, SLSA or Secretary, DLSA may *suo-moto* or after preliminary verification of the facts proceed to grant interim relief as may be required in the circumstances of each case.

6. JURISDICTION:—

(1) The application/recommendation for compensation shall be submitted either to the State Legal Services Authority or as the case may be, to District Legal Services Authority. The application/recommendation may also be submitted online on a portal which shall be created by the said authorities.

(2) The Secretary of the District Legal Service Authority (DLSA) with the help of minimum two officers from amongst, District Magistrate, Superintendent of Police /Police Commissioner, Civil Surgeon/Chief Medical Officer shall decide the application/ recommendation submitted before him/her in accordance with the provisions of this Scheme.

(3) In case of acid attack, the deciding authority shall be Criminal Injury Compensation Board (CICB) which shall consist of the Sessions Judge, District Magistrate, Superintendent of Police/Police Commissioner, Civil Surgeon/Chief Medical Officer of the district.

7. Reliefs awarded by the State or District Legal Services Authority. – The State Legal Services Authority or, as the case may be, District Legal Services Authority may award compensation to the victim or his/her dependent(s)/guardian/ parents to the extent as specified in the schedule appended to the Scheme.

8. Factors to be considered while awarding Compensation - While deciding a matter, the State Legal Services Authority or, as the case may be, District Legal Services Authority may take into consideration the following factors relating to the loss or injury suffered by the victim:

(a) Gravity of the offence and severity of mental or physical harm or injury suffered by the victim;

(b) Expenditure incurred or likely to be incurred on the medical treatment for physical and/or mental health including counselling of the victim, funeral, travelling during investigation/ inquiry/ trial (other than diet money);

(c) Loss of educational opportunity as a consequence of the offence, including absence from school/college due to mental trauma, bodily injury, medical treatment, investigation and trial of the offence, or any other reason;

(d) Loss of employment as a result of the offence, including absence from place of employment due to mental trauma, bodily injury, medical treatment, investigation and trial of the offence, or any other reason;

(e) The relationship of the victim to the offender, if any;

(f) Whether the abuse was a single isolated incidence or whether the abuse took place over a period of time;

(g) Whether victim became pregnant as a result of the offence, whether she had to undergo Medical Termination of Pregnancy (MTP)/ give birth to a child, including rehabilitation needs of such child;

(h) Whether the victim contracted a sexually transmitted disease (STD)/ human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) as a result of the offence;

(i) Any disability suffered by the victim as a result of the offence;

(j) Financial condition of the victim against whom the offence has been committed so as to determine victim's need for rehabilitation and reintegration needs of the victim,

(k) In case of death, the age of deceased, monthly income, number of dependents of the victim, life expectancy, future promotional/growth prospects, educational opportunities of child of victim etc.

However the victim shall not be entitled to get compensation in the case covered under the Fatal Accident Act, 1855 (3 of 1951), the Employee's Compensation Act,1923(8 of 1923) and Motor Vehicles Act,1988(59 of 1988) and Railways Act,1989(24 of 1989).

(l) Any other factor which the State Legal Services Authority or, as the case may be, District Legal Services Authority may consider just and sufficient.

9. Procedure for Grant of Compensation— (1) Wherever, a recommendation is made by the court for compensation under sub-sections (2) and/or (3) of Section 357A of the Code, or an application is made by any victim or dependent(s)/Vguardian/parents of the victim, under sub-section (4) of Section 357A of the Code, to the State Legal Services Authority or, as the case may be, District Legal Services Authority, for interim compensation it shall prima-facie satisfy itself qua compensation needs and identity of the victim. As regards the final compensation, it shall examine the case and verify the contents of the claim with respect to the loss/injury and rehabilitation needs as a result of the crime and may also call for any other relevant information necessary for deciding the claim.

Provided that in deserving cases and in all acid attack cases, at any time after commission of the offence, the State Legal Services Authority or, as the case may be, District Legal Services Authority may *suo-moto* or after preliminary verification of the facts proceed to grant interim relief as may be required considering the circumstances of each case.

(2) The inquiry as contemplated under sub-section (5) of Section 357A of the Code, shall be completed expeditiously and the period in no case shall exceed beyond sixty days from the receipt of the claim/petition or recommendation:

Provided that in cases of acid attack an amount of Rs. One lakh shall be paid to the victim within 15 days of the matter being brought to the notice of the District Legal Services Authority. The order granting interim compensation shall be passed by the District Legal Services Authority within 7 days of the matter being brought to its notice and the State Legal Service Authority shall pay the compensation within 8 days of passing of such order. Thereafter, an amount of Rs. 2 lakhs shall be paid to the victim as expeditiously as possible within two months of the first payment.

(3) Victims of Acid attack shall also be entitled to additional compensation of Rs. 1 lac under the 'Prime Minister's National Relief Fund' and shall also be entitled to additional special financial assistance up to Rs. 5 lacs who need treatment expenses over and above the compensation paid by the Government, in accordance with the provisions of the Central Victim Compensation Fund Guidelines-2015.

Provided that the victim may also be paid such further amount as is admissible under this Scheme.

(4) As per direction given by Hon'ble Supreme Court in Writ Petition(Civil) No. 754/2016, dated 17th July,2018 in the cases of mob violence/ lynching 30% of the amount of compensation decided as per schedule, by State Legal Service Authority or, as the case may be, the District Legal Service Authority shall be paid to the victim or dependent(s)/guardian/parents of the victim within 30 days of the matter being brought to the notice of said authority

Provided that in the cases of mob violence / lynching, SHO/SP/DCP shall mandatorily share soft/hard copy of FIR immediately after its -registration to the State Legal Services Authority or, as the case may be, the District Legal Services Authority.

(5) If the victim is minor, the limit of compensation shall be deemed to be 50% higher than the amount mentioned in the Schedule appended to this Scheme.

(6) The State Legal Services Authority or, as the case may be, District Legal Services Authority may call from any record or take assistance from any Authority /Establishment /Individual/ Police/Court concerned or expert for smooth implementation of the Scheme.

(7) After consideration of the matter, the State Legal Services Authority or, as the case may be, the District Legal Services Authority, on being satisfied, shall decide the quantum of compensation to be awarded to the victim or dependent(s)/guardian/parents of the victim taking into account the factors enumerated in Clause 8 of the Scheme, as per schedule appended to this scheme. However, in deserving cases, for reasons to be recorded, the upper limit may be exceeded.

(8) In case trial/appellate court gives findings that the criminal complaint and the allegation were false, then the District Legal Services Authority may initiate proceedings for recovery of compensation, if any, granted in part or full under this Scheme, before the Trial Court for its recovery as if it were a fine

The amount, so recovered shall be deposited in Victim Compensation Fund.

(9) Nothing in this Scheme shall prevent Victim or dependent(s)/guardian/parents of the Victim from instituting any Civil Suit or Claim against the perpetrator of offence or any other person indirectly responsible for the same.

10. The Order to be placed on Record—The copy of the order of interim or final compensation passed under this Scheme shall be placed on record of the trial Court so as to enable the trial Court to pass an appropriate order of compensation under Section 357 of the Code. A true copy of the order shall be provided to the Investigation Officer in case the matter is pending for investigation and also to the victim or his/her dependent(s)/ guardian/parents, as the case may be.

11. Method of disbursement of Compensation—

(1) The amount of compensation so awarded shall be disbursed by the State Legal Services Authority or, as the case may be, District Legal Services Authority by depositing the same

in a Bank in the joint or single name of the victim/dependent(s). In case the victim does not have any bank account, the District Legal Services Authority would facilitate for opening of a bank account in the name of the victim and in case the victim is a minor along with a guardian or in case, minor is in a child care institution, the bank account shall be opened with the Superintendent of the Institution as Guardian. However, in case the victim is a foreign national or a refugee, the compensation may be disbursed by way of cash cards.

(2) Interim amount shall be disbursed in full. However, as far as the final compensation amount is concerned, 75% (seventy five percent) of the same shall be put in a fixed deposit for a minimum period of three years and the remaining 25% (twenty five percent) shall be available for utilization and initial expenses by the victim or his/her dependent(s), as the case may be.

(3) In the case of a minor, 80% of the amount of compensation so awarded, shall be deposited in the fixed deposit account and shall be withdrawn only on attainment of the age of maturity, but not before three years of the deposit.

Provided that in exceptional cases, amounts may be withdrawn for educational or medical or other pressing and urgent needs of the beneficiary at the discretion of the State Legal Service Authority or, as the case may be, the District Legal Service Authority.

(4) The interest on the sum, if lying in FDR form, shall be credited directly by the bank in the savings account of the victim/dependent(s)/guardian/parents, on monthly basis which can be withdrawn by the beneficiary.

12. Interim relief to the victim—

The State Legal Services Authority or, as the case may be, the District Legal Services Authority, may order for immediate first-aid facility or medical benefits to be made available free of cost or any other interim relief (including interim monetary compensation) as deemed appropriate, to alleviate the suffering of the victim on the certificate of a police officer, not below the rank of the officer-in-charge of the police station, or a Magistrate of the area concerned or on the application of the victim/ dependent(s)/guardian/parents or suo-moto.

Provided that as soon as the application for compensation is received by the State Legal Service Authority or, as the case may be, the District Legal Service Authority, a sum of Rs.5000/- or as the case warrants up to Rs. 10,000/-shall be immediately disbursed to the victim through preloaded cash card from a Nationalized Bank by the Secretary of the District Legal Service Authority or Member Secretary, State Legal Service Authority.

Provided further that the interim relief so granted shall not be less than 25 percent of the maximum compensation awardable as per schedule appended to this Scheme, which shall be paid to the victim in total.

Provided also that in cases of acid attack provision made in clause 9(2), and in cases of mob lynching/offence the provision made in clause 9(4) of this Scheme shall be followed.

13. Medical Relief:- The benefits of the 'Mukhyamantri Amrutam Scheme' shall be applicable to the Victim. Free medical treatment shall be given to the victim as per guideline of the said scheme.

14. Recovery of compensation awarded to the victim or dependent(s)/ guardian/ parents of the victim —

Subject to the provisions of sub-section (3) of Section 357A of the Code, the State Legal Services Authority or, as the case may be, the District Legal Services Authority in proper cases, may institute proceedings before the competent court of law for recovery of the interim/final compensation granted to the victim or dependent(s)/guardian/parents of the victim or from person(s) responsible for causing loss or injury as a result of the crime committed by him/her.

However, while instituting proceeding before the competent court, the court-fee shall not be required to be paid by the State Legal Service Authority or, as the case may be, the District Legal Service Authority.

The amount, so recovered, shall be deposited in Victim Compensation Fund.

15. Dependency Certificate—

The authority empowered to issue the dependency certificate shall issue the same within a period of fifteen days and, in no case, this period shall be extended:

Provided that the State Legal Service Authority or, as the case may be, the District Legal Service Authority, in case of non-issuance of Dependency Certificate, after expiry of 15 days, may proceed on the basis of an affidavit to be obtained from the claimant.

16. Minor victims -

1. That in case the victim is an orphaned minor without any parent or legal guardian, the immediate relief or the interim compensation shall be disbursed to the Bank Account of the child, opened under the guardianship of the Superintendent, Child Care Institutions where the child is lodged or in absence thereof, to the bank account of the child, opened under the guardianship of DDO/SDM/SDO, as the case may be.
2. Any minor victim or dependents of the minor victim shall be entitled to claim compensation under this Scheme, provided that if, the interim/final compensation had been ordered to be paid by the Special Court under the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act,2012 (32 of 2012) and Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Rules,2012 in favour of the minor victim or guardian/parents of the minor victim is, less than the minimum interim/final compensation prescribed under this Scheme, the State Legal Service Authority or, as the case may be, the District Legal Service Authority. shall pass an order to pay the deficit minimum interim/final compensation in favour of such minor victim or guardian/parents of the minor victim.

17. Limitation-

No claim made by the victim or dependent(s)/ guardian/parents of the victim, under sub-section (4) of Section 357A of the Code, shall be entertained after a period of 3 years from the date of occurrence of the offence or conclusion of the trial.

However, in deserving cases, on an application made in this regard, for reasons to be recorded, the delay beyond three years may be condoned by the State Legal Services Authority or, as the case may be the District Legal Service Authority.

18. Appeal: (1) In case the victim or dependent(s)/guardian/parents of the victim are not satisfied with the quantum of compensation awarded by the Secretary of the District Legal Service Authority under clause 6(2), they may file an appeal within 30 days from the date

of receipt of such order before the Chairperson, District Legal Services Authority. (2) In the case of acid attack victim or dependent(s)/guardian/parents of such victim are not satisfied with the quantum of compensation awarded by the Criminal Injury Compensation Board under clause 6(3), they may file an appeal within 30 days from the date of receipt of such order before the Member Secretary, Gujarat State Legal Service Authority.

Provided that, delay in filing appeal may be condoned by the Appellate Authority, for reasons to be recorded, in deserving cases, on an application made in this regard.

19. Repeal and Saving -

(1) Any award of compensation passed under the Gujarat Victim Compensation Scheme,2016 shall not be reopened in any case.

(2) All pending applications on the date of coming into force of this Scheme shall be decided on the basis of provisions made under this Scheme.

FORM -I

(Clause 5(2))

Before the District Legal Service Authority

District:_____

APPLICATION FOR THE INTERIM/FINAL AWARD OF COMPENSATION UNDER THE VICTIM COMPENSATION SCHEME – 2019

1.	Name, Address and Phone Number of the Victim	
2.	Name, Address and Phone Number of the Applicant (In case of Minor, the application is to be filled by his/her parents /guardian)	
3(A).	Age of the Victim at the time of filling Application	
3(B).	Age of Victim at the time of offence	
4.	Details of Police Station and FIR No.	
5.	Sessions/Criminal/POCSO Case No. (If any)	
6.	Whether any Criminal Case is Pending relating to the alleged offence? (If Yes, Please give details)	
7.	Particulars of alleged Offence (mention sections)	
8.	Whether the victim has taken Medical treatment? If Yes, whether Indoor or Outdoor treatment has been taken? Mention the name and particulars of Hospital.	

9.	Particulars of expenses incurred for Mental and Physical rehabilitation. (Enclose true copy of the bills, if any)	
10.	Particulars of Bank Account of the Victim/Applicant (attach copy of passbook)	
11.	Particulars of the evidence of identity: (attach any one from Aadhar Card / Driving License/ Election card/ Passport)	
12.	Whether the victim has received any amount of compensation from accused in connection with the alleged offence? If yes give detail	
13.	Whether the victim has received any amount from Government Beneficial Scheme as compensation in connection with the alleged offence ? If yes give details.	
14.	Any other Details	

VERIFICATION

I _____, resident of _____, do hereby declare that, the particular mentioned in this application is true and correct, as per best of my knowledge and belief.

Date:
Place:

Signature of the Applicant

SCHEDULE

APPLICABLE TO VICTIM OF CRIMES

(Clause 2(p))

Sr. No.	Particulars of loss or injury	Minimum Limit of Compensation	Upper Limit of Compensation
1	Loss of Life	Rs. 5 Lakh	Rs. 10 Lakh
2	Gang Rape	Rs. 5 Lakh	Rs. 10 Lakh
3	Rape	Rs. 4 Lakh	Rs. 7 Lakh
4	Unnatural Sexual Assault	Rs. 4 Lakh	Rs. 7 Lakh
5	Loss of any Limb or part of body resulting in 80% permanent disability or above	Rs. 2 Lakh	Rs. 5 Lakh
6	Loss of any Limb or part of body resulting in 40% and below 80% permanent disability	Rs. 2 Lakh	Rs. 4 Lakh
7	Loss of any limb or part of body resulting in above 20% and below 40% permanent disability	Rs. 1 Lakh	Rs.3 Lakh
8	Loss of any limb or part of body resulting in below 20% permanent disability	Rs. 1 Lakh	Rs. 2 Lakh

Sr. No.	Particulars of loss or injury	Minimum Limit of Compensation	Upper Limit of Compensation
9	Grievous physical injury or any mental injury requiring rehabilitation	Rs. 1 Lakh	Rs. 2 Lakh
10	Loss of Foetus i.e. Miscarriage as a result of Assault or loss of fertility.	Rs. 2 Lakh	Rs. 3 Lakh
11	In case of pregnancy on account of rape.	Rs.3 Lakh	Rs.4 Lakh
12	Victims of Burning:		
a.	In case of disfigurement of case	Rs. 7 Lakh	Rs. 8 Lakh
b.	In case of more than 50%	Rs. 5 Lakh	Rs. 8 Lakh
c.	In case of injury less than 50%	Rs. 3 Lakh	Rs. 7 Lakh
d.	In case of less than 20%	Rs. 2 Lakh	Rs. 3 Lakh
13	Victims of Acid Attack-		
a.	In case of disfigurement of face.	Rs. 7 Lakh	Rs. 8 Lakh
b.	In case of injury more than 50%.	Rs. 5 Lakh	Rs. 8 Lakh
c.	In case of injury less than 50%.	Rs. 3 Lakh	Rs. 5 Lakh
d.	In case of injury less than 20%	Rs. 3 Lakh	Rs. 4 Lakh
14.	Rehabilitation of Victim of Human Trafficking	Rs. 50,000	Rs. 1 Lakh

Note: If a woman victim of sexual assault/acid attack is covered under one or more category of the Schedule, she shall be entitled to be considered for combined value of the compensation.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

DHARMESH PARMAR,
Section Officer to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

Extra No. 53 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, MAY 8, 2019/VAISAKHA 18, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st May, 2019.

Specific Relief Act, 1963.

No.GK/12/2019/SPC/102018/GOI-69/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20B of the Specific Relief Act, 1963(47 of 1963), the Government of Gujarat, in consultation with the Acting Chief Justice of High Court of Gujarat, hereby designates the Court of Principal Senior Civil Judge as "Specific Courts" at headquarter of concerned Taluka in the State of Gujarat within the local limit of the area to exercise jurisdiction and to try a suit under the aforesaid Act, in respect of contracts relating to infrastructure projects.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary of Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 54 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY, MAY 18, 2019/ VAISAKHA 28, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

સામાન્ય વહીવટ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૮મી માર્ચ, ૨૦૧૯

ગુજરાત માહિતીનો અધિકાર અધિનિયમ, ૨૦૦૫.

ક્રમાંક:જીએસ-૬-૨૦૧૯-વીએચએસ-૧૦૦૫-૨૬૬૪-આર.ટી.આઇ.સેલ:- માહિતીનો અધિકાર અધિનિયમ, ૨૦૦૫ (સન ૨૦૦૫ ના ૨૨ મા) ની કલમ-૨૭ થી મળેલી સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી, ગુજરાત માહિતીનો અધિકાર નિયમો, ૨૦૧૦ વધુ સુધારવા નીચેના નિયમો કરે છે:-

૧. આ નિયમો ગુજરાત માહિતીનો અધિકાર(સુધારા) નિયમો, ૨૦૧૯ કહેવાશે.

૨. ગુજરાત માહિતીનો અધિકાર નિયમો, ૨૦૧૦-માં નિયમ-૩ માં,-

(૧) પેટા નિયમ (૨) માં, "પે ઓર્ડર" એ શબ્દો પછી, " અથવા બેન્કર્સ ચેક " એ શબ્દો ઉમેરવા;

(૨) પેટા નિયમ (૪) માં, "પે ઓર્ડર" એ શબ્દો પછી, " અથવા બેન્કર્સ ચેક " એ શબ્દો ઉમેરવા;

(૩) પેટા નિયમ (૫) માં, "પે ઓર્ડર" એ શબ્દો પછી, " અથવા બેન્કર્સ ચેક " એ શબ્દો ઉમેરવા;

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

કે. એસ. પ્રજાપતિ,
સરકારના સંયુકત સચિવ.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 55 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, MAY 20, 2019 / VAISAKHA 30, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th April, 2019.

COMMERCIAL COURTS, ACT, 2015.

NO.GK/09/2019/SPC/102017/GOI-44/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-Section (1) of section 3 read with sub-section (1A) of the said section 3 of the Commercial Courts Act, 2015(4 of 2015), and in supersession of the Government Notification, Legal Department No.GK/52/2017/GOI-44/D, dated the 16th August,2017, the Government of Gujarat, after consultation with the High Court of Gujarat, hereby specifies the following Courts shown in Column 2 of Schedule appended here to in the area of local limits of their jurisdiction specified in column 3 of the said Schedule for dealing with disputes of Commercial nature having valuation of not less than rupees three lakhs rupees, as follows :-

SCHEDULE

Sr.No	Name of the Court	Areas of Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	A Senior Judge of the City	Ahmedabad
	Civil Court	
2	All the Principal Senior	All Districts
	Civil Judge	
3	The Principal Senior Civil	Ahmedabad(Rural)
	Judge and 2nd Senior Civil	Vadodara
	Judges.	Rajkot
		Surat
4	The Chief Judge of Small Cause Court	Ahmedabad
5	Senior Judge, Small Cause	Vadodara
	Court	Rajkot
		Surat

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 56 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, MAY 22, 2019/ JYAISTHA 1, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 14th May, 2019.

Constitution of India.

No.GG/50/2019/MHK/102004/2214/A :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Deputy Administrative Officer, Class II in the General State Service in the Police Department, Gujarat State, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Deputy Administrative Officer, Class II, in the Police Department, Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2. Appointment to the post of Deputy Administrative Officer, Class II, in the General State Service in the Police Department, Gujarat State, shall be made either,-

(a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons, who,-

(i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Office Superintendent, Class II, in the Police Department, Gujarat State; and

(ii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006:

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having experience specified in sub-clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period, it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses the experience of a period of not less than two- thirds of the period specified in sub- clause (i) above; or

(b) by direct selection.

INDEX

3. To be eligible for appointment, by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall,-

(a) not be more than 38 years of age:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967:

Provided further that nothing contained in clause (b) of sub-rule (9) of rule 8 of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in so far as relaxation of upper age limit as prescribed above is concerned;

(b) possess, -

A Bachelors degree obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; or possesses an equivalent qualification recognised as such by the Government; and

(c) (i) have about three years experience on the post not below the rank of Head Clerk, Class-III, under the Police Department, Gujarat State; or

(ii) have about three years experience in the field of administration in the Government / Government Undertaking/ Board / Corporation/ Limited Company established under the Companies Act,2013 on the post which can be considered equivalent to the post not below the rank of Head Clerk, Class III, under the Police Department Gujarat State;

(d) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967; and

(e) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

4. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall, during his probation period, be required to undergo pre-service training and pass the post-training examination in accordance with the provisions of the Gazetted Officer's Pre-service Training and Examination Rules, 1970.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall, during his probation period, be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

7. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.

8. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or by promotion shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

9. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D. R. BHAMMAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 57 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, MAY 27, 2019 / JYAISTHA 6, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st May, 2019.

Constitution of India.

NO.GK/14/2019/ICE/102016/3444/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Industrial Courts and Labour Courts (Recruitment and Conditions of Service of Non- Judicial Officers and Staff) Rules, 2018, namely:-

1. These rules may be called The Industrial Courts and Labour Courts (Recruitment and Conditions of Service of Non- Judicial Officers and Staff) (First Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the The Industrial Courts and Labour Courts (Recruitment and Conditions of Service of Non- Judicial Officers and Staff) Rules, 2018, in rule 7, Under the headlines 'Composition of posts', under the Sub heading 'Industrial Courts and Labour Courts', in the item no. 4 relating to Gazetted officers, class I, for the words 'Registrar, Labour Court, Ahmedabad, the words 'Registrar, Labour Court' shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 58 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, MAY 28, 2019 / JYAISHTHA 7, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th April, 2019.

The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012.

No. GK/11/2019/SPC/102012/GOI-35/D:- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012, (32 of 2012) (hereinafter referred to as the said Act) and in supersession of all earlier Notifications issued in these behalf, the Government of Gujarat, in consultation with the Acting Chief Justice of High Court of Gujarat, hereby re-designates the Court of Additional District Judge of each district in the State of Gujarat to be a Special Court under the POCSO Act as well as Special Fast Track Court for rape Cases to try the offences under the said Act.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 59 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY, JUNE 1, 2019/ JYAISTHA 11, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st June, 2019.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988

No.PT/2019/5/MVD/102018/831/KH :- WHEREAS certain draft rules were published as required under submission (1) of Section 212 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) at page 84-1, 84-2 in the Gujarat Government Gazette Extraordinary. Part IV-A dated the 31st July, 2018, under the Government Notification Ports and Transport Department No. PT/2018/12/MVD/102018/831/KH dated the 23rd July, 2018 inviting objections or suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby within a period of thirty days from the date of publication of the said notification in the *Official Gazettee.*

AND WHEREAS, no Objection or Suggestion has been received by the Government in respect to the said draft notification.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of powers conferred by Section 176 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988). the Government of Gujarat makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 2019.
2. In Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, after rule 211, following rule shall be inserted, namely:-

INDEX

"211 A. Prohibition against release of motor vehicle involved in accident.-

(1) No court shall release a motor vehicle involved in an accident resulting in death or bodily injury or damage to property, when such vehicle is not covered by the policy of insurance against third party risks taken in the name of registered owner or when the registered owner fails to furnish copy of such insurance policy despite demand by investigating police officer, unless and until the registered owner furnishes sufficient security to the satisfaction of the court to pay compensation that may be awarded in a claim case arising out of such accident, and such security shall be deposited with the claim tribunal jurisdiction over the area in question within 15 days from the date of furnishing such security.

(2) Where the motor vehicle is not covered by a policy of insurance against third party risks, or when registered owner of the motor vehicle fails to furnish copy of such policy in circumstance mentioned in sub-rule (1), or when registered owner of Motor Vehicle fails to furnish sufficient security to the satisfaction of the court to pay compensation, the motor vehicle shall be sold off in public auction by the magistrate having jurisdiction over the area where accident occurred, on expiry of three months of the vehicle being taken in possession by the investigating police officer, and proceeds thereof shall be deposited with the Claims Tribunal having jurisdiction over the area in question, within fifteen days for purpose of satisfying the compensation that may have been awarded, or may be awarded in a claim case arising out of such accident."

By order and in the name of Governor of Gujarat

H. A. SANGHARIYAT,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 60 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, JUNE 4, 2019 / JYAISTHA 14, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

SPORTS, YOUTH AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd April, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GYC/06/2019-NPS/102014/1011/A :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Assistant Director, Class-II, under the Directorate of Archaeology and Museums, Recruitment Rules, 2018, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Assistant Director, Class II, under the Directorate of Archaeology and Museums Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Assistant Director, Class II, under the Directorate of Archaeology and Museums, Recruitment Rules, 2018, (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules") in rule 1 and rule 2, for the words, "Assistant Director", the word, "Assistant Director of Archaeology" shall be substituted.

3. In the said rules, for rule 3, the following rule shall be substituted, namely :-

"3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall-

(a) not be more than 42 years of age:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967:

INDEX

Provided further that nothing contained in clause (b) of sub-rule (9) of rule 8 of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in so far as relaxation of upper age limit as prescribed above is concerned.

(b) Possess,-

(i) a Post graduate degree in Archaeology, or

(ii) (a) a Post graduate degree in any one of the following subject, namely :-

History or Geology or Zoology or Anthropology or Ethnology or Sankriti or Arabic or Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology or Indian Culture (with Art Iconography) Numismatics or Paleography; and

(b) a Post graduate Diploma in Archaeology

Obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognized as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;

(c) (i) have about five years experience of organization of Archaeology on the post not below the rank of Technical Assistant, Class III in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Archaeology and Museum, or

(ii) have about five years experience in the field of Archaeological work such as Exploration and / or Excavation on the post which can be considered equivalent to the post not below the rank of Technical Assistant, Class III, in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Archaeology and Museum; and

(d) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967; and

(e) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

BHAVESH ERDA,
Joint Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

Extra No. 61 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY JUNE 6, 2019/ JYAISTHA 16, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st May, 2019.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No.PT/2019/4/MVD/102016/742/KH :- WHEREAS certain draft rules were published as required by sub-section (1) of section 212 of the Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) at pages 95-1 to 95-8 in the Gujarat Government Gazette, Extraordinary, Part IV-A, dated the 5th September, 2018 under the Government Notification, Ports and Transport Department No.PT/2018/15/MVD/102016/742/KH, dated the 30th August, 2018, inviting objection or suggestion from all persons likely to be affected thereby within a period of thirty days from the date of publication of the said notification in the *Official Gazelle:*

AND WHEREAS objections or suggestions received in respect of the said draft notification have been considered by the Government;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 93 read with clause (xxviii) of sub-section (2) of section 96 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

1. Short title and application.-

(i) These rules may be called the Gujarat State on Demand Transportation Aggregator Rules, 2019.

(ii) They shall be applicable to the aggregators operating in the State of Gujarat.

2. Definitions.- In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) "Act" means the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988);

(b) "Aggregator" means a person who is an aggregator or an operator or an intermediary/market place who canvasses or solicits of facilitates passenger for travel by a taxi and who connects the passenger/intending passenger for travel through phone calls, internet, web-based services or GPS/GPRS based services through mobile phone application whether or not any fare, fee, commission, brokerage of other charges are collected for providing such services;

INDEX

(c) "GPS" means a navigational system using satellite signals to fix the location of a radio receiver on or above the earth's surface;

(d) "GPRS" means General Packet Radio Service which is a packet-switching technology that enables data transfers through cellular networks;

(e) "Licence" means a Licence issued to an aggregator under these rules:

(f) "Licensee" means an aggregator who holds licence issued under these rules:

(g) "Licensing Authority" means a Regional Transport Authority of die region in which the applicant intends to carry on the business, and in any other case, of the region in which the applicant has his principal place of business:

(h) "Taxi" means a motor cab having a seating capacity not exceeding six passengers including the driver with public service permit on contract.

3. Limit for licence.- The State Government may, having regard to the number of vehicles, road conditions and other relevant matter, direct the Licensing Authorities to limit the number of vehicles generally or of any specified type in the licence.

4. Necessity for Licence.- No person shall act as an aggregator unless he holds an effective licence issued to him under these rules.

5. Application for grant of licence and matters connected therewith.-

(i) Any person may make an application in Form-I for grant of licence accompanied by proof of payment of appropriate fee as prescribed in rule 14 and other security deposit as prescribed in rule 15 of these rales.

(ii) A licence granted under these rules shall be valid for a period of live years from the date of issue.

(iii) A licence granted under these rules may be renewed for a period of five years on an application made not later than sixty days prior to the date of its expiry, subject to fulfillment of all die conditions prescribed in these rules.

(iv) If any of the conditions prescribed under these rules for grant or renewal of licence is not complied with by the applicant, the Licensing Authority may reject such application after giving an opportunity of being heard.

(v) On being satisfied that the applicant has complied with all the conditions prescribed for grant or renewal of the licence under these rules, the Licensing Authority shall issue a licence in Form-II appended to these rules or renew the same, as the case may be.

(vi) Where the licence is lost or destroyed, an application for issue of duplicate licence shall be made along with the fees as prescribed in rule 14. A duplicate licence so issued shall be marked as "duplicate" in red ink.

6. Profile of Aggregator.-

(i) The applicant may be a firm, LLP, Company, Association of Persons, etc.;

(ii) The applicant shall comply with all applicable rules and regulations made under the Act and also the Information Technology Act, 2000 including intermediary guidelines; and

(iii) The applicant shall not own or lease any vehicle, employ any driver or represent himself as a taxi service provider, unless he holds the licence issued under these rules.

7. Conditions for grant or renewal of licence.-

(1) The applicant for seeking a licence shall satisfy that he -

(i) has a fleet of minimum 10 taxies either owned or through an agreement with individual taxi permit holders;

(ii) has facilities for monitoring the movement of taxies with the help of in built GPS/GPRS based vehicle locating devices.

(2) The specification of the inbuilt GPS/GPRS based vehicle locating device may be specified by the Commissioner of Transport.

8. Vehicle Profile.- Every taxi for the purpose of inclusion in a licence shall—

(i) be covered with a contract carriage permit issued in accordance with the provisions under Chapter V of the Act;

(ii) have a display board inside the taxi containing the vehicle permit and driver's details such as photograph, name, driving licence number and public service badge and ID card issued by the police authorities. The display board shall be clearly visible to the passenger in the taxi;

(iii) be capable of being tracked continuously by using GPS / GPRS based facility in such a way that the device shall be securely fixed to the vehicle with a provision of a panic button for the use of passengers, capable of alerting the control room without any hindrance or interference by the driver.

9. Driver's qualification.- Driver of a taxi shall have the following qualifications-

(i) He shall be holder of a licence to drive light motor vehicles and the holder of a badge to drive motor cabs;

(ii) He shall have knowledge of Gujarati, Hindi and any other additional language, preferably English;

(iii) He shall have a KYC compliant bank account; and

(iv) He shall be of good moral character and without any criminal record.

10. Hire charges.-

(i) The driver or the aggregator shall collect hire charges from the passengers.

(ii) No passenger shall be charged for dead mileage or dry run of the vehicle. The fare charged shall he from the point of hire to the drop point of the passenger.

(Explanation : "Dead Mileage" or "Dry run" means distance travelled by Taxi for the purpose of picking up the Passenger in reference to his call to the Aggregator.)

11. General conditions to be observed by licensee. The licensee shall—

(i) provide an address within area of operation in the jurisdiction of the licensing authority along with details of the office-in-charge of the affairs;

(ii) neither shift his place of business, nor any of his branches as mentioned in the licence or open a new branch without a written permission from the Licensing Authority;

(iii) maintain records, in digital format of all the taxies at his control, indicating on a day to day basis, the trips operated by each vehicles, details of passengers who traveled in the vehicles and the records so maintained shall he open for inspection by an officer nominated by the Licensing Authority at any time;

(iv) As and when licensing authority make written demand, provide list of drivers, their licence numbers, details of insurance. PUC and valid fitness certificate number of existing drivers aggregates with them within 24 hours from the receipt of the demand;

(v) maintain the copies of following up-dated records relating to the drivers (after verification with the originals):

(a) Photograph of the driver;

(b) Driving licence and badge;

(c) Proof of present residential address;

(d) Self-attested copies of Voter ID;

(e) Contact details of two family members;

(f) Certificate of Registration;

(g) Certificate of Fitness;

(h) Permit of the vehicle;

(i) Chassis and engine numbers;

(j) Commercial insurance policy covering for third party risks as per the provisions of the Act;

(k) Pollution Under Control Certificate.

(vi) implement a zero tolerance policy on the use of drugs or alcohol or harassment to the women applicable to any driver, provide notice of the zero tolerance policy on its website, as well as the procedure to report a complaint about a driver when a passenger reasonably suspects that the driver was under the influence of drugs or alcohol during the course of the ride and the licensee shall immediately deactivate or suspend such drivers of access to the platform upon receipt of a passenger's complaint alleging violation of the zero tolerance policy. The suspension shall last or continue during the period of the investigation by the licensee;

(vii) ensure that the antecedents of every driver of a taxi is verified by the police authorities before the driver is allowed to use the licence's platform.

(viii) arrange at least once in a year for structured refresher training program for the drivers not only for safe driving skills but also for gender sensitization and etiquette towards passengers etc.;

(ix) ensure that all taxies at his command maintain uninterrupted contact with the control room during the time of hire. The Control room shall be in a position to monitor the movements of all the vehicles at his command;

(x) ensure that the grievances or complaints of passengers or any other persons received by him shall be attended by the grievance officer appointed by him and they must be made available to the inspecting authorities on demand;

(xi) ensure that the taxies covered with a permit issued in accordance with Chapter V of the Act;

(xii) ensure that the service is available all the time (24 x 7) without any interruption;

(xiii) be allowed to put brand stickers on the vehicles and at the end of the licence period or in the event of the termination of the licence or agreement with the vehicle owners, brand slickers shall he removed;

(xiv) be allowed to advertise on the vehicles attached by him and earn revenue which shall he shared with the taxi owner;

(xv) ensure that the taxi fare shall not exceed four limes to die basic fare.

(Explanation : Basic Fare means the Minimum fare fixed by the State Government from time to time.)

12. Powers of Licensing Authority.-

(1) The licensing authority may after giving an opportunity of being heard to the licensee, suspend the licence for a period which shall not be less than 10 days and which shall not exceed 6 months at a time or may cancel the licence if-

(a) the licensee fails to comply with any of the requirements or conditions of these rules;

(b) any taxi operated by the licensee fails to comply with any of the requirements of conditions of these rules;

(e) any driver of a taxi operated by the licensee violates any requirements or conditions of these rules;

(d) a passenger complaints of grave misbehavior or grave misdemeanor on the part of the driver or the licensee or any of his employees is found to be correct after enquiry; or

(e) the aggregator is found to be charging fare other than what is already specified:

Provided that where licensee is liable to be suspended and the licensing authority is of opinion that having regard to the circumstances of the case, it would not be necessary or expedient so to suspend the licence and it the holder of the licence agrees to pay certain sum of money then notwithstanding anything contained above, the licensing authority may in lieu of suspending the licence, recover from the holder of the licence, the amount as specified by the State Government in this behalf and give chance of rectification :

Provided further that in case of grave misbehavior or grave misdemeanor on the part of the driver, instead of suspending the entire licence, the licensing authority shall suspend a taxi driven by such driver from the licence for appropriate period :

Provided also that In case of three or more instances of grave misbehavior or grave misdemeanor with women or senior citizens, process would be initiated to suspend or cancel the licence of aggregator.

(2) Where the suspension of licence of an aggregator under sub-rule (1) above has occurred two times, the licensing authority may cancel the licence of an aggregator.

(3) If Licensing Authority is satisfied that the license of an aggregator has been obtained on the basis of documents which were, or by representation of facts which was false, the Licensing Authority shall after giving the aggregator an opportunity to make representation by sending to the aggregator a notice by Registered Post Acknowledgement Due (RPAD) al his address specified in the licence and for reasons to be recorded in writing, cancel the licence.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained above where any F.I.R. is lodged against the aggregator regarding any misconduct by which gratitude of women is disturbed, or sexual harassment to the women, after receiving a copy of the F.I.R. after giving an opportunity of being heard, the Licensing Authority, shall cancel the licence.

13. Appeal. -

(i) The licensee aggrieved by any order passed by the Licensing Authority may within a period of thirty days from the date of receipt of the order, appeal to the Commissioner of Transport, Gujarat State.

(ii) An appeal shall be in form of a memorandum in duplicate setting forth the grounds for the appeal and shall be accompanied by the requisite fee and the certified copy of the order passed by the Licensing Authority in this behalf.

14. Fees. - The fee in respect of a licence shall be as follows:

Sr. No.	Purpose	Amount in Rupees
1	Grant of Licence	
	(i) having aggregates taxies not more than 100	10,000/-
	(ii) 101 to 1000 taxies	50,000/-
	(iii)1001 to 10000 taxies	1,00,000/-
	(iv)10001 or above	5,00,000/-
2	Renewal of Licence	Half of the above mentioned at Sr. No. (1)
3	Addition of taxi or taxies in the Licence	If due to addition of a vehicles, a change in existing slab as specified in Sr. No. 1, the licensee has to pay fees as per new relevant slab.
4	Issue of duplicate Licence	1,000/-
5	Appeal	5.000/-

15. Security deposits. - An Applicant for a licence under these rules shall furnish security by way of the bank guarantee to the extent as indicated below from any nationalized bank situated with jurisdiction of respective Regional Transport Authority.

Sr. No.	Number of Taxies	Amount in Rupees
1	Not more than 100 taxis	1.00,000/-
2	101 lo 1000 taxies	5,00,000/-
3	1001 to 10000 taxies	10,00,000/-
	More than 10001 taxies	25,00,000/-

FORM-1

((See rule 5(i))

Application for the grant/renewal of Aggregator's Licence Under the Gujarat State on Demand Transportation Aggregator Rules, 2019.

To,

The secretary,

Regional Transport Authority,

.....

I, the undersigned hereby apply for grant/renewal of a Licence for operation as an Aggregator under the Gujarat on demand Transportation Aggregators Rules. 2019.

1	Name in full	
2	Address of the main office	
3	Number of branches and their addresses	
4	a) If a registered company, enclose a copy of certificate of incorporation/registration along with a copy of memorandum of association: b) If a firm, enclose a copy of certificate of registration of the firm; c) If the applicant is a LLP or Association of Persons, enclose a copy of certificates of that effect.	
5	Telephone number, web address and e-mail id	
6	Number of Taxies proposed to be operated. (Enclose a separate list containing vehicle number and permit particulars of each vehicle)	
7	Details of GPS/GPRS facility	
8	Details of other infrastructure	
9	Details of financial condition	
10	Details of fee paid	
11	Details of security deposit by way of Bank Guarantee	
12	Details of Experience	

I hereby declare that the information given above and other documents enclosed herewith ace true to the best of my knowledge. I understand that if any information is found to be incorrect at any point of time, the Licence granted to me is liable to be cancelled, besides initiating other legal action/actions against me. I have gone through the provisions of The Gujarat State on Demand Transportation Aggregator Rules, 2019, I accept the same and agree to abide by the same.

Place :

Date : Authorized signatory

With Seal

FORM - II

(See rule 5(v))

Licence for un Aggregator

Mr/Ms/Mrs _____ is hereby licensed to function as an operator under the Gujarat State on Demand Transportation Aggregator Rules. 2010 subject to conditions contained in the Rules.

1	Name of the Aggregators in full	
2	Address of the main office	
3	Addresses of branches	
4	Telephone number, web-address and e-mail id	
5	Number of Taxies (As per the list enclosed)	
6	Particulars of the network through which the operator shall function	
7	Details of fee paid	
8	Details of bank guarantee	

The licensee shall observe all the conditions contained in the Gujarat State on Demand Transportation Aggregator Rules. 2019.

This license is valid

from..... to

Place : Secretary,
Date : Regional Transport Authority

.....

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H.A. SANGHARIYAT,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

Extra No. 62 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JUNE 10, 2019/ JYAISTHA 20, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29th May, 2019

INDIAN FOREST ACT, 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019-(16)/JJM/16-02/2019/GSF-09/F.- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat hereby :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Dhufinani in Abadasa Taluka of Kutch District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest settlement officer, Bhuj who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section (1) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, District Kutch to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest settlement officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Abadasa **District : Kutch**

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Areas		Boundaries
1	**2**	**3**	**A.G.**	**H.A.**	**5**
1	Dhufinani	353, 354, 355/Pt.1, 356	68.4951	27.7190	North : S. No. 357, 351 & 352 East : S. No. 345 & 344 South : S. No. 355/Pt. West : S. No. 276 & 278
		Total	**68.4951**	**27.7190**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૯મી મે, ૨૦૧૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સને ૧૯૨૭ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક : ગવન/૨૦૧૯/(૧૬)/જજમ/૧૬-૦૨/૨૦૧૯/જીએસએફ-૦૯/એફ, ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતનાં જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

(૧) (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ કચ્છ જિલ્લાના, અબડાસા તાલુકાના મોજે. ધુફી નાની ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ-૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) ભુજને જેનો કલમ (૪)ની પેટા કલમ-(૧)ની પેટા કલમ-(ક)ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

(૨) ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા કચ્છ જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો : અબડાસા **જિલ્લો : કચ્છ**

અ. નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુઃસીમા
			એ.ગુ.	હે.આર.	
૧	ધુફી નાની	૩૫૩, ૩૫૪, ૩૫૫/પૈકી ૧, ૩૫૬	૬૮.૪૯૫૧	૨૭.૭૧૯૦	ઉત્તર : સ.નં. ૩૫૭, ૩૫૧ અને ૩૫૨ પૂર્વ : સ.નં. ૩૪૫ અને ૩૪૪ દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૩૫૫ / પૈકી પશ્ચિમ : સ.નં. ૨૭૬ અને ૨૭૮
		કુલઃ	**૬૮.૪૯૫૧**	**૨૭.૭૧૯૦**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

INDEX

Extra No. 63 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, JUNE 14, 2019 / JYAISTHA 24, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

SPORTS, YOUTH AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 5th May, 2018.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GYC/06/2018/NPS/102014/1011/A:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Assistant Director of Archaeology, Class II, in the General State Service, under the Directorate of Archaeology and Museums, Gujarat State, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Assistant Director, Class II, under the Directorate of Archaeology and Museums Recruitment Rules, 2018.

2. Appointment to the post of Assistant Director, Class II, in the General State Service, under the Directorate of Archaeology and Museums shall be made, either,-

(a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons, who-

(i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Superintendent of Archaeology, Class II, in the General State Service under the Directorate of Archaeology and Museums; and

INDEX

(ii) have passed the qualifying examination tor computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006:

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in sub-clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two-thirds of the period specified in sub-clause (i) above; or

(b) by direct selection.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall-

(a) not be more than 42 years of age:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967:

Provided further that nothing contained in clause (b) of sub-rule (9) of rule 8 of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in so far as relaxation of upper age limit as prescribed above is concerned,

(b) Possess,-

(i) a Post graduate degree in Archaeology, or

(ii) a Post graduate degree in Museology, or

(iii) (a) a Post graduate degree in any one of the following subject, namely :-

History or Geology or Zoology or Anthropology or Ethnology or Sanskrit or Arbic or Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology or Indian Culture (with Art Iconography) Numismatics or Paleography; and

(b) a post graduate Diploma in Archaeology or Museology

Obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognized as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;

(c) (i) have about five years experience of organization of Archeology or Museum on the post not below the rank of Technical Assistant, Class III in the subordinate service of the Directorate of Archaeology and Museums, or

(ii) have about five years experience in the field of Archaeological work such as Exploration and/or Excavation or organization of Museum in public sector museum or private museum on the post which can be considered equivalent to the post not below the rank of Technical Assistant, Class III, in the subordinate service of the Directorate or Archaeology' and Museums;

(iv) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967:

4. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be, during his probation period, required to undergo pre-service training and to pass the post-training examination in accordance with the provisions of the Gazetted Officer's Pre-service Training and Examination Rules. 1970.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be, during his probation period required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

7. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.

8. The candidate appointed either by promotion or by direct selection shall have to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

9. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

BHAVESH ERDA,
Joint Secretary to Government.

SPORTS, YOUTH AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES DEPARTMENT

CORRIGENDUM

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th June, 2019.

No. GYC/10/2019-NPS/102014/1011/A. In the Government Notification, Sports, Youth and Cultural Activities Department No. GYC/06/2019-NPS/102014/1011/A dated the 3rd April, 2019, published in the Government of Gujarat Gazette at pages 1 in the part IV-A, dated the JUNE 4, 2019, in rule 3 read the word "Sanskrit" for the word "Sankskriti".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

BHAVESH ERDA,
Joint Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 64 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, JUNE 14, 2019/JYAISTHA 24, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

ORDER

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd June, 2019.

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

NO.GK/15/2019/OLA/1080/2484/D(part II) :- In exercise of the powers Conferred by Section 272 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (Act 2 of 1974) (herein after referred to as the said code), the Government of Gujarat, hereby determine Gujarati and English to be the languages of the Court of Sessions for the purpose of writing judgments and order under the said Code for the period from 01/07/2019 to 30/06/2021.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 65 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, JUNE 14, 2019/JYAISTHA 24, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd June, 2019.

Commercial Courts Act, 2015.

NO.GK/16/2019/SPC/102017/GOI-44/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 read with sub-section (1A) of the said section 3 of the Commercial Courts Act, 2015 (4 of 2015), the Government of Gujarat, after consultation with the High Court of Gujarat, hereby amends the Government Notification, Legal Department No.GK/09/2019/SPC/102017/GOI-44/D, dated 15th April,2019, as follows, namely :-

In the said Notification, in the Schedule,- (i) in the entry at serial No.l, in column No.2, for the words "A Senior Judge of the City Civil Court" the words "The chief Judge Small Cause Court, Ahmedabad" shall be substituted.

(ii) entry at Serial No.4, shall be deleted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 66 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, JUNE 14, 2019/JYAISTHA 24, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd June, 2019.

COMMERCIAL COURTS ACT, 2015.

NO.GK/17/2019/SPC/102017/GOI-44/D:- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 A read with sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Commercial Courts, Act, 2015 (4 of 2015), the Government of Gujarat, after consultation with the High Court of Gujarat, hereby amends the Government Notification, Legal Department No. GK/10/2019/SPC/102017/GOI-44/D, dated 15th April, 2019, as follows, namely :-

In the said Notification, in the Schedule, in the entry at serial No.1 in column No.2, for the words "The Principal Judge, City Civil Court. Ahmedabad" the words and brackets "Senior Judge, City Civil Court, Ahmedabad (other than Judge, C.B.I. Court, City Civil Court, Ahmedabad) " shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 67 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, JUNE 21, 2019/JYAISTHA 31, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st June, 2019.

Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957.

No.GU/2019/12/MCR-102019-MM-720(1)-CHH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15 of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 (67 of 1957), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 2017, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Minor Mineral Concession (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Gujarat Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 2017 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules,") in rule 8-(i), in sub-rule (3), after the first proviso, the following proviso shall be inserted, namely :-

"Provided further that, for minerals other than Marble, Granite and the minor minerals mentioned in Central Government Notification, No.S.O.423(E), dated the 10th February,2015, Commissioner of Geology and Mining shall have power to extend the period of Letter of Intent upto 365 days within one year from the expiry date of the original letter of Intent, and thereafter the matter may be referred to the Government for extension of period, whose decision shall be final.";

(ii) for sub-rule (4), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely :-

"(4) Upon fulfillment of the conditions specified in sub-rule (3), the successful bidder shall pay the second instalment being eighty per cent. of the upfront payment within thirty days, and upon such payment within sixty days, the Government shall issue a written order for grant of quarry lease. The Government shall have right to forfeit the performance security provided by the successful bidder in the event that the successful bidder fails to pay the second instalment within the prescribed period of thirty days:

INDEX

Provided that, where the Commissioner of Geology and Mining is satisfied that the applicant is not responsible for the delay, he may issue a written order for grant of a quarry lease even after the expiry of the said period of sixty days. In case of the period of more than one year from the receipt of such payment, the matter shall be referred to the Government, whose decision shall be final.";

(iii) for sub-rule (5), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(5) The quarry lease deed shall be executed by the Government within sixty days from the order for the grant of quarry lease and the date on which a duly executed quarry lease deed in Form B is registered shall be the date of commencement of the quarry lease and the successful bidder shall ensure that it achieves registration of the quarry lease deed within thirty days from the date of its execution. The Government shall have the right to forfeit the performance security provided by the successful bidder in the event that the successful bidder fails to register the quarry lease within the prescribed period of thirty days. In such cases, the order for grant of quarry lease shall become void.

Provided that where the Commissioner of Geology and Mining is satisfied that the applicant is not responsible for the delay in the execution of the lease deed, he may permit the execution of the lease deed even after the expiry of the said period of sixty days. For the period of more than one year from the date of execution of lease deed, the matter shall be referred to the Government, whose decision shall be final.".

3. In the said rules, for rule 20, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"20. **Grant of quarry permit.-**

The Competent Authority under rule 23 may, upon receipt of an application in writing, grant a quarry permit in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter to an individual who is an Indian national or a company as defined in clause (20) of section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013, for extracting to use or otherwise deal with any minor mineral specified in Part A of the Schedule III for the work relating to item (i) the Central or the State Government, Government Undertaking and any work being of national or state importance, as the case may be; or item (ii) basement or levelling of land for any industrial or residential or commercial purposes:

Provided that, no such quarry permit shall be required for extracting any minor mineral specified in Part A of Schedule III, if the extracted mineral is not being transported out of the same revenue survey number or It has been extracted out of the same land-owner's another revenue survey number of the same village and is being used for levelling of the land of the same land-owner:

Provided further that, no such quarry permit for extracting to use or otherwise deal with ordinary sand or minerals specified in Part A-II of Schedule III will be granted for the purpose of work mentioned at item (ii) above unless such permit is applied in accordance with the provisions of this chapter by;

(a) an individual who is an Indian national or a co-operative housing society registered under the Gujarat Co-operative Societies Act, 1961, for using up to one hundred metric tonnes for construction of residential unit(s) for dwelling purposes;

(b) labour co-operative societies registered under the Gujarat Co-operative Societies Act, 1961 as on the date of commencement of these rules and traditionally undertaking manual mining:

Provided also that a quarry permit for the purpose of work mentioned at item (ii) above may be granted, recording reasons in writing by the granting authority as specified in rule 23 and on the submission of applicant adequate documentary

evidence including consent to establish or approval for land use or building design plan approval from relevant urban local body or any other relevant Government authority authorised in this regard, or any other relevant documents establishing bona fide requirement of basement or levelling of land for any industrial or residential or commercial purposes:

Provided also that if any minor mineral specified in Part B of Schedule III is discovered by any person undertaking work relating to item (i) above, then such minor mineral may be used or dealt with by that person only upon obtaining necessary prior written approval of the competent authority who is authorised to grant the quarry permit as specified in sub-rule (1) of rule 23 and upon making all payments in advance as prescribed in sub rule (1) of rule 22.".

4. In the said rules, in rule 21, for sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(1) An application for the grant of a quarry permit may be made to the Government in Form D along with payment of a refundable security deposit of an amount equivalent to twenty per cent. of royalty payable on the total quantity of mineral for which the permit is being sought and a non-refundable fee at the rates mentioned below in the table.

"Sr. No.	**Quantities**	**Application Fees in Rupees**
1.	**2.**	**3.**
1.	Not exceeding twenty thousand metric tonnes	₹ 5,000/-
2.	Exceeding twenty thousand metric tonnes	₹10,000/-."

5. In the said rules, in rule 22-(i) for sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(1) On an application made in writing to the Government by any person in accordance with the provisions of rule 20 and rule 21 along with the payment of an application fee and security deposit prescribed thereunder, the Government may grant a quarry permit, in Form E to such person:

Provided that such security deposit shall be refunded without any interest thereon, subject to any adjustments as may be deemed appropriate by the Government, after ninety days from the date of expiry of the quarry permit.";

(ii) after sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:-

"(1A) The holder of a quarry permit shall, before dispatching for use or otherwise dealing with the mineral from the parcel of land where from it has been extracted, make the following payments;

(a) the royalty payable to the Government in respect of the minor mineral extracted and being dispatched as specified in these rules;

(b) permit premium equivalent to fifty per cent. of the royalty to the Government under clause (a) above;

(c) contribution of amounts as prescribed under the Gujarat District Mineral Foundation Rules, 2016;

(d) payment of such other amount as may be required under any law for the time being in force to the concerned authorities.".

6. In the said rules, in rule 23-(i), in sub-rule (1), in clause (a), in sub-clauses (i) and (ii), for the words "five thousand", the words "ten thousand" shall be substituted;

(ii) in sub-rule (1), for clause (b), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:-

"(b) the depth of the pit below the surface shall not be more than six meters below the surface or such lesser depth limit prescribed under applicable environmental laws; ";

(iii) in sub-rule (3), after the words "property of the Government", the words and proviso shall be inserted, namely:-

"and the advance amount paid along with the security deposit shall stand forfeited by the Government:

Provided that, such cancellation order shall be in writing by the relevant authorised officer to grant the quarry permit as specified in sub-rule (1).".

7. In the said rules, after rule 23, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:-

"23A. **Refund of Payments.-**

(1) Any payments made to the Government by the holder of a quarry permit pursuant to rule 22 (1A) shall be refunded by the relevant officer who is authorised to grant the quarry permit as specified in sub-rule (1) of rule 23, in case such mineral is not dispatched for the reasons beyond the control of the permit holder.

(2) The refundable security deposit furnished by the permit holder to the Government pursuant to rule 22 (1) shall be refunded within 90 days of the expiry of the quarry permit by the relevant officer who is authorised to grant the quarry permit after adjusting any payments due towards the Government.".

8. In the said rules, for rule 28, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"28. Removal from agricultural land.-

Any occupant of an agricultural land shall be permitted to remove the minerals specified in Part A of Schedule III from the agricultural land for the betterment thereof:

Provided that, any sale or commercial use of such mineral shall require a permit from the Government:

Provided further that, any sale or any removal of the mineral specified in Part B of Schedule III by any person from agricultural lands shall require a grant of permit from the Government, in accordance with the procedure notified by the Government for each mineral.".

9. In the said rules, In rule 30, after the words "The District Collector" the words "with the prior approval of the Commissioner of Geology and Mining" shall be inserted.

10. In the said rules, in rule 32-(i), for sub-rule (4), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(4) The quarry parwana shall be granted for a maximum period of three years.";

(ii) after sub-rule (7), the following explanation shall be inserted, namely:-

"**Explanation:** For the purpose of this rule, the amount payable by the holder of a Quarry Parwana as contribution to the District Mineral Foundation shall be calculated on the basis of amount of royalty notified by the Government.".

11. In the said rules, for rule 34, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"34. **Security Deposit for Quarry Parwana**.- The person to whom a quarry parwana is granted shall, within thirty days of such grant, pay a refundable security deposit of the following amount as may be applicable-

a. rupees two thousand for an area up to one thousand square metres; and

b. rupees five thousand for an area more than one thousand square metres:

Provided that such security deposit or part thereof, to the extent not required to be applied to any of the purposes mentioned in these rules, shall be refunded to the quarry parwana holder in case the quarry parwana is surrendered or the period of the quarry parwana has expired and no renewal thereof has been applied for, within sixty days of such surrender or expiry, as the case may be.".

12. In the said rules, after rule 34, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:-

"34A. **Refund of payments.-**

Any payments made to the District Collector by the holder of a quarry parwana pursuant to rule 32 shall be refunded by the Collector to such holder of quarry parwana if the minor mineral in respect of which such payments were made is not dispatched.".

13. In the said rules, after rule 52, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:-

"52A. **Refund of Payments.-**

(1) Any payments excluding performance security or financial assurance or any such payment in the nature of refundable deposit made to the Government by the holder of a Quarry Lease pursuant to the Act or rules shall be refunded to such holder of quarry lease if the minor mineral in respect of which such payments were made is not dispatched and such refund shall be granted by,

(a) in case of minerals other than Marble, Granite and the minor minerals mentioned in Central Government Notification No.S.O.423(E), dated the 10th February, 2015,

(i) the District Collector, for an amount up to rupees one lakh;

(ii) The Commissioner of Geology and Mining, for an amount up to rupees ten lakhs; or

(iii) the Government, for an amount exceeding rupees ten lakhs,

(b) in case of Marble and Granite mentioned in Central Government Notification No.S.O.423 (E), dated the 10th February, 2015,

(i) the Commissioner of Geology and Mining, for an amount up to rupees ten lakhs;

(ii) the Government, for an amount exceeding rupees ten lakhs.

(2) The refundable security deposit or financial assurance or any such payment in the nature of refundable deposit provided to the Government by the holder of the quarry lease shall be refunded within 180 days of the expiry of the quarry lease by the Government after recording that no payment is due or outstanding to be received by the Government from the holder of such quarry lease;

Provided that, in case any payment is due or outstanding from the holder of such quarry lease, such payment shall be adjusted by the Government and the balance amount of security deposit shall be refunded.".

14. In the said rules, for rule 57, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"57. Upfront payment and performance security for minerals specified in Part A-I of Schedule III:- In case of minerals specified in Part A-I of Schedule III, each of (a) the upfront payment to be made under rule 9; and (b) the performance security to be furnished under rule 10, each shall be an amount equivalent to one per cent. of the total value of estimated resources.".

15. In the said rules, after rule 58, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:-

"58A. Minimum Alternate Premium.-

Any person to whom a quarry lease is granted under rule 29 or a quarry lease is granted without auction or competitive bidding, shall pay a minimum alternate premium in addition to other applicable amounts payable under these rules. The amount of such minimum alternate premium to be paid shall be as notified by the Government for various districts or talukas in the State of Gujarat for the minerals listed in Schedule III:

Provided that, the Government shall not enhance the rate of Minimum Alternate Premium in respect of any mineral more than once during any period of three years.".

16. In the said rules, after rule 90, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:-

"90A. **Transfer to legal heir.-**

In case of the death of holder of a mineral concession, the mineral concession may deemed to be transferred to the legal heir of the deceased subject to compliance of this rule 90A.

(1) The legal heir of the deceased shall intimate the Government of such death of the holder of the mineral concession within one hundred and eighty days, with adequate documentary evidence, and shall also furnish all particulars of the legal heir in whose name the mineral concession is to be transferred.

(2) If the legal heir of the deceased fails without sufficient cause to furnish the information referred to in sub-rule (1), the Government may impose a fine which may extend to rupees one lakh and in the case of continued contravention of the provisions of sub-rule (1), the Government may terminate the mineral concession:

Provided that, no such termination order shall be made without giving the legal heir a reasonable opportunity of stating his case:

Provided further that, where such intimation is received in time, the Granting Authority for such quarry lease shall be the Competent Authority to take decision. In case, where such intimation is not received in time, the matter may be referred to the State Government, whose decision shall be final.".

17. In the said rules, in rule 91, for the word "Penalty", the word "Fine" shall be substituted.

18. In the said rules, after rule 91, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:-

"91A. **Penalty.-**

(1) If any person, who is required under these rules to furnish any return, document, report or information, fails to furnish the same within seven working days from the due date, he shall be liable to pay a penalty of rupees ten thousand;

(2) Contravention of any provision of these rules or of the conditions laid down in the quarry lease deed shall attract a penalty of rupees ten thousand per condition which may extend to rupees five lakhs in a financial year.".

19. In the said rules, In SCHEDULE V; under the heading AUTHORISED OFFICERS FOR RESPECTIVE JURISDICTIONS, under the sub-heading Designated Officer, at serial number 1 related to Commissioner of Geology and Mining (CGM) and at serial number 2 relating to District Collector, rule number 13 and rule name and rule reference thereto shall be deleted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D.G.CHAUDHARI,
Deputy Secretary to Government

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 68 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, JUNE 21, 2019/JYAISTHA 31, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st June, 2019.

Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957.

No.GU/2019/13/MCR-102019-MM-720(2)-CHH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23C of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 (67 of 1957), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Mineral (Prevention of Illegal Mining, Transportation and Storage) Rules, 2017, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Mineral(Prevention of Illegal Mining, Transportation and Storage) (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Gujarat Mineral (Prevention of Illegal Mining, Transportation and Storage) Rules, 2017 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), in rule 3, for the words "the business of" the words "quarrying, winning, mining, excavating" shall be substituted.

3. In the said rules, in rule 4-(i), for sub-rule (3),the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely :-

"(3) (i) Every person as listed below who is already engaged in any operations permitted under these Rules, within such period as may be notified by the Government, shall register by making an application in **Form B** with the Government in the manner specified in **Schedule II**;

(a) a person who is an existing holder of any mineral concessions within the State;

(b) an existing owner of a Carrier(s) (used for carrying minerals that are extracted or stored within the State);

(c) every Carrier (other than a tractor and trolley) used for carrying minerals that are extracted or stored within the State;

INDEX

(d) a person who is an existing owner of a weigh bridge whether electronic, computerised or otherwise;

(e) an existing mine development operator, (by whatever name called), of a mine situated in the State;

(f) an existing owner of a Mechanized Machinery; and

(g) a Trader within the State.

(ii) In addition to the registration requirement as specified in **Schedule II**, every trader who exports minerals/ ores from the State shall procure a no objection certificate from the Government prior to exporting any minerals/ ores. The no-objection certificate shall be issued by the Government subject to submission of the following documents and information by the trader, namely:-

(a) specified details regarding the exact quantity of mineral, type of mineral, grade and mineral price at which the mineral is proposed to be exported/sold;

(b) details of the purchaser's/importer's destination/ place;

(c) details of the source of procurement of the minerals/ores;

(d) an affidavit to the effect that the trader is registered in the business of trading for the minerals being exported; and

(e) any other document and information as may be required by the Government.";

(ii) after sub-rule(3), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:-

"(3A) Subject to other provisions thereof, every person desirous of engaging in any operations permitted under these Rules after the date of such notification as mentioned in sub-rule (3) above, shall register themselves by making an application in **Form B** with the Government in the manner specified in **Schedule II** before commencing any such operation.".

(iii) in sub-rule (4), for the words, brackets and figures "sub-rule (3) and sub-rule(5)", the words, brackets, figures and letter "sub- rule (3), sub-rule (3A) and sub-rule (5)" shall be substituted;

(iv) for sub-rule (6), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(6) Registration with the Government shall be for a period of ten years in the manner and subject to such conditions as specified by the Government, including payment of the non-refundable registration fee as under,

(a) of rupees one thousand payable by the owner of a carrier(s) for each carrier other than a tractor or a trolley;

(b) of rupees one thousand payable for each mechanized machinery by owner of mechanized machinery other than a tractor or a trolley;

(c) of rupees one thousand payable for each mine by a mine development operator;

(d) of rupees one thousand payable by an owner of a weigh bridge;

(e) of rupees one thousand payable by a trader:

Provided that the Government shall not enhance the rate of non refundable registration fee more than once during any period of three years.

The registration fee shall be paid in the manner specified by the Government, and the relevant grant of registration shall be made in **Form C**. The Government shall maintain a

register for recording grant of registration as specified in **Form D**. A fresh application for registration may be made upon expiry of the aforesaid period of ten years, subject to compliance with other applicable provisions of these rules.";

(v) after sub-rule (8), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:-

"(9) The Authorised Officer may, after providing a reasonable opportunity of being heard and for reasons to be recorded in writing, refuse to register a person, carrier or mechanized machinery.".

4. In the said rules, in rule 5-(i), for sub-rule (3), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(3) Every trader shall, prior to dispatch of any mineral, provide the information set out in sub-rule (I) to the Government including the legal source of minerals procured, other than the information set out in clause (g) of sub-rule (1). Upon due and proper entry of the information under sub-rule (I) including the legal source of minerals procured, other than the information set out in clause (g) of sub-rule (I), the trader shall obtain a digitally signed permit for lawful transportation of the mineral/ore, hereinafter referred to as the "Delivery Challan". The Delivery Challan shall be in the format specified in **Form F** and shall be printed by the trader on a special security permit papersheet.";

(ii) in sub-rule (4), the following proviso shall be inserted, namely:-

" Provided that Government may, for the reasons to be recorded in writing, suspend issuance of transit permit as contemplated under sub-rule (2) above or delivery challan as contemplated under sub-rule (3) above, to the holder of a mineral concession or to a trader, as the case may be, in case (a) any dues or penalties have been levied by the Authorised Officer on such holder or trader and are outstanding; or (b) the trader or the owner of the relevant carrier has not procured registration for storage or transportation of mineral, as the case may be.".

5. In the said rules, in rule 8, for sub-rule (2), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(2) Each Check Post shall have CCTV cameras with night vision and information technology enabled equipment including computerized weigh-bridge or a system which is connected to a central electronic system and which is capable of reading, recording, retrieving and analysing information of the tracking device and the electronic identification device on a Real-Time basis.".

6. In the said rules, in rule 10-(i), the sub-rule (2), shall be deleted;

(ii) for the sub-rule (3), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(3) Any minerals stored within the territory of State (including any mineral imported into the State) by persons other than those specified in sub-rule (1) shall, from the date of commencement of these rules, vest in the Government.".

7. In the said rules, in rule 12-(i), for the sub-rule (2), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(2) Every Authorised Officer seizing any property under these rules shall photograph the property and place on such property a mark in such manner as may be determined, indicating that the same has been so seized and shall,

(a) issue a notice in Form J informing the person from whom the property is seized of the property so seized, and release the property so seized upon receipt of a bank guarantee for an amount equal to-

(i) the penalty payable under rule 21, in case of transportation of, or causing to transport, mineral without lawful authority; or

(ii) the written down value of the property, in case of illegal mining or illegal storage of mineral:

Provided that, release under clause (a) of sub-rule (2) shall be without prejudice to, and shall not in any manner affect the conduct of investigations and other actions contemplated under clause (b) of sub-rule (2).

Explanation.- Under these rules property is seized as a security against the amount of penalty due to the Government and to ensure the presence of the alleged offender before the Government if the case is at notice stage.

(b) conduct,

(i) an investigation and if he is satisfied that a compoundable offence has been committed in respect of the property, he may, subject to receipt of a compounding application, order payment of such amount for compounding the offence as may be deemed appropriate, which amount, if not paid within thirty days, may be recovered by invocation of the bank guarantee furnished under clause (a) of sub-rue (2); or

(ii) a preliminary investigation, and if compounding is not permissible under rule 22 or if he is satisfied that the offence committed in respect of the property is not compoundable, upon the expiry of forty-five days from the date of seizure or upon completion of the investigation, whichever is earlier, shall approach, by way of making a written complaint, before the Court of Sessions.

Explanation: Any offence under these rules shall be tried by the Court of Sessions in accordance with the Procedure laid down under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973;

(ii) for the sub-rule (3), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(3) Where the court is satisfied that an offence has been committed and is punishable under these rules, the court may order for,-

(a) penalty in accordance with rule 21,

(b) confiscation of the property under sub-section (4A) of section 21 of the Act, where the property seized under sub-rule (l) above is produced before a court under sub-clause (ii) of clause (b) of sub-rule (2;".

(iii) sub-rule (5), shall be deleted.

(iv) for sub-rule (6), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(6) The bank guarantee issued under clause (a) of sub-rule (2) shall be valid for an initial period of one year and shall be renewed from time to time until payment for compounding the offence under sub-clause (i) of clause (b) of sub-rule (2) or until payment of the penalty determined under sub-rule (3), as applicable, is made:

Provided that, if upon a determination under sub-rule (3), a penalty for an amount exceeding the amount of the bank guarantee is levied and the penalty amount is not paid, then the excess penalty amount may be recovered in the same manner as if it were an arrear of land revenue."

(v) for the sub-rule (7), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(7) The property seized under this rule shall be kept in the custody of the Authorised Officer, any other third party, nearest police station or Government premises until,-

(a) a bank guarantee is provided pursuant to clause (a) of sub-rule (2);

(b) payment of the amount as determined under sub-clause (i) of clause (b) of sub-rule (2) for compounding the offence is made; or.

(c) payment of penalty as determined under sub-rule (3) is made; or

(d) an order of the court directing its disposal is received by the Authorised Officer.".

8. In the said rules, in rule 18-(i), in sub-rule (1), after the first proviso the following proviso shall be inserted, namely:-

"Provided further that, no such appeal shall be admitted unless the appellant has deposited with the Government at least two per cent. of the penalty levied in the order issued by the Authorised Officer or the relevant Court, and such amount shall be adjusted against the amount finally payable under the final order issued under this rule.";

(ii) in sub-rule (2), after the first proviso the following proviso shall be inserted, namely:-

"Provided further that, no such revision application shall be admitted unless the appellant has deposited with the Government at least two per cent. of the penalty levied in the order issued by the Additional Director (Appeal), and such amount shall be adjusted against the amount finally payable under the final order issued under this rule 18.";

(iii) after sub-rule (2), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:-

"(2A) The Additional Director (Appeal) or the Commissioner, as the case may be, after the admission of appeal, may pass an interim order after payment of an amount which shall not be less than twenty five per cent. of the amount of penalty levied by the Authorized Officer or Additional Director (Appeal), as the case may be, and permit the appellant to carry on his operations including permission to generate Transit Permit or Delivery Challan, as the case may be:

Provided that, the final order in such cases shall be passed within two years from the date of issuance of interim order.".

9. In the said rules, in rule 21-(i), for sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(1) Any contravention of sub-section (1) or sub-section (1A) of section 4 of the Act shall be punishable in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 18 of the Act.";

(ii) for sub-rule (3), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(3) Whenever any person raises, transports or stores any mineral or causes to be raised or transported or stored any mineral without any lawful authority including any transportation or storage of minerals in violation of sub-rule (3) of rule 7, the Government may, in addition to the penalties prescribed under sub-rules (1) and (2) above and subject to the provisions of rule 21 thereof,-

(a) recover from such person, the mineral so raised or transported or stored and where such mineral has already been disposed of, the price thereof as specified under Schedule III, and may also recover from such person the rent, royalty, tax and any other amount payable under the Act or the rules made thereunder, as the case maybe;

(b) cancel the registration of such person in respect of its mineral concession, carrier, mechanized machinery or of such trader or mine operator as may be granted pursuant to sub-rule (3) and sub-rule (3A) of rule 4 thereof:

Provided that, where the minerals have been obtained from a mineral based area on a Transit Permit after the due payment of royalty, but the storage of the mineral is made without registration, a penalty equal to the amount of single royalty amount payable shall be charged for such illegal storage, in case the person has applied for registration prior to storage. lf the person has made application for registration after the storage of minerals, a penalty equal to double the amount of royalty payable shall be charged for such illegal storage.".

10. In the said rules, after rule 21, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:-

"21A. (1) Unless an appeal is filed under rule 18 within thirty days from the date of communication of an order issued by the Authorised Officer, Appellate Authority or Revisional Authority, imposing penalty for violation of these rules or for breach of any condition imposed in the mineral concession and other consents and approvals shall be payable within thirty days from the date of communication of such order.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, in case the amount of fine payable by any person under rule 21 for violation of these rules or for breach of any condition imposed in the mineral concession and other consents and approvals, is more than or equal to rupees ten lakhs, the Additional Director (Appeals) may after receipt of an application in writing from such person, for his inability to pay the full amount of penalty in a single payment, , through an order in writing, permit such person to make payment of the amount arrived at after adjustments in accordance with rule 18 and other provisions of these rules, over such period, which shall not exceed two years, in instalments of such amount and frequency as deemed appropriate by the Additional Director (Appeals):

Provided that, the Commissioner may, on an application made by any person aggrieved by the order passed by the appellate authority under sub-rule (2) by passing an order in writing, revise the quantum as well as the number of installment and may also extend the period for making such payments to a further period, which shall not exceed four years in total, which he deems appropriate:

Provided further that, the Commissioner, if deems appropriate, in cases wherein the amount of penalty is more than rupees Ten lakhs may, on his own accord, pass an order for payment of penalty in installments:

Provided also that, any order passed by the Additional Director (Appeals) and the Commissioner, as the case may be, under this rule shall be subject to the condition that thefirst installment shall not be less than an amount equivalent to twenty five per cent. of the total penalty and if such person fails to pay consecutive two installments, then the account shall be blocked and in no way, royalty pass shall be issued."

11. In the said rules, in Schedule I, under the heading, JURISDICTION OF AUTHORISED OFFICERS,-

(i) in entry 2, under the heading "Functions", for the words, letters, brackets and figures, "Chapter II: sub-rules (3) and(5) of rule 4;" the words, letters, brackets and figures "Chapter II: clause (i) of sub-rule (3), sub-rule (3A) and sub-rule (6) of rule 4;" shall be substituted;

(ii) in entry 4, under the heading "functions", before the words, letters, brackets and figures, "Chapter III: sub-rule (4) of rule 5 ; sub rule (3) of rule 8;", the words, letters, brackets and figures "Chapter II: clause (ii) of sub-rule (3) of rule 4;" shall be inserted;

(iii) in entry 6, under the heading "Functions", for the words, letters and figures, "Chapter VI: rule 21;", the words, letters, brackets and figures "Chapter VI: Rule 21 except rule 21 (3) (b);" shall be substituted.

12. In the said rules, in Schedule II,-

(i) under the heading GRANT OF REGISTRATION, the words, brackets and figures "*(See rule 4 (3))*", the words, brackets and figures "(See rules 4 (3), (3A) and (6))" shall be substituted;

(ii) for clause (1), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:-

"(1) Process for registration:

The following shall register themselves/ be registered on the electronic system established by the Government:

(a) a person who is an existing holder of any mineral concessions within the State;

(b) an existing owner of a Carrier(s) (used for carrying minerals that are extracted or stored within the State);

(c) every Carrier (other than a tractor and trolley) used for carrying minerals that are extracted or stored within the State.

(d) a person who is an existing owner of a weigh bridge whether electronic, computerised or otherwise;

(e) an existing mine development operator, (by whatever name called) of a mine situated in the State;

(f) an existing owner of a Mechanized Machinery; and

(g) a Trader within the State.";

(iii) in clause (2), for sub-clauses (a) and (b), the following sub-clauses shall be substituted, namely:-

"(a) Payment of the following non-refundable one-time registration fee:

(i) rupees one thousand payable by the owner of a carrier(s) for each carrier other than a tractor or a trolley;

(ii) rupees on thousand payable for each mechanized machinery by owner of mechanized others than a tractor or a trolley;

(iii) rupees one thousand payable for each mine by a mine development operator;

(iv) rupees one thousand payable by an owner of a weigh bridge;

(v) rupees one thousand payable by a trader; and

(vi) such other fee as may be specified by the Government with respect to any other registration;

(b) A Value Added Tax or GST, as the case may be;".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D.G.CHAUDHARI,
Deputy Secretary to Government

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

Extra No. 69 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JUNE 24, 2019/ ASADHA 3, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FORESTS AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13th June, 2019

NOISE POLLUTION (REGULATION & CONTROL) RULES, 2000 AND AMENDED THEREOF

No. GVN-2019-(18)-ENV-10-2014-133-T:- In pursuance to the sub-rule (3) of Rule 5 of the Noise Pollution (Regulation & Control) Rules, 2000 and amended thereof, the Government of Gujarat hereby earmarks the following days of festive/religious/cultural occasions for the calendar year 2019, permitting the use of loud speakers and / or public address systems between 10.00 PM to 12.00 midnight:

Sr. No.	Festive Occasions	No. of days
1	Janmashtami	1
3	Navratri	9
4	Dusheraa	1
Total		11

Note:- An area comprising not less than 100 metres around hospitals, educational institutions and courts may be declared as silence area/zone.

Remaining four days out of Fifteen days in a calendar year 2019, are kept reserved for any other function/occasion/celebration (cultural or religious) that the State Government may think fit to notify for this purpose at a later stage. If the celebrations on any of above day could be concluded in the State by 10:00 PM, relaxation against such day would be allotted to some other religious/festive occasions, as may be decided by the State Government. The date/s for the celebration of the above day/s shall be the one decided by the State Government as a State Celebration.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

S. M. SAIYAD, IFS
Director (Environment) and
Additional Secretary to Government.

Government of Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No.70 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JUNE 24, 2019/ ASADHA 3, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

NARMADA, WATER RESOURCES, WATER SUPPLY AND KALPSAR DEPARTMENT,

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19th June, 2019

Constitution of India.

No.GN/07/2019/EST/10/2015/06/G :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Senior Scientific Assistant, Class III, the subordinate service under the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpasar Department, Recruitment Rules, 2018, Namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Senior Scientific Assistant, Class III, the subordinate services under the Directorate of the Gujarat Engineering Research Institute, Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Senior Scientific Assistant, Class III, Recruitment Rules, 2018, in rule 4, in clause (b), for the words, "a degree" the words "a bachelor's degree", shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

L. V. THAKOR,

Under Secretary to Government.

Government of Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 71 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY, JUNE 27, 2019/ASADHA 6, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 27th June, 2019

Constitution of India.

No. GU/2019/(42)/MVN/16-2017/333/E:— In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Assistant Electrical Inspector, Class II, in the Gujarat Engineering Service, Gujarat State under the office of the Chief Electrical Inspector, Gujarat State, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Assistant Electrical Inspector, Class II, in the Gujarat Engineering Service under the office of the Chief Electrical Inspector, Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2. Appointment to the post of Assistant Electrical Inspector, Class II, in the Gujarat Engineering Service under the office of the Chief Electrical Inspector, Gujarat State, shall be made either,-

(a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons, who,-

(i) (a) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Junior Assistant Electrical Inspector, Class II, in the Gujarat Engineering Service under the office of the Chief Electrical Inspector, Gujarat State; or

(b) have worked for not less than seven years in the cadre of Electrical Sub Inspector, Class III, in the subordinate service of the office of the Chief Electrical Inspector, Gujarat State;

(ii) have passed the prescribed departmental examination, and

INDEX

(iii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006:

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in sub - clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two - thirds of the period specified in sub clause (i) above; or

(b) by direct selection.

3. The appointments by promotion from the cadre of Junior Assistant Electrical Inspector, Class II and Electrical Sub Inspector, Class III shall be made in the ratio of 2:1.

4. The appointment by direct selection and promotion shall be made in the ratio of 1 : 4.

5. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall, –

(a) not be more than 40 years of age:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967:

Provided further that the nothing contained in clause (b) of sub-rule (9) of rule 8 of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in so far as relaxation of upper age limit as prescribed above is concerned;

(b) possess a bachelor's degree in Engineering (Electrical) or Technology (Electrical) obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; and

(i) have about five years experience on the post not below the rank of Electrical Sub Inspector, Class III, in the subordinate service of the office of the Chief Electrical Inspector, Gujarat State; or

(ii) have about five years experience in the practice of electrical engineering out of which at least two year combined or separate experience in an Electrical or Mechanical Engineering Workshop or in generation or transmission or distribution of electricity or administration of the Electricity Law and the rules made thereunder in the Government / Local Body / Government Undertaking Board / Corporation / Limited Company established under Companies Act, 2013 on the post which can be considered equivalent to the post not below the rank of Electrical Sub Inspector, Class III in the subordinate Service of the office of the Chief Electrical Inspector, Gujarat State;

Explanation:- In case of experience of generation or transmission or distribution of electricity, it must be obtain from the organization stated in sub - clause (ii) above having license for generation, transmission or distribution of electricity.

(c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules 1967; and

(d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.

7. The candidate appointed by direct selection during his probation period shall be required to undergo pre-service training and pass the post-training examination in accordance with the provisions of the Gazetted Officer's Pre-Service Training and Examination Rules, 1970.

8. The candidate appointed by direct selection during his probation period shall be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

9. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass the departmental examination and an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.

10. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or by promotion shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

11. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHESH PATEL,
Joint Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 72 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY JUNE 29, 2019/ASADHA 8, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

AGRICULTURE, FARMERS WELFARE AND CO-OPERATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th June, 2019.

Fertilizer (Inorganic, Organic or Mixed) (Control) Order, 1985.

No:GHKH-55-2019-FER-10-2016-83-K.5:- In pursuance of the powers conferred under Clause 27 of the Fertilizer (Inorganic, Organic or Mixed) (Control) Order, 1985, the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the officers specified in column 2 of the schedule appended hereto to be the Inspectors of Fertilizers for the purposes of the aforesaid Order and defines the local areas specified against each of them in column 3 of the said schedule within which each of such Inspector shall exercise his jurisdiction.

SCHEDULE II

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
1	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agriculture Extension Coordination Officer), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Surat, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT, VALSAD, NAVSARI, DANG and TAPI District
2	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Surat, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT, VALSAD, NAVSARI, DANG and TAPI District
3	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA, CHHOTA UDEPUR, BHARUCH, PANCHMAHAL, DAHOD, NARMADA and MAHISAGAR District
4	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agriculture Extension Coordination Officer), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA, CHHOTA UDEPUR, BHARUCH, PANCHMAHAL, DAHOD, NARMADA and MAHISAGAR District

INDEX

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
5	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agriculture Extension Coordination Officer), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Ahmedabad, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD, GANDHINAGAR, KHEDA and ANAND District
6	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Ahmedabad, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD, GANDHINAGAR, KHEDA and ANAND District
7	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Statistics), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Ahmedabad, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD, GANDHINAGAR, KHEDA and ANAND District
8	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agriculture Extension Coordination Officer), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Mehsana, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA, BANASKANTHA, PATAN, SABARKANTHA and ARVALLI District
9	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Statistics), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Mehsana, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA, BANASKANTHA, PATAN, SABARKANTHA and ARVALLI District
10	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Mehsana, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA, BANASKANTHA, PATAN, SABARKANTHA and ARVALLI District
11	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Statistics), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Rajkot, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT, JAMNAGAR, KACHCHH, SURENDRANAGAR, MORBI and DEVBHUMI DWARKA District
12	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Rajkot, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole Of the RAJKOT, JAMNAGAR, KACHCHH, SURENDRANAGAR, MORBI and DEVBHUMI DWARKA District
13	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agriculture Extension Coordination Officer), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Rajkot, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT, JAMNAGAR, KACHCHH, SURENDRANAGAR, MORBI and DEVBHUMI DWARKA District
14	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH, AMRELI, BHAVNAGAR, PORBANDAR, BOTAD and GIR SOMNATH District
15	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Dharampur Dist. VALSAD	Whole of the VALSAD District
16	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub -Division, Dharampur, Dist. VALSAD	Whole of the VALSAD District
17	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-divisional Officer), Sub- Division, Pardi, Dist. VALSAD	Whole of the VALSAD District
18	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Pardi, Dist. VALSAD	Whole of the VALSAD District
19	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Dharampur, Dist. VALSAD	Whole of the VALSAD District
20	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Chikhli, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
21	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Chikhli, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
22	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Vansda, Dist .NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
23	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Assistant Agriculture Extension), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Navsari, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
24	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Vansda, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
25	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Chikhli, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
26	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Vansda, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
27	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Vansda, Dist NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
28	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Chikhli, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
29	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Olpad, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
30	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Bardoli, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
31	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Bardoli, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
32	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Bardoli, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
33	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Olpad, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
34	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Bardoli, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
35	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Surat, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
36	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Kim, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
37	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Bardoli, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
38	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Vyara, Dist. TAPI	Whole of the TAPI District
39	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Valod, Dist. TAPI	Whole of the TAPI District
40	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Vyara, Dist. TAPI	Whole of the TAPI District
41	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Songadh, Dist. TAPI	Whole of the TAPI District
42	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Bharuch, Dist. BHARUCH	Whole of the BHARUCH District
43	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub- Division, Ankleshwar, Dist. BHARUCH	Whole of the BHARUCH District
44	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Ankleshwar, Dist. BHARUCH	Whole of the BHARUCH District
45	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Rajpipla, Dist. NARMADA	Whole of the NARMADA District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
46	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Rajpipla, Dist. NARMADA	Whole of the NARMADA District
47	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Rajpipla, Dist. NARMADA	Whole of the NARMADA District
48	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
49	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
50	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
51	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Dabhoi, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
52	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-divisional Officer), Sub- Division, Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
53	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
54	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Godhra, Dist. PANCHMAHAL	Whole of the PANCHMAHAL District
55	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Godhra, Dist.PANCHMAHAL	Whole of the PANCHMAHAL District
56	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Dahod, Dist. DAHOD	Whole of the DAHOD District
57	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Devgadhbariya, Dist. DAHOD	Whole of the DAHOD District
58	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Dahod, Dist. DAHOD	Whole of the DAHOD District
59	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Dahod, Dist. DAHOD	Whole of the DAHOD District
60	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Dahod, Dist. DAHOD	Whole of the DAHOD District
61	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Thasra, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
62	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Thasra, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
63	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Thasra, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
64	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Nadiad, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
65	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Nadiad, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
66	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Nadiad, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
67	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub - Division, Kapadvanj, Dist KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
68	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Kapadvanj, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
69	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Borsad, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
70	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Anand, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
71	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Khambhat, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
72	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Khambhat, Dist ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
73	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Jinaj, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
74	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Borsad, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
75	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Borsad, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
76	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Dholka, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
77	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Dholka, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
78	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Vastrapur, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
79	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Viramgam, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
80	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Sabarmati, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
81	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Vastrapur, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
82	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Gandhinagar, Dist. GANDHINAGAR	Whole of the GANDHINAGAR District
83	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Gandhinagar, Dist. GANDHINAGAR	Whole of the GANDHINAGAR District
84	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Gandhinagar, Dist. GANDHINAGAR	Whole of the GANDHINAGAR District
85	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Gandhinagar, Dist. GANDHINAGAR	Whole of the GANDHINAGAR District
86	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Radhanpur, Dist. PATAN	Whole of the PATAN District
87	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Patan, Dist. PATAN	Whole of the PATAN District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
88	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Kheralu, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
89	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Pilvai, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
90	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Mehsana, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
91	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Vijapur, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
92	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub- Division, Vijapur, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
93	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Mehsana, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
94	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Pilvai, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
95	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Kheralu, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
96	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Vijapur, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
97	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Deesa, Dist. BANASKANTHA	Whole of the BANASKANTHA District
98	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Tharad, Dist. BANASKANTHA	Whole of the BANASKANTHA District
99	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Deesa, Dist. BANASKANTHA	Whole of the BANASKANTHA District
100	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Deesa, Dist. BANASKANTHA	Whole of the BANASKANTHA District
101	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Deesa, Dist. BANASKANTHA	Whole of the BANASKANTHA District
102	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Himmatnagar, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
103	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Khedbrahma, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
104	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Idar, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
105	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Idar, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
106	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Khedbrahma, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
107	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Khedbrahma, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
108	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Rajkot, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT District
109	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Rajkot, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
110	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Jetpur, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT District
111	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Jetpur, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT District
112	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Pipaliya, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT District
113	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Assistant Agriculture Extension), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Porbandar, Dist. PORBANDAR	Whole of the PORBANDAR District
114	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub -Division, Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
115	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
116	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
117	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
118	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
119	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
120	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Surendranagar, Dist. SURENDRANAGAR	Whole of the SURENDRANAGAR District
121	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Surendranagar, Dist. SURENDRANAGAR	Whole of the SURENDRANAGAR District
122	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Surendranagar, Dist. SURENDRANAGAR	Whole of the SURENDRANAGAR District
123	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
124	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
125	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
126	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Soil Survey), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
127	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
128	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
129	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
130	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Dhari, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
131	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Amreli, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
132	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Amreli, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
133	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Dhari, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
134	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub- Division, Amreli, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
135	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub - Division, Dhari, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
136	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Talaja, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
137	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Bhavnagar, Dist.BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
138	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Bhavnagar, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
139	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub Division, Talaja, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
140	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Bhavnagar, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
141	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Talaja, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
142	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Bhavnagar, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
143	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Bhavnagar, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
144	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Bhuj, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
145	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Bhachau, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
146	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Bhuj, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
147	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Bhuj, Dist KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
148	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Nakhatrana, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
149	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Bhuj, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
150	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Bhachau, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
151	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Modasa, Dist. ARVALLI	Whole of the ARVALLI District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
152	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub- Division, Modasa, Dist. ARVALLI	Whole of the ARVALLI District
153	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub Division, Veraval, Dist. GIR SOMNATH	Whole of the GIR SOMNATH District
154	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub -Division, Veraval, Dist. GIR SOMNATH	Whole of the GIR SOMNATH District
155	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Veraval, Dist. GIR SOMNATH	Whole of the GIR SOMNATH District
156	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Jabugam, Dist. CHHOTA UDEPUR	Whole of the CHHOTA UDEPUR District
157	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Jabugam, Dist. CHHOTA UDEPUR	Whole of the CHHOTA UDEPUR District
158	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Lunawada, Dist. MAHISAGAR	Whole of the MAHISAGAR District
159	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Lunawada, Dist. MAHISAGAR	Whole of the MAHISAGAR District

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

(Sd)/- Illegible,

Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 73 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY JUNE 29, 2019/ASADHA 8, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

AGRICULTURE, FARMERS WELFARE AND CO-OPERATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th June, 2019.

Insecticide Act, 1968.

No:GHKH-57-2019-IST-102016-64-K.6 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 20 of the Insecticide Act, 1968 (46 of 1968), the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the officers specified in column 2 of the schedule appended hereto to be the Insecticide Inspectors for the purposes of the aforesaid Act and defines the local areas specified against each of them in column 3 of the said Schedule within which each of such Inspectors shall exercise his jurisdiction.

SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
1	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agriculture Extension Coordination Officer), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Surat, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT, VALSAD, NAVSARI, DANG and TAPI District
2	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Surat, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT, VALSAD, NAVSARI, DANG and TAPI District
3	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA, CHHOTA UDEPUR, BHARUCH, PANCHMAHAL, DAHOD, NARMADA and MAHISAGAR District
4	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agriculture Extension Coordination Officer), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA, CHHOTA UDEPUR, BHARUCH, PANCHMAHAL, DAHOD, NARMADA and MAHISAGAR District

INDEX

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
5	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agriculture Extension Coordination Officer), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Ahmedabad, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD, GANDHINAGAR, KHEDA and ANAND District
6	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Ahmedabad, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD, GANDHINAGAR, KHEDA and ANAND District
7	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Statistics), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Ahmedabad, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD, GANDHINAGAR, KHEDA and ANAND District
8	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agriculture Extension Coordination Officer), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Mehsana, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA, BANASKANTHA, PATAN, SABARKANTHA and ARVALLI District
9	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Statistics), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Mehsana, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA, BANASKANTHA, PATAN, SABARKANTHA and ARVALLI District
10	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Mehsana, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA, BANASKANTHA, PATAN, SABARKANTHA and ARVALLI District
11	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Statistics), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Rajkot, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT, JAMNAGAR, KACHCHH, SURENDRANAGAR, MORBI and DEVBHUMI DWARKA District
12	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Rajkot, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole Of the RAJKOT, JAMNAGAR, KACHCHH, SURENDRANAGAR, MORBI and DEVBHUMI DWARKA District
13	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agriculture Extension Coordination Officer), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Rajkot, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT, JAMNAGAR, KACHCHH, SURENDRANAGAR, MORBI and DEVBHUMI DWARKA District
14	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH, AMRELI, BHAVNAGAR, PORBANDAR, BOTAD and GIR SOMNATH District
15	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Dharampur Dist. VALSAD	Whole of the VALSAD District
16	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub -Division, Dharampur, Dist. VALSAD	Whole of the VALSAD District
17	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-divisional Officer), Sub- Division, Pardi, Dist. VALSAD	Whole of the VALSAD District
18	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Pardi, Dist. VALSAD	Whole of the VALSAD District
19	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Dharampur, Dist. VALSAD	Whole of the VALSAD District
20	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Chikhli, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
21	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Chikhli, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
22	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Vansda, Dist .NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
23	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Assistant Agriculture Extension), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Navsari, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
24	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Vansda, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
25	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Chikhli, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
26	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Vansda, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
27	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Vansda, Dist NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
28	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub- Division, Chikhli, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
29	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub- Division, Olpad, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
30	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-Divisional Officer), Sub-Division, Bardoli, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
31	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub- Division, Bardoli, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
32	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Bardoli, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
33	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Olpad, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
34	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Bardoli, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
35	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Surat, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
36	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Kim, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
37	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Bardoli, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
38	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Vyara, Dist. TAPI	Whole of the TAPI District
39	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub- Division, Valod, Dist. TAPI	Whole of the TAPI District
40	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Vyara, Dist. TAPI	Whole of the TAPI District
41	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Songadh, Dist. TAPI	Whole of the TAPI District
42	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Bharuch, Dist. BHARUCH	Whole of the BHARUCH District
43	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-Divisional Officer), Sub- Division, Ankleshwar, Dist. BHARUCH	Whole of the BHARUCH District
44	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub- Division, Ankleshwar, Dist. BHARUCH	Whole of the BHARUCH District
45	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Rajpipla, Dist. NARMADA	Whole of the NARMADA District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
46	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Rajpipla, Dist. NARMADA	Whole of the NARMADA District
47	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Rajpipla, Dist. NARMADA	Whole of the NARMADA District
48	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
49	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
50	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
51	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Dabhoi, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
52	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-Divisional Officer), Sub- Division, Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
53	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
54	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Godhra, Dist. PANCHMAHAL	Whole of the PANCHMAHAL District
55	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Godhra, Dist.PANCHMAHAL	Whole of the PANCHMAHAL District
56	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Dahod, Dist. DAHOD	Whole of the DAHOD District
57	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Devgadhbariya, Dist. DAHOD	Whole of the DAHOD District
58	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Dahod, Dist. DAHOD	Whole of the DAHOD District
59	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Dahod, Dist. DAHOD	Whole of the DAHOD District
60	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Dahod, Dist. DAHOD	Whole of the DAHOD District
61	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Thasra, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
62	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Thasra, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
63	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Thasra, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
64	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Nadiad, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
65	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub- Division, Nadiad, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
66	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Nadiad, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
67	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Kapadvanj, Dist KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
68	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Kapadvanj, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
69	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Borsad, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
70	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Anand, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
71	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Khambhat, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
72	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Khambhat, Dist ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
73	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Jinaj, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
74	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Borsad, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
75	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub- Division, Borsad, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
76	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub- Division, Dholka, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
77	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Dholka, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
78	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub- Division, Vastrapur, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
79	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Viramgam, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
80	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Sabarmati, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
81	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-Divisional Officer), Sub-Division, Vastrapur, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
82	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-Divisional Officer), Sub-Division, Gandhinagar, Dist. GANDHINAGAR	Whole of the GANDHINAGAR District
83	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Gandhinagar, Dist. GANDHINAGAR	Whole of the GANDHINAGAR District
84	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub- Division, Gandhinagar, Dist. GANDHINAGAR	Whole of the GANDHINAGAR District
85	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Gandhinagar, Dist. GANDHINAGAR	Whole of the GANDHINAGAR District
86	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub- Division, Radhanpur, Dist. PATAN	Whole of the PATAN District
87	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Patan, Dist. PATAN	Whole of the PATAN District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
88	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Kheralu, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
89	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Pilvai, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
90	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Mehsana, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
91	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Vijapur, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
92	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub- Divisional Officer), Sub- Division, Vijapur, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
93	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Mehsana, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
94	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Pilvai, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
95	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Kheralu, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
96	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Vijapur, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
97	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Deesa, Dist. BANASKANTHA	Whole of the BANASKANTHA District
98	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Tharad, Dist. BANASKANTHA	Whole of the BANASKANTHA District
99	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Deesa, Dist. BANASKANTHA	Whole of the BANASKANTHA District
100	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Deesa, Dist. BANASKANTHA	Whole of the BANASKANTHA District
101	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Deesa, Dist. BANASKANTHA	Whole of the BANASKANTHA District
102	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Himmatnagar, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
103	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Khedbrahma, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
104	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub- Divisional Officer), Sub-Division, Idar, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
105	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Idar, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
106	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Khedbrahma, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
107	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Khedbrahma, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
108	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Rajkot, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT District
109	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Rajkot, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
110	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Jetpur, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT District
111	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Jetpur, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT District
112	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Pipaliya, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT District
113	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Assistant Agriculture Extension), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Porbandar, Dist. PORBANDAR	Whole of the PORBANDAR District
114	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-Divisional Officer), Sub -Division, Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
115	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
116	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
117	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
118	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
119	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
120	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Surendranagar, Dist. SURENDRANAGAR	Whole of the SURENDRANAGAR District
121	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Surendranagar, Dist. SURENDRANAGAR	Whole of the SURENDRANAGAR District
122	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-Divisional Officer), Sub-Division, Surendranagar, Dist. SURENDRANAGAR	Whole of the SURENDRANAGAR District
123	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
124	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
125	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
126	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Soil Survey), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
127	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-Divisional Officer), Sub-Division, Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
128	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
129	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
130	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Dhari, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
131	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Amreli, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
132	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Amreli, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
133	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Dhari, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
134	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub- Division, Amreli, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
135	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub - Division, Dhari, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
136	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Talaja, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
137	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Bhavnagar, Dist.BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
138	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Bhavnagar, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
139	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-Divisional Officer), Sub Division, Talaja, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
140	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Bhavnagar, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
141	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Talaja, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
142	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Bhavnagar, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
143	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Bhavnagar, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
144	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Bhuj, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
145	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Bhachau, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
146	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Bhuj, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
147	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Bhuj, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
148	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Nakhatrana, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
149	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Bhuj, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
150	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Bhachau, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
151	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-Divisional Officer), Sub-Division, Modasa, Dist. ARVALLI	Whole of the ARVALLI District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
152	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub- Division, Modasa, Dist. ARVALLI	Whole of the ARVALLI District
153	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub Division, Veraval, Dist. GIR SOMNATH	Whole of the GIR SOMNATH District
154	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-Divisional Officer), Sub -Division, Veraval, Dist. GIR SOMNATH	Whole of the GIR SOMNATH District
155	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Veraval, Dist. GIR SOMNATH	Whole of the GIR SOMNATH District
156	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Jabugam, Dist. CHHOTA UDEPUR	Whole of the CHHOTA UDEPUR District
157	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-Divisional Officer), Sub-Division, Jabugam, Dist. CHHOTA UDEPUR	Whole of the CHHOTA UDEPUR District
158	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-Divisional Officer), Sub-Division, Lunawada, Dist. MAHISAGAR	Whole of the MAHISAGAR District
159	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Lunawada, Dist. MAHISAGAR	Whole of the MAHISAGAR District

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

RAJENDRA PANDYA,

Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 74 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 2019/ASADHA 8, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th June, 2019.

The General Clauses Act, 1897

NO.KHR-2019-49-SCA-152014-104578-M-3, In exercise of the power conferred by sub section (1) of section 10 of the Contract Labour (Regulation and abolition) Act, 1970 (37 of 1970) the State Government vide Notification No.GU-90-223-CLA-1083-C-20-(A) M-(3), dated.28/09/1990 had prohibited the employment of Contract Labour in process/ operations shown under below in the Gujarat Narmada Valley Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd (GNFC) Bharuch.

(1) Canteen (through co-operative society may be explored)

Whereas the State Government has received a representation from the Gujarat Narmada Valley Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd (GNFC) Bharuch to exempt from the prohibition of above item (1) referred herein above of the said notification.

In exercise of power conferred by provision of Section 21 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 now, the State Government after considering the representation of GNFC, is hereby withdrawn the prohibition of above item (1) referred herein above of the said notification dated.28/09/1990.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

J. K. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 75 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JULY 1, 2019/ASADHA 10, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th June, 2019.

Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.

NO.GK/19/2019/HCT/102019/122/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (II of 1974) and in supersession of earlier notification issued in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat after consultation with the High Court of Gujarat, hereby establishes in each district specified in column 2 of the Schedule annexed hereto the Courts of Judicial Magistrate of the First Class (Railway) and specifies the places and Head-quarters against each of them in column 3 of the said Schedule as the places where such courts shall be located.

SCHEDULE

Sr.No.	Name of the District	Place and Head-quarters
1	2	3
1.	Ahmedabad (Rural)	Local limits of Judicial District Ahmedabad (Rural)
2.	Amereli	Local limits of Judicial District Amereli
3.	Anand	Local limits of Judicial District Anand
4.	Arvalli	Local limits of Judicial District Arvalli
5.	Banaskantha	Local limits of Judicial District Banaskantha
6.	Bhavnagar	Local limits of Judicial District Bhavnagar
7.	Bharuch	Local limits of Judicial District Bharuch
8.	Botad	Local limits of Judicial District Botad
9.	Chhota-Udepur	Local limits of Judicial District ChhotaUdepur
10.	Dahod	Local limits of Judicial District Dahod
11.	Devbhumi Dwarka	Local limits of Judicial District Devbhumi Dwarka
12.	Gandhinagar	Local limits of Judicial District Gandhinagar

INDEX

Sr.No.	Name of the District	Place and Head-quarters
1	2	3
13.	Gir-Somnath	Local limits of Judicial District Gir-Somnath
14.	Jamnagar	Local limits of Judicial District Jamnagar
15.	Junagadh	Local limits of Judicial District Junagadh
16.	Kheda	Local limits of Judicial District Kheda
17.	Kutch	Local limits of Judicial District Kutch
18.	Mahisagar	Local limits of Judicial District Mahisagar
19.	Mahesana	Local limits of Judicial District Mahesana
20.	Morbi	Local limits of Judicial District Morbi
21.	Narmada	Local limits of Judicial District Narmada
22.	Navsari	Local limits of Judicial District Navsari
23.	Patan	Local limits of Judicial District Patan
24.	Panchmahal	Local limits of Judicial District Panchmahal
25.	Porabandar	Local limits of Judicial District Porabandar
26.	Rajkot	Local limits of Judicial District Rajkot
27.	Sabarkantha	Local limits of Judicial District Sabarkantha
28.	Surat	Local limits of Judicial District Surat
29.	Surendranagar	Local limits of Judicial District Surendranagar
30.	Tapi	Local limits of Judicial District Tapi
31.	Valsad	Local limits of Judicial District Valsad
32.	Vapi	Local limits of Judicial District Vapi

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

Extra No. 76 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JULY 1, 2019/ASADHA 10, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th June, 2019.

THE RAILWAYS ACT, 1989

NO.GK/20/2019/HCT/102019/122/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section 182 of the Railways Act, 1989 (24 of 1989)(hereinafter referred to as "the said Act") and in supersession of earlier notification issued in this behalf, and the Government of Gujarat. after consultation with the High Court of Gujarat, hereby notifies for the purposes of the said act, that any person committing offence against any of the provision of the said Act or rules framed thereunder at any place in the area specified in column 2 of the Schedule annexed hereto shall be triable for such offence at the places respectively specified against such area in column 3 of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	Place at Which Offence is Committed.	Places at which offence shall be tried
1.	Local limits of Judicial District Ahmedabad (Rural)	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Ahmedabad (Rural)
2.	Local limits of Judicial District Amereli	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Amereli
3.	Local limits of Judicial District Anand	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Anand
4.	Local limits of Judicial District Arvalli	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Arvalli
5.	Local limits of Judicial District Banaskantha	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Banaskantha
6.	Local limits of Judicial District Bhavnagar	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Bhavnagar

INDEX

Sr. No.	Place at Which Offence is Committed.	Places at which offence shall be tried
7.	Local limits of Judicial District Bharuch	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Bharuch
8.	Local limits of Judicial District Botad	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Botad
9.	Local limits of Judicial District Chhota-Udepur	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Chhota-Udepur
10.	Local limits of Judicial District Dahod	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Dahod
11.	Local limits of Judicial District Devbhumi Dwarka	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Devbhumi Dwarka
12.	Local limits of Judicial District Gandhinagar	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Gandhinagar
13.	Local limits of Judicial District Gir-Somnath	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Gir-Somnath
14.	Local limits of Judicial District Jamnagar	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Jamnagar
15.	Local limits of Judicial District Junagadh	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Junagadh
16.	Local limits of Judicial District Kheda	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Kheda
17.	Local limits of Judicial District Kutch	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Kutch
18.	Local limits of Judicial District Mahisagar	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Mahisagar
19.	Local limits of Judicial District Mahesana	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Mahesana
20.	Local limits of Judicial District Morbi	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Morbi
21.	Local limits of Judicial District Narmada	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Narmada
22.	Local limits of Judicial District Navsari	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Navsari
23.	Local limits of Judicial District Patan	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Patan
24.	Local limits of Judicial District Panchmahal	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Panchmahal
25.	Local limits of Judicial District Porabandar	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Porabandar
26.	Local limits of Judicial District Rajkot	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Rajkot
27.	Local limits of Judicial District Sabarkantha	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Sabarkantha

Sr. No.	Place at Which Offence is Committed.	Places at which offence shall be tried
28.	Local limits of Judicial District Surat	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Surat
29.	Local limits of Judicial District Surendranagar	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Surendranagar
30.	Local limits of Judicial District Tapi	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Tapi
31.	Local limits of Judicial District Valsad	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Valsad
32.	Local limits of Judicial District Vapi	Anywhere within the local limits of Judicial District Vapi

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

Extra No. 77 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JULY 1, 2019/ASADHA 10, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

કાયદા વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૪મી જુન, ૨૦૧૯

ક્રમાંક:-જીકે-૨૧-૨૦૧૯-આઈસીએમ-૨૦૦૫-૭૦૧-૬ :- આ વિભાગના તા.૨૧-૦૫-૨૦૦૭ના જાહેરનામા ક્રમાંક જીકે-૭-૨૦૦૭-આઈસીએમ-૨૦૦૫-૭૦૧-ડી ના ક્રમાંક-૨ માં જણાવેલ, રેવ.ડેવિડ ડેનીયલ કિશ્ચયનને ભારતીય ખ્રિસ્તી લગ્ન અધિનિયમ, ૧૮૭૨ હેઠળ ભારતીય ખ્રિસ્તીઓ વચ્ચે લગ્ન કરાવવા અંગેના પ્રમાણપત્ર આપવા માટે અધિકૃત કરવામાં આવેલ છે.

ગુજરાત સીનડ, અમદાવાદના તા.૨૦-૦૩-૨૦૧૯ના પત્રથી વિગતો ધ્યાને લઈ રેવ.ડેવિડ ડેનીયલ કિશ્ચયન ને આપવામાં આવેલ લગ્ન કરાવવા બાબતનો અધિકૃત પરવાનો આથી રદ કરવામાં આવે છે.

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

સી. કે. પીપલીયા,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

INDEX

Extra No.78 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, JULY 2, 2019/ ASADHA 11, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT (Special)

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 2nd July, 2019

THE CONSERVATION OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND PREVENTION OF SMUGGLING ACTIVITIES ACT, 1974.

No. GG/71/2019/SB-III/PAS/1099/726(2) Part-I :- In exercise of the powers, conferred by **section 8 THE CONSERVATION OF FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND PREVENTION OF SMUGGLING ACTIVITIES ACT, 1974,** the Government of Gujarat is pleased to extend the term of following Advisory Board under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Mr. Justice (Retd.) **H.K. Rathod,** for a period of **one (1) year with effect from 9th August, 2019.**

Hon'ble Mr. Justice (Retd. High Court Judge) H. K. Rathod (Chairman)

Hon'ble Mr. Justice (Retd. High Court Judge) B. N. Mehta (Member)

Hon'ble Mr. Justice (Retd. High Court Judge) J. C. Upadhyay (Member)

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PANKAJ DAVE,
Under Secretary to Government.

Government of Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No.79 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY JULY 2, 2019/ ASADHA 11, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT (Special)

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 2nd July, 2019

THE NATIONAL SECURITY ACT, 1980.

No. GG/72/2019/SB-III/PAS/1099/726(3) Part-I :- In exercise of the powers, conferred by **section 9 OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY ACT, 1980,** the Government of Gujarat is pleased to extend the term of following Advisory Board under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Mr. Justice (Retd.) **H.K. Rathod,** for a period of **one (1) year with effect from 9th August, 2019.**

Hon'ble Mr. Justice (Retd. High Court Judge) H. K. Rathod (Chairman)

Hon'ble Mr. Justice (Retd. High Court Judge) B. N. Mehta (Member)

Hon'ble Mr. Justice (Retd. High Court Judge) J. C. Upadhyay (Member)

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PANKAJ DAVE,

Under Secretary to Government.

Government of Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 80 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, JULY 2, 2019/ ASADHA 11, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT (Special)

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 2nd July, 2019

THE PREVENTION OF ILLICIT TRAFFIC IN NARCOTIC DRUGS AND PSYCHOTROPIC SUBSTANCES ACT, 1988

No.GG/73/2019/SB-III/PAS/1099/726(4) Part-I :- In exercise of the powers, conferred by **section 9 of The Prevention of Illicit Traffic In Narcotics Drugs And Psychotropic Substances Act, 1988,** the Government of Gujarat is pleased to extend the term of following Advisory Board under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Mr. Justice (Retd.) **H.K. Rathod,** for a period of **one (1) year with effect from 9th August, 2019.**

Hon'ble Mr. Justice (Retd. High Court Judge) H. K. Rathod (Chairman)
Hon'ble Mr. Justice (Retd. High Court Judge) B. N. Mehta (Member)
Hon'ble Mr. Justice (Retd. High Court Judge) J. C. Upadhyay (Member)

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PANKAJ DAVE,
Under Secretary to Government.

Government of Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 81 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY, JULY 6, 2019/ASADHA 15, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th July, 2019.

The Prisons Act (IX of 1894)

No.GG/75/2019/JLK/172007/185/J :- In exercise of the powers conferred under subsection(1) of section-3 of the Prisons Act (IX of 1894) and section 266(B)(1) of Criminal Procedure Code, 1973, Government of Gujarat declares the hitherto newly constructed Prison at Dahod as a **Dahod Sub Jail.** The jail will function in its new status of a **"Dahod Sub Jail"** with effect from the date of issue of this notification.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHENDRA R. SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 82 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY JULY 6, 2019/ASADHA 15, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th July, 2019

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GU/2019/(47)/MVN/14-2014/2130/E :— In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules, made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the conditions of service of persons appointed to the posts of Electrical Sub Inspector, Class III, in the Gujarat Subordinate Service of the Energy and Petrochemicals Department, in so far as they relate to passing of the departments examination, namely:-

1. Short title, extent and commencement. -

(1) These rules may be called the Assistant Electrical Inspector, Class II, (Departmental Examination) Rules, 2019.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the ***Official Gazette.***

(3) They shall apply to the persons who are appointed as Electrical Sub Inspector, Class III, in the Gujarat Subordinate Service of the Energy and Petrochemicals Department.

2. Definition.-

In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) "Appendix" means an Appendix appended to these rules;

(b) "Appointed date" means the date on which these rules shall come into force;

(c) "Board" means the Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board, Gandhinagar;

(d) "Departmental Examination" means the examination prescribed under these rules for promotion to the post of Assistant Electrical Inspector, Class-II;

(e) "Electrical Sub Inspector" means a person appointed as Electrical Sub Inspector, Class III, in the Gujarat Subordinate Services of the Energy and Petrochemicals Department;

INDEX

(f) "Specified chances" means the number of chances specified in these rules within which a person is required to pass the relevant examination;

(g) "Specified period" means the period specified in these rules within which a person is required to pass the relevant examination;

3. Eligibility to appear in Examination and availability of chances.-

(1) To be eligible for promotion to the post of Assistant Electrical Inspector, Class II, a person shall be required to pass the examination within a period of three years and within three chances from the date of his completing three years service after his regular appointment to the post of Electrical Sub Inspector, Class III:

Provided that the person belonging to the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes may be given one more chance which shall have to be availed of within a period of one year from the date of the expiry of the period mentioned in these rules,

(2) If a person fails to pass the Examination referred to in this rule within the specified period and specified chances, he shall, notwithstanding such failure, be eligible to appear at any time in the Examination on payment of an examination fee as may be determined by the Government from time to time and if he passes the said examination, he shall be eligible for promotion:

Provided that the person shall not be entitled to claim seniority over those persons who have passed the relevant examination earlier than him and also have been promoted regularly to the higher post before he became eligible for such promotion on passing the relevant examination.

4. Venue of Examination.-

(1) The Board shall hold Examination twice in a year.

(2) The tentative programme of departmental examination with place, date and time for holding the examination shall be communicated by the Board to Chief Electrical Inspector, under intimation of the Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, Energy and Petrochemicals Department and the Chief Electrical Inspector will communicate this directly to the candidate under the intimation of Board.

5. Paper and Syllabus.-

(l) The syllabus of the examination shall be specified in the Appendix-A. The examination shall consist of multiple choice questions. (MCQ)

(2) The Examination shall consists of four papers each of 100 (one hundred) marks. The Examination shall consists of multiple choice questions except paper - IV which will be descriptive. The candidate shall be allowed to answer the entire subjects of papers one to three with the help of books. Whereas, paper four shall be answered without books.

Explanation: With books means original book of the subjects having bare Acts and or Rules without any commentaries or case laws and includes manual issued under the Act published by the Government of Gujarat.

(3) The medium of written examination shall be Gujarati or English as per instruction given in the question paper.

6. Holding of Examinations.-

(1) Electrical Sub Inspector, Class III, who desires to appear at the examination, shall submit his application in the Form as specified in Appendix-'B' to the Chief Electrical Inspector for enlisting his name as the candidate for such examination atleast sixty days before the date of the commencement of the examination.

INDEX

(2) The Chief Electrical Inspector shall scrutinise the application with regard to his eligibility for appearing at the examination and forward the same to the Board with the certificate of Eligibility as specified in Appendix- 'C.

(3) If the applicant subsequently decides not to appear at the Examination, he shall give intimation thereof to the Board through the Chief Electrical Inspector, at least thirty days before the date of the commencement of the examination.

(4) In the event of any person failing to appear at the examination after having enlisted his name as a candidate for appearing there at but without intimating as referred to in sub-rule (3), he shall be deemed to have lost one chance to pass the Examination.

(5) The Board shall admit the candidate to the examination on the strength of the certificate issued by the Chief Electrical Inspector that he is eligible to appear at such examination:

Provided that the Chief Electrical Inspector may condone the failure on the part of the person to give intimation referred to in sub-rule (3), and the consequences arising there from if he is satisfied that the person had failed to give the intimation within time for reasons beyond his control.

7. Qualifying Standard for passing Examination.-

(1) The standard for passing the examination shall be fifty per cent (50%) of the total marks assigned to each paper.

(2) An unsuccessful candidate who secures sixty per cent or more marks in any one or more papers shall be exempted from appearing in those papers at the subsequent examination.

(3) The candidate who has secured 80% (eighty per cent) or more aggregate marks in the examination shall be paid cash amount as an incentive as determined by the Government.

8. Publication of result.-

The Board shall publish the result of the examination in the Official Gazette and also communicate the same to the Secretary, Energy and Petrochemicals Department, Gujarat State.

9. Prohibition to use certain devices in the exam hall.-

The candidate shall not be allowed to carry with him any other electronic communication devices like cellular phone, calculator, tablets, etc. in the examination hall.

APPENDIX "A"

(See rule 5)

Syllabus for "Electrical Sub Inspector's (Class III) Examination"

Paper-I Acts and Rules (With Book)

Duration Three Hours (Optical Mark Reader Test) **100 Marks**

1. The Electricity Act, 2003.
2. The Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulation, 2010.
3. The Gujarat Lifts and Escalators Act, 2000 and Rules 2001.
4. The Gujarat Aerial and Ropeway Act, 1955 and Rules there under.
5. Rules of Licensing Board.
6. Electrical Wires, Cables, Appliances and Protection Devices and Accessories (Quality Check) Order, 2003.
7. The Central Electricity Authority (Installation and Operation of Meters) regulations, 2006.
8. The Electricity Rules, 2005.
9. Bombay Electrical (Special Power) Act, 1946.

Paper-II Service Matters (With Book)

Duration Three Hours (Optical Mark Reader Test) **100 Marks**

1. Gujarat Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1971 and Gujarat Civil Services (Discipline and Appeals) Rules, 1971.
2. Right to Information Act, 2005 (With Amendment of 2011) and Rules there under.
3. Manual of Office Procedure, (Non Secretariat).
4. Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988.
5. Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.
6. The Gujarat Civil Service Rules, 2002 (vol.1 to VIII).

Paper-III Accounts Matters (With Book)

Duration Three Hours (Optical Mark Reader Test) **100 Marks**

1. The Gujarat Financial Rules, 2002.
2. The General Provident Fund Rules, 1963.
3. The Gujarat Treasury Rules, 2000.
4. The Gujarat Contingency Expenditure Rules, 2002.
5. The Budget Manual (Introductory and Preliminary).

Paper-IV Gujarati and English Language (Without Book)

Duration Three Hours **100 Marks**

1. Drafting and Noting in English and Gujarati.
2. English Grammar and Gujarati Grammer.
3. Translation of English into Gujarati and Gujarati into English.
4. Organisational set up of the Government of Gujarat and Public Administration.
5. Note.
6. The objective type written test shall consist of Multiple Choice Question (MCQ) and O.M.R. (Optical Mark Reader) System.
7. Every question shall be of 1 mark.

APPENDIX "B'

(See Rule 6(1))

Application for appearing at the departmental examination for promotion to the post of Assistant Electrical Inspector, Class - II, for Electrical Sub Inspector and to be held by the Board.

1.	Applicant's Name in Full. (Surname First) (In English and Gujarati):	
2.	Designation. (in English and Gujarati):	
3.	Name of the Office in which at present serving:	
4.	Birth date and age at the time of this Examination:	
5.	Date of the appointment and total years of service:	

6.	Whether the applicant had appeared at the examination previously If so -	
	(a) Month and year of the examination at which he appeared:	
	(b) Whether any exemption is earned? If so details of the marks, year of examination and subject should be given:	
	(c) Whether the applicant intends to avail of exemptions earned ? State "Yes" or "No" (The choice will be treated as final and no change shall be allowed):	
7.	Authority or the Rule under which the applicant has to Appear for the examination:	
8.	Number of Chances and time limit within which the applicant is required to pass the examination (date of expiry of the period for appearing at the examination should be mentioned):	
9.	Number of trials exhausted.	
10.	Whether additional (Special) chance has been granted? Number and date of orders, under which the additional chance has been granted to the applicant should be specified and a copy there of should be sent:	
11.	Purpose of passing the examination (e.g. confirmation, retention in Government service, promotion, etc):	
12.	Whether the applicant is eligible to appear at the examination according to the rules of the Examination:	
13.	Number and date of orders relaxing age and service limit from competent authority (copies of orders should be attached)	
14.	Remarks, if any:	

Place: (……..)

Date: **Signature of Applicant**

INDEX

APPENDIX "C"

CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY

(See rule 6 (2))

Certified that the above particulars are verified and found correct.

Shri/Smt/Kum is eligible to appear at the examination for promotion to the post of Assistant Electrical Inspector, Class-II to be held in.....

* Necessary fee is paid; copy of *Challan* is attached herewith.

* Candidate is granted additional chance, a copy of order is attached.

Place

Date

* Strike out whichever is not applicable.

(Signature and designation of
the Head of Department/ Office)

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHESH PATEL,
Joint Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 83 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY JULY 8, 2019/ ASADHA 17, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 5th July, 2019.

INDIAN FOREST ACT 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN-2019/(19)/JJM/16-13/2019/GSF-15/F,- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat here by :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Ranasan in Talod Taluka of Sabarkantha District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest Settlement officer, Sabarkantha at Himatnagar who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section(1) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, Sabarkantha District at Sabarkantha to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Talod **District : Sabarkantha**

Sr. No	Name of Village	Survey No	Area in ha.	Boundaries
1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
1	Ranasan	Old S.No.539 pt (New S.No.103)	7.7627	North : Boundary of Village Hathrol East : Kotar South : Kotar West : Old S.No.-539 pt New S.No.104
Total			**7.7627**	

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, પમી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૧૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સનેઃ ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે

ક્રમાંક-ગવન/૨૦૧૯/(૧૯)/જમ/૧૬-૧૩/૨૦૧૯/જીએસએફ-૧૫/એફ,- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

૧. (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ સાબરકાંઠા જિલ્લાના તલોદ તાલુકાના મોજે.રણાસણ ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ-૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) હિંમતનગર, જિલ્લોઃ સાબરકાંઠાને જેનો કલમ (૪) ની પેટા-કલમ-(૧) ની પેટા કલમ-(ક) ના હેતુઓ સારૂ અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા સાબરકાંઠા જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકોઃ તલોદ **જિલ્લોઃ સાબરકાંઠા**

અ. નં.	**ગામનું નામ**	**સર્વે નંબર**	**હે.-આર**	**ચતુઃસીમા**
૧	**૨**	**૩**	**૪**	**૫**
૧	રણાસણ	૫૩૯ પૈકી (નવો સર્વે નં.૧૦૩)	૭.૭૬૨૭	ઉત્તરઃ મોજે હાથરોલ ગામનો સીમાડો પૂર્વઃ કોતર દક્ષિણઃ કોતર પશ્ચિમઃ સરકારી પડતર જુનો સ.નં.૫૩૯ પૈકી નવો સર્વે નં.૧૦૪
કુલઃ			**૭.૭૬૨૭**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 84 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY JULY 8, 2019/ ASADHA 17, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FORESTS AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 5th July, 2019.

INDIAN FOREST ACT 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN-2019/(20)/JJM/16-16/2019/GSF-19/F,- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat here by :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Virpur (Lotol) in Danta Taluka of Banaskantha District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest Settlement officer, Sabarkantha at Himmatnagar who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section(1) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, Banaskantha District at Banaskantha to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Danta **District : Banaskantha**

Sr. No	Name of Village	Survey No	Area in ha.	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
1	Virpur (Lotol)	21 pt.	3.72	North : Vekari, Ta-Danta boundary East : Virpur, Survey No. 21 pt. South : Motipura, Ta-Danta Boundary West : Virpur, Survey No. 21 pt
Total			**3.72**	

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, પમી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૧૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સનેઃ ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે

ક્રમાંક–ગવન/૨૦૧૯/(૨૦)/જમ/૧૬– ૧૬/૨૦૧૯/જીએસએફ–૧૯/એફ,– ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

૧. (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ બનાસકાંઠા જિલ્લાના, દાંતા તાલુકાના મોજે.વિરપુર (લોટોલ) ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ–૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) હિંમતનગર, જિલ્લોઃ સાબરકાંઠાને જેનો કલમ (૪) ની પેટા–કલમ–(૧) ની પેટા કલમ–(ક) ના હેતુઓ સારૂ અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો–૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા બનાસકાંઠા જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકોઃ દાંતા **જિલ્લોઃ બનાસકાંઠા**

અ. નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	હે.–આર	ચતુઃસીમા
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	વિરપુર (લોટોલ)	૨૧ પૈકી	૩.૭૨	ઉત્તરઃ મોજે વેકરી, તા.દાંતાની હદ પૂર્વઃ મોજે. વિરપુર સ.નં.૨૧ પૈકી દક્ષિણઃ મોજે. મોતીપુરા, તા.દાંતાની હદ પશ્ચિમઃ મોજે. વિરપુર, સ.નં.૨૧ પૈકી
કુલઃ			**૩.૭૨**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 85 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JULY 8, 2019/ ASADHA 17, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FORESTS AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 5th July, 2019.

INDIAN FOREST ACT 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN-2019/(21)/JJM/16-10/2019/GSF-12/F,- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act") the Government of Gujarat here by :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Zankhariya in Halol Taluka of Panchmahal District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest Settlement officer, Panchmahal who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section (1) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, Panchmahal District at Panchmahal to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Halol **District : Panchmahal**

Sr. No	Name of Village	Survey No	Area in ha.	Boundaries
1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**
1	Zankhariya	24/2/A	5.3745	North : S.No.24/199 Talav East : S.No.24/188 Road South : S.No.24/2 and 24/3 Boundary West : S.No.24/2 pt
Total			**5.3745**	

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, પમી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૧૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સનેઃ ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે

ક્રમાંક–ગવન/૨૦૧૯/(૨૧)/જમ/૧૬–૧૦/૨૦૧૯/જીએસએફ–૧૨/એફ,– ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

૧. (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ પંચમહાલ જિલ્લાના, હાલોલ તાલુકાના મોજે.ઝાખરીયા ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ–૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) પંચમહાલ–ગોધરાને , જેનો કલમ (૪) ની પેટા–કલમ–(૧) ની પેટા કલમ–(ક) ના હેતુઓ સારુ અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો–૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા પંચમહાલ જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકોઃ હાલોલ **જિલ્લોઃ પંચમહાલ**

અ નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	હે.–આર	ચતુઃસીમા
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	ઝાખરીયા	૨૪/૨/અ	૫.૩૭૪૫	ઉત્તરઃ સર્વે નં. ૨૪/૧૯૯, તળાવ પૂર્વઃ સર્વે નં. ૨૪/૧૮૮ રસ્તો દક્ષિણઃ સર્વે નં. ૨૪૨, તથા ૨૪/૩ની હદ પશ્ચિમઃ સર્વે નં. ૨૪/૨ પૈકી
કુલઃ			**૫.૩૭૪૫**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 86 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY JULY 8, 2019/ASADHA 17, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 2nd July, 2019

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986

No. GTH/2019/04/CPA/102019/251050/D:— In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a), 1(A) and 2 of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri A. S. Gadhavi, retired District & Sessions Judge, City Civil Court, Ahmedabad as the President of District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Bhavnagar with headquarter at Bhavnagar.

Shri A. S. Gadhavi, shall hold his office for a period of five years from the day he resumes the charge of his office, or up to the age of 65 years whichever is earlier.

The Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as prescribed by the notification No. GTH/2015/2/CPA/10/2013/489863/D dated 15-1-2015.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. D. RATHAVI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 87 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JULY 8, 2019/ASADHA 17, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL, SUPPLIES & CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 2nd July, 2019

CONSUMMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986

No. GTH/2019/05/CPA/102019/250330/D: In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of Section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a), 1(A) and 2 of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the following retired District & Sessions Judges, as the president of the Consumer Disputed Redressal forum as under.

Sr. No.	Name of Judicial Officer	President of District forum	Headquarters
1	2	3	4
1	Shri C.M.Bhatt	Patan	Patan
2	Shri K.S.Patel	Surat (Add.)	Surat (Add.)

The appointment of Judicial Officials as Presidents shall be for a period of 5 years form the day he resumes the charge of his office or the age of 65 years, whichever is earlier.

The Terms and conditions shall be applicable as prescribed by the Gujarat Consumer Protection Rules, 1988 as amended by time to time and notification No. GTH/2015/2/CPA/102013/489863/D dated 15-1-2015.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. D. RATHAVI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 88 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, JULY 9, 2019/ASADHA 18, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

AGRICULTURE, FARMERS WELFARE AND CO-OPERATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th July, 2019.

Seeds Act, 1966 and Seeds (Control) Order, 1983.

No:GHKH-67-2019-IST-10-2016-63-K.6:- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Seeds Act, 1966 (54 of 1966) read with clause 12 of the Seeds (Control) Order, 1983, the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the officers specified in column 2 of the Schedule appended hereto to be the Seed Inspectors for the purposes of the aforesaid Act and Order and defines the local areas specified against each of them in column 3 of the said Schedule within which each of such Inspectors shall exercise his jurisdiction.

SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
1	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agriculture Extension Coordination Officer), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Surat, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT, VALSAD, NAVSARI, DANG and TAPI District
2	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Surat, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT, VALSAD, NAVSARI, DANG and TAPI District
3	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA, CHHOTA UDEPUR, BHARUCH, PANCHMAHAL, DAHOD, NARMADA and MAHISAGAR District
4	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agriculture Extension Coordination Officer), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA, CHHOTA UDEPUR, BHARUCH, PANCHMAHAL, DAHOD, NARMADA and MAHISAGAR District

INDEX

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
5	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agriculture Extension Coordination Officer), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Ahmedabad, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD, GANDHINAGAR, KHEDA and ANAND District
6	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Ahmedabad, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD, GANDHINAGAR, KHEDA and ANAND District
7	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Statistics), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Ahmedabad, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD, GANDHINAGAR, KHEDA and ANAND District
8	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agriculture Extension Coordination Officer), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Mehsana, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA, BANASKANTHA, PATAN, SABARKANTHA and ARVALLI District
9	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Statistics), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Mehsana, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA, BANASKANTHA, PATAN, SABARKANTHA and ARVALLI District
10	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Mehsana, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA, BANASKANTHA, PATAN, SABARKANTHA and ARVALLI District
11	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Statistics), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Rajkot, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT, JAMNAGAR, KACHCHH, SURENDRANAGAR, MORBI and DEVBHUMI DWARKA District
12	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Rajkot, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole Of the RAJKOT, JAMNAGAR, KACHCHH, SURENDRANAGAR, MORBI and DEVBHUMI DWARKA District
13	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agriculture Extension Coordination Officer), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Rajkot, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT, JAMNAGAR, KACHCHH, SURENDRANAGAR, MORBI and DEVBHUMI DWARKA District
14	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training and Visit), Office of Joint Director of Agriculture (Extension), Junagadh, Dist JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH, AMRELI, BHAVNAGAR, PORBANDAR, BOTAD and GIR SOMNATH District
15	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Dharampur Dist. VALSAD	Whole of the VALSAD District
16	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub -Division, Dharampur, Dist. VALSAD	Whole of the VALSAD District
17	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-divisional Officer), Sub- Division, Pardi, Dist. VALSAD	Whole of the VALSAD District
18	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Pardi, Dist. VALSAD	Whole of the VALSAD District
19	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Dharampur, Dist. VALSAD	Whole of the VALSAD District
20	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Chikhli, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
21	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Chikhli, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
22	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Vansda, Dist .NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
23	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Assistant Agriculture Extension), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Navsari, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
24	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Vansda, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
25	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Chikhli, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
26	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Vansda, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
27	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Vansda, Dist NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
28	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Chikhli, Dist. NAVSARI	Whole of the NAVSARI District
29	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Olpad, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
30	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Bardoli, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
31	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Bardoli, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
32	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Bardoli, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
33	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Olpad, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
34	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Bardoli, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
35	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Surat, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
36	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Kim, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
37	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Bardoli, Dist. SURAT	Whole of the SURAT District
38	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Vyara, Dist. TAPI	Whole of the TAPI District
39	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Valod, Dist. TAPI	Whole of the TAPI District
40	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Vyara, Dist. TAPI	Whole of the TAPI District
41	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Songadh, Dist. TAPI	Whole of the TAPI District
42	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Bharuch, Dist. BHARUCH	Whole of the BHARUCH District
43	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub- Division, Ankleshwar, Dist. BHARUCH	Whole of the BHARUCH District
44	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Ankleshwar, Dist. BHARUCH	Whole of the BHARUCH District
45	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Rajpipla, Dist. NARMADA	Whole of the NARMADA District
46	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Rajpipla, Dist. NARMADA	Whole of the NARMADA District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
47	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Rajpipla, Dist. NARMADA	Whole of the NARMADA District
48	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
49	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
50	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
51	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Dabhoi, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
52	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Sub-divisional Officer), Sub- Division, Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
53	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Vadodara, Dist. VADODARA	Whole of the VADODARA District
54	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Godhra, Dist. PANCHMAHAL	Whole of the PANCHMAHAL District
55	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Godhra, Dist. PANCHMAHAL	Whole of the PANCHMAHAL District
56	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Dahod, Dist. DAHOD	Whole of the DAHOD District
57	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Devgadhbariya, Dist. DAHOD	Whole of the DAHOD District
58	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Dahod, Dist. DAHOD	Whole of the DAHOD District
59	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Dahod, Dist. DAHOD	Whole of the DAHOD District
60	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Dahod, Dist. DAHOD	Whole of the DAHOD District
61	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Thasra, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
62	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Thasra, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
63	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Thasra, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
64	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Nadiad, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
65	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Nadiad, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
66	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Nadiad, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
67	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub - Division, Kapadvanj, Dist KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
68	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Kapadvanj, Dist. KHEDA	Whole of the KHEDA District
69	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Borsad, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
70	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Anand, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
71	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Khambhat, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
72	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Khambhat, Dist ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
73	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Jinaj, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
74	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Borsad, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
75	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Borsad, Dist. ANAND	Whole of the ANAND District
76	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Dholka, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
77	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Dholka, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
78	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Vastrapur, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
79	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Viramgam, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
80	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Sabarmati, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
81	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Vastrapur, Dist. AHMEDABAD	Whole of the AHMEDABAD District
82	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Gandhinagar, Dist. GANDHINAGAR	Whole of the GANDHINAGAR District
83	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Gandhinagar, Dist. GANDHINAGAR	Whole of the GANDHINAGAR District
84	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Gandhinagar, Dist. GANDHINAGAR	Whole of the GANDHINAGAR District
85	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Gandhinagar, Dist. GANDHINAGAR	Whole of the GANDHINAGAR District
86	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Radhanpur, Dist. PATAN	Whole of the PATAN District
87	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Patan, Dist. PATAN	Whole of the PATAN District
88	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Kheralu, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
89	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Pilvai, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
90	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Mehsana, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
91	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Vijapur, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
92	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub- Division, Vijapur, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
93	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Mehsana, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
94	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Pilvai, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
95	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Kheralu, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
96	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Vijapur, Dist. MEHSANA	Whole of the MEHSANA District
97	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Deesa, Dist. BANASKANTHA	Whole of the BANASKANTHA District
98	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Tharad, Dist. BANASKANTHA	Whole of the BANASKANTHA District
99	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Deesa, Dist. BANASKANTHA	Whole of the BANASKANTHA District
100	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Deesa, Dist. BANASKANTHA	Whole of the BANASKANTHA District
101	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Deesa, Dist. BANASKANTHA	Whole of the BANASKANTHA District
102	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Himmatnagar, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
103	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Khedbrahma, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
104	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Idar, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
105	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Idar, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
106	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Khedbrahma, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
107	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Khedbrahma, Dist. SABARKANTHA	Whole of the SABARKANTHA District
108	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Rajkot, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT District
109	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Rajkot, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT District
110	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Jetpur, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT District
111	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Jetpur, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
112	Assistant Director of Agriculture (TCD), Trial cum Demonstration Farm, Pipaliya, Dist. RAJKOT	Whole of the RAJKOT District
113	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Assistant Agriculture Extension), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Porbandar, Dist. PORBANDAR	Whole of the PORBANDAR District
114	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub -Division, Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
115	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
116	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
117	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
118	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
119	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Junagadh, Dist. JUNAGADH	Whole of the JUNAGADH District
120	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Surendranagar, Dist. SURENDRANAGAR	Whole of the SURENDRANAGAR District
121	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Surendranagar, Dist. SURENDRANAGAR	Whole of the SURENDRANAGAR District
122	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Surendranagar, Dist. SURENDRANAGAR	Whole of the SURENDRANAGAR District
123	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
124	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
125	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
126	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Soil Survey), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
127	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
128	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
129	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Jamnagar, Dist. JAMNAGAR	Whole of the JAMNAGAR District
130	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Dhari, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
131	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Amreli, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
132	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Amreli, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
133	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Dhari, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
134	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub- Division, Amreli, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
135	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub - Division, Dhari, Dist. AMRELI	Whole of the AMRELI District
136	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Cotton Suprintendent), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension), Talaja, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
137	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Bhavnagar, Dist.BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
138	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Bhavnagar, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
139	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub Division, Talaja, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
140	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Bhavnagar, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
141	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Talaja, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
142	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Bhavnagar, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
143	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Bhavnagar, Dist. BHAVNAGAR	Whole of the BHAVNAGAR District
144	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Bhuj, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
145	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub-Division, Bhachau, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
146	Assistant Director of Agriculture (STL), Soil Testing Laboratory, Bhuj, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
147	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Farm), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Bhuj, Dist KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
148	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Nakhatrana, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
149	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Training), Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture (Training), Bhuj, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
150	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Bhachau, Dist. KACHCHH	Whole of the KACHCHH District
151	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Modasa, Dist. ARVALLI	Whole of the ARVALLI District
152	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Plant Protection), Sub- Division, Modasa, Dist. ARVALLI	Whole of the ARVALLI District
153	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub Division, Veraval, Dist. GIR SOMNATH	Whole of the GIR SOMNATH District

Sr. No.	Designation of Officer	Local Areas of Jurisdiction
1	2	3
154	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub -Division, Veraval, Dist. GIR SOMNATH	Whole of the GIR SOMNATH District
155	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Veraval, Dist. GIR SOMNATH	Whole of the GIR SOMNATH District
156	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Extension), Sub-Division, Jabugam, Dist. CHHOTA UDEPUR	Whole of the CHHOTA UDEPUR District
157	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Jabugam, Dist. CHHOTA UDEPUR	Whole of the CHHOTA UDEPUR District
158	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Additional Subdivisional Officer), Sub-Division, Lunawada, Dist. MAHISAGAR	Whole of the MAHISAGAR District
159	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Agro), Sub-Division, Lunawada, Dist. MAHISAGAR	Whole of the MAHISAGAR District

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

(Sd) Illegible,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 89 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JULY 15, 2019/ASADHA 24, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th July, 2019.

COMMERCIAL COURTS ACT, 2015.

NO.GK/22/2019/SPC/102016/GOI-09/D(Part-I):- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 3 of the Commercial Courts, Act, 2015 (4 of 2016), the Government of Gujarat, after consultation with the High Court of Gujarat, hereby rescinds the Government Notification, Legal Department No. GK/08/2016/SPC/102016/GOI-9/D(Part-I), dated the 2nd April, 2016.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 90 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JULY 15, 2019/ ASADHA 24, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th July, 2019.

Indian Forest Act 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN-2019/(22)/JJM/16-11/2019/GSF-13/F,- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat here by :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Chandrani in Anjar Taluka of Kutch District specified in the schedule appended here to "under sction-4".

 (b) Forest Settlement officer, Bhuj who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section(1) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, District Kutch to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Anjar **District : Kutch**

Sr. No	Name of Village	Survey No.	Areas A.G.	Areas H.A.	Boundaries
1	Chandrani	584/55	15.00	6.07	North : Land Part of S.No.584 East : Reserve Forest land of S.No.584/P 141 South : Reserve Forest land of S.No.584/P 141 West : Reserve Forest land of S.No.584/P 141
	Total		**15.00**	**6.07**	

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૬ઠ્ઠી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૧૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સનેઃ ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક–ગવન/૨૦૧૯/(૨૨)/જજમ/૧૬–૧૧/૨૦૧૯/જીએસએફ–૧૩/એફ,– ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

૧. (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ કચ્છ જિલ્લાના, અંજાર તાલુકાના મોજે.ચાંદ્રાણી ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ–૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) ભુજને જેનો કલમ (૪) ની પેટા–કલમ–(૧) ની પેટા કલમ–(ક) ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો–૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા કચ્છ જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકોઃ અંજાર **જિલ્લોઃ કચ્છ**

અ નં.	**ગામનું નામ**	**સર્વે નંબર**	**વિસ્તાર**		**ચતુઃસીમા**
			એ.ગુ.	**હે.–આર.**	
૧	ચાંદ્રાણી	૫૮૪/૫૫	૧૫.૦૦	૦૬.૦૭	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૫૮૪ ની જમીન પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૫૮૪ પૈકી ૧૪૧ અનામત જંગલ દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૫૮૪ પૈકી ૧૪૧ અનામત જંગલ પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૫૮૪ પૈકી ૧૪૧ અનામત જંગલ
		કુલઃ	**૧૫.૦૦**	**૦૬.૦૭**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 91 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JULY 15, 2019/ ASADHA 24, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th July, 2019.

Indian Forest Act 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN-2019/(23)/JJM/16-9/2019/GSF-14/F,- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat here by :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the Between Dhunay to Chher nani Sea Paiki Unserveyad land in Lakhpat Taluka of Kutch District specified in the schedule appended here to "under sction-4".

 (b) Forest Settlement officer, Bhuj who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section(1) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, District Kutch to hear the appeals from any order passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Lakhpat **District : Kutch**

Sr. No	Name of Village	Survey No.	Areas H.A.	Boundaries
1	Between Dhunay to Chher nani Sea Paiki Unserveyad land	Nil	57.75	North : Sea Paiki Unserveyad land East : Sea Paiki Unserveyad land South : Sea Paiki Unserveyad Forest land West : Sea Paiki Unserveyad land
	Total		**57.75**	

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૬ઠ્ઠી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૧૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સનેઃ ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક–ગવન/૨૦૧૯/(૨૩)/જમ/૧૬–૯/૨૦૧૯/જીએસએફ–૧૪/એફ,– ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

૧. (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ કચ્છ જિલ્લાના લખપત તાલુકાના મોજે.ધુનાયથી છેરનાની ગામની રેવન્યુ રકબા બહારની અને દરિયાઈ પટ્ટી વચ્ચેની અનસર્વેડ જમીનને ''કલમ–૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) ભુજને જેનો કલમ (૪) ની પેટા–કલમ–(૧) ની પેટા કલમ–(ક) ના હેતુઓ સારૂં અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો–૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા કચ્છ જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકોઃ લખપત **જિલ્લોઃ કચ્છ**

અ નં.	**ગામનું નામ**	**સર્વે નંબર**	**વિસ્તાર**		**ચતુઃસીમા**
			એ.ગુ.	**હે.આર.**	
૧	ધુનાયથી છેરનાની વચ્ચેની દરિયાઈ વિસ્તાર પૈકીની અનસર્વેડ જમીન	નીલ	૧૪૨.૭૦૩૩	૫૭.૭૫	ઉત્તરઃ દરિયાઈ પૈકીની અનસર્વેડ જમીન પૂર્વઃ દરિયાઈ પૈકીની અનસર્વેડ જમીન દક્ષિણઃ દરિયાઈ પૈકીની અનસર્વેડ જંગલ ખાતાની જમીન પશ્ચિમઃ દરિયાઈ પૈકીની અનસર્વેડ જમીન
		કુલઃ	**૧૪૨.૭૦૩૩**	**૫૭.૭૫**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 92 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JULY 15, 2019/ ASADHA 24, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FORESTS AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th July, 2019.

Indian Forest Act 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN-2019/(24)/JJM/16-08/2019/GSF-16/F,- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat here by :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Ludbay in Nakhatrana Taluka of Kutch District specified in the schedule appended here to "under sction- 4".

 (b) Forest Settlement officer, Bhuj who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section(1) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, District Kutch to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Nakhatrana **District : Kutch**

Sr. No	Name of Village	Survey No.	Areas A.G.	Areas H.A.	Boundaries
1	Ludbay	70/Pt.	25.2003	10.1982	North : S.No. 70/Pt. East : S.No. 72,71 & Tr.S.No.154/Pt. South : Tr.S.No.154/Pt. West : Tr.S.No.154/Pt.
Total			**25.2003**	**10.1982**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, તા.૬ઠ્ઠી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૧૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સનેઃ ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે

ક્રમાંક–ગવન/૨૦૧૯/ (૨૪)/જમ/૧૬–૦૮/૨૦૧૯/જીએસએફ–૧૬/એફ,– ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેમો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

૧. (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ કચ્છ જિલ્લાના, નખત્રાણા તાલુકાના મોજે. લુડબાય ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ–૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) ભુજને જેનો કલમ (૪) ની પેટા–કલમ–(૧) ની પેટા કલમ–(ક) ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો–૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા કચ્છ જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકોઃ નખત્રાણા **જિલ્લોઃ કચ્છ**

અ નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુઃસીમા
			એ.ગુ.	હે.આર.	
૧	લુડબાય	૭૦/પૈકી	૨૫.૨૦૦૩	૧૦.૧૯૮૨	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૭૦/પૈકી પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૭૨,૭૧ અને ટ્રા.સ.નં.૧૫૪/પૈકી દક્ષિણઃ ટ્રા.સ.નં.૧૫૪/પૈકી પશ્ચિમઃ ટ્રા.સ.નં.૧૫૪/પૈકી
કુલઃ			**૨૫.૨૦૦૩**	**૧૦.૧૯૮૨**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 93 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JULY 15, 2019/ ASADHA 24, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FORESTS AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th July, 2019.

Indian Forest Act 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN-2019/(25)/JJM/16-12/2019/GSF-24/F,- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat here by :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Bavsar in Himatnagar Taluka of Sabarkantha District specified in the schedule appended here to "under sction- 4".

 (b) Forest Settlement officer, Sabarkantha at Himatnagar who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section(1) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, District Sabarkantha at Himatnagar to hear the appeals from any order passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Himatnagar **District : Sabarkantha**

Sr. No	Name of Village	Survey No.	Areas H.A.	Boundarirs
1	Bavsar	Old S.No.88 (New S.No.231)	7.5758	North : Old S.No.87, New S.No.236 East : Old S.No.94, 93, 92, 91, New S.No.235, 234, 233, 232 South : Old S.No.89, New S.No.229 West : Kotar
Total			**7.5758**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, તા.૬ઠ્ઠી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૧૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સનેઃ ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે

ક્રમાંક–ગવન/૨૦૧૯/ (૨૫)/જમ/૧૬–૧૨/૨૦૧૯/જીએસએફ–૨૪/એફ,– ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેમો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

૧. (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ સાબરકાંઠા જિલ્લાના, હિંમતનગર તાલુકાના મોજે. બાવસર ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ–૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) હિંમતનગરને જેનો કલમ (૪) ની પેટા–કલમ– (૧) ની પેટા કલમ–(ક) ના હેતુઓ સારૂ અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો–૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા કચ્છ જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકોઃ હિંમતનગર **જિલ્લોઃ સાબરકાંઠા**

અ નં.	**ગામનું નામ**	**સર્વે નંબર**	**વિસ્તાર**	**ચતુઃસીમા**
			હે.આર.	
૧	બાવસર	જુનો સ.નં.૮૮ (નવો સ.નં.૨૩૧)	૭.૫૭૫૭	ઉત્તરઃ જુના સ.નં. ૮૭, નવો સ.નં.૨૩૬ પૂર્વઃ જુના સ.નં. ૯૪, ૯૩, ૯૨, ૯૧ નવો સ.નં.૨૩૫, ૨૩૪, ૨૩૩, ૨૩૨ દક્ષિણઃ જુના સ.નં. ૮૯, નવો સ.નં.૨૨૯ પશ્ચિમઃ કોતર
કુલઃ			**૭.૫૭૫૮**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 94 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JULY 15, 2019/ ASADHA 24, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th June, 2019.

PRISONS ACT, 1894.

No. GG-60/2019/JLM/502007/3122/J:- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (10) of sub-section (1) of section 59 read with section 6 of the Prisons Act, 1894 (IX of 1894), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Subedar (Female), Class III, in Jail Department Recruitment Rules, 2015, namely,:-

1. These rules may be called the Subedar (Female), Class III, in Jail Department Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Subedar (Female), Class III, in Jail Department Recruitment Rules, 2015, in rule 3, in clause (a), in the proviso, for the words " Scheduled Tribes or Socially and Educationally Backward Classes", the words "Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes or Economically Weaker Sections" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHENDRA R. SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 95 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JULY 15, 2019/ ASADHA 24, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th June, 2019.

PRISONS ACT, 1894.

No. GG-61/2019/JLM/502008/4807/J:- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (10) of section 59 read with section 6 of the Prisons Act, 1894 (9 of 1894), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Jailor Group-II (Male), Class III, Recruitment Rules, 2015, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Jailor Group-II (Male), Class III, Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the said rules, Jailor Group-II (Male), Class III, Recruitment Rules, 2015, in rule 4, in clause (a), in the first proviso, for the words "Scheduled Tribes or Socially and Educationally Backward Classes", the words "Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes or Economically Weaker Sections" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHENDRA R. SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 96 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JULY 15, 2019/ ASADHA 24, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th June, 2019.

PRISONS ACT, 1894.

No. GG-62/2019/JLM/502008/4807/J:- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (10) of section 59 read with section 6 of the Prisons Act, 1894 (9 of 1894), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Jailor Group-II (Female), Class III, Recruitment Rules, 2015, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Jailor Group-II (Female), Class III, Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Jailor Group-II (Female), Class III, Recruitment Rules, 2015, in rule 3, in clause (a), in the first proviso, for the words " Scheduled Tribes or Socially and Educationally Backward Classes", the words "Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes or Economically Weaker Sections" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHENDRA R. SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 97 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, JULY 15, 2019/ ASADHA 24, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st July, 2019.

PRISONS ACT, 1894.

No. GG-68/2019/JLM/502007/3120/J:- In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (10) of section 59 read with section 6 of the Prisons Act, 1894 (IX of 1894), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Hawaldar (Male), Class III, in the subordinate service of the Inspector General of Prisons Recruitment Rules, 2011, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Hawaldar (Male) Class III, in the subordinate service of the Inspector General of Prisons Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Hawaldar (Male) Class III, in the subordinate service of the Inspector General of Prisons Recruitment Rules 2011, In Rule 3, in the second proviso, for the words " Socially and Educationally Backward Class", the words "Socially and Educationally Backward Classes and Economically Weaker Sections" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHENDRA R. SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 98 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, JULY 17, 2019/ASADHA 26, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL, SUPPLIES & CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 10th July, 2019

THE PREVENTION OF BLACKMARKET1N GANDMAINTENAN CE OF SUPPLIES OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1980

No. GTH/2019/ 06/ADV/I 1/2007/1/Spl:— In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of the Prevention of Black-marketing and Maintenance of Supplies of Essential Commodities Act, l980(No.7 of 1980), the Government of Gujarat hereby –

(1) accepts the resignation dated 14/12/2018 tendered by the Hon. Retired justice Shri C. V. Jani Chairman of the PBM Advisory Board constituted by the State Government vide its Notification Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs Department. No. GTH/20I5/I6/ADV/I l/2007/l/Spl Dated 3rd August, 2015.

(2) In partial modification of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs Department's Notification No. GTH/20I5/16/ADV/I l/2007/l/Spl Dated 3rd August, 2015 Government of Gujarat hereby, appoints Shri H.K.Rathod (Retired Judge of the High Court of Gujarat) as a Chairman of PBM Advisory Board constituted under Section - 9 of the Prevention of Black-marketing and Maintenance of Supplies of Essential Commodities Act, 1980(No.7 of 1980), with effect from the date of issue of this notification.

By order and in the name of the Government of Gujarat,

AMRUT PATEL,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 99 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY JULY 23, 2019/ SRAVANA 1, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd July, 2019.

Prisons Act, 1894.

No. GG-86/2019/JLM/502007/3122/J;- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (10) of sub-section (1) of section 59 read with section 6 of the Prisons Act, 1894 (IX of 1894), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Subedar (Male), Class III, (Jail Department) Recruitment Rules, 2013, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Subedar (Male), Class III, (Jail Department) Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.
2. In the Subedar (Male), Class III, (Jail Department) Recruitment Rules, 2013, in rule 3, in clause(a), in the proviso, for the words "Scheduled Tribes or Socially and Educationally Backward Classes" the words, " Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes or Economically Weaker Sections" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHENDRA R. SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 100 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY JULY 23, 2019/ SRAVANA 1, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th July, 2019.

Constitution of India.

No. GH/SH/53/PRE/112013/4484/K **:-** In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Taluka Primary Education Officer, Class II, in the Gujarat Education Service, under the Directorate of Primary Education, Gujarat State, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Taluka Primary Education Officer Class II, under the Directorate of Primary Education, Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2. Appointment to the post of Taluka Primary Education Officer Class II, in the Gujarat Education Service, under the Directorate of Primary Education, Gujarat State, shall be made either,"

(a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who,-

(i) have worked for not less than seven years in the cadre of Assistant Education Inspector, Class III, in the subordinate services of the Directorate of Primary Education Gujarat State;

(ii) have passed the departmental examination as may be prescribed by the Government; and

(iii) have Passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006:

INDEX

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in sub-clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two-thirds of the period specified in sub-clause (i) above; or

(b) by direct selection.

3. The appointments by promotion and by direct selection shall be made in the ratio of 2:1, respectively.

4. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall,-

(A) not be more than 42 years of age:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967:

Provided further that nothing contained in clause (b) of sub-rule (9) of rule 8 of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in so far as relaxation of upper age limit as prescribed above is concerned;

(B) possess,- a bachelor's degree obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institutions recognized as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; and

(i) a bachelor's degree in education obtained from any of the Teacher Educational Institutions recognised by the National Council for Teacher Education(NCTE); or

(ii) a bachelor's degree in special education obtained from any of the Teacher Educational Institutions recognised by the Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI); or

(iii) have completed two years certificate course of Primary Teachers Certificate or Diploma in Elementary Education (D.E1.Ed.) of State Examination Board of Gujarat obtained from any of the Teacher Educational Institutions recognised by the National Council for Teacher Education(NCTE); and

(C) have about five years' separate or combined experience of teaching or inspection or administration in the Government/Panchayat/Local Bodies/Grant-in-Aid/Non Grant-in-Aid Primary School/Upper Primary School/Secondary Education School/Higher Secondary Education School/D.E1.Ed. College/B.Ed. College /District Institute of Education and Training on the post which can be considered equivalent to the post not below the rank of Head Teacher, Class III in the subordinate service of the Directorate of the Primary Education after obtaining the requisite qualification as prescribed in rule 4(B) above;

(D) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967; and

(E) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall, during his probation period, be required to undergo pre-service training and pass the post-training examination in accordance with the provisions of the Gazetted Officer's Pre-Service Training and Examination Rules, 1970.

7. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall, during his probation period, be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

8. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.

9. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass the departmental examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

10. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or by promotion shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

11. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. T. MANDORA,
Joint Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 101 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY JULY 23, 2019/ SRAVANA 1, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th July, 2019.

Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.

No. GG/80/TTC/10(2002)/1317/Part-2/V :- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (s) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974) in its application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat, hereby amends the Government Notification, Home Department No. GG/95/TTC/10(2002)/1317/V, dated the 11th November, 2005, as under:-

In the said notification, in the Schedule, -

(i) in the entry at serial number 10 relating to "Visnagar Division/ Sub Division" specified in column (2), in the entry relating to "Vasai Police Station" specified in column (4), the entries relating to "Gerita and kolwada Villages" specified in column (7) shall be excluded;

(ii) in the entry at serial number 9 relating to "Visnagar Division / Sub Division" specified in column (2) in the entry relating to "Vijapur Police Station" specified in column (4), in the entry relating to "Pilvai Out Post" specified in column (6), the entries relating to "Gerita and Kolavada Villages" specified in column (7) shall be included;

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D. R. BHAMMAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 102 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY JULY 25, 2019/ SRAVANA 3, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 22nd July, 2019.

Prisons Act, 1894.

No. GG-82/2019/JLM/502016/162/J;- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (10) of section 59 of the Prisons Act, 1894 (IX of 1894), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sepoy (Male), Class III, in the Jail Department, Recruitment Rules, 2016, namely:-

(i) These rules may be called the Sepoy (Male), Class III, in the Jail Department Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

(ii) In the Sepoy (Male), Class III, in the Jail Department Recruitment Rules, 2016, in rule 3, in clause(a), in the second proviso, for the words "Socially and Educationally Backward Classes" the words, "Socially and Educationally Backward Classes and Economically Weaker Sections" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHENDRA R. SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 103 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY JULY 25, 2019/ SRAVANA 3, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 22nd July, 2019.

PRISONS ACT, 1894.

No. GG-83/2019/JLM/502008/5119/J :- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (10) of sub-section (1) of section 59 read with section 6 of the of the Prisons Act, 1894 (IX of 1894), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Hawaldar (Female)/Head Matron, Class III, in the Jail Department, Recruitment Rules, 2015, namely :-

(i) These rules may be called the Hawaldar (Female)/Head Matron, Class III, in the Jail Department Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

(ii) In the Hawaldar (Female)/Head Matron, Class III, in the Jail Department Recruitment Rules, 2015, in rule 3, in clause(a), in the first proviso, for the words, "Scheduled Tribes or Socially and Educationally Backward Classes", the words, "Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes or Economically Weaker Sections" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHENDRA R. SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 104 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY JULY 25, 2019/ SRAVANA 3, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 22nd July, 2019.

PRISONS ACT, 1894.

No. GG-84/2019/JLM/502016/162/J;- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (10) of section 59 of the Prisons Act, 1894 (IX of 1894), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sepoy (Female)/Matron, Class III, in the Jail Department, Recruitment Rules, 2016, namely:-

(i) These rules may be called the Sepoy (Female)/Matron, Class III, in the Jail Department Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

(ii) In the Sepoy (Female)/Matron, Class III, in the Jail Department Recruitment Rules, 2016, in rule 3, in clause(a), in the second proviso, for the words "Socially and Educationally Backward Classes", the words, "Socially and Educationally Backward Classes and Economically Weaker Sections" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHENDRA R. SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 105 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, JULY 30, 2019/SRAVANA 8, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 22nd July, 2019.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986

No. GTH/2019/07/CPA/102019/324399/D: In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of Section 9 and clause 1(b) and (2) of section-16 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri S.N.Vakil, retired Principal District Judges as Judicial Member of the State Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission, Ahmedabad with headquarters at Ahmedabad.

Shri S.N.Vakil, shall hold his office up to the age of 67 years.

The terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as prescribed by the Gujarat Consumer Protection Rules, 1988 amended by time to time and Notification No. GTH/2015/30/CPA/ 102013/480323/D dated 22/12/2015.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. D. RATHAVI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 106 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, JULY 31, 2019/SRAVANA 9, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th July, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GP-21/MCG/102019/1428/V:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Tutor, Class II, General State Services, Recruitment Rules 2016, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Tutor, Class II, General State Services, Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.
2. In the Tutor, Class II, General State Services, Recruitment Rules, 2016, (herein after referred to as "the said rules") for the words "by direct selection" wherever they occur, the words "on the basis of the result of the competitive examination held for the purpose" shall be substituted.
3. In the said rules, in rule 3, in clause (a), for the figures and words, "37 years", the figures and words, "35 years" shall be substituted.
4. In the said rules, in the Annexure, entry at Sr. No. 13 shall be deleted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. G. VANZARA,
Additional Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 107 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, AUGUST 2, 2019/ SRAVANA 11, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th July, 2019.

LEGAL SERVICES AUTHORITIES ACT, 1987.

No. GK/ 24 /2019/LAC/102005/VIP-75/D:- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of the Section 6 of the Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987 (39 of 1987), the Government of Gujarat, in consultation with Acting Chief Justice of the High Court of Gujarat, hereby nominates Hon'ble Mr. Justice S.R. Brahmbhatt, Judge, High Court of Gujarat as an Executive Chairman, Gujarat State Legal Services Authority till His Lordship holds the office of the Judge of the High Court of Gujarat.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 108 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY AUGUST 2, 2019/SRAVANA 11, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29th July 2019.

Constitution of India.

No : GK-25-2019-EST-102009-647-H :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the recruitment to the post of Section Officer, Class II, in the office of the Government Pleader, High Court of Gujarat, Gujarat State, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Section Officer, Class II in the office of the Government Pleader, High Court of Gujarat, Gujarat State, Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2. Appointment to the post of Section Officer, Class-II, in the office of the Government Pleader, High Court of Gujarat, shall be made either,

(a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons, who,

(i) have worked for not less than seven years in the cadre of Superintendent, Class-III in the Subordinate service of the office of the Government Pleader, High Court of Gujarat, Gujarat state ; and

(ii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006 :

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in sub-clause (i) above is not available for promotion and it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two-thirds of the period specified in sub-clause (i) above; or

INDEX

(b) by direct selection on the basis of the result of the competitive examination held for the purpose

3. To be eligible for appointment on the basis of the result of the competitive examination held for the purpose to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall, -

(a) not be more than 35 years of age :

(b) Possess,

(i) a Bachelor's degree obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, or possess an equivalent qualification recognised by the Government;

(ii) the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

(iii) the adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

4. The candidate appointed on the basis of the result of the competitive examination shall be on probation for a period of two years.

5. The candidate appointed on the basis of the result of the competitive examination shall during his probation period be required to undergo pre-service training and to pass the post-training examination in accordance with the provisions of the Gazetted Officers' Pre-service Training and Examination Rules, 1970.

6. The Candidate appointed on the basis of the result of the competitive examination shall, during his probation period, be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

7. The Candidate appointed on the basis of the result of the competitive examination held for the purpose shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.

8. The candidate appointed either on the basis of the result of the competitive examination or by promotion shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

9. The Candidate appointed on the basis of the result of the competitive examination shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. A. BARIA,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 109 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, AUGUST 2, 2019/ SRAVANA 11, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29th July, 2019.

INDIAN FOREST ACT 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019/(26)/JJM/16-15/2019/GSF-17/F,- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat here by :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the Village of Dungarpur in Jesar Taluka of Bhavnagar District specified in the schedule appended here to "under sction- 4".

 (b) Forest settlement officer, Junagadh who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section(1) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, Bhavnagar District at Bhavnagar to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Jesar **District : Bhavnagar**

Sr. No	Name of Village	Survey No.	Area in ha.	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
1	Dungarpur	14 P.1	1.7503	North : Village boundary of Matalpur. East : S.No. 14 P.2 South : S.No. 13 West : S.No. 68P
2	Dungarpur	14 P.2	1.7401	North : Village boundary of Matalpur. East : S.No. 14 P.4 South : S.No. 13 West : S.No. 14 P.1

Sr. No	Name of Village	Survey No.	Area in ha.	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
3	Dungarpur	14 P.4	1.7503	North : Village boundary of Matalpur. East : S.No. 14 P.5 South : S.No. 13 West : S.No. 14 P.2
4	Dungarpur	14 P.5	1.7503	North : Village boundary of Matalpur. East : S.No. 14 P.6 South : S.No. 15 West : S.No. 14 P.4
5	Dungarpur	14 P.6	1.7401	North : Village boundary of Matalpur. East : S.No. 14 P.7 South : S.No. 15 West : S.No. 14 P.5
6	Dungarpur	14 P.7	1.4003	North : Village boundary of Matalpur. East : Village boundary of Monpar. South : S.No. 15 West : S.No. 14 P.6
Total:			**10.1314**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૯મી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૧૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સને: ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક-ગવન/૨૦૧૯/(૨૬)/જમ/૧૬-૧૫/૨૦૧૯/જીએસએફ-૧૭/એફ,- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

૧. (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ ભાવનગર જિલ્લાના, જેસર તાલુકાના મોજે. ડુંગરપુર ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ-૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જુનાગઢને જેનો કલમ (૪) ની પેટા કલમ-(૧) ની પેટા કલમ-(ક) ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા ભાવનગર જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકો: જેસર **જિલ્લો: ભાવનગર**

અ નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	હે.-આર.	ચતુઃસીમા
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	ડુંગરપુર	૧૪ પૈકી ૧	૧.૭૫૦૩	ઉત્તર: મોજે. માતલપુરનો સીમાડો પૂર્વ: સ.નં. ૧૪ પૈકી ૨ દક્ષિણ: સ.નં. ૧૩ પશ્ચિમ: સ.નં. ૬૮ પૈકી

અ નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	હે.–આર.	ચતુઃસીમા
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૨	ડુંગરપુર	૧૪ પૈકી ૨	૧.૭૪૦૧	ઉત્તરઃ મોજે. માતલપુરનો સીમાડો પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૧૪ પૈકી ૪ દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૧૩ પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૧૪ પૈકી ૧
૩	ડુંગરપુર	૧૪ પૈકી ૪	૧.૭૫૦૩	ઉત્તરઃ મોજે. માતલપુરનો સીમાડો પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૧૪ પૈકી ૫ દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૧૩ પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૧૪ પૈકી ૨
૪	ડુંગરપુર	૧૪ પૈકી ૫	૧.૭૫૦૩	ઉત્તરઃ મોજે. માતલપુરનો સીમાડો પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૧૪ પૈકી ૬ દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૧૫ પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૧૪ પૈકી ૪
૫	ડુંગરપુર	૧૪ પૈકી ૬	૧.૭૪૦૧	ઉત્તરઃ મોજે. માતલપુરનો સીમાડો પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૧૪ પૈકી ૭ દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૧૫ પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૧૪ પૈકી ૫
૬	ડુંગરપુર	૧૪ પૈકી ૭	૧.૪૦૦૩	ઉત્તરઃ મોજે. માતલપુરનો સીમાડો પૂર્વઃ મોજે. મોણપરનો સીમાડો દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૧૫ પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૧૪ પૈકી ૬
		કુલઃ	**૧૦.૧૩૧૪**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 110 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, AUGUST 2, 2019/ SRAVANA 11, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29th July, 2019.

Indian Forest Act 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019/(27)/JJM/16-06/2019/GSF-23/F,- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat here by :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the Village of Dighadiya in Halvad Taluka of Morbi District specified in the schedule appended here to "under sction-4".

(b) Forest settlement officer, Junagadh who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section(1) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, Morbi District at Morbi to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Halvad **District : Morbi**

Sr. No	Name of Village	Survey No.	Area in ha.	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
1	Dighadiya	204P.121 p-2	4.7850	North : S.No. 204 paiki.
		204P.121 p-3	0.9287	East : S.No. 204 paiki.
		204P.121 p-4	6.1428	South : S.No. 204 paiki.
		204P.121 p-5	0.8140	West : S.No. 204 paiki Forest Area
Total:			**12.6705**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૯મી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૧૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સનેઃ ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક–ગવન/૨૦૧૯/(૨૭)/જમ/૧૬–૦૬/૨૦૧૯/જીએસએફ–૨૩/એફ,– ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

૧. (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ મોરબી જિલ્લાના, હળવદ તાલુકાના મોજે. દીઘડીયા ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ–૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જુનાગઢને જેનો કલમ (૪) ની પેટા કલમ–(૧) ની પેટા કલમ–(ક) ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો–૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા મોરબી જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકોઃ હળવદ **જિલ્લોઃ મોરબી**

અ નં.	**ગામનું નામ**	**સર્વે નંબર**	**હે.–આર.**	**ચતુઃસીમા**
૧	**૨**	**૩**	**૪**	**૫**
૧	દીઘડીયા	૨૦૪ પૈકી ૧૨૧/પૈકી ૨	૪.૭૮૫૦	ઉત્તરઃ સર્વે નં. ૨૦૪ પૈકી. પૂર્વઃ સર્વે નં. ૨૦૪ પૈકી. દક્ષિણઃ સર્વે નં. ૨૦૪ પૈકી. પશ્ચિમઃ સર્વે નં. ૨૦૪ પૈકી ફોરેસ્ટ એરીયા.
		૨૦૪ પૈકી ૧૨૧ પૈકી ૩	૦.૯૨૮૭	
		૨૦૪ પૈકી ૧૨૧ પૈકી ૪	૬.૧૪૨૮	
		૨૦૪ પૈકી ૧૨૧ પૈકી ૫	૦.૮૧૪૦	
		કુલઃ	**૧૨.૬૭૦૫**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 111 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, AUGUST 2, 2019/ SRAVANA 11, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st July, 2019.

Indian Forest Act 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019/29/JJM/16-14/2019/GSF-18/F, - In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat here by :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the village of Kotiya in Mahuva Taluka of Bhavnagar District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest settlement officer, Junagadh who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section(l) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, Bhavnagar District at Bhavnagar to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest settlement officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Mahuva **District : Bhavnagar**

Sr. No	Name of Village	Survey No	Area in ha.	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kotiya	21P1	4.8992	North : S.No. 25 P & 24 P East : S.No. 21P South : S.No. 20P West: S.No. 21P
2	Kotiya	21P1P1	3.5411	North : S.No. 25 P East:. S.No. 21P

INDEX

Sr. No	Name of Village	Survey No	Area in ha.	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
				South : S.No. 20P West: S.No. Boundary of Village Vavdi
3	Kotiya	21P2	8.4403	North : S.No. 24 P & 23 P East: S.No. 21P South : S.No. 20P West: S.No. 21P
4	Kotiya	21P3	8.4402	North : S.No. 23 P East: S.No. 21P South: S.No. 20P West: S.No. 21P
5	Kotiya	21P4	7.0417	North : S.No. 23 P East: S.No. 22P & 21P South: S.No. 19P & 21P West: S.No. 21P
6	Kotiya	20/2&3	7.6080	North: S.No. 21P East: S.No: 19P South : S.No. 19P West: S.No. 20P1
7	Kotiya	13P	17.7657	North : S.No. 13P East : S.No. 13P South : S.No. 12P West : S.No. 12P
8	Kotiya	12P2	13.8960	North : S.No. 18P &17P East : S.No. 13P South : S.No. 12P West : S.No. 12P
9	Kotiya	23P	3.8194	North : S.No. 30P & 23 P & Forest boundary of S.No.29. East : S.No. 36P & 22P South : S.No. 21P West: S.No. 24P
10	Kotiya	20/1	5.5484	North : S.No. 21P East : S.No. 20P2 South : S.No. 19P West : S.No. 20P
Total:			**81.0000**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, તા.૩૧મી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૧૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સનેઃ ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક- ગવન/૨૦૧૯/(૨૯)/જજમ/૧૬-૧૪/૨૦૧૯/જીએસએફ-૧૮/એફ, ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭) ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

૧.(અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ ભાવનગર જિલ્લાના, મહુવા તાલુકાના મોજે. કોટીયા ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ-૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફીસર) જુનાગઢને જેનો કલમ (૪) ની પેટા કલમ-(૧) ની પેટા કલમ-(ક) ના હેતુઓ સારુ અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા ભાવનગર જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકોઃ મહુવા **જિલ્લોઃ ભાવનગર**

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	હે.-આર	ચતુઃસીમા
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	કોટીયા	૨૧ પૈકી ૧	૪.૮૯૯૨	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૨૫ પૈકી અને ૨૪ પૈકી પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૨૧ પૈકી દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૨૦ પૈકી પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૨૧ પૈકી
૨	કોટીયા	૨૧ પૈકી ૧ પૈકી ૧	૩.૫૪૧૧	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૨૫ પૈકી પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૨૧ પૈકી દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૨૦ પૈકી પશ્ચિમઃ મોજેઃ વાવડીનો સીમાડો
૩	કોટીયા	૨૧ પૈકી ૨	૮.૪૪૦૩	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૨૪ પૈકી અને ૨૩ પૈકી પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૨૧ પૈકી દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૨૦ પૈકી પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૨૧ પૈકી
૪	કોટીયા	૨૧ પૈકી ૩	૮.૪૪૦૨	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૨૩ પૈકી પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૨૧ પૈકી દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૨૦ પૈકી પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૨૧ પૈકી
૫	કોટીયા	૨૧ પૈકી ૪	૭.૦૪૧૭	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૨૩ પૈકી પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૨૨ પૈકી અને ૨૧ પૈકી દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૧૯ પૈકી અને ૨૧ પૈકી પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૨૧ પૈકી
૬	કોટીયા	૨૦/૨ અને ૩	૭.૬૦૮૦	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૨૧ પૈકી પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૧૯ પૈકી દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૧૯ પૈકી પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૨૦ પૈકી ૧
૭	કોટીયા	૧૩ પૈકી	૧૭.૭૬૫૭	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૧૩ પૈકી પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૧૩ પૈકી દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૧૨ પૈકી પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૧૨ પૈકી

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	હે.-આર	ચતુઃસીમા
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૮	કોટીયા	૧૨પૈકી ૨	૧૩.૮૯૬૦	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૧૮ પૈકી અને ૧૭ પૈકી પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૧૩ પૈકી દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૧૨ પૈકી પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૧૨ પૈકી
૯	કોટીયા	૨૩ પૈકી	૩.૮૧૯૪	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૩૦ પૈકી અને ૨૩ પૈકી અને ૨૯ પૈકીનું જંગલ. પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૩૬ પૈકી અને ૨૨ પૈકી દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૨૧ પૈકી પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૨૪ પૈકી
૧૦	કોટીયા	૨૦ પૈકી ૧	૫.૫૪૮૪	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૨૧ પૈકી પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૨૦ પૈકી ૨ દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૧૯ પૈકી પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૨૦ પૈકી
		કુલઃ	**૮૧.૦૦૦૦**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 112 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, AUGUST 5, 2019/SRAVANA 14, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

AGRICULTURE, FARMERS WELFARE AND Co-OPERATION DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st July, 2019.

Fertilizer (Inorganic, Organic or Mixed) (Control) Order, 1985

No. GHKH/82/2019/FER/10/2018/1331/K-5 :- In pursuance of the powers conferred under sub-clause (4) of clause 8 of the Fertilizer (Inorganic, Organic or Mixed) (Control) Order, 1985, the Government of Gujarat hereby notifies that authorization letter shall also be granted to any applicant for retail dealership who possess the degree of Bachelor of Rural Studies (BRS), having at least one of the subjects on fertilizer or agriculture inputs from the Government recognized university or institute.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

BHAVITA RATHOD,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 113 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, AUGUST 5, 2019/ SRAVANA 14, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st July, 2019.

INDIAN FOREST ACT 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019/(28)/JJM/16-03/2019/GSF-11/F,- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat here by :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the Village of Jakhau and Budiya in Abadasa Taluka of Kutch District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest settlement officer, Bhuj who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section(1) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, District Kutch to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Abadasa **District : Kutch**

Sr. No	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
1	2	3	A.G.	H.A.	5
1	Jakhau	946/Pt. 1 946/Pt. 2	9.9499	4.0266	North : S.No. 945 East : S.No. 949, 947 South : S.No. 947, 1467 West : Cart Road
		957	8.0752	3.2679	North : S.No. 960, 959 & 958 East : S.No. 1465 South : S.No. 1468 West : S.No. 956 & 961

INDEX

Sr. No	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area		Boundaries
1	2	3	A.G.	H.A.	5
		983	7.9000	3.1970	North : S.No. 1461 East : S.No. 1454 South : S.No. 1458 West : S.No. 1458
		990/Pt. 1, 990/Pt., 987, 984/Pt., 989, 992/Pt.	34.8831	14.1167	North : S.No. 1461, 986, 985, 1461 & 984/Pt. East : S.No. 1458, 1538, 1458 & 988 South : S.No. 988, 1457 & 992/Pt. West : S.No. 1457, 1005, 991, 1450 & 1461
		993	8.0751	3.2679	North : S.No. 1457 East : S.No. 1457 South : S.No. 1457 West : S.No. 1457
		994	6.3751	2.5799	North : S.No. 1457 East : S.No. 1457 South : S.No. 1457 West : S.No. 1457
		997	5.4499	2.2055	North : S.No. 1457 East : S.No. 1457 South : S.No. 996 & 1451 West : S.No. 1457
		995	5.6750	2.2966	North : S.No. 1457 East : S.No. 1455 South : S.No. 1454 West : S.No. 996
2	Budiya	15	5.7000	2.3067	North : S.No. 93 East : S.No. 93 South : S.No. 93 West : S.No. 95 & 93
		34/Pt.	4.5791	1.8531	North : Cart Road East : S.No. 91 South : S.No. 34/Pt. West : S.No. 35
Total:			**96.6624**	**39.1179**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૩૧મી જુલાઈ, ૨૦૧૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સનેઃ ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક-ગવન/૨૦૧૯/(૨૮)/જમ/૧૬-૦૩/૨૦૧૯/જીએસએફ-૧૧/એફ,- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

૧. (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ કચ્છ જિલ્લાના, અબડાસા તાલુકાના મોજે. જખૌ અને બૂડીયા ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ–૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) ભુજને જેનો કલમ (૪) ની પેટા કલમ–(૧) ની પેટા કલમ–(ક) ના હેતુઓ સારુ અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો–૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા કચ્છ જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકોઃ અબડાસા **જિલ્લોઃ કચ્છ**

અ નં.	**ગામનું નામ**	**સર્વે નંબર**	**વિસ્તાર**		**ચતુઃસીમા**
૧	**૨**	**૩**	**એ.ગુ.**	**હે.આર.**	**૫**
૧	જખૌ	૯૪૬/પૈકી ૧, ૯૪૬/પૈકી ૨	૯.૯૪૯૯	૪.૦૨૬૬	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૯૪૫ પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૯૪૯, ૯૪૭ દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૯૪૭, ૧૪૬૭ પશ્ચિમઃ ગાડા મારગ
		૯૫૭	૮.૦૭૫૨	૩.૨૬૭૯	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૯૬૦, ૯૫૯ અને ૯૫૮ પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૬૫ દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૬૮ પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૯૫૬ અને ૯૬૧
		૯૮૩	૭.૯૦૦૦	૩.૧૯૭૦	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૬૧ પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૪ દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૮ પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૮
		૯૯૦/પૈકી ૧, ૯૯૦/પૈકી, ૯૮૭, ૯૮૪/પૈકી, ૯૮૯, ૯૯૨/પૈકી	૩૪.૮૮૩૧	૧૪.૧૧૬૭	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૬૧, ૯૮૬, ૯૮૫, ૧૪૬૧ અને ૯૮૪/પૈકી પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૮, ૧૫૩૮, ૧૪૫૮, ૯૮૮ દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૯૮૮, ૧૪૫૭ અને ૯૯૨/પૈકી પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૭, ૧૦૦૫, ૯૯૧, ૧૪૫૦ અને ૧૪૬૧
		૯૯૩	૮.૦૭૫૧	૩.૨૬૭૯	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૭ પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૭ દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૭ પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૭
		૯૯૪	૬.૩૭૫૧	૨.૫૭૯૯	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૭ પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૭ દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૭ પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૭
		૯૯૭	૫.૪૪૯૯	૨.૨૦૫૫	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૭ પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૭ દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૯૯૬, ૧૪૫૧

અ નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુઃસીમા
૧	૨	૩	એ.ગુ.	હે.આર.	૫
					પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૭
		૯૯૫	૫.૬૭૫૦	૨.૨૯૬૬	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૭ પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૫ દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૧૪૫૪ પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૯૯૬
૨	બૂડીયા	૧૫	૫.૭૦૦૦	૨.૩૦૬૭	ઉત્તરઃ સ.નં. ૯૩ પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૯૩ દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૯૩ પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૯૫ અને ૯૩
		૩૪/પૈકી	૪.૫૭૯૧	૧.૮૫૩૧	ઉત્તરઃ ગાડા મારગ પૂર્વઃ સ.નં. ૯૧ દક્ષિણઃ સ.નં. ૩૪/પૈકી પશ્ચિમઃ સ.નં. ૩૫
		કુલઃ	**૯૬.૬૬૨૪**	**૩૯.૧૧૭૯**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,

સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 114 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY AUGUST 5, 2019/ SRAVANA 14, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Dated the 29th July, 2019.

NATIONAL FOOD SECURITY ACT, 2013.

No. GTH/2019/8/PDS/102017/92282/C1 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (1) of section 16 of the National Food Security Act, 2013 (20 of 2013), the Government of Gujarat has constituted State Food Commission vide Notification No. GTH/2017/11/PDS/10.2016 /1667/C1, dated the 21st March, 2017.

Now, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2)(a) of section 16 of the said Act, Government of Gujarat appoints **Shri Amrut Parbatbhai Patel** as Chairperson of the State Food Commission with effect from 1st August, 2019.

He Shall hold the office for 3 years from the date of assuming charge or upto the age of 65 years, whichever is earlier.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

(Sd)/- Illegible,

Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 115 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, AUGUST 6, 2019/ SRAVANA 15, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th August, 2019.

The Prisons Act (IX of 1894)

No. GG/88/2019/JLK/172007/185/J:- In exercise of the powers conferred under subsection (1) of section-3 of the Prisons Act (IX of 1894) and section 266(B)(1) of Criminal Procedure Code, 1973, Government of Gujarat declares the hitherto newly constructed Prison at Danteshvar in Vadodara district as a **Danteshvar Open Jail.** The Jail will function in its new status of a **"Danteshvar Open Jail"** with effect from the date of issue of this notification.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHENDRA R. SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 116 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 7, 2019/ SRAVANA 16, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપકશ્રી, સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર દ્વારા

સુધારો

ક્રમાંકઃ– વાચન–ગેઝેટ–સુધારો–૫–૨૦૧૯–વિભાગઃ– વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગના જાહેરનામા નં. GVN-2009-19-EXM-102002-581-D-2 Date-31-3-2009 ના જાહેરનામા ગુજરાત સરકારના ગેઝેટ ભાગ–IV-A સાધારણ નં.૧૫ તા.૯–૪–૨૦૦૯ ના પેજ નંબર–૯૭ થી ૧૦૨ ઉપર પ્રસિધ્ધ થયેલ છે. જેમાં Page No. 97 માં નીચે પ્રમાણે સુધારો વાંચવો.

પી. બી. કનવર,
શ્રેયાન વ્યવસ્થાપક,
સ.મ.મુદ્રણાલય,ગાંધીનગર.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

INDEX

Extra No. 117 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY, AUGUST 8, 2019/ SRAVANA 17, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

ROADS AND BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Dated the 26th July, 2019.

Constitution of India.

No. GJ-1 of 2019/GAB/1196/6/Part-1/E :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Executive Engineer (Civil), Class I, in the Gujarat Engineering Service, under the Roads and Buildings Department Recruitment Rules, 2016, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Executive Engineer (Civil), Class I, in the Gujarat Engineering Service, under the Roads and Buildings Department Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.
2. In the Executive Engineer (Civil), Class-I, in the Gujarat Engineering Service, under the Roads and Buildings Department, Recruitment Rules, 2016, (here in after referred to as "the said rules") in rule 2, in the proviso to sub-rule (a), for the words and sign 'above, or', the word and sign 'above:' shall be substituted.
3. In the said rules, in rule 2, after the existing proviso the following proviso shall be inserted, namely:-

 "Provided further that where a person having the experience specified in the sub clause(i) above is not available for promotion, a one year relaxation in experience specified in sub-clause (i) above shall be given for promotion during 01-04-2018 to 31-12-2021, or"

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

G. B. ZALA,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 118 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© 2019

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY AUGUST 8, 2019/ SRAVANA 17, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 8th August, 2019.

Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957.

No.GU/2019/29/MCR-102019-MM-720(4)-CHH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23C of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 (67 of 1957), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Mineral (Prevention of Illegal Mining, Transportation and Storage) Rules, 2017, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Mineral (Prevention of Illegal Mining, Transportation and Storage) (Second Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Gujarat Mineral (Prevention of Illegal Mining, Transportation and Storage) Rules, 2017, in rule 10, in sub-rule (6), the following provisos shall be added, namely:

"Provided that in case if a private land is used/ proposed to be used as a stock yard, then an order from the revenue officer is required that permits the use of the said land for non-agricultural purposes.

Provided further that the Commissioner, Geology and Mining, for the reasons to be recorded in writing may exempt certain cases wherein the stock yard is registered for a temporary period, i.e. for a period less than one year.".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat

D. G. CHAUDHARI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 119 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY, AUGUST 8, 2019/ SRAVANA 17, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Dated the 8th August, 2019.

Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957.

No.GU/2019/30/MCR-l02019-MM-720(3)-CHH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15 of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 (67 of 1957), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 2017, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Minor Mineral Concession (Second Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Gujarat Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 2017 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), in rule 21, in sub-rule (2), for the proviso, the following proviso shall be substituted, namely:-

 "Provided that in case of private lands, opinion of the Revenue Authority shall be enclosed.".

3. In the said rules, in rule 23, in sub-rule (1), in clause (b), for the words "the depth of the pit below the surface shall not exceed six metres:" the following words shall be substituted, namely:-

 "The depth of the pit below the surface shall be specified by the Competent Authority at the time of the grant of the quarry permit, and the dimension of the pit shall be as per the Maps verified by the District Geologist.".

4. In the said rules, in Form E, for the condition no. 2, the following condition shall be substituted, namely:-

INDEX

"2. The Maximum Depth of the pit shall be ___ metres (as per the provision laid down in clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 23 and the dimensions of the pit shall be as per the enclosed Maps verified by the District Geologist.".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D. G. CHAUDHARI,

Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 120

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY AUGUST 9, 2019/ SRAVANA 18, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 5th August, 2019.

Waqf Act, 1995.

No: GK-26-2019-Wakf-102014-11-E:- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of section 83 of the Waqf Act, 1995 (43 of 1995), the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri A. I. Shekh, Additional District Judge, Chhotaudepur as a Chairman of the Gujarat State Waqf Tribunal.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. A. BARIA,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 121 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, AUGUST 13, 2019/ SRAVANA 22, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th August, 2019.

MATERNITY BENEFIT ACT, 1961.

No. : GHR/2019/88/MBA/19/2018/336333/M-3:- The following draft of rules which is proposed to be issued under section 11A read with section 28 of the Maternity Benefit Act, 1961 (53 of 1961) is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the said Act, for information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration by the Government of Gujarat on or after the expiry of thirty days from the publication of this notification in the *Official Gazette.*

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the Additional Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, Labour and Employment Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar from any person with respect to the said draft rules on or before the expiry of the aforesaid period will be considered by Government.

DRAFT NOTIFICATION

No. : GHR/2019/88//MBA/19/2018/336333/M-3:- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 11A read with section 28 of the Maternity Benefit Act, 1961 (53 of 1961), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Maternity Benefit Rules; 1964, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Maternity Benefit (Amendment) Rules, 2019.
2. In the Gujarat Maternity Benefit Rules, 1964, after rule 7, the following rule shall be inserted namely: -

"7A Creche Facility. - Every establishment having fifty or more employees shall have the creche facility either separately or along with common facilities with the following conditions: -

INDEX

i. The location of the creche facility shall be as far as possible at the workplace or within 500(five hundred) meters from the premises of the establishment;

ii. The employer shall allow four visits a day to the creche by the woman, which shall also include the interval for the rest allow to her;

iii. Effective and suitable provision shall be made in every part of the creche for securing and maintaining adequate ventilation by the circulation of fresh air.

iv. The creche shall be adequately furnished and equipped and in particular there shall be one suitable cot or cradle with the necessary bedding for each child, provided that for children over two years of age it will be sufficient if suitable beddings made available and at least one chair or equivalent seating accommodation for the use of each mother while she is feeding or attending to her child, and a sufficient supply of suitable toys for the older children.

v. There shall be in or adjoining the creche a suitable wash room for the cleaning of the children and washing their clothing. The wash room shall be adequately lighted and the floor shall be effectively drained and in a clean and tidy condition. An adequate supply of water, baby soap and clean towels shall be made available for each child while it is in the creche.

vi. For each creche, there shall be appointed a woman in charge and an adequate number of female-attendants to help the woman in charge. The creche staff shall be provided with suitable clean clothes for use while on duty.

vii. Every establishment shall intimate in writing and electronically in local language to every woman at the time of her initial appointment about the benefits available under the Act and these rules.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

JYOTSNA CHAUHAN,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 122

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 14, 2019/ SRAVANA 23, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th August, 2019.

PRISONS ACT, 1894.

No. GG-89/2019/JLM/502008/4809/J.- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (10) of section 59 read with section 6 of the Prisons Act, 1894 (9 of 1894), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Superintendent, Central Prison and Superintendent, Porbandar Special Prison, Class I, Recruitment Rules, 2016, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Superintendent, Central Prison and Superintendent, Porbandar Special Prison, Class I, Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Superintendent, Central Prison and Superintendent, Porbandar Special Prison, Class I, Recruitment Rules, 2016, in rule 3,-

 (i) in clause(a), in the first proviso, for the words, "Socially and Educationally Backward Classes", the words "Socially and Educationally Backward Classes or Economically Weaker Sections"; shall be substituted;

 (ii) in clause (b), in sub-clause (i) for the words "possess a degree" the words "possess a bachelor's degree" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHENDRA R. SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 123 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, AUGUST 19, 2019/SRAVANA 28, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 16th August, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. PT/2019/07/MVD/102011/1155/KH:— In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles, Class-III, (Departmental Examination) Rules, 2015, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles, Class-III (Departmental Examination) (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles, Class III (Departmental Examination) Rules, 2015, in Appendix "A", for "PAPER-III-Technical Matters" the following shall be substituted, namely:-

"PAPER-III-Other Acts and Rules (Duration: 2.5 Hours, With Books) Marks: 100

1. The Right to Information Act, 2005.
2. The Right to Citizens to Public Services Act, 2013.
3. The Gujarat Financial Rules, 1971.
4. The Financial Powers (Delegation) Rules, 1998.
5. Performance Appraisal Report.
6. The Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988.
7. Office Procedure (Non-Secretariat)."

By order and in the name of the Government of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 124 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY AUGUST 19, 2019/ SRAVANA 28, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19th August, 2019.

GUJARAT ROAD SAFETY AUTHORITY ACT, 2018

No.PT/2019/8/MVD/102018/535/KH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Gujarat Road Safety Authority Act, 2018 (Guj. 1 of 2018) the Government of Gujarat hereby authorises the officers as shown in column 4 to compound the offences committed under this Act and punishable under the sections as specified in column 2 for the amount as specified in column 3 of the Table, as under:-

TABLE

Sr. No.	Sections	Compounding amount	Authorized Officer
1	2	3	4
1	23(1)	₹. 5000/-	Officer of and above rank of the Enforcement Officer or any officer under section 22
2	23(2)	₹. 1000/- for each day for which offence continues	Officer of and above rank of the Enforcement Officer or any officer under section 22
3	34(3)	₹. 1000/-	Officer of and above rank of the Enforcement Officer.

By order and in the name of Governor of Gujarat

S. R. SONI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 125 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY, AUGUST 22, 2019/ SRAVANA 31, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 14th August, 2019.

INDIAN FOREST ACT 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019/(30)/JJM/16-05/2019/GSF-22/F,- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat here by :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the Village of Kanesara in Jasdan Taluka of Rajkot District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest settlement officer, Junagadh who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section(1) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, District Rajkot to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Jasdan **District : Rajkot**

Sr. No	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area in Hactor ha.are.sq.mt.	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
1	Kanesara	348 Paiki-1	08.2059	North : Lagu Selu (Vokalo) East : Lagu Selu (Vokalo) S.No. 347 pt, South : S.No.349/paiki, Forest Area West : Village Boundry of Vavdi & Raja Vadla Village
2	Kanesara	580 Paiki 2 Paiki 3	01.0000	North : S.No.580 paiki East : S.No.580 paiki, Kanesara-Virnagar Road.

INDEX

Sr. No	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Area in Hactor ha.are.sq.mt.	Boundaries
1	2	3	4	5
3	Kanesara	580 Paiki 2 Paiki 4	00.9400	South : S.No.580 paiki West : S.No.439 paiki, Forest Area
		Total:	**10.1459**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૪મી ઓગસ્ટ, ૨૦૧૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સનેઃ ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક-ગવન/૨૦૧૯/(૩૦)/જમ/૧૬-૦૫/૨૦૧૯/જીએસએફ-૨૨/એફ,- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

૧. (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ રાજકોટ જિલ્લાના, જસદણ તાલુકાના મોજે. કનેસરા ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ-૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) જુનાગઢને જેનો કલમ (૪) ની પેટા કલમ-(૧) ની પેટા કલમ-(ક) ના હેતુઓ સારુ અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા રાજકોટ જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકોઃ જસદણ **જિલ્લોઃ રાજકોટ**

અ નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર હે.આર.ચો.મી.	ચતુઃસીમા
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫
૧	કનેસરા	૩૪૮ પૈકી ૧	૮.૨૦૫૯	ઉત્તર : લાગુ સેલુ (વોંકળો). પૂર્વ : લાગુ સેલુ (વોંકળો) અને સર્વે નં.૩૪૭ પૈકી. દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૩૪૯ પૈકી, ફોરેસ્ટ એરીયા પશ્ચિમ : વાવડી તથા રાજાવડલા ગામનો સિમાડો
૨	કનેસરા	૫૮૦ પૈકી ૨/પૈકી ૩	૦૧.૦૦૦૦	ઉત્તર : સર્વે નં.૫૮૦ પૈકી, પૂર્વ : સર્વે નં.૫૮૦ પૈકી, કનેસરા-વીરનગર રોડ. દક્ષિણ : સર્વે નં.૫૮૦ પૈકી પશ્ચિમ : સર્વે નં.૪૩૯ પૈકી ફોરેસ્ટ એરીયા
૩	કનેસરા	૫૮૦ પૈકી ૨/પૈકી ૪	૦૦.૯૪૦૦	
		કુલઃ	**૧૦.૧૪૫૯**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 126 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY, AUGUST 22, 2019/ SRAVANA 31, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 14th August, 2019.

INDIAN FOREST ACT 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019/(31)/JJM/16-04/2019/GSF-08/F,- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat here by :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the Village of Nani dhrufi in Abadasa Taluka of Kutch District specified in the schedule appended here to "under sction-4".

 (b) Forest settlement officer, Bhuj who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section(1) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, District Kutch to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under section 11, 12, 15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Abadasa **District : Kutch**

Sr. No	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Areas		Boundaries
1	2	3	A.G.	H.A.	5
1	Nani dhrufi	345/Pt.	17.2697	6.9888	North : S.No. 348. East : S.No. 345/Pt. South : S.No. 344 West : S.No. 353
		Total	**17.2697**	**6.9888**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૧૪મી ઓગસ્ટ, ૨૦૧૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સનેઃ ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક-ગવન/૨૦૧૯/(૩૧)/જમ/૧૬-૦૪/૨૦૧૯/જીએસએફ-૦૮/એફ,- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

૧. (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ કચ્છ જિલ્લાના, અબડાસા તાલુકાના મોજે. નાની ધ્રુફી ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ-૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) ભુજને જેનો કલમ (૪) ની પેટા કલમ-(૧) ની પેટા કલમ-(ક) ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા કચ્છ જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકોઃ અબડાસા **જિલ્લોઃ કચ્છ**

અ નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુઃસીમા
૧	૨	૩	એ.ગુ.	હે.આર.	૫
૧	નાની ધ્રુફી	૩૪૫/પૈકી	૧૭.૨૬૯૭	૬.૯૮૮૮	ઉત્તર : સ.નં. ૩૪૮ પૂર્વ : સ.નં. ૩૪૫/પૈકી દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૩૪૪ પશ્ચિમ : સ.નં. ૩૫૩
		કુલઃ	**૧૭.૨૬૯૭**	**૬.૯૮૮૮**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 127 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, AUGUST 26, 2019/ BHADRA 4, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

NARMADA, WATER RESOURCES, WATER SUPPLY AND KALPASAR DEPARTMENT,

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Dated the 20th August, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GN/10/2019/EST/10/2015/01/G :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the departmental examination to be eligible for promotion, to the post of Junior Scientific Assistant, Class III, and Senior Scientific Assistant, Class III, under the Subordinate Services of the Directorate of the Gujarat Engineering Research Institute under the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Gujarat State namely :-

1. Short title, Commencement and application. -

(1) These rules may be called Junior Scientific Assistant, Class III, and Senior Scientific Assistant, Class III (Conditions of Service Relating to Departmental Examination) (General) Rules, 2019.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in any others rules, these rules shall apply to the Class III posts as mentioned in part I and part II of Appendix A.

2. Definitions.-

In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires, -

(1) "Appendix" means an appendix appended to these rules;

(2) "Appointed date" means the date on which these rules shall come into force**;**

(3) "Board" means the Gujarat Subordinate Service Selection Board, Gandhinagar:

(4) "Concerned Department" means the respective Head of the department;

(5) "Examination" means the examination specified under these rules;

(6) "Government" means the Government of Gujarat;

INDEX

(7) "Higher level departmental examination" means an examination prescribed in part II under Appendix B;

(8) "Lower level departmental examination" means an examination prescribed in part I under Appendix B;

3. Requirement to pass the Departmental Examination.-

(1) The person appointed to the post of Laboratory Assistant**,** Class III, shall be required to pass the Lower level Departmental Examination to be eligible for promotion to the post of Junior Scientific Assistant, Class III.

(2) The person appointed to the post of Junior Scientific Assistant, Class III, shall be required to pass the higher level Departmental Examination to be eligible for promotion for the post of Senior Scientific Assistant, Class III**.**

4. Eligibility to appear in examination.-

No person shall be eligible to appear at the departmental examination unless he has completed two years service on the post under Appendix – A.

5. Specified Chance for passing relevant Examination.-

A person shall require to pass the concerned departmental examination within three chances from the date of his completing two years service provided that,-

(a) No person shall be eligible to appear at the departmental examination unless he has passed the post- training examination for existing post or he has been exempted from the post-training examination, if any.

(b) A person belonging to the Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe may be allowed one additional chance to be availed of within a period of one year from the date of expiry of the period specified in this rule.

(c) A person who has not passed the departmental examination for promotion to the post of next higher post within specified chances, he shall be eligible to appear in the departmental examination at any time on payment of an examination fees as may be determined by the Board in this behalf and on passing the departmental examination he shall be eligible for promotion to the post of next higher post.

Provided further that such person shall not be entitled to claim seniority over those persons who have passed the departmental examination earlier than him and have been promoted before he passed such examination.

6. Syllabus and scheme of Departmental Examination.-

(1) The syllabus for Lower level Departmental examination shall be as mentioned in Part I of Appendix 'B'

(2) The syllabus for Higher level Departmental examination shall be as mentioned in Part II of Appendix 'B',

(3) Lower level and Higher level Departmental Examination shall consist of five papers each of 100 (one hundred) marks. The examination shall consist of multiple choice questions for all five papers.

7. Holding of Examinations.-

(1) The Board shall hold the departmental examination at least twice in a year.

(2) The Board shall communicate the tentative programme of departmental examinations to the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpasar Department and the Heads of the Department at least ninety days before provisional date prescribed by the Board.

(3) A person who desires to appear at the departmental examination shall send his application in the form as specified in Appendix-'C to the Board through the concerned Head of the Department for enlisting his name as a candidate for such examination at least sixty days before the date of the departmental examination.

(4) The Head of Department in which the person is serving shall scrutinise the application with regard to his eligibility for appearing in the departmental examination and forward the same to the Board with the certificate of eligibility as specified in Appendix- 'C' to appear at the departmental examination.

(5) If the applicant subsequently decides not to appear at the departmental examination, he shall give intimation thereof to the Board through concerned Head of Department at least thirty days before the date of commencement of the departmental examination.

(6) In the event of any person failing to appear at the examination after having enlisted his name as a candidate for appearing thereat but without intimating referred to in sub-rule (5), he shall be deemed to have lost one chance to pass the departmental examination.

(7) The Board shall admit the candidate to the examination on the strength of the certificate issued by the concerned Head of the Department that he is eligible to appear the departmental examination.

Provided that the concerned Head of the Department may condone the failure on the part of the person to give intimation referred to in sub-rule (5) and the consequences arising there from if he is satisfied that the person has failed to give intimation within time for reasons beyond his control.

(8) The place, date and time for holding the departmental examination shall be communicated by the Board directly to the candidates under intimation of the concerned Head of the Department.

8. The Standard for Passing the Departmental Examination.-

(1) The standard for passing the departmental examination shall be fifty percent of total marks assigned to each paper.

(2) An unsuccessful candidate who secures sixty percent or more marks in one or more papers shall be exempted from appearing in those papers at the subsequent examination:

9. Medium of Examination.-

The medium of the written examination shall be Gujarati or English as per instruction given in the question paper.

10. Publication of Result.-

The Board shall publish the result of the examination and shall forward the same to the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpasar Department and the Heads of the Department concerned.

11. Prohibition to use certain devices in the examination hall,-

The candidate shall not be allowed to carry with him any electronic communication devices like cellular phone, calculator, pager, etc.

12. Incentives,-

The candidate who secures eighty percent or more aggregate marks in the examination in first chance shall be paid cash amount as an incentive as determined by the Government.

APPENDIX "A"

(See rule 3)

Part-I

1. Laboratory Assistant, Class III.

Part-II

2. Junior Scientific Assistant, Class III.

Part-III

3. Senior Scientific Assistant, Class III.

APPENDIX "B"

(See rules 6)

PART I Lower Level Departmental Examination.

Paper I : Service and Office Procedures_Marks: 100, Duration: 2 Hrs.

1.	Constitution of India (Article -32, 226, 309, 310, 311 and 320, Fundamental Rights, Directive Principles).	100 Marks
2.	Gujarat Civil Services (Conduct) Rules 1971 and Gujarat Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules – 1971.	

Paper II : Office Administration_Marks: 100, Duration: 2 Hrs.

1.	GCSR – 2002 (VOL I to VOL VIII).	100 Marks
2.	Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988.	
3.	Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.	

Paper III : Material Testing including road materials_ Marks: 100, Duration: 2 Hrs.

Intermediate level questions related to equipments required, relevant IS codes, test procedure, observation sheet and result sheet, acceptance criteria for laboratory test of following.

1.	Testing of brick, cement, wood, curing compound, water for construction.	100 Marks
2.	Testing of fine aggregate (sand) and coarse aggregate for road work, building work and irrigation works.	
3.	Testing of concrete cubes / cores.	
4	Testing of Bitumen.	

Paper IV: Soil Testing including road work Marks: 100, Duration: 2 Hrs.

Intermediate level questions related to equipments required, relevant IS codes, test procedure, observation sheet and result sheet, acceptance criteria for laboratory test of following.

1.	Grain size analysis, atterberg limit and soil classification.	100 Marks
2.	Compaction and consolidation of soil.	
3.	Strength parameters of soil.	
4.	Permeability of soil.	
5.	Soil as road material.	
6	Plate Load Test.	

Paper V: General concepts of Engineering (Intermediate level)_ Marks: 100, Duration: 3 Hrs.

1.	Basic tests on rocks.	100 Marks
2.	Basics of Hydraulics model study.	
3.	Classification of agricultural soil based on physical, chemical and drainage characteristics.	

PART- II Higher Level Departmental Examination.

Paper I : Service and Office Procedures_ Marks: 100,Duration: 2 Hrs.

1.	Constitution of India (Article -32, 226, 309, 310, 311 and 320, Fundamental Rights, Directive Principles).	100 Marks
2.	Gujarat Civil Services (Conduct) Rules 1971 and Gujarat Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules – 1971.	
3.	Panchayati Raj and Structure of Panchayati Raj in Gujarat.	
4.	Manual of Office Procedure (Non Secretariat).	

Paper II : Office Administration_Marks: 100, Duration: 2 Hrs.

1.	GCSR – 2002 (VOL I to VOL VIII).	100 Marks
2.	Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988.	
3.	Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules 1967.	
4.	Right to Information Act – 2005 with Amendments.	

Paper III : Material Testing including road materials_Marks: 100, Duration: 2 Hrs.

Higher level questions related to equipments required, relevant IS codes, test procedure, observation sheet and result sheet, acceptance criteria for laboratory test of following.

1.	Testing of brick, cement, wood, curing compound, water for construction.	100 Marks
2.	Testing of fine aggregate (sand) and coarse aggregate for road work, building work and irrigation works.	
3.	Testing of concrete cubes / cores.	
4	Testing of Bitumen.	
5	Non destructive Test on Insitu concrete.	
6	Concrete Mix Design.	
7	Bituminous mix design for Flexible pavement.	

Paper IV : Soil Testing including road work Marks: 100, Duration: 2 Hrs.

Higher level questions related to equipments required, relevant IS codes, test procedure, observation sheet and result sheet, acceptance criteria for laboratory test of following.

1.	Grain size analysis, atterberg limit and soil classification.	100 Marks
2.	Compaction and consolidation of soil.	
3.	Strength parameters of soil.	
4.	Permeability of soil.	
5.	Soil as road material.	
6	Plate load test for SBC, ABP.	
7	Calculation of SBC and ABP.	
8	Planning of Soil Investigation for Irrigation Projects, Road & Bridge work, Building complex etc.	
9	WBM, WMM and GSB mix design.	

Paper V: General concepts of Engineering (Higher level) Marks: 100, Duration: 3 Hrs.

1.	Classification of rock.	100 Marks
2.	Basic tests on rocks.	
3.	Design of various grout mixes including relevant tests procedures.	
4.	Field tests for Rock Mechanics.	
5.	Basics of Hydraulics model study.	
6	Classification of agricultural soil based on physical, chemical and drainage characteristics.	
7	Basics of traffic engineering.	

APPENDIX "C"

(See rule 7)

Application for appearing at Lower level/Higher level
Departmental Examination to be held by the Board.

1	Applicant's name in full (Surname first) (In English and Gujarati):	
2	Designation (in English-and Gujarati.):	
3	Name of the office in which at present serving:	
4	Birth date and age at the time of this examination.	
5	Date of appointment and total years of service:	
6	Whether the applicant had appeared at the Examination previously, if so:	
	(a) Month and year of examination at which he appeared	
	(b) Whether any exemption is earned. If So, details of marks, Year of examination and subject should be given:	
	(c) Whether the applicant intends to avail of exemptions earned? State "Yes" or "No" (The, choice will be treated as final and no change shall be allowed):	
7	Authority of the Rule under which the applicant has to Appear for the examination:	
8	Number of chances and time limit within which the applicant is required to pass the examination - (date of expiry of the period for appearing at the, examination should be mentioned):	
9	Number of trials exhausted.	
10	Whether additional (special chance) has been granted? Number and date of orders, under which the additional chance has been granted to the applicant should be specified and a copy thereof should be sent):	
11	Purpose of passing the examination (e.g. confirmation, retention in Government service, promotion, etc.):	
12	Whether the applicant is eligible to appear at the examination according to the rules of the departmental examination?	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

L. V. THAKOR,
Under Secretary to Government.

NARMADA, WATER RESOURCES, WATER SUPPLY AND KALPASAR DEPARTMENT,

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Dated the 20th August, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GN/11/2019/EST/10/2015/01/G :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the condition of service of person directly recruited to the post of Laboratory Assistant, Class III, Junior Scientific Assistant, Class III and Senior Scientific Assistant, Class III, in so far as they relate to their Pre-service training and passing of the Post-training examination, under the Subordinate Services of the Directorate of the Gujarat Engineering Research Institute under the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Gujarat State namely :-

1. Short title, Commencement and application: -

1) These rules may be called Laboratory Assistant, Class III / Junior Scientific Assistant, Class III / Senior Scientific Assistant, Class III, Conditions of Pre-Service/Post-training Examination (General) Rules, 2019.

2) They shall come into force at once.

3) They shall apply to the Class III posts as mentioned in Appendix A in the Subordinate Services of the Directorate of the Gujarat Engineering Research Institute under the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department in the State of Gujarat only, otherwise than by promotion.

2. Definitions:-

In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(1) 'Appendix' means the Appendix appended to these rules;

(2) "Appointed date" means the date on which these rules shall come into force**;**

(3) 'Candidate" means a direct recruit person appointed on contractual basis on the posts specified in Appendix-A.

(4) 'Contractual post' means posts specified in Appendix **A,** under the Subordinate Services of the Directorate of the Gujarat Engineering Research Institute under the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Gujarat State on which direct recruits are appointed on contractual post.

(5) "Concerned Department" means the respective Head of the department;

(6) 'Director' means the Chief Engineer and Director of the Gujarat Engineering Research Institute.

(7) "Examination" means the examination specified under these rules;

(8) "Government" means the Government of Gujarat;

(9) "Institute" means Gujarat Engineering Research Institute, Vadodara;

(10) "Pre-Service Post Training Examination (lower level)" means an examination prescribed in part-I of Appendix-B;

(11) "Pre-Service Post Training Examination (middle level)" means an examination prescribed in part-II of Appendix-B;

(12) "Pre-Service Post Training Examination (higher level)" means an examination prescribed in part-III of Appendix-B;

(13) "Pre-Service Post Training Examination" means higher level examination, middle level examination or lower level examination as the case may be for the posts specified in Appendix-A;

(14) "Training" means training as per syllabus prescribed in Appendix-B for respective level examination;

3. Respective Pre-Service and Post Training Examinations -

(1) The person appointed to the post specified in Part-I of Appendix-A by direct recruitment shall be required to undergo Pre-Service training and pass Post-Training Examination (lower level),for successful completion of Contractual period.

(2) The person appointed to the post specified in Part-II of Appendix-A by direct recruitment shall be required to undergo Pre-Service training and pass Post-Training Examination (middle level), for successful completion of Contractual period.

(3) The person appointed to the post specified in Part-III of Appendix A by direct recruitment shall be required undergo Pre-Service training and pass Post Training Examination (higher level), successful completion of Contractual period.

4. Institutional training and Eligibility to appear in the post training examination :- Every direct recruits shall be required to undergo Pre-service training in the Institute and pass the post- training examination conducted by the Institute in accordance with the following provisions, namely :-

(1) Director shall arrange the training and examination either at Gandhinagar or at Vadodara. Centre of training and center of examination shall be decided by the Director and shall be communicated by the Director.

(2) The Pre-service training shall be for a period of six weeks. This training shall be imparted by the Institute.

(3) The candidate shall be under the control of the Director of the Institute during the period of their Pre-service training.

(4) The person having appointment by direct recruitment on the post mentioned in Appendix A shall be eligible to appear at the Pre-Service training and pass Post-Training Examination during probation period in accordance with required Level as per rule 3(1), 3(2) and 3(3).

(5) The examination shall be held by the Institute after the Pre-service training period is over. The direct recruits who have completed the Pre-service training programme shall be required to pass the Post-training examination. After completion of the Pre-service training, if it is necessary, the direct recruits shall be required to work in their respective offices until their Post-training examination.

(6) In order to qualify for appearing at the Post-training examination, a candidate shall be required to attend a minimum of 85% of the total number of lectures in the Pre-service training otherwise he shall be disqualified for appearing in the Post-training examination and his service shall be liable to be terminated from his contractual appointment.

(7) During the period of Pre-service training, a candidate shall not be allowed any type of leave or absence for more than three days. If the candidate remains absent for more than three days and the Director of the Institute is satisfied that his absence is not due to any unavoidable circumstances beyond his control, he may direct to deduct the pay of the candidate for the days of his absence.

The candidate who has undergone the Pre-service training prescribed under this rules once, but has failed to pass the Post-training examination, shall be allowed to appear in the subsequent examination without undergoing repeated Pre-service training for respective level.

5. Syllabus.-

1) The examination shall consist of three papers at each level of examination.

2) Each paper shall be of 100 (one hundred) marks. The syllabus of each paper of each level of examination shall be as specified in Appendix B.

3) The written examination shall consist of Multiple Choice Questions (MCQ) except Paper 4 of higher level examination shall be practical examination which contains, subjects from paper-I and Paper-II of higher level.

4) The candidate shall be allowed to answer the question of papers 1 to 3 of all level with the help of books.

Explanation: 'With books' means original book of the subject approved by the Government or the Institute from time to time which includes bare Acts and / or Rules without any commentaries or case laws and includes manual issued under the Act and published by the Government of Gujarat.

6. Chances for passing examination. -

(1) The candidate shall be required to pass the Pre-service examination within three chances and within a period of five years of their contractual period:

Provided that a person belonging to the Scheduled Castes or the Scheduled Tribes who is unable to pass the examination within three chances, shall be allowed an additional chance which shall have to be availed of within a period of one year from the date of declaration of the result of the Pre-service examination of his third chance.

Provided further that if, the State Government is satisfied that the person could not pass the Pre-service examination within the prescribed chances for the reasons beyond his control, it may, after recording reasons in writing allow him not more than two additional chances to pass such Pre-service examination on payment of an examination fees as may be determined by the Government from time to time:

Provided also that, If a person passes the Pre-service examination after availing the additional chances, he shall not be entitled to claim seniority over those persons who have passed such examination earlier than him within the specified chances and specified period.

(2) If the candidate fails to pass the examination in the prescribed chances or prescribed period as required under these rules, his services shall be terminated.

(3) In the circumstances mentioned in sub-rule (1) and sub-rule (2) above, if examinations are not conducted in time or result thereof could not be declared before the contractual period of the candidate is over, his contractual period shall be deemed to have been extended till the declaration of the result of the examination of his last additional chance.

(4) Not appearing in the examination, shall be considered as a chance.

(5) The candidate who has undergone the Pre-service training prescribed under this rules once, but has failed to pass the Post-training examination, shall be allowed to appear in the subsequent examination without undergoing repeated Pre-service training for respective level, on payment of as such fees decided by the Government from time to time.

(6) A direct recruited Laboratory Assistant, Class III has passed pre service examination and if he selected to the higher post of Junior Scientific Assistant, Class III or Senior Scientific Assistant, Class III through direct recruitment, than he shall not be exempted from passing respective pre-service examination or shall not earn any exemption in any of the paper on basis of similar papers at the lower level examination. Similarly a direct recruited Junior Scientific Assistant, Class III has passed pre-service examination and if he selected to the higher post of Senior Scientific Assistant, Class III through direct recruitment, than he shall not be exempted from passing respective pre-service examination or shall not earn any exemption in any of the paper on basis of similar papers at the middle level examination.

7. Publication of Result. -

The Director shall declare the result of each Pre-service examination and shall submit the same to the Government.

8. Qualifying Standard for passing of the examination. -

1) The standard for passing the examination shall be of fifty percent of the total marks assigned to each paper.
2) An unsuccessful candidate who secures sixty per cent or more marks in one or more papers shall be exempted from appearing in that or those papers at the subsequent examinations.
3) The candidate shall not be entitled to any travelling allowance for the journey performed by him to attend institutional training and/or to appear in the examination.

9. Books for Pre-service training. -

The Institute shall provide books for Pre-service training and post- training examination to the candidate without obtaining any security deposit during their Pre-service training in the Institute. The direct recruits shall be required to return the books as soon as the examination is over. In case of their loss or damage, price of the books shall be recovered from the candidate by the Institute.

10. Prohibition to use certain device in the Examination Hall. -

No candidate shall be allowed to carry with him any other electronic communication devices like pager, cellular phone, lap top, i-pad, calculator etc. in the examination hall.

11. Security and Surety Bond. -

Every candidate shall be required to execute a bond in the form as specified in Appendix C.

12. Miscellaneous Provisions. -

The Director shall be entitled to change or alter the training schedule of the examination as per the prevailing circumstances.

13. Incentives, -

The candidate who secures eighty percent or more aggregate marks in the Pre-service examination in first chance shall be paid cash amount as an incentive as determined by the Government.

APPENDIX "A"

(See rule 3)

Part-I

1. Laboratory Assistant, Class III.

Part-II

2. Junior Scientific Assistant, Class III.

Part-III

3. Senior Scientific Assistant, Class III.

APPENDIX "B"

(See rules 4)

PART-I Pre-Service Post-Training Examination (lower level)

Paper I : Material Testing including road materials_Marks: 100, Duration: 2 Hrs.

Elementary questions related to equipments required, relevant IS codes, test procedure, observation sheet and result sheet for laboratory test of following.

1.	Testing of brick, cement, wood.	100 Marks
2.	Testing of fine aggregate (sand) and coarse aggregate for road work, building work and irrigation works.	
3.	Testing of concrete cubes.	

Paper II : Soil Testing including road work_Marks: 100, Duration:2 Hrs.

Elementary questions related to equipments required, relevant IS codes, test procedure, observation sheet and result sheet for laboratory test of following.

1.	Grain size analysis, atterberg limit and soil classification.	100 Marks
2.	Compaction and consolidation of soil.	
3.	Strength parameters of soil.	
4.	Soil as road material.	

Paper III: General concepts of Engineering (Elementary level)_Marks: 100, Duration: 3 Hrs.

1.	Classification of rock.	100 Marks
2.	Basic tests on rocks.	
3.	Basics of Hydraulics model study.	

PART-II Pre-Service, Post-training Examination (Middle Level)

Paper I: Material Testing including road materials. Marks: 100, Duration: 2 Hrs.

Intermediate level questions related to equipments required, relevant IS codes, test procedure, observation sheet and result sheet, acceptance criteria for laboratory test of following.

1.	Testing of brick, cement, wood, curing compound, water for construction.	100 Marks
2.	Testing of fine aggregate (sand) and coarse aggregate for road work, building work and irrigation works.	
3.	Testing of concrete cubes / cores.	
4	Testing of Bitumen.	

Paper II :Soil Testing including road work_Marks: 100, Duration: 2 Hrs.

Intermediate level questions related to equipments required, relevant IS codes, test procedure, observation sheet and result sheet, acceptance criteria for laboratory test of following.

1.	Grain size analysis, atterberg limit and soil classification.	100 Marks
2.	Compaction and consolidation of soil.	
3.	Strength parameters of soil.	
4.	Permeability of soil.	
5.	Soil as road material.	

Paper III: General concepts of Engineering (Intermediatelevel)_Marks: 100, Duration: 3 Hrs.

1.	Classification of rock.	100 Marks
2.	Basic tests on rocks.	
3.	Basics of Hydraulics model study.	
4.	Classification of agricultural soil based on physical, chemical and drainage characteristics.	

PART-III (Pre-Service Post-Training Examination (Higher Level)

Paper I :Material Testing including road materials_Marks: 100, Duration: 2 Hrs.

Higher level questions related to equipments required, relevant IS codes, test procedure, observation sheet and result sheet, acceptance criteria for laboratory test of following.

1.	Testing of brick, cement, wood, curing compound, water for construction.	100 Marks
2.	Testing of fine aggregate (sand) and coarse aggregate for road work, building work and irrigation works.	
3.	Testing of concrete cubes / cores.	
4	Testing of Bitumen.	
5	Non destructive Test on Insitu concrete.	
6	Concrete Mix Design.	
7	Bituminous mix design for Flexible pavement.	

Paper II :Soil Testing including road work_Marks: 100, Duration: 2 Hrs.

Higher level questions related to equipments required, relevant IS codes, test procedure, observation sheet and result sheet, acceptance criteria for laboratory test of following.

1.	Grain size analysis, atterberg limit and soil classification.	100 Marks
2.	Compaction and consolidation of soil.	
3.	Strength parameters of soil.	
4.	Permeability of soil.	
5.	Soil as road material.	
6	Plate load test for SBC, ABP.	

Paper III: General concepts of Engineering (Higher level)_Marks: 100, Duration: 3 Hrs.

1.	Classification of rock.	100 Marks
2.	Basic tests on rocks.	
3.	Basics of Hydraulics model study.	
4.	Classification of agricultural soil based on physical, chemical and drainage characteristics.	
5.	Basics of traffic engineering.	

Paper IV: Practical Laboratory Testing, Marks: 100, Duration: 3 Hrs.

Any one test, complete or part; among the tests from paper I (Higher level) and Paper II (Higher level)

APPENDIX –C

(See Rule 11)

SURETY

We…….....
.....……and……
……

residing at……. in taluka …… District ……..…… Declare ourselves sureties for the above named …… (hereinafter referred to as "the candidate") and guarantee that the candidate shall do and perform all that he has undertaken to do and perform and in case of his (1) failure to complete the prescribed training course, or (2) failure to appear in the Pre-sevice examination, or (3) failure to comply with any of the provisions of the probation rules, if any to the satisfaction of Government, or (4) quitting service before the completion of the period of 3 years from the date of his regular appointment on satisfactory completion of the probationary "period", we hereby bind ourselves jointly and severally to forfeit to the Government of Gujarat exercising the executive powers of the Government of the State of Gujarat. (hereinafter referred to as "the Government") the amount equal to the pay and allowances paid to him by the Government during his training plus the amount prescribed by Government from time to time towards the cost of training imparted to him by the institute. Being and expenditure incurred by Government on his training in which the candidate has bound himself and we agree that the Government may, without prejudice to other rights or remedies available to the Government recover the said amount from us as arrears of land revenue; and we also agree that any variation of the terms and condition specified in the said rules will not discharge us from our liabilities to pay the said amount and for the purpose of enforcement of our liability under this agreement, our liability will be joint and several with that of the candidate.

Dated this …… day of …… 20…….. signed and delivered by the said.

Signature of Surety

At…….. this day……. 20……

Signature of Surety
Full address and occupation

Signature of Surety. Full address and occupation. In the presence of:

Signature, full address and
Occupation of witness :

Signature, full address and
Occupation of witness :

APPENDIX –C

(See Rule 11)

SECURITY BOND

Know all men by these presents that I …… a candidate selected for the appointment to the post of …… in accordance with the rules contained in Government Notification, …….. Department, No. ……. Dated the ……. (hereinafter referred to as "the rules") an held and firmly bound up to the Governor of Gujarat exercising the executive power of the Government of the State of Gujarat (hereinafter referred to as "the government" which expression shall, unless the context otherwise requires, include his successors in office and assigns) in the amount equal to pay and allowances paid to me by Government during my training plus amount prescribed by Government from time to time towards the cost of training imparted to me by Institute. Being an expenditure incurred by Government on my training and which is to be paid to the Government for which payment, well and truly to be made I bind myself, my heirs, executors, administrators and legal representatives by these presents …….. whereas I am required under the rules to execute a bond for refund to the Government of the amount equal to pay and usual allowances drawn by me during the training in event of my (a) failure to complete the prescribed training course, or (b) failure to appear in the Pre-Service Examination, or (c) failure to comply with any of the provisions of the probation rules, if any, to the satisfaction of Government, or (d) quitting service before the completion of the period of 3 years from the date of my regular appointment on satisfactory completion of the probation period. Now, the condition of the above written bond is that, if, I, duly and faithfully observe and perform the stipulations and condition on my part to be observed and perform as contained in the said rules (Which rules shall be deemed to form part of this presents), then the above return bond shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and effect; Provided that without prejudice to other right or remedies, it shall be open to the Government to recover the amount payable under this bond as arrears of land revenue.

In witness whereof I have here to set my hand this day …… of …… 20……

Signed and delivered by the above named in the presence of:-

Signature:

(1) Signature and full address

(2) Signature and full address

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

L. V. THAKOR,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 128 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, AUGUST 26, 2019/ BHADRA 4, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

NARMADA, WATER RESOURCES, WATER SUPPLY AND KALPSAR DEPARTMENT,

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Dated the 20th August, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GN/12/2019/PRC/10/2017/20/G :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, and in supprsession of all the rules made in this behalf the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, to provide for regulating the conditions of service in the cadre of office superintendent, class II, in the subordinate services under the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Gujarat State in so far as they relate to passing the Departmental Examination, namely :-

1. **Short title, extent and commencement.-**

 1) These rules may be called the Office Superintendent, Class II, (Departmental Examination) Rules, 2019.

 2) They shall come into force at on the date of their publication in the *Official Gazette.*

 3) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other rules, they shall be applied to all the posts of Assistant Superintendent, (Division/Circle) Class III, in the subordinate services under the Narmada Water Resources Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Gujarat State by promotion or otherwise.

2. **Definitions.-** In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires.-

 (1) “Appendix” means the Appendix appended to these rules;

 (2) "Appointed date" means the date on which these rules shall come into force;

 (3) "Examination" means the departmental examination specified under these rules;

 (4) "Government" means the Government of Gujarat;

 (5) "Institute" means the Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration or such Institute as may be notified by the Government;

INDEX

3. Eligibility to appear in the examination and availability, of chances.-

To be eligible for Promotion to the post of office Superintendent, class II, the person shall be required to pass the examination within three chances from the date of his completing two year's continuous service after his regular appointment to the lower post:

Provided that the person belonging to the Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe may be given one more chance which shall have to be availed of within a period of one year from the date of declaration of the result of the examination:

Provided further that if, person fails to pass the examination referred to in this rules within the specified chances, he shall be eligible to appear at any time in the examination on payment of an examination fees as may be determined by the Government from time to time:

Provided also that the person shall not be entitled to claim seniority over those persons who have passed the departmental examination earlier than him and have been promoted before he passed such examination.

No person shall be eligible to appear at the departmental examination unless he has passed the post- training examination for existing post or he has been exempted from the post- training examination, if any.

4. Paper and Syllabus for examination.-

The Departmental Examination shall be held by the Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration.

(1) The examination shall consist of five papers each of hundred marks. The syllabus of each paper shall be as specified in Appendix-A appended to these rules. The examination shall be conducted by the institute.

(2) The examination shall consist of multiple choice questions (MCQ) except Paper five (5) which will be descriptive. Answers in Paper five (5) shall be required to be written in English or Gujarati, as per the instructions given in the question paper.

(3) The Candidate shall be allowed to answer the entire subjects of Papers one (1) to four (4) with the help of books except Paper five (5) which shall be without books.

Explanation: With books means original book of the subject approved by the Government or the institute from time to time which includes bare Acts and / or Rules without any commentaries or case laws and includes manuals issued under the Act published or approved by the Government of Gujarat.

(4) If a person fails to appear in the examination after having entitled his name as a candidate he shall be deemed to have lost one chance to pass the examination.

(5) The Director General, Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration shall submit the result of each examination to the Government. The Government shall publish this result in the *Official Gazette* vide notification.

5. Qualifying Standards for Passing examination.-

(1) The standard for passing the examination shall be of fifty percent (50%) of the total marks assigned to each paper.

(2) An unsuccessful candidate who secures sixty percentage or more marks in one or more papers shall be exempted from appearing in that or those papers at the subsequent examinations.

(3) The candidate shall not be entitled to any travelling allowances for the journey performed by him to attend institutional training and/or to appear in the examination.

(4) The candidate who has secured eighty percentage or more aggregate marks in the examination in first chance shall be paid cash amount as an incentive as determined by the Government.

6. Holding of Examinations.-

(1) The Institute shall hold the departmental examination at least twice in a year, ordinarily in the month of July and December.

(2) The place, Date and time for holding the examination shall be communicated by the institute directly to the candidates under intimation of the concerned head of the department.

(3) The Institute shall communicate the tentative program of departmental examinations to the concerned Sachivalaya Department and the Heads of the Department at least ninety days before provisional date prescribed by the Institute.

7. Application for appearing in the Examination.-

(1) The person who desires to appear at the examination shall submit his application in the form as specified in Appendix-'B' to the institute through the concerned Head of the Department for enlisting his name as a candidate for such examination at least sixty days before the date of the commencement of the departmental examination.

(2) The Head of Department in which the person is serving shall scrutinise the application with regard to his eligibility for appearing in the departmental examination and forward the same to the Institute along with the certificate of eligibility as specified in Appendix- 'C' to appear at the departmental examination.

(3) If the applicant subsequently decides not to appear at the departmental examination, he shall give intimation thereof to the Institute through concerned Head of Department at least thirty days before the date of commencement of the departmental examination.

(4) The Institute shall admit the candidate to the examination on the strength of the certificate issued by the concerned Head of the Department that he is eligible to appear in the departmental examination:

Provided that the concerned Head of the Department may condone the failure on the part of the person to give intimation referred to in sub-rule 5 and the consequences arising there from if he is satisfied that the person has failed to give intimation within time for reasons beyond his control.

8. Medium of Examination.- The medium of the examination shall be Gujarati or English as per instructions given in the question paper.

9. Publication of Result.- The Institute shall publish the result of the examination in the *Official Gazette* and shall forward the same to the Heads of the Department concerned. The concerned Head of the Department shall intimate the result to the candidates.

10. Prohibition to use certain devices in the examination hall.- The candidate shall not be allowed to carry with him any electronic communication devices like cellular phone, calculator, pager, etc.

APPENDIX-A

(See rules 4 (1))

Syllabus for Departmental Examination of Office Superintendent, Class II

Paper 1: Constitution of India, Panchayati Raj and Five year plans Marks: 100, Duration: 3 hours; (With Books)

(1) Article -32,226, 309, 310 and 311.
(2) Fundamental Rights.
(3) Directive Principles.
(4) Role of Gujarat Public Service Commission (Article 320) / The Gujarat Civil Services Tribunal Act, 1972.
(5) Provisions of Panchayats and Municipality – with focus on 73rd and 74th Amendments.

(6) Supreme Court and High Courts.
(7) Election Commission (Centre and State).
(8) Finance Commission (Centre and State).
(9) Union list, State list and Concurrent list.
(10) Panchayati Raj and structure of Panchayati Raj in Gujarat, its power and limitations.
(11) Planning Commission (Centre and State).
(12) Five year plan (Centre and State) and Concepts of inclusive growth and sustainable development.

Paper 2: Office Procedure, Acts and Manuals.
Marks: 100, Duration: 3 hours; (With Books)

(1) Office procedure for Non-Secretariat department, 2009.
(2) Secretariat and field relationship.
(3) Administrative reforms – Need and measures.
(4) Right to Information act, 2005 (with all amendments).
(5) Departmental examination rules/Recruitment rules.
(6) Lokasabha/Rajyasabha questions – their types and procedure.
(7) Channel of submission and delegation of Power.
(8) The Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules-1967.
(9) The Right of Fair Compensation and Transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013.
(10) Public Works Manual Vol. I & II (updated).
(11) The Gujarat Irrigation & Drainage Act, 2013 & its Rules, 2014.

Paper 3: Service Matters.
Marks: 100, Duration: 3 hours; (With Books)

(1) The Gujarat Legislative Assembly Rules Gujarat Civil Service (Conduct) Rules, 1971.
(2) The Gujarat Civil Service (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971.
(3) The Gujarat Civil Services Rules, 2002 (Vol. 1 to 8).
(4) Annual Performance Appraisal Reports Rules and Guidelines.
(5) Roster Manual (How to prepare, maintain roster register and allocation of Roster points).
(6) Gujarat Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulation, 1960.
(7) Prevention of Corruption Act,1988.
(8) Rules of Business and instruction issued there under.
(9) E-Tendering.
(10) Departmental Inquiry Procedure.

Paper 4 Financial Matters.
Marks: 100, Duration: 3 hours; (With Books)

(1) The Gujarat Budget Manual, Part 1 and 2.
(2) The Gujarat Financial Rules, 1971.
(3) The Gujarat Treasury Rules, 2000.
(4) Delegation of Financial Powers.
(5) Purchase policy of Government of Gujarat.
(6) Bombay Contingent Expenditure Rules, 1959.
(7) Modules of online Sathi Application.

Paper 5 Gujarati and English Language.
Marks: 100, Duration: 3 hours; (Without Books)

(1) Drafting and Noting in English and Gujarati.

(2) Public Relation and communication.

(3) Correspondence with Public and other institutions.

(4) High Court matters—Preparation of parawise remarks, Filling of Affidavit & Drafting of 'Speaking Orders'.

(5) Drafting of Demi Official letter.

(6) Different types of letters and difference between them.

(7) Different types of Government Order, its utilization; importance (GR, Notification, Circular, Office Order, Memorandum, etc.).

(8) Translation from English to Gujarati and from Gujarati to English.

APPENDIX 'B'

(See rule 7(1))

Application for appearing at Departmental Examination to be held by the Institute.

1. Applicant's name in full (Surname first) English and Gujarati):
2. Designation (In English and Gujarati):
3. Name of the office in which at present serving:
4. Birth date and age at the time of this examination:
5. Date of appointment and total years of service:
6. Whether the applicant had appeared at the examination previously if so-
 (a) Month and year of examination at which he appeared:
 (b) Whether any exemption is earned. If so, details of marks, Year of examination and subject should be given:
 (c) Whether the applicant intends to avail of exemptions earned? State "Yes" or "No" (The choice will be treated as final and no change shall be allowed):
7. Authority of the Rule under which the applicant has to Appear for the examination:
8. Number of chances and time limit within which the applicant is required to pass the examination (date of expiry of the period for appearing at the examination should be mentioned):
9. Number of trials exhausted:
10. Whether additional (special chance) has been granted? Number and date of orders, under which the additional chance has been granted to the applicant should be specified and a copy thereof should be sent):
11. Purpose of passing the examination (e.g. confirmation, retention in Government service, promotion, etc.):
12. Whether the applicant is eligible to appear at the examination according to the rules of the departmental examination:
13. Number and date of orders relaxingage and service limit from competent authority (copies of orders should be attached) :
14. Remarks, if any:

Place: Signature of the applicant.

Date:

APPENDIX 'C'

CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY

[See rule 7(2)]

Certified that -

1) The above particulars are verified and found correct. Shri/Smt/Kum is eligible to appear at the Departmental examination for promotion to the post of Office Superintendent Class II be held in
2) * Necessary fee is paid; copy of Challan is attached herewith.
3) * Candidate is granted additional chance, a copy of order is attached.

Place:

Date:

(Signature and designation

of the Head of Department/Office)

* Strike out whichever is not applicable.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

L. V. THAKOR,
Under Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

Extra No. 129 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, AUGUST 27, 2019/ BHADRA 5, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd August, 2019.

INDIAN FOREST ACT 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019/(32)/JJM/16-01/2019/GSF-10/F,- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat here by :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the Village of Sudadhro Moti in Abadasa Taluka of Kutch District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest settlement officer, Bhuj who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section(1) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, District Kutch to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Abadasa **District : Kutch**

Sr. No	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Areas		Boundaries
1	2	3	A.G.	H.A.	5
1	Sudadhro Moti	513/1	7.7001	3.1161	North- S.No. 513/2 East- Cart Road South- S.No.514 West- S.No.535, 536/3 & 536/1
		513/2	2.1251	0.8600	North- Cart Road East- Cart Road South- S.No.513/1 West- S.No.536/1 & 537/1

INDEX

Sr. No	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Areas		Boundaries
1	2	3	A.G.	H.A.	5
		515	4.8499	1.9627	North- S.No. 514 East- S.No. 627 South- S.No.516 West- S.No.521
		522	6.1001	2.4686	North- S.No. 534/2 & 535 East- S.No. 521 South- S.No.520 West- Cart Road
		534/1	5.1751	2.0943	North- S.No. 537/2 East- S.No. 536/1, 536/2 & 535 South- S.No. 534/2 West- S.No. Cart Road
		534/2	1.3749	0.5564	North- S.No. 534/1 East- S.No. 535 South- S.No.522 & Cart Road West- Cart Road
		535	6.7499	2.7316	North- S.No. 536/2 & 536/3 East- S.No. 513/1 & 514 South- S.No.521 &522 West- S.No.534/2 & 534/1
		536/1	4.3500	1.7604	North- S.No. 537/2 & 537/1 East- S.No. 513/2 & 513/1 South- S.No.536/3 & 536/2 West- S.No.534/1
		536/3	2.6000	1.0522	North- S.No. 536/1 East- S.No. 513/1 South- S.No. 535 West- S.No. 536/2
		537/1	5.5001	2.2258	North- Cart Road East- S.No. 513/2 South- S.No.536/1 West- S.No.537/2 & 537/3
		Total	**46.5252**	**18.8281**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૨૩મી ઓગસ્ટ, ૨૦૧૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સનેઃ ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક-ગવન/૨૦૧૯/(૩૨)/જમ/૧૬-૦૧/૨૦૧૯/જીએસએફ-૧૦/એફ,- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

૧. (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ કચ્છ જિલ્લાના, અબડાસા તાલુકાના મોજે. સુડધ્રો મોટી ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ-૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) ભુજને જેનો કલમ (૪) ની પેટા કલમ–(૧) ની પેટા કલમ–(ક) ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો–૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા કચ્છ જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકોઃ અબડાસા **જિલ્લોઃ કચ્છ**

અ નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુઃસીમા
			એ.ગુ.	હે.આર.	
૧	સુડધ્રો મોટી	૫૧૩/૧	૭.૭૦૦૧	૩.૧૧૬૧	ઉત્તર : સર્વે નં. ૫૧૩/૨ પૂર્વ : ગાડા માર્ગ દક્ષિણ : સર્વે નં. ૫૧૪ પશ્ચિમ : સર્વે નં. ૫૩૫, ૫૩૬/૩ અને ૫૩૬/૧
		૫૧૩/૨	૨.૧૨૫૧	૦.૮૬૦૦	ઉત્તર : ગાડા માર્ગ પૂર્વ : ગાડા માર્ગ દક્ષિણ : સર્વે નં.૫૧૩/૧ પશ્ચિમ : સર્વે નં.૫૩૬/૧ અને ૫૩૭/૧
		૫૧૫	૪.૮૪૯૯	૧.૯૬૨૭	ઉત્તર : સર્વે નં. ૫૧૪ પૂર્વ : સર્વે નં. ૬૨૭ દક્ષિણ : સર્વે નં. ૫૧૬ પશ્ચિમ : સર્વે નં. ૫૨૧
		૫૨૨	૬.૧૦૦૧	૨.૪૬૮૬	ઉત્તર : સર્વે નં. ૫૩૪/૨ અને ૫૩૫ પૂર્વ : સર્વે નં. ૫૨૧ દક્ષિણ : સર્વે નં. ૫૨૦ પશ્ચિમ : ગાડા માર્ગ
		૫૩૪/૧	૫.૧૭૫૧	૨.૦૯૪૩	ઉત્તર : સર્વે નં. ૫૩૭/૨ પૂર્વ : સર્વે નં. ૫૩૬/૧, ૫૩૬/૨ અને ૫૩૫ દક્ષિણ : સર્વે નં. ૫૩૪/૨ પશ્ચિમ : ગાડા માર્ગ
		૫૩૪/૨	૧.૩૭૪૯	૦.૫૫૬૪	ઉત્તર : સર્વે નં. ૫૩૪/૧ પૂર્વ : સર્વે નં. ૫૩૫ દક્ષિણ : સર્વે નં. ૫૨૨ અને ગાડા માર્ગ પશ્ચિમ : ગાડા માર્ગ
		૫૩૫	૬.૭૪૯૯	૨.૭૩૧૬	ઉત્તર : સર્વે નં.૫૩૬/૨ અને ૫૩૬/૩ પૂર્વ : સર્વે નં.૫૧૩/૧ અને ૫૧૪ દક્ષિણ : સર્વે નં.૫૨૧ અને ૫૨૨ પશ્ચિમ : સર્વે નં.૫૩૪/૨ અને ૫૩૪/૧
		૫૩૬/૧	૪.૩૫૦૦	૧.૭૬૦૪	ઉત્તર : સર્વે નં.૫૩૭/૨ અને ૫૩૭/૧ પૂર્વ : સર્વે નં.૫૧૩/૨ અને ૫૧૩/૧ દક્ષિણ : સર્વે નં.૫૩૬/૩ અને ૫૩૬/૨ પશ્ચિમ : સર્વે નં.૫૩૪/૧

અ નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુઃસીમા
			એ.ગુ.	હે.આર.	
		૫૩૬/૩	૨.૬૦૦૦	૧.૦૫૨૨	ઉત્તર : સર્વે નં.૫૩૬/૧ પૂર્વ : સર્વે નં.૫૧૩/૧ દક્ષિણ : સર્વે નં.૫૩૫ પશ્ચિમ : સર્વે નં.૫૩૬/૨
		૫૩૭/૧	૫.૫૦૦૧	૨.૨૨૫૮	ઉત્તર : ગાડા માર્ગ પૂર્વ : સર્વે નં.૫૧૩/૨ દક્ષિણ : સર્વે નં.૫૩૬/૧ પશ્ચિમ : સર્વે નં.૫૩૭/૨, ૫૩૭/૩
		કુલઃ	**૪૬.૫૨૫૨**	**૧૮.૮૨૮૧**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 130 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 28, 2019/ BHADRA 6, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd August, 2019.

No. GVN/2019/(33)/ENV/102015/1210/E :- In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section-40 of the Water (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Act No.6 of 1974), Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Lahoti & Lahoti (WR0627), 56 Sthanakwassi Jain Society, Nr. Naranpura Crossing, Usmanpura, Ahmedabad-380013 Gujarat. Auditor of the Gujarat Pollution Control Board, Sector-10/A, Gandhinagar-382010 for auditing the accounts of financial year **2017-18** subject the following conditions:-

1. The company will be paid remuneration of Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lac Only) after the receipt of the audit report of the board.
2. The travelling allowance and daily allowance will be paid as per the rules prescribed by the Gujarat Pollution Control Board, Gandhinagar.
3. The audit work should be completed and audit report should be submitted to the board within six months from the date of appointment.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

B. G. VAGHELA,
Under Secretary to Govt. of Gujarat
Forest and Environment Department.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 131 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 28, 2019/ BHADRA 6, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26th August, 2019

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

NO.GP/27/MCG/102014/2416-(2)/V :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the existing rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Associate Professor Class I in the General State Service, in the subjects mentioned in the Annexure-I and Annexure-II annexed to these rules at the Government Medical Colleges, attached medical hospitals and institutions under the Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education and Research Gujarat State namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Associate Professor Class I, in General State Service, Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2. In these rules, unless the context otherwise require;

(i) "Annexure" means annexure annexed to these rules;

(ii) "Equivalent qualification" means the qualification as recognised by the Medical Council of India;

(iii) "Medical candidate" means a candidate possessing the degree of M. B. B. S. and having registration under the State or a Central Law pertaining to requiring Medical Registration;

3. Appointment to the post of Associate Professor Class I in the General State Service, in the subjects mentioned in the Annexure-I and Annexure-II at the Government Medical Colleges, attached Medical Hospitals and Institutes under the Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education and Research Gujarat State shall be made either-

(a) by promotion of a person who possess 'very good bench mark' for being considered fit for promotion as laid down in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 from amongst the persons, who,-

INDEX

(i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Assistant Professor, Class I in the General State Service, in concerned subject at the Government Medical Colleges, attached Medical Hospitals and Institutes under the Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education and Research Gujarat State;

(ii) possesses the educational qualification as prescribed in clause (b) of rule 4 for direct selection;

(iii) Possess the research publication as prescribed in sub clause (i) or (ii) of clause (c) of rule 4 for direct selection; and

(iv) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006;

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having experience specified in sub clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period, it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two-thirds of the period specified in sub clause (i) above; or

(b) by direct selection.

4. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 3, the candidate shall-

(a) not be more than 43 years of age :

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967:

Provided further that nothing contained in clause (b) of sub-rule (9) of rule 8 of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in so far as relaxation of upper age limit as prescribed above is concerned;

(b) possess academic qualifications as specified in the annexures against each subject obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India, or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, or possess an equivalent qualification recognised by the Medical Council of India; and

(c) (i) have at least four years teaching experience as Assistant Professor Class I in the concerned subject as specified in Annexure-I in a permitted / approved / recognised medical college / institutions with two research publications in Indexed Journals as first author or as corresponding author along with five years of experience after Post Graduation. Or;

(ii) have at least two years experience as Assistant Professor, Class I in the concerned subject as specified in Annexure-II in a permitted / approved / recognised medical college / institutions with two research publications in indexed journals as first Author or as corresponding author along with two years Post Super Speciality experience.

(d) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 ; and

(e) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection, during his probation period, shall be required to pass the qualifying examinations for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

7. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.

8. The candidate appointed either by promotion or by direct selection shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

9. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to get himself registered in a State Medical Council / Dental Register or Indian Medical Council / Dental Register under the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956/ Dental Council Act, 1948 at the time of making application for direct selection, if he is not so registered.

10. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

ANNEXURE-I
SPECIALITIES SUBJECTS
(See rules-4(b) and 4(c))

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
1.	ANATOMY.	M.S.(Anatomy)/ M.D.(Anatomy)/ M.B.B.S. with M.Sc.(Anatomy)/ M.Sc.(Medical Anatomy) with Ph.D.(Medical Anatomy)/ M.Sc.(Medical Anatomy) with D.Sc.(Medical Anatomy)/ DNB (Anatomy).
2.	PHYSIOLOGY.	M.D.(Physiology)/ M.B.B.S. with M.Sc.(Physiology)/ M.Sc.(Medical Physiology) with Ph.D.(Medical Physiology)/ M.Sc.(Medical Physiology) with D.Sc. (Medical Physiology)/ DNB (Physiology).
3.	BIOCHEMISTRY.	M.D.(Biochemistry)/ M.B.B.S. with M.Sc. (Medical Biochemistry)/ M.Sc.(Medical Biochemistry) with Ph.D.(Medical Biochemistry)/ M.Sc.(Medical Biochemistry) with D.Sc.(Medical Biochemistry)/ DNB (Biochemistry).
4.	PHARMACOLOGY.	M.D.(Pharmacology)/ M.B.B.S. with Ph.D. (Medical Pharmacology)/ M.Sc.(Medical Pharmacology) with Ph.D.(Medical Pharmacology)/ M.Sc.(Medical Pharmacology) with D.Sc.(Medical Pharmacology)/ DNB (Pharmacology).
5.	PATHOLOGY.	M.D. (Pathology)/ Ph.D.(Pathology)/ D.Sc.(Pathology)/ DNB (Clinical Pathology).
6.	MICROBIOLOGY.	M.D. (Bacteriology)/ M.D. (Microbiology)/ M.B.B.S. with M.Sc. (Medical Bacteriology)/ M.Sc. (Medical Microbiology) with Ph.D.(Medical Bacteriology)/ M.Sc.(Medical Bacteriology) with Ph.D.(Medical Bacteriology)/ M.Sc.(Medical Bacteriology) with D.Sc.(Medical Bacteriology)/ M.Sc.(Medical Microbiology) with Ph.D. (Medical Microbiology)/ M.Sc.(Medical Microbiology) with D.Sc.(Medical Microbiology)/ DNB (Microbiology).

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
7.	COMMUNITY MEDICINE.	M.D.(Social & Preventive Medicine)/ M.D.(Community Medicine)/ M.D. (Community Health Administration)/ M.D. (Health Administration)/ DNB (Community Medicine).
8.	FORENSIC MEDICINE.	M.D.(Forensic Medicine)/ DNB (Forensic Medicine).
9.	GENERAL MEDICINE.	M.D.(Medicine)/ M.D.(General Medicine)/ DNB (General Medicine).
10.	GENERAL SURGERY.	M.S.(Surgery)/ M.S.(General Surgery)/ DNB (General Surgery).
11.	OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY.	M.D.(Obstetrics & Gynaecology)/ M.S. (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)/ DNB (Obstetrics & Gynaecology).
12.	PAEDIATRICS.	M. D.(Paediatrics)/ DNB (Paediatrics).
13.	TUBERCULOSIS AND RESPIRATORY MEDICINE /PULMONARY MEDICINE	M.D. (Tuberculosis)/ M.D.(T.B. & Respiratory Diseases)/ M.D.(Medicine) with T.D.D, D.T.D or D.T.C.D. / M.D.(T.B. & Chest Diseases)/ DNB(Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases).
14.	PSYCHIATRY.	M.D.(Psychiatry)/ M.D.(Psychological Medicine)/ M.D. in Medicine with Diploma in Psychological Medicine/ DNB (Psychiatry).
15.	DERMATOLOGY, VENEREOLOGY AND LEPROSY.	M.D.(Dermatology & Venereology)/ M.D.(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy)/ M.D.(Dermatology)/ M.D.(Dermatology including Venereology)/ M.D.(Dermatology including Venereology/ Leprosy)/ M.D.(Medicine) with D.V.D or D.D/ DNB (Dermatology)/ DNB(Dermatology, Venereology, Leprosy).
16.	ORTHOPAEDICS.	M.S. (Orthopaedics)/ DNB (Orthopaedics).
17.	ANAESTHESIOLOGY.	M.D.(Anaesthesiology)/ M.S. Anaesthesiology)/ DNB (Anaesthesiology).
18.	RADIO-DIAGNOSIS.	M.D.(Radio-Diagnosis)/ M.D.(Radiology)/ M.S. (Radiology)/ DNB (Radio-Diagnosis).
19.	RADIO-THERAPY.	M.D.(Radiotherapy)/ DNB (Radiotherapy).
20.	OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY/	M.S.(Oto-rhino-laryngology)/ DNB(Oto-rhino-laryngology).
21.	OPHTHALMOLOGY.	M.S. (Ophthalmology)/ M.D.(Ophthalmology)/ DNB (Ophthalmology).

INDEX

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
22.	BIO-PHYSICS.	M.D. (Bio-Physics)/ M.Sc.(Bio-Physics or Medical Biochemistry) with Ph.D. (Bio-Physics)/ M.D. (Physiology) or M.D.(Biochemistry) with one year training in Bio-Physics/ DNB (Physiology) or DNB (Biochemistry) with one year training in Bio-Physics.
23.	PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION.	M.D.(P.M.R)/ M.D.(Medicine) with Diploma in PMR/ M.S. (General Surgery)/ M.S. (Orthopaedics) with two years special training in the Speciality of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation(Rehabilitation Medicine) or two years of equivalent training approved in the subject in any approved institution in India/ DNB (P.M.R.)/ DNB (Medicine) with diploma in PMR/ DNB (General Surgery)/ DNB (Orthopaedics) with two years special training in the Speciality of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation(Rehabilitation Medicine).
24.	IMMUNO HAEMATOLOGY AND BLOOD TRANSFUSION.	D.M. (Immunology)/ M.D. (Immuno-Haematology & Blood Transfusion/ M.D. (Pathology or Bacteriology or Haematology) with two years teaching experience or special training in the department of Immuno-Haematology & Blood Transfusion/ DNB (Immuno-Haematology & Blood Transfusion)/ DNB (Pathology or Bacteriology or Haematology) with two years teaching experience or special training in the department of Immuno-Haematology & Blood Transfusion.
25.	FAMILY MEDICINE.	M.D. (Family Medicine)/ M.D. (General Medicine)/ DNB (Family Medicine)/ DNB (General Medicine) M.D. (Paediatrics)/ M.D./M.S.(Obstetrics and Gynaecology)/ M.S. (General Surgery)/ DNB(Paediatrics)/ DNB(Obstetrics and Gynaecology)/ DNB(General Surgery).
26.	RADIOLOGICAL PHYSICS.	M.Sc.(Physics/Chem./Biophysics) with Ph.D. (Physics/ Chem./Biophysics).
27.	VIROLOGY.	M.D. (Microbiology)/ M.D. (Pathology)/ M.D. (Medicine) with two years special training in Virology/ M.Sc.(Medical Virology with Ph.D. in Virology)/ DNB (Microbiology/Pathology/Medicine) with two years special training in Virology.

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
28.	DENTISTRY.	M.D.S. /DNB.
29.	EMERGENCY MEDICINE.	M.D.(Emergency Medicine)/ DNB (Emergency Medicine)/ M.D.(General Medicine)/ M.S. (General Surgery)/ M.D.(Resp. Medicine)/ M.D.(Anaesthesia)/ M.S.(Orthopaedics) } with two years training in Emergency Medicine. DNB(General Medicine)/ DNB(General Surgery)/ DNB(Resp. Medicine)/ DNB(Anaesthesia)/ DNB(Orthopaedics) } with two years training in Emergency Medicine. *The academic qualification as shown above will b e the academic qualification required for teaching faculty post for a period of 10 years w.e.f. MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009. It is reiterated that only the academic qualification of M.D.(Emergency Medicine) will b e the require academic qualification for appointment to the post of teaching faculty after the expiry of MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009.*
30.	INFECTIOUS DISEASE.	M.D. (Infectious Disease)/ M.D. (Medicine) with Diploma in Tropical Medicine/ M.D.(Community Medicine)/ M.D. (Medicine)/ M.D.(Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Infectious Disease DNB(Infectious Disease) DNB (Medicine) with Diploma in Tropical Medicine/ DNB (Community Medicine)/ DNB (Medicine)/ DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Infectious Disease *The academic qualification as sh own above will be th e academic qualification required for teaching faculty post for a period of 10 years w.e.f. MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009. It is reiterated that only the academic qualification of M.D.(infectious Disease) will be the require academic qualification for appointment to the post of teaching faculty after the expiry of MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009,*

ANNEXURE-II
SUPER SPECIALITY SUBJECTS
(See rules-4(b) and 4(c))

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
1.	CARDIOLOGY.	D.M.(Cardiology)/ DNB (Cardiology).
2.	CLINICAL HAEMATOLOGY.	D.M.(Clinical Haematology)/ M.D.(Medicine) or M.D.(Paediatrics) or M.D.(Pathology) with two years special training in (Clinical Haematology)/ DNB (Clinical Haematology)/ DNB (Medicine/ Paediatrics/ Pathology) with two years special training in Clinical Haematology.
3.	ENDOCRINOLOGY.	D.M.(Endocrinology)/ M.D.(Medicine) or M.D.(Paediatrics) with two years special training in Endocrinology. DNB (Endocrinology)/ DNB (Medicine) or DNB (Paediatrics) with two years special training in Endocrinology.
4.	IMMUNOLOGY.	D.M.(Immunology)/ M.D.(Medicine) or M.D.(Pathology) or M.D.(Microbiology) or M.D.(Paediatrics) with two years special training in Immunology. DNB (Immunology)/ DNB (Medicine) or DNB (Pathology) or DNB (Microbiology) or DNB (Paediatrics) with two years special training in Immunology.
5.	MEDICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY.	D.M.(Medical Gastroenterology)/ D.M.(Gastroenterology)/ M.D.(Medicine) or M.D.(Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Gastroenterology./ DNB (Medical Gastroenterology) or DNB (Medicine) or DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Gastroenterology.
6.	MEDICAL GENETICS.	D.M.(Medical Genetics)/ M.D.(Medicine) or M.D.(Paediatrics) or M.S. (Anatomy) with two years special training in Medical Genetics/ DNB (Medical Genetics)/ DNB (Medicine or Paediatrics or Anatomy) with two years special training in Medical Genetics.

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
7.	MEDICAL ONCOLOGY.	D.M.(Medical Oncology)/ M.D.(Medicine) or M.D.(Radio-therapy) or M.D.(Paediatrics) with two years special training in Medical Oncology/ DNB (Medical Oncology)/ DNB (Medicine) or DNB (Radiotherapy) or DNB (Paediatrics) with two years special training in Medical Oncology.
8.	NEONATOLOGY.	D.M.(Neonatology)/ M.D.(Paediatrics) with two years special training in Neonatology DNB (Neonatology)/ DNB (Paediatrics) with two years special training in Neonatology.
9.	NEPHROLOGY.	D.M. (Nephrology)/ DNB (Nephrology).
10.	NEUROLOGY (NEURO MEDICINE).	D.M. (Neurology)/ DNB (Neurology).
11.	CARDIO VASCULAR & THORACIC SURGERY.	M.Ch.(Cardio Vascular & Thoracic Surgery)/ M.Ch.(Cardiac Surgery)/ M.Ch.(Vascular Surgery)/ M.Ch.(Thoracic Surgery)/ DNB (Cardio Vascular & Thoracic Surgery).
12.	UROLOGY.	M.Ch. (Urology)/ DNB (Urology).
13.	NEURO SURGERY.	M.Ch.(Neuro-Surgery) / DNB(Neuro -Surgery).
14.	PAEDIATRIC SURGERY.	M.Ch.(Paediatric Surgery)/ DNB (Paediatric Surgery).
15.	PLASTIC & RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY.	M.Ch.(Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery) / M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery)/ DNB (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery).
16.	SURGICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY	M.Ch.(SurgicalGastroenterology)/ M.S.(Surgery) with two years special training in Surgical Gastroenterology/ DNB (Surgical Gastroenterology)/ DNB (Surgery) with two years special training in Surgical Gastroenterology.
17.	SURGICAL ONCOLOGY.	M.Ch.(Surgical Oncology)/ M.S. (Surgery) or M.S. (E.N.T.)or M.S. (Orthopaedics) or M.D.(Obst. & Gynaec.) with two years special training in Surgical Oncology/ DNB (Surgical Oncology)/ DNB (Surgery)/ DNB (E.N.T.)/

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
		DNB (Orthopaedics)/ DNB (Obst. & Gynaec.) with two years special training in Surgical Oncology.
18.	PULMONARY MEDICINE.	D.M.(Pulmonary Medicine) M.D. (Respiratory Medicine)/ M.D.(General Medicine)/ M.D.(Paediatrics) } with two years Special training in Pulmonary Medicine. or DNB (Pulmonary Medicine)/ DNB(Respiratory Medicine)/ DNB (General Medicine)/ DNB (Paediatrics) } with two years Special training in Pulmonary Medicine. *The academic qualification as shown ab ove will be the academic qualification required for teaching faculty post for a p eriod of 10 years w.e.f. MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009. It is reiterated that only the academic qualification of D.M. (Pulm onary Medicine) will be the require academic qualification for appointment to the post of teaching faculty after the expiry of M CI Notification dated-15/12/2009.*
19.	RHEUMATOLOGY.	D.M.(Rheumatology)/ M.D.(General Medicine)/ M.D.(Paediatrics)/ M.D. (PMR) Or } with two years Special training in Rheumatology DNB(Rheumatology) DNB (General Medicine)/or DNB (Paediatrics)/or DNB(PMR) } with two years Special training in Rheumatology *The academic qualification as shown above will be the academic qualification required for teaching faculty post for a period of 10 ye ars w.e.f. MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009. It is reiterated that only the academic qualification of D.M.(R heumatology) will be the require academic qualification for appointment to the post of teaching faculty after the expiry of M CI Notification dated-15/12/2009.*
20.	PAEDIATRIC CARDIOLOGY.	D.M.(Cardiology)/ M.D.(Paediatrics) with two years special training in Cardiology./ DNB (Cardiology)/ DNB (Paediatrics) with two years special training in Cardiology. *The academic qualification as shown above will be th e academic qualification required for teaching faculty post for a period of 10 years w.e.f. MCI Notification dated 15/12/2009.*

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
		It is reiterated that only the academic qualification of D.M.(Pediatric Cardiology) will be the require academic qualification for appointment to the post of teaching faculty after the expiry of MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009.
21.	CARDIAC ANAESTHESIA.	D.M.(Cardiac Anaesthesia)/ M.D.(Anaesthesiology) with two years special training in Cardiac Anaesthesiology/ DNB (Cardiac Anaesthesiology) DNB (Anaesthesiology) with two years special training in Cardiac Anaesthesiology *The academic qualification as shown above will be the academic qualification required for teaching faculty post for a period of 10 years w.e.f. MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009. It is reiterated that only the academic qualification of D.M.(Cardiac Anaesthesia) will be the require academic qualification for appointment to the post of teaching faculty after the expiry of MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009.*

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. G. VANZARA,
Additional Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

Extra No. 132 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY AUGUST 31, 2019/BHADRA 9, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26th August, 2019.

Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.

No. GG/92/PST/102012/551/V :- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (s) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974) in its application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat, hereby amends the Government Notification, Home Department No. GG/51/PST/102012/551/V, dated the 24th July, 2015 as under:-

In the said notification, in the Schedule,-

(i) in entry at Sr.No.6 relating to "Halol" under the heading "Division/ Sub Division" specified in column (2), in the entry relating to " Rajgadh" under the sub heading "Police Station" specified in column (4), in the entry relating to "Local Areas/ villages" specified in column (7), after entry at "Vadinath" village, the following entries shall be included, namely:-

"Gamani;

Ambakhunt;

Uchabeda;

Galibeli;

Godali.";

(ii) in the entry at Sr. No. 7 relating to "Halol" under the heading "Division / Sub Division" specified in column (2), in the entry relating to "Damavav" under the heading "Police Station" specified in column (4), in the entry relating to "Malukatu" under the heading "Out Post" specified in column (6), the following entries relating to "villages" falling under it and specified in column (7) shall be excluded, namely:-

"Gamani;

Ambakhunt;

Uchabeda;

Galibel;

Godal.";

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D. R. BHAMMAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 133 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 2019/ BHADRA 13, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 29th August, 2019.

PRISONS ACT, 1894.

No. GG-95/2019/JLM/502008/4970/J :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (10) of section 59 read with section 6 of the Prisons Act, 1894 (9 of 1894), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Superintendent, District Prisons/ Open Prisons / Special Prisons, Class II, Recruitment Rules, 2016, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Superintendent, District Prisons/ Open Prisons / Special Prisons, Class II, Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Superintendent, District Prisons/ Open Prisons/ Special Prisons, Class II, Recruitment Rules, 2016, in rule 3, in clause (a), in the first proviso for the words "Socially and Economically Backward Classes, women", the words "Socially and Educationally Backward Classes, Economically Weaker Sections or women" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHENDRA R. SONI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 134 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 5, 2019/ BHADRA 14, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

ENERGY AND PETROCHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 5th September, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GHU/2019/(63)/MVN/16-2016/629/E:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Administrative Officer, Class II, in the office of the Chief Electrical Inspector, Recruitment Rules, 2018, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Administrative Officer, Class II, in the office of the Chief Electrical Inspector, Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.
2. In the Administrative Officer, Class II, in the office of the Chief Electrical Inspector, Recruitment Rules, 2018, in the rule 2, in clause (a),-
 (i) in sub-clause (i), the word "and" shall be deleted;
 (ii) in sub-clause (ii), after the words and figures "Examination Rules, 2006", the word "and" shall be added;
 (iii) after the sub-clause (ii), the following sub-clause shall be inserted,-
 " (iii) have passed the prescribed departmental examination:"

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MAHESH PATEL,

Joint Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 135 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 2019/BHADRA 20, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th September, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. PT/09/2019/MVD/1081/4615/KH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Assistant Regional Transport Officer/ Assistant Director of Transport, Class-II, Recruitment Rules, 2014, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Assistant Regional Transport Officer/ Assistant Director of Transport, Class-II Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Assistant Regional Transport Officer/ Assistant Director of Transport, Class-II Recruitment Rules, 2014, in rule 4, in clause-(a) for the figures and word "30 years", the figures and word "35 years" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. R. SONI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 136 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 2019/BHADRA 20, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th September, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. PT/10/2019/MVO/10/2010/1131/KH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Inspector of Motor Vehicles, Class-II, Recruitment Rules, 2016, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Inspector of Motor Vehicles, Class-II Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.
2. In the Inspector of Motor Vehicles, Class-II Recruitment Rules, 2016, in rule 3, in clause (b) in sub-clause (i), for the words "a degree", the words "a bechelor's degree" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. R. SONI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 137 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-


सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 11, 2019/BHADRA 20, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st August, 2019.

Constitution of India.

No. GK/28/2019/ECO/2006/74/E :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Charity Commissioner, Class I, in the Charity Organisation, Recruitment Rules, 2017, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Charity Commissioner, Class I, in the Charity Organisation, Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Charity Commissioner, Class I, in the Charity Organisation, Recruitment Rules, 2017, in rule 3, in clause (b) for sub-clause (ii) the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely :-

"(ii) have not less than ten years in the aggregate -

(a) An Advocate enrolled under the Advocates Act, 1961, or

(b) An Attorney of High Court, or

(c) A Pleader enrolled under the Gujarat Pleaders Act, 1920."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. A. BARIA,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

\\Acer-2\L\Work-2019\Extra Ordinary\IV-A\Ex. IV-A 137 Legal Department -Dt. 18-09-2019.docx

INDEX

Extra No. 138 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 12, 2019/ BHADRA 21, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7th September, 2019.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No. GTH/2019/11/CPA/102019/429636/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a), 1(A) & 2 of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby accepts the resignation of Dr. Bipinchandra.K.Trivedi, Member of Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Banaskantha with effect from 22/07/2019 after office hours.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. D. RATHVI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 139 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 12, 2019/ BHADRA 21, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 12th September, 2019.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

NO : PT/2019/11/MVD/102014/165/KH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the sub-section (2) of section 112 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and of all other powers enabling it in this behalf, and in supersession of all notifications issued in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat or prescribed authorities under rule 184 of the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, hereby fixes the maximum speed limit in respect of the class of motor vehicles as specified in the table below :-

TABLE

No.	Class of Motor Vehicles	Express way with excess control	4 lane and above divided (including National & State Highway) carriageway (roads with median strips/ Drivers)	State Highway (Other than those at Column D)	Road within municipal Limits	Main District Road	Other District Road	Village Road
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
1	Motor Vehicles used for carriage of passengers comprising not more than eight seats in addition to the driver's seat (M1category vehicles)	**120**	**100**	**80**	**70**	**65**	**60**	**50**

INDEX

No.	Class of Motor Vehicles	Express way with excess control	4 lane and above divided (including National & State Highway) carriageway (roads with median strips/ Drivers)	State Highway (Other than those at Column D)	Road within municipal Limits	Main District Road	Other District Road	Village Road
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
2	Motor vehicles used for carriage of passengers nine or more seats in addition to the driver's seat (M3 category vehicles)	**100**	**90**	**75**	**60**	**60**	**60**	**50**
3A	Motor vehicles used for carriage of goods (All N category Vehicles)	**80**	**80**	**70**	**60**	**60**	**50**	**40**
3B	Tractor	**40**	**40**	**40**	**30**	**30**	**30**	**30**
4	Motor Cycles							
	(A) > 100 CC	***80**	**80**	**70**	**60**	**60**	**60**	**50**
	(B) < 100 CC	-	**60**	**60**	**50**	**50**	**50**	**40**
5	Quadricycle							
	(A) Passengers	-	**60**	**60**	**50**	**50**	**40**	**40**
	(B) Non Passengers	-	**50**	**50**	**40**	**50**	**40**	**40**
6	Three-wheelers vehicles	-	**50**	**50**	**40**	**40**	**35**	**30**

* If permitted to ply on Expressway.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 140 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 12, 2019/ BHADRA 21, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 12th September, 2019.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

NO :PT/2019/12/MVD/102014/165/KH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub – section (1) of section 200 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and of all other powers enabling it in this behalf, and in supersession of all Government notifications issued in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat hereby directs that the offence punishable under section 177, section 178, section 179, section 180, section 181, section 182, sub-section (1) or sub-section (3) or sub-section (4) of section 182A, section 182B, sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) of section 183, section 184, section 186, section 189, sub-section (2) of section 190, section 192, section 192A, section 194, section 194A, section 194B, section 194C, section 194D, section 194E, section 194F, section 196, section 198 may, either before or after the institution of the prosecution, on and from the 16th September, 2019 be compounded by officers specified in column 2 of the Schedule appended hereto, for the amount specified in columns 5 and 6, of the said Schedule in respect of the offences punishable under sections specified in column 3 of the said Schedule as under :-

INDEX

SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	Officers exercising powers	Section	with brief description of offence	Amount for first offence in ₹	Amount for second or subsequent offence in ₹
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officers of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	177	**Traffic related offences** 1. Violating parking rules 2. Documents like driving license, PUC certificate, registration certificate, permit, fitness, third party insurance certificate, etc. are not in the possession of the person on demand. **Note**:- (1) The documents produced in electronic form (Digilocker) shall be valid. (2) The documents shall be produced within 15 days from the date of demand. 3. PUC certificate not obtained. ***Passenger related offences*** 4. Having passengers standing on footboard. 5. Having additional person sitting on driver seat. 6. Smoking and/or misbehavior in public service transport vehicle ***Conductor Related Offences*** 7. Not to stop the Bus on stoppage. ***Offences related to Transport Vehicles*** 8. Advertisement on vehicle without permission. 9. Breach of Rule – 123 of Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules,1989 by carrying animals in vehicles 10. To charge more than permissible fare. 11. Not to display essential information in goods vehicle. 12. Fare meter in non-working condition 13. Having dark film on glass	500	1000

Sr. No.	Officers exercising powers	Section	with brief description of offence	Amount for first offence in ₹	Amount for second or subsequent offence in ₹
1	2	3	4	5	6
			14. Other offences not mentioned above and for which no penalty is provided for the offence in other sections.		
2		178(1)	***Offences related to passenger in Stage Carriage*** 1. To travel without pass or ticket 2. Deny showing ticket or pass when asked for.	500	
3		178(2)	***Offences related to Stage Carriage Conductor*** 1. Not to accept the fare or deny to accept the fare 2. Not to issue ticket or deny to issue ticket 3. To supply invalid ticket 4. To supply ticket of less fare 5. Does not check the ticket or pass	500	
4	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	178(3)	***Offences related to contract carriages*** 1. If the holder of a permit or the driver of a contract carriage refuses, in contravention of the provisions of this Act or rules made there under to ply the contract carriage or to carry the passengers, - a. in case of two wheel or three wheel motor vehicles, b. in other case	50 200	
5	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	179(1)	***Disobedience of orders, obstruction and refusal of information*** 1. Disobedience of any direction lawfully given by authority 2. Make obstruction in the discharge of any function which authorities required or empowered under this Act to discharge	1000	

Sr. No.	Officers exercising powers	Section	with brief description of offence	Amount for first offence in ₹	Amount for second or subsequent offence in ₹
1	2	3	4	5	6
6	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	179(2)	**Refusal to give information or giving false information required to be supplied under this Act** - 1. Refusal of information which is required to be supplied under this Act. 2. Gives false information, supplies information which he believes not to be true.	1000	
7	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	180	***Allowing unauthorized person to drive vehicles*** Whoever, being the owner or person in charge of motor vehicle, causes or permits, any other person who does not satisfy the provisions of section 3 or section 4 to drive the vehicle	Two wheeler : 2000 Other Vehicles : 3000	
8	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	181	***Driving Vehicle in contravention of Section 3 or Section 4*** 1. Drive vehicle without holding driving license. 2. Drive transport vehicle without holding transport authorization 3. Under age driver drives the vehicle. 4. Drive vehicle in contravention of the conditions of learning license.	Two wheeler : 2000 Other Vehicles : 3000	

Sr. No.	Officers exercising powers	Section	with brief description of offence	Amount for first offence in ₹	Amount for second or subsequent offence in ₹
1	2	3	4	5	6
9	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	182(1)	Driving the vehicle by a person who is disqualified under this Act for holding or obtaining driving license.	Two wheeler : 2000 Other Vehicles : 3000	
10	Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty.	182(2)	Acting as a conductor of Stage Carriage by a person who is disqualified under this Act for holding or obtaining conductor license.	2000	
11	Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Regional Transport Officer.	182A(1)	Whoever, being a manufacturer, importer or dealer of motor vehicles, sells or delivers or alters or offers to sell or deliver a vehicle that is in contravention of the provisions of Chapter VII of the Act and the rules and regulations made there under.	1 lakh per vehicle	
12	Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Regional Transport Officer.	182A(3)	Whoever, sells or offers to sell, or permits the sell of any component of a motor vehicle which has been notified as a critical safety component by the Central Government and which does not comply with the provisions of Chapter VII of Act and the rules and regulations made there under.	1 lakh per component	
13	Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty.	182A(4)	Whoever, being a owner of a motor vehicle, alters a motor vehicle, including by way of retrofitting of motor vehicle parts, in a manner not permitted under the Act or the rules and regulations made there under.	5000 per alteration	

Sr. No.	Officers exercising powers	Section	with brief description of offence	Amount for first offence in ₹	Amount for second or subsequent offence in ₹
1	2	3	4	5	6
14	Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Deputy director of transport or Officer on Special Duty serving at the office of the Transport Commissioner.	182B	Contravenes provisions of section 62 A (Subject to the commencement of this section 62 A)	10,000	
15	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	183	***Driving at excessive speed*** Whoever drives a motor vehicle or causes any person who is employed by him or is subject to his control in driving to drive a motor vehicle in contravention of the speed limits referred to in section 112 of the Act.	Two-Three wheeler : 1500 Tractor : 1500 LMV : 2000 Other vehicles : 4000	Two-Three wheeler : 2000 Tractor : 2000 LMV : 3000 Other vehicles : disqualify for 6 months from holding a driving license
16	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	184	**Driving dangerously** 1. Driving a motor vehicle at a speed which is dangerous to the public. 2. Driving a motor vehicle in a manner which is dangerous to the public.	Two-Three wheeler : 1500 LMV : 3000 Other vehicles : 5000	Two-Three wheeler : 1500 LMV : 3000 Other vehicles : 5000
17	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	186	***Driving when mentally or physically unfit to drive*** 1. Whoever drives a motor vehicle in any public place when he is suffering from any disease or disability which hinders his driving and is a source of danger.	1000	2000

Sr. No.	Officers exercising powers	Section	with brief description of offence	Amount for first offence in ₹	Amount for second or subsequent offence in ₹
1	2	3	4	5	6
18	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	189	***Racing and Trials of speed*** Whoever without the written consent of the State Government permits or takes part in a race or trial of speed between motor vehicles in any public place.	5000	10000
19	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty.	190(2)	Any person who drives or causes or allows to be driven in any public place a motor vehicle in contravention of the standards prescribed in relation to road safety, control of noise and air pollution. 1. Contravention of standards of road safety 2. Violation of the standards prescribed in relation to air pollution 3. Violation of the standards prescribed in relation to Noise Pollution 4. Use of vehicle in contravention of rule 93(1) to (7) (having over dimension)	Two-Three wheeler - LMV : 1000 Other vehicles : 3000 Two-Three wheeler - LMV : 1000 Other vehicles : 3000 Two-Three wheeler - LMV : 1000 Other vehicles : 3000 Over dimension: (1) Car carrier or automobile carrier – 1000 per dimension (2) Other vehicles - 10000 per dimension.	

Sr. No.	Officers exercising powers	Section	with brief description of offence	Amount for first offence in ₹	Amount for second or subsequent offence in ₹
1	2	3	4	5	6
20	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties. (offence other than related to fitness)	192	***Using vehicle without registration*** 1. Whoever drives or causes or allows to be driven a motor vehicle carrying a registration mark displayed in contravention of rule 50 or rule 51 of the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 in public place. a. Two wheeler vehicle b. Three wheeler vehicle c. Light Motor Vehicle having Four wheels d. Vehicle other than above 2. Whoever drives or causes or allows to be driven a motor vehicle without registration or in spite of suspension or cancellation of registration or in violation of provisions with respect to trade certificate in public place:- a. Two wheeler vehicle b. Three wheeler vehicle c. Light Motor Vehicle having Four wheels d. Vehicle other than above 3. Whoever drives or causes or allows to be driven a transport vehicle without valid certificate of fitness	300 400 500 1000 1000 2000 3000 5000 Three wheeler : 500 Other vehicles : 5000	

Sr. No.	Officers exercising powers	Section	with brief description of offence	Amount for first offence in ₹	Amount for second or subsequent offence in ₹
1	2	3	4	5	6
21	Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty.	192A	Whoever drives a motor vehicle or causes or allows a motor vehicle to be driven in contravention of the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 66 of Act or in contravention of any condition of a permit relating to the route on which or the area in which or the purpose for which the vehicle may be driven.	10,000	10,000
22	Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty.	194(1)	**Driving vehicle exceeding permissible weight etc** 1. Whoever drives or causes or allows to be driven a transport vehicle in contravention of the conditions of permit prescribed by State or Regional Transport Authorities under sub-section 1 of section 113 prohibiting or restricting the use of such vehicle in area or route 2. Driving vehicle or cause or allow to be driven in any public place which is not fitted with pneumatic tyres. 3. Driving vehicle or cause or allow to be driven in any public place- a. the unladen weight of which exceeds the unladen weight specified in the certificate of registration of the vehicle, b. The laden weight of which exceeds the gross vehicle weight specified in the certificate of registration of the vehicle. 4. Whoever drives or causes or allows to be driven in contravention of the notification of the State Government issued under section-115 restricting or prohibiting the use of such vehicle on any road or bridge.	5000 5000 5000 and additional amount of Rs.1,000 per ton of excess load 5000	

Sr. No.	Officers exercising powers	Section	with brief description of offence	Amount for first offence in ₹	Amount for second or subsequent offence in ₹
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty.	194(1A)	Whoever drives a motor vehicle or causes or allows a motor vehicle to be driven when such motor vehicle is loaded in such a manner that the load or any part thereof or anything extends laterally beyond the side of the body or to the front or to the rear or in height beyond the permissible limit.	As mentioned in table at **Annexure**	
24	Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty.	194(2)	***Driving vehicle or cause or allow to be driven violating the provisions of section 114*** 1. Refuses to stop and submit vehicle to weighing after being directed to do so by an officer authorized in this behalf under section 114, or 2. Removes or causes the removal of the load or part of it prior to weighing.	5000	
25	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	194B	Failure to use safety belts while driving	500	
26	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	194C	Whoever drives a motor cycle or causes or allows a motor cycle to be driven carrying more than one person in addition to himself.	100	

Sr. No.	Officers exercising powers	Section	with brief description of offence	Amount for first offence in ₹	Amount for second or subsequent offence in ₹
1	2	3	4	5	6
27	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	194D	Violation of not wearing Helmet	500	
28	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	194E	Failure to allow free passage to emergency vehicles like ambulance, fire fighting vehicle, etc.	1000	
29	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	194F	Whoever while driving a motor vehicle:- (i) sounds the horn needlessly or continuously or more than necessary to ensure safety or (ii) sounds the horn in an area with a traffic sign prohibiting the use of a horn, or (iii) drives a motor vehicle which makes use of a cut - out by which exhaust gases are released other than through the silencer.	1000	

Sr. No.	Officers exercising powers	Section	with brief description of offence	Amount for first offence in ₹	Amount for second or subsequent offence in ₹
1	2	3	4	5	6
30	1. Officers of the Motor Vehicle Department of and above the rank of Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicles on checking duty. 2. Officer of the police department of and above the rank of Head Constable of Police in all cities and municipal towns when performing traffic regulation duties.	196	***Driving uninsured vehicle*** 1. Whoever drives or causes or allows to drive a motor vehicle without third party insurance policy as required under section 146 of the Act. 2. Whoever drives or causes or allows goods vehicle transporting the goods which is dangerous and hazardous to the human life without insurance policy issued under the public liabilities insurance Act, 1991 along with third party insurance policy.	2000	4000

Annexure

Compounding Fee in case of violation of rule 93 (8) of Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989.

Sr. No.	Type of Vehicle	Type of Goods Loaded	Compounding fee In ₹
1	2	3	4
1	Rigid Chassis	Agro Product and House Keepings	1,000/-
2	Rigid Chassis	Loose Goods/ODC/ Metal Plates/ Pipes/ Channels	2,000/-
3	Articulated trailer/ tractor trailer combination/ truck trailer combination	Loose material Agro Product and House Keepings	4,000/-
4	Trailer/ tractor trailer combination/ truck trailer combination	Indivisible Goods / ODC / Metal Plates / Pipes / Channels	10,000/-
5	Car Carrier or automobile Carrier	Automobiles	1,000/-

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,

Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 141 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY SEPTEMBER 13, 2019/ BHADRA 22, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

WOMEN AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th September, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GS (2)2019 NRX/102017/2024/A:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Manager (Female), State Home/Reception Center for Women, Class III, under the subordinate service of the Commissionerate of Women and Child Development, Gujarat State, namely;-

1 These rules may be called the Manager (Female), State Home/Reception Center for Women, Class III, Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2. Appointment to the post of Manager (Female), State Home/Reception Center for Women, Class III, under the subordinate service of the Commissionerate of Women and Child Development, Gujarat State, shall be made by direct selection.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall, -

(a) not be more than 37 years of age:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules,1967;

(b) possess a Post-graduate degree in Social Works or Sociology or Psychology as a principal subject obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated

INDEX

by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; or possess an equivalent qualification recognised by the Government;

(c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967; and

(d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

4. The provisions of rule 9A of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in respect of a candidate appointed by direct selection.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. N. MEJIYATAR,
Joint Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 142

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 2019/ BHADRA 22, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

CORRIGENDUM

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th September, 2019.

No. GVN-2019-(34)-ENV-102015-1210-E, - Whereas under Government Notification of Forest and Environment Department No.GVN-2017-(03)-ENV-102015-1210-E dated 21st April, 2017, regarding appointment of Auditor of the Gujarat Pollution Control Board, Gandhinagar for auditing the accounts of Financial year 2016-17.

In this notification in condition No. 1 for "Rs.1,00,000/- (Rupees one Lac Only)" read "Rs.3,00,000/- (Rupees three lacs only)".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

B. G. VAGHELA,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 143 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 18, 2019/ BHADRA 27, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th September, 2019.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No.GTH/2019/12/CPA/102019/433968/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a), 1 (A) and (2) of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby extends the tenure of the following members of District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forums.

Sr. No.	Name Of Member	Name of current District Consumer Redressal Forum	Date of Birth	Current tenure expires on	Date of extension of tenure up to
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Smt. P.T.Parmar	Valsad	27/06/1973	23/08/2019	31/03/2020
2	Smt. Falguni Dasondi	Valsad	15/09/1975	02/10/2019	31/03/2020
3	Smt. Jagruti Raval	Rajkot (Add.)	06/01/1965	28/09/2019	31/03/2020
4	Smt. Kamal Shah	Vadodara (main)	13/09/1963	15/10/2019	31/03/2020

The other terms and conditions of the above members shall remain same as mentioned in their respective notifications of the first appointment.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

V. D. RATHAVI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

INDEX

Extra No. 144 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 2019 / BHADRA 27, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th September, 2019.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No.GTH/2019/13/CPA/102019/396705/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (A) of section 9 read with sub- section (1) (a) ,1 (A) and 2 of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the following retired District & Sessions Judges, as the president of the Consumer Disputes Redressal forum as under.

Sr No	Name of Judicial Officer	President of district forum	Headquarters
1	**2**	**3**	**4**
1	Shri D. T. Soni	Ahmedabad (main)	Ahmedabad (main)
2	Shri M. H. Chaudhary	Navsari	Navsari

The appointment of judicial Officials as Presidents shall be for a period of 5 years from the day he resumes the charge of his office or the age of 65 years, whichever is earlier.

The terms and conditions shall be applicable as prescribed by the Gujarat Consumer Protection Rules, 1988 as amended by time to time and Notification No. GTH/2015/2/CPA/ 102013/489863/D dated 15-1-2015.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

V. D. RATHAVI,
Under Secretary to Government.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th September, 2019.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No.GTH/2019/14/CPA/102019/396705/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a), 1(A) & 2 of section- 10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby transfers the following Presidents of Various District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forums as under.

Sr No	Name of President	Name of current District Consumer Redressal Forum	Name of the District Consumer Redressal Forum to be transfferd
1	2	3	4
1	Shri L. S. Rabari	Ahmedabad (main)	Gandhinagar
2	Shri I. R. Dave	Anand	Ahmedabad (Add.)
3	Shri D. Y. Malik	Banaskantha	Vadodra (main)
4	Shri G. N. Rana	Vadodra (main)	Banaskantha

Transfer Allowance would not be admissible.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

V. D. RATHAVI,
Under Secretary to Government.

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th September, 2019.

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986.

No.GTH/2019/15/CPA/102019/396705/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 9 and clause 1(b) and (2) of section-16 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby extends the tenure of Shri M.J.Mehta Judicial Member of the State Consumer Disputes Redressal Commission, Ahmedabad, till the age of 67 years.

The terms and conditions shall be applicable as decided in the Gujarat Consumer Protection Rules, 1988 as amended by time to time and Notification No. GTH/2015/ 30/ CPA/102013/480323/D dated 22/12/2015.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

V. D. RATHAVI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

Extra No. 145 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 2019/ BHADRA 29, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 07th August, 2019

MENTAL HEALTH CARE ACT, 2017

No.GP/24/PRC/112017/976/A exercise of the powers conferred by section 45 read with 46 of the Mental Health Care Act, 2017(No. 10 of 2017). The Government of Gujarat hereby constitutes the Gujarat State Mental Health Authority consisting of the following Ex officio members. The other members will be added in due course:-

Sr. no	Designation	Status
1	Additional Chief Secretary (M.S.&M.E.) / Principle Secretary(M.S.&M.E.), Health and Family Welfare Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar	Chair Person Ex-Officio
2	Commissioner of Health, Medical and Medical Education and Research, Dr. Jivaraj Mehta Bhavan, Gandhinagar.	Vice Chairperson Ex-Officio
3	Additional Secretary/ Joint Secretary/ Deputy Secretary, Home Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar	Member Ex-Officio
4	Additional Secretary/ Joint Secretary/ Deputy Secretary, Finance Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar	Member Ex-Officio
5	Additional Secretary/ Joint Secretary/ Deputy Secretary, Law Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar	Member Ex-Officio

Sr. no	Designation	Status
6	Additional Secretary/ Joint Secretary/ Deputy Secretary-Department of Social Justice and Empowerment, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar	Member Ex-Officio
7	Commissioner, Persons with Disabilites, Gandhinagar.	Member Ex-Officio
8	Additional Director Medical Services, Dr. Jivaraj Mehta Bhavan, Gandhinagar.	Member Ex-Officio
9	Superintendent, Hospital for Mental Health Ahmedabad.	Member Ex-Officio & Member Secretary

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

(Sd)/-Illegible,
Under Secretary to the Government
Health and Family Welfare Department,
Gandhinagar.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

Extra No. 146 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY SEPTEMBER 23, 2019/ ASVINA 1, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd September, 2019.

Inland Vessels Act, 1917.

No.PT/2019/14/WKS/102015/GOI-93/GH-1: WHEREAS the co-ordinates of the base line have been notified by the Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India vide S.O.1197(E), dated 11/05/2009 and S.O.2962 (E), dated 20/11/2009, ANDWHEREAS waters inland of Base line shall be treated as " INLAND WATERS" .

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Inland Vessels Act, 1917, the Government vide Notification dated 5th October, 2018 notified the regulation to recognise different zones in according to the Significant Wave Height for the purpose of movement of Inland Vessels registered under the Inland vessels Act 1917 In short Notification – 2018 that came in to force with effect from the date of its publication in the official Gazette. The Gujarat Government Gazette Extraordinary Vol.LIX FRIDAY, October 5, 2018/ ASVINA 13, 1940. Now, this notification with prior approval of the GoG in Ports and Transport Department, the Gujarat Maritime Board made amendment in the said notification of 2018 is as under :

(D) (Point no 2) replaced as :

" The Inland vessels having classification society certificate for zone 2 OR certificate of survey issued by GMB for zone 2 can ply in sectors having zones 2 & 3 i.e. SWH upto 1.2 mtrs."

(Point no 3) to be deleted :

"The Inland vessels not having classification society can ply in sector having Zone 3 i.e. SWH upto 0.6 mtrs."

(I) (Point no.3) added in the note as:

3. *"However, such permission may be granted on the recommendation of the Surveyor, if required"*

By order and in the name of Governor of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,

Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 147 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY SEPTEMBER 23, 2019 / ASVINA 1, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd September, 2019.

THE COMMISSION OF INQUIRY ACT, 1952

No.GK/35/2019/COI/102017/244/A :- WHEREAS the Government has under Government Notification, Legal Department No.GK/69/2017/COI/102017/244/A dated the 3rd October, 2017 appointed a Commission of Inquiry under section 3 of the commission of Inquiry act, 1952 (60 of 1952) to inquire into the Patidar Anamat Andolan Samiti and other allied organizations have been agitating for reservation in education as well as in Government services for the persons belonging to Patidar Community since the year 2015.

AND WHEREAS the Commission was required to complete the inquiry and submit its report on "as soon as possible but not later than six month from the date of this Notification" as provided in the aforesaid notification of 3rd October, 2017 and thereafter within the time limit extended till on or before the 30th Sep, 2019 as provided in the subsequent notifications;

AND WHEREAS the said Commission is not likely to complete the inquiry and submit its report into the said matter to the State Government till Now;

AND WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat is of the opinion that Commission should complete the inquiry and submit its report to the State Government on or before the 31st December, 2019;

NOW, THEREFORE, the exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the commission of inquiry act, 1952 (60 of 1952), the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification, Legal Department No.GK/69/2017/COI/102017/244/A, dated 3rd October, 2017 as follow a namely:-

In the said notification, in paragraph 4, for words, figures and letters "on or before the 30th September, 2019." the words, figures and letters "on or before the 31st December, 2019" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. R. SHAH,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 148 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 24, 2019 / ASVINA 2, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 16th September, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.(GN-81)TSM-202019-417879-GH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all previous rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, to provide for regulating the method of examination for recruitment to the post of Accounts Officer, class II, in the Gujarat Accounts Service under the Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries, Gujarat State, namely:

1. Short title, commencement and application.- (1) These rules may be called the Accounts Officer, Class II, in the Gujarat Accounts Service under the Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries, Competitive Examination Rules, 2019.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the *Official Gazette.*

(3) They shall apply to the persons who are eligible to be appointed to the post of Accounts Officer, Class II, in the Gujarat Accounts Service.

2. Definitions.- In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) "Commission" means the Gujarat Public Service Commission;

(b) "Examination" means the competitive examination for recruitment to the post of Accounts Officer, Class II, in the Gujarat Accounts Service, and includes the Preliminary Examination, Main Examination as referred to in rule 4;

(c) "Government" means the Government of Gujarat;

(d) "Post" means post of Accounts Officer, Class II, in the Gujarat Accounts Service, under the Directorate of Accounts and Treasuries, Gujarat State;

(e) "Prescribed" means prescribed by regulations made by the Commission;

(f) "Schedule" means the Schedule appended to these rules.

INDEX

3. Holding Examination.- The Commission, on receiving the requisition from the Government, shall hold a competitive examination for selection of candidates for recruitment to the post of Accounts Officer, Class II. in the Gujarat Accounts Service.

4. Mode of Examination.- (1) The examination shall be held in two successive stages, namely.:-.

(i) Preliminary Examination (Objective Type) for selection of candidates for Main Examination; and

(ii) Main Examination (Written and Personality Test) for final selection of candidates for the post of Accounts Officer, Class II, in the Gujarat Accounts Service.

(2) The Preliminary Examination and the Main Examination shall be held in such manner as specified in Schedule I.

5. Syllabus.- The Commission shall determine the details of syllabus for each subject.

6. Medium of Examination. - (1) The Medium of examination shall be Gujarati and English for Section II and Section III under Schedule I.

(2) The medium of Examination for Paper I of Section III under Schedule I shall be Gujarati and for Paper II of Section III under Schedule I shall be English.

7. Place of Examination.- (1) The Commission shall determine the dates and time on which and the places at which the Preliminary and Main Examination (written) shall be held.

(2) The Personality Test shall be held at Gandhinagar.

(3) The candidates shall be required to attend all the stages of the examination at their own expenses.

8. Application for Examination.- (1) The candidate who desires to appear at the Preliminary Examination shall submit an application in such form as may be prescribed by the Commission along with such fees as may be fixed by the Government from time to time.

(2) The candidates who are declared by the Commission qualified for admission to the Main Examination shall apply again in such form as may be prescribed by the Commission along with such fees as may be fixed by the Government from time to time.

(3) The fees shall be paid in such manner as may be prescribed by the Commission and fees once paid shall not be refunded or held over for the subsequent examination.

(4) The request for withdrawal of the application by the candidate shall not be entertained under any circumstances.

9. Condition for Eligibility. - (1) The candidate shall not be qualified for admission to the Examination unless he is -

(a) a citizen of India, or

(b) a subject of Nepal, or

(c) a subject of Bhutan, or

(d) a Person of Indian origin who has migrated from Pakistan, Myanmar, Sri Lanka, East African countries of Kenya, Uganda, the United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, Malawi, Zaire, Ethiopia and Vietnam, with the intention of permanently settling in India:

Provided that the candidates belonging to categories (b), (c) or (d) shall furnish a certificate of eligibility issued by the Government.

(2) The candidate who is required to produce a certificate of eligibility, may be allowed to appear in the Examination conducted by the Commission and he may also be appointed provisionally subject to the production of eligibility certificate within time frame, as decided by the Government.

10. Disqualification for appointment on the ground of plural marriage. -

(1) No person who, --

(a) has entered into or contracted a marriage with a person having a spouse living, or

(b) having a spouse living, has entered into or contracted a marriage with any other person shall be eligible for appointment to the post of Accounts Officer, Class II, in the Gujarat Accounts Service:

Provided that subject to the provisions of any law for the time being in force, the State Government may, if satisfied that there are special grounds for doing so, exempt any person from the operation of this sub-rule;

(2) The candidate shall declare in the application form whether he or she as the case- may be, is married and, in the case of the male candidate whether he has more than one wives living and in the case of a female candidate whether she has married to a man who has already another wife living.

11. Age Limit.- A candidate for admission to the examination shall have attained the age of 20 years and shall not have attained the age of 37 years on the date mentioned by the Commission in the advertisement.

12. Educational qualifications.

(1) The candidate possessing the requisite educational qualifications and other requirements for appointment, under the relevant recruitment rules of the post shall be eligible for admission to the examination:

Provided that the candidate who has appeared at a degree examination, the passing of which would render them educationally qualified for the Preliminary Examination, but have not been informed of the result as also the candidate who intend to appear at such a qualifying examination shall also be eligible for admission to the Preliminary Examination. All the candidates who are declared qualified by the Commission for appearing in the Main Examination shall be required to produce a proof of passing the required examination along with their application submitted for the Main Examination failing which such candidates shall not be admitted to the Main Examination, and a candidate shall fulfil the minimum age criteria at the date mention by the Commission in advertisement.

(2) All candidates who are declared qualified by the Commission for appearing in the Main Examination (written) shall be required to produce proof of passing the degree examination along with their application for the Main Examination (written). A candidate who fails to produce the proof of passing the degree examination shall not be eligible for admission to the Main Examination (written).

13. Commission's decision final.- (1) No candidate shall be allowed to appear at the Main Examination unless the Commission is satisfied that the candidate is eligible in all respects and that he has complied with all the requirements including the payment of the requisite fees.

(2) The decision of the Commission as to the eligibility of a candidate for admission to the Main Examination shall be final.

14. Restrictions to Examination.- (1) The candidate shall answer all question papers in his own hand writing. However, the blind candidates shall be allowed to write in the Examination with the help of a scribe subject to such instructions as may be issued by the Commission in that behalf from time to time.

(2) (a) the candidate shall not be permitted to carry with him, in the examination hall, a cellular phone, pager or any other mobile communication device;

(b) the candidate shall not be allowed to use calculator in the Preliminary Examination:

Provided that the candidate may be permitted to bring and use the simple battery operated non programmable pocket calculator in such conventional type paper as may be prescribed by the Commission. But the exchange or transfer of calculator amongst the candidates in the examination hall shall not be permitted.

15. Appearance at the Main Examination. - The candidate who obtains such minimum qualifying marks in the Preliminary Examination, as may be fixed by the Commission at its discretion, shall be admitted to the Main Examination and a candidate who obtains such minimum qualifying marks in the Main Examination (written), as may be fixed by the Commission at its discretion, shall be called by it for Personality Test:

Provided that the candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes or Socially and Educationally backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes) or Economic Weaker

Sections may be called for Personality Test, by the Commission, by applying relaxed standards in the Preliminary Examination as well as in the Main Examination (written), if the Commission is of the opinion that sufficient number of candidates from these communities are not likely to be called for Personality Test on the basis of the general standard in order to fill up the vacancies reserved for them.

16. List of order of merit.- (1) After, the Main Examination, the names of candidates shall be arranged by the Commission in the order of merit on the basis of the aggregate marks finally awarded to each candidate in the Main Examination. Thereafter, the Commission shall, for the purpose of recommending candidates against unreserved vacancies, fix a qualifying mark (hereinafter referred to as general qualifying standard) with reference to the number of unreserved vacancies to be filled up on the basis of the Main Examination. For the purpose of recommending Reserved Category candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes) and Economic Weaker Sections against reserved vacancies, the Commission may relax the general qualifying standard with reference to the number of reserved vacancies to be filled up in each of these categories on the basis of the Main Examination:

Provided that the candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes) and Economic Weaker Sections who have not availed themselves of any of the relaxations in the eligibility or the selection criteria, at the Main Examination and who, after taking into account the general qualifying standards, are found fit for recommendation by the Commission shall not be recommended against the vacancies reserved for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes) and Economic Weaker Sections.

(2) The Commission may further lower the qualifying Standard to take care of any shortfall of candidates for appointment against unreserved vacancies and any surplus of candidates against reserved vacancies arising out of the provision of this rule.

17. Ineligible if fails to attend Personality Test. - The candidate, who is qualified for the Personality Test but fails to attend it, shall not be eligible for selection.

18. Result of Main Examination. - (1) The result of the candidates whose names are to be recommended to the Government for appointment to the Post of Accounts Officer, Class II, in the Gujarat Accounts Service, shall be arranged according to the order of merits of candidates along with the seat number and the total marks obtained by each of the candidates.

(2) The Commission shall also display on its notice board the result of unsuccessful candidates containing the names, seat number and total marks obtained by each of the candidates.

(3) The Commission shall, thereafter send a copy of the result to be published in the *Official Gazette,* to the Government.

19. Waiting list :- The Commission shall prepare the waiting list of the qualified candidates which shall contain 20% of vacancies advertised for each category. The waiting list shall remain in force in accordance with the relevant instructions issued by the Government in this behalf.

20. Rechecking of marks of Main Examination:- (1) The candidate who desires to have his marks of the Main Examination rechecked, may apply to the Commission along with such fee as may be fixed by the Commission for each paper within a period of thirty days from the date of declaration of the final result of the Main. Examination.

(2) The candidate who desires to have the mark-sheet of the Main Examination or part thereof shall apply to the Commission along with such fee as may be fixed by the Commission within a period of fifteen days from the date of declaration of the final result.

(3) In no circumstances the marks of any part of the Main Examination shall be disclosed before the official declaration of the final result.

21. Forwarding the result to Government. - The Commission, on declaration of the result, shall forward to the Government in Finance Department, the list of candidates who are recommended for appointment along with necessary particulars such as category of candidate, his date of birth, educational qualifications and such other particulars as the Government may direct.

22. No right to appointment. - The mere success in the examination shall not confer any right to appointment and no candidate shall be appointed to the post unless the Government is satisfied after such inquiries as may be considered necessary that the candidate is suitable in all respects for appointment to the post.

23. Medical examination. - The selected candidate shall be required to pass a medical examination in accordance with the relevant recruitment rules made by Government in this behalf.

24. Probation period. - The selected candidate shall be on probation for a period prescribed in recruitment rules. The period of probation may be extended in accordance with The Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

25. Training and examination. - The selected candidate shall undergo such training and to pass-such examination as may be prescribed by the Government from, time to time.

26. Disciplinary actions. - The candidate who is or has been declared by the Commission to be guilty of,-

(i) obtaining support for his candidature by any means;

(ii) impersonating;

(iii) procuring impersonating by any person;

(iv) submitting fabricated documents or documents which have been tempered with;

(v) making statements which are incorrect or false or suppressing material information;

(vi) resorting to any other irregular or improper means in connection with his candidature for the examination;

(vii) using unfair means during the examination;

(viii) writing irrelevant matter, including absurd language or pornographic matter in the scripts;

(ix) misbehaving in any other manner in the examination hall;

(x) harassing or doing bodily harm to the staff employed by the Commission for the conduct of the Examination;

(xi) attempting to commit or as the case may be, abetting the Commission of all or any of the acts specified in the foregoing clauses; or

(xii) violating any of the instructions issued to the candidates along with his admission certificate permitting him to take the examination shall, in addition to rendering himself liable to criminal prosecution, be liable -

(a) to be disqualified by the Commission from the examination for which he is a candidate: or

(b) to be debarred either permanently or for a specific period,

(i) by the Commission form appearing in any examination or from any interview for direct selection to be held by them; or

(ii) by the State Government from any employment under it:

Provided that no penalty under clause (a) or clause (b) shall be imposed except after giving the candidate an opportunity of making such representation in writing as he may wish to make in that behalf, or

(c) to disciplinary action under the appropriate rules if he is already in Government service.

27. Savings. - Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, any action initiated under the previous rules before the commencement of these rules shall be valid till it is completed.

SCHEDULE I

(see rule 4)

SECTION I

PLAN OF EXAMINATION

The Examination shall comprise of two successive stages: (A) Preliminary Examination (objective type) for the selection of candidates for Main Examination; and (B) Main Examination (Written) and Personality Test for selection of candidates for the post of Accounts Officer, Class II, in the Gujarat Accounts Service.

(A) Preliminary Examination :-

The Preliminary Examination shall consists of two papers of objective type (multiple choice questions) and carry a maximum of 400 total marks as shown in SECTION II of this SCHEDULE. This examination is meant as a screening, test only. The marks obtained in the Preliminary Examination by the candidates, who are declared qualified for admission to the Main Examination shall not be counted for determining their final order of merit. The number of candidates to be allowed to appear to the Main Examination shall be about fifteen times the total approximate number of vacancies so advertised. The candidate, who is declared qualified in the Preliminary Examination by the Commission, shall only be eligible for admission to the Main Examination, subject to the condition that he is otherwise eligible for admission to the Main Examination.

(B) Main Examination :-

The Main Examination shall consist of written examination of total 900 Marks and the Personality Test of 100 Marks. The written examination shall consist of five papers, as shown in SECTION III and Personality Test as shown in SECTION IV of this SCHEDULE.

The candidates who obtain such minimum qualifying marks as may be fixed by the Commission, in the written part of the Main Examination, shall be called for the Personality Test. The number of candidates to be called for the Personality Test shall be about the thrice the number of vacancies so advertised. The Personality Test shall carry 100 marks without any minimum qualifying marks.

The marks obtained by the candidates in the Main Examination shall determine their final ranking.

SECTION II

SCHEME AND SUBJECTS FOR THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

The Preliminary Examination shall consist of two Papers of total 400 Marks as follow:-

Paper	Nature of Exam	Subject	Marks	Duration
I	Objective	General Studies	200	3 Hours
II		Accountancy and Auditing	200	3 Hours
		Total Marks	**400**	

Note:

1. The syllabus for the entire two question papers shall be such as may be prescribed and notified by the Commission.
2. The standard and the course content of the syllabus for General Studies and Accountancy and Auditing papers shall be of a degree level.
3. The question papers shall be of the objective type (Multiple choice questions).
4. The blind candidates may be allowed compensatory time of twenty minutes per hour for each paper.

SECTION III

SCHEME AND SUBJECTS OF MAIN EXAMINATION

The scheme and subjects of Main Examination shall consist Total Marks of the following papers:

Paper	Nature of Exam	Subjects	Marks	Duration
I.	All papers are descriptive (Conventional type)	Gujarati Language	150	3 Hours
II.		English Language	150	3 Hours
III.		General Studies	200	3 Hours
IV.		Accountancy and Auditing-I	200	3 Hours
V.		Accountancy and Auditing-II	200	3 Hours
		Total Marks	**900**	

Note:

1. The standard of Gujarati Paper shall be equivalent to Gujarati subjects (higher level) of Twelfth standard of Gujarat Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Board.
2. The standard of English Paper shall be equivalent to English subjects (Lower level) of Twelfth standard of Gujarat Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Board.
3. The standard and the course content of the syllabus for General Studies Accountancy and Auditing-I and Accountancy and Auditing-II papers shall be of a degree level.
4. The syllabus of each paper shall be such as may be prescribed and notified by the Commission.
5. The question papers for the main examination shall be of conventional type (Descriptive),
6. The blind candidates may be allowed compensatory time of twenty minutes per hour for each paper.

SECTION-IV

Personality Test-100 Marks

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. H. PATHAK,

Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

INDEX

Extra No. 149 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 2019/ASVINA 2, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 16th September, 2019

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GP/31/MCG/102014/2416-(1)/V:— In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Professor Class I in the General State Service, in the subject mentioned in the Annexure-I and Annexure-II annexed to these rules at the Government Medical Colleges, attached medical hospitals and institutions under the Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education and Research, Gujarat State, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Professor, Class I in the General State Service, Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2. In these rules, unless the context otherwise require;

 (i) "Annexure" means annexure annexed to these rules.

 (ii) "Equivalent qualification" means the qualification as recognised by the Medical Council of India.

 (iii) "Medical candidate" means a candidate possessing the degree of M. B. B. S. and having registration under the State or a Central Law pertaining to requiring Medical Registration.

3. Appointment to the post of Professor Class I in the General State Service, in the subject mentioned in the Annexure-I and Annexure-II at the Government Medical Colleges, attached Medical hospitals and Institutes under the Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education and Research shall be made either, -

(a) by promotion of a person on the basis of the principle of selectivity within the zone of consideration irrespective of seniority in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 from amongst the person who, -

(i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Associate Professor, Class-I, in the General State Service, in concerned subject at the Government Medical Colleges, attached Medical hospitals and Institutes under the Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education and Research, Gujarat state;

(ii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006;

(iii) possess educational qualification as prescribed in clause (b) of rule 4 for direct selection; and

(iv) possess the research publications as prescribed in sub-clauses (i) or (ii) of clause (c) of Rule 4 for direct selection:

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that the person having experience specified in sub-clause (i) above is not available for promotion and it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two-thirds of the period specified in sub-clause (i) above; or

(b) By direct selection.

4. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 3, the candidate shall,-

(a) not be more than 45 years of age:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

Provided further that nothing contained in clause (b) of sub-rule (9) of rule 8 of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in so far as relaxation of upper age limit as prescribed above is concerned.

(b) possess academic qualifications as specified in the annexures against each subject obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, or possess an equivalent qualification recognised by the Medical Council of India; and

(c) (i) have at least three years teaching experience as Associate Professor, Class I in the concerned subject as specified in Annexure-I in a permitted/ approved/ recognised medical college/institutions with four research publications in Indexed Journal on cumulative basis with minimum of two research publications during the tenure of Associate Professor, Class I as first author or as corresponding author along with eight years of experience after Post Graduation; or

(ii) have at least three years teaching experience as Associate Professor, Class I in the concerned subject as specified in Annexure-II in a permitted/ approved/recognised medical college/institutions with four research publications in Indexed Journal on Cumulative basis with minimum of two research publications during the tenure of Associate Professor, Class I as first author or as corresponding author along with five years of Post Super Speciality Experience.

(d) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967; and

(e) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years,

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection during his probation period, shall be required to undergo pre-service training and to pass the post-training examination in accordance with the provisions of the Gazetted Officers' Pre-service Training and Examination Rules, 1970.

7. The candidate appointed by direct selection during his probation period, shall be required to pass the qualifying examinations for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

8. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.

9. The candidate appointed either by promotion or by direct selection shall be required to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

10. The candidate shall be required to get himself registered in a State Medical Council / Dental Register under the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 / Dental Council Act, 1948 at the time of making application for direct selection, if he is not so registered.

11. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

ANNEXURE-I

BROAD SPECIALITIES SUBJECTS

(See rule-4(b) and 4(c))

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
1.	ANATOMY.	M.S.(Anatomy)/ M.D.(Anatomy)/ M.B.B.S. with M.Sc.(Anatomy)/ M.Sc.(Medical Anatomy) with Ph.D.(Medical Anatomy)/ M.Sc.(Medical Anatomy) with D.Sc.(Medical Anatomy)/ DNB (Anatomy).
2.	PHYSIOLOGY.	M.D.(Physiology)/ M.B.B.S. with M.Sc.(Physiology)/ M.Sc.(Medical Physiology) with Ph.D.(Medical Physiology)/ M.Sc.(Medical Physiology) with D.Sc. (Medical Physiology)/ DNB (Physiology).

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
3.	BIOCHEMISTRY.	M.D.(Biochemistry)/ M.B.B.S. with M.Sc. (Medical Biochemistry)/ M.Sc.(Medical Biochemistry) with Ph.D.(Medical Biochemistry)/ M.Sc.(Medical Biochemistry) with D.Sc.(Medical Biochemistry)/ DNB (Biochemistry).
4.	PHARMACOLOGY.	M.D.(Pharmacology)/ M.B.B.S. with Ph.D. (Medical Pharmacology)/ M.Sc.(Medical Pharmacology) with Ph.D.(Medical Pharmacology)/ M.Sc.(Medical Pharmacology) with D.Sc.(Medical Pharmacology)/ DNB (Pharmacology).
5.	PATHOLOGY.	M.D.(Pathology)/ Ph.D.(Pathology)/ D.Sc.(Pathology)/ DNB (Clinical Pathology).
6.	MICROBIOLOGY.	M.D.(Bacteriology)/ M.D.(Microbiology)/ M.B.B.S. with M.Sc. (Medical Bacteriology)/ M.Sc. (Medical Microbiology) with Ph.D.(Medical Bacteriology)/ M.Sc. (Medical Bacteriology) with Ph.D.(Medical Bacteriology)/ M.Sc. (Medical Bacteriology) with D.Sc. (Medical Bacteriology)/ M.Sc. (Medical Microbiology) with Ph.D. (Medical Microbiology)/ M.Sc. (Medical Microbiology) with D.Sc. (Medical Microbiology)/ DNB (Microbiology).
7.	COMMUNITY MEDICINE.	M.D.(Social & Preventive Medicine)/ M.D.(Community Medicine)/ M.D.(Community Health Administration)/ M.D.(Health Administration)/ DNB (Community Medicine).
8.	FORENSIC MEDICINE.	M.D.(Forensic Medicine)/ DNB(Forensic Medicine).
9.	GENERAL MEDICINE.	M.D.(Medicine)/ M.D.(General Medicine)/ DNB (General Medicine).
10.	GENERAL SURGERY.	M.S. (Surgery)/ M.S. (General Surgery)/ DNB (General Surgery).
11.	OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY.	M.D.(Obstetrics &Gynaecology)/ M.S.(Obstetrics & Gynaecology)/ DNB(Obstetrics & Gynaecology).
12.	PAEDIATRICS.	M. D.(Paediatrics)/ DNB (Paediatrics).

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
13.	TUBERCULOSIS AND RESPIRATORY MEDICINE/ PULMONARY MEDICINE.	M.D.(Tuberculosis)/ M.D.(T.B & Respiratory Diseases)/ M.D.(Medicine) with T.D.D, D.T.D or D.T.C.D. / M.D.(T.B. & Chest Diseases)/ DNB(Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases).
14.	PSYCHIATRY.	M.D. (Psychiatry)/ M.D.(Psychological Medicine)/ M.D. in Medicine with Diploma in Psychological Medicine/ DNB (Psychiatry).
15.	DERMATOLOGY, VENEREOLOGY AND LEPROSY.	M.D.(Dermatology & Venereology)/ M.D.(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy)/ M.D.(Dermatology)/ M.D.(Dermatology including Venereology)/ M.D.(Dermatology including Venereology & Leprosy)/ M.D.(Medicine) with D.V.D or D.D/ DNB (Dermatology)/ DNB(Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy).
16.	ORTHOPAEDICS.	M.S. (Orthopaedics)/ DNB (Orthopaedics).
17.	ANAESTHESIOLOGY.	M.D.(Anaesthesiology)/ M.S. (Anaesthesiology)/ DNB (Anaesthesiology).
18.	RADIO-DIAGNOSIS.	M.D. (Radio-Diagnosis)/ M.D. (Radiology)/ M.S. (Radiology)/ DNB (Radio-Diagnosis).
19.	RADIO-THERAPY.	M.D.(Radiotherapy)/ DNB(Radiotherapy).
20.	OTO-RHINO-LARYNGOLOGY/ (E.N.T.)	M.S.(Oto-rhino-laryngology)/ DNB(Oto-rhino-laryngology).
21.	OPHTHALMOLOGY.	M.S.(Ophthalmology)/ M.D.(Ophthalmology)/ DNB (Ophthalmology).
22.	BIO-PHYSICS.	M.D.(Bio-Physics)/ M.Sc. (Bio-Physics or Medical Biochemistry) with Ph.D. (Bio-Physics)/ M.D.(Physiology) or M.D. (Biochemistry) with one year training in Bio-Physics/ DNB (Physiology) or DNB (Biochemistry) with one year training in Bio-Physics.
23.	PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION.	M.D.(P.M.R)/ M.D.(Medicine) with Diploma in PMR/ M.S.(General Surgery)/ M.S.(Orthopaedics) with two years special training in the Speciality of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (Rehabilitation Medicine) or two years of equivalent training approved in the subject in any approved institution in India/ DNB (P.M.R.)/ DNB (Medicine) with diploma in PMR/

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
		DNB (General Surgery)/ DNB (Orthopaedics) with two years special training in the Speciality of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (Rehabilitation Medicine).
24.	IMMUNO HAEMATOLOGY AND BLOOD TRANSFUSION.	D.M.(Immunology)/ M.D.(Immuno-Haematology & Blood Transfusion/ M.D.(Pathology or Bacteriology or Haematology) with two years teaching experience or special training in the department of Immuno-Haematology & Blood Transfusion/ DNB (Immuno-Haematology & Blood Transfusion)/ DNB (Pathology or Bacteriology or Haematology) with two years teaching experience or special training in the department of Immuno-Haematology & Blood Transfusion.
25.	FAMILY MEDICINE.	M.D. (Family Medicine)/ M.D. (General Medicine)/ DNB (Family Medicine)/ DNB (General Medicine) / M.D.(Paediatrics)/ M.D./M.S.(Obstetrics and Gynaecology)/ M.S.(General Surgery)/ DNB(Paediatrics)/ DNB(Obstetrics and Gynaecology)/ DNB(General Surgery)/
26.	RADIOLOGICAL PHYSICS.	M.Sc.(Physics/Chem./Bio-physics) with Ph.D. (Physics/Chem./ Bio-physics).
27.	VIROLOGY.	M.D.(Microbiology)/ M.D.(Pathology)/ M.D.(Medicine) with two years special training in Virology/ M.Sc.(Medical Virology with Ph.D. in Virology)/ DNB (Microbiology/Pathology/Medicine) with two years special training in Virology.
28.	DENTISTRY.	M.D.S./DNB
29.	EMERGENCY MEDICINE.	M.D.(Emergency Medicine)/ DNB (Emergency Medicine)/ M.D.(General Medicine)/ M.S. (General Surgery)/ M.D.(Resp. Medicine)/ M.D.(Anaesthesia)/ M.S.(Orthopaedics) — with two years training in Emergency Medicine DNB(General Medicine)/ DNB(General Surgery)/ DNB(Resp. Medicine)/ DNB(Anaesthesia)/ DNB(Orthopaedics) — with two years training in Emergency Medicine *The academic qualification as shown above will be the academic qualification required for teaching faculty post for a period of 10 years w.e.f. MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009. it is reiterated that only the academic qualification of M.D.(Emergency Medicine) will be the require academic qualification for appointment to the post of teaching faculty after the expiry of MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009.*

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
30.	INFECTIOUS DISEASE.	M.D. (Infectious Disease)/ M.D. (Medicine) with Diploma in Tropical Medicine/ M.D.(Community Medicine)/ M.D. (Medicine)/ M.D.(Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Infectious Disease DNB (Infectious Disease) DNB (Medicine) with Diploma in Tropical Medicine/ DNB (Community Medicine)/ DNB (Medicine)/ DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Infectious Disease *The academic qualification as shown above will be the academic qualification required for teaching faculty post for a period of 10 years w.e.f. MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009. It is reiterated that only the academic qualification of M.D.(Infectious Disease) will be the require academic qualification for appointment to the post of teaching faculty after the expiry of MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009.*

ANNEXURE-II

SUPER SPECIALITY SUBJECTS

(See rule-4(b) and 4(c))

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
1.	CARDIOLOGY.	D.M.(Cardiology)/ DNB (Cardiology).
2.	CLINICAL HAEMATOLOGY.	D.M.(Clinical Haematology)/ M.D.(Medicine) or M.D.(Paediatrics) or M.D.(Pathology) with two years special training in Clinical Haematology/ DNB (Clinical Haematology)/ DNB (Medicine/ Paediatrics/ Pathology) with two years special training in Clinical Haematology.
3.	ENDOCRINOLOGY.	D.M.(Endocrinology)/ M.D.(Medicine) or M.D.(Paediatrics) with two years special training in Endocrinology / DNB (Endocrinology)/ DNB (Medicine)/ DNB (Paediatrics) with two years special training in Endocrinology.

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
4.	IMMUNOLOGY.	D.M.(Immunology)/ M.D.(Medicine) or M.D.(Pathology) or M.D.(Microbiology) or M.D.(Paediatrics) with two years special training in Immunology. DNB (Immunology)/ DNB (Medicine) or DNB (Pathology) or DNB (Microbiology) or DNB (Paediatrics) with two years special training in Immunology.
5.	MEDICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY.	D.M.(Medical Gastroenterology)/ D.M.(Gastroenterology)/ M.D.(Medicine) or M.D.(Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Gastroenterology. DNB (Medical Gastroenterology)/ DNB (Medicine) or DNB (Paediatrics) with 2 years special training in Gastroenterology.
6.	MEDICAL GENETICS.	D.M.(Medical Genetics)/ M.D.(Medicine) or M.D.(Paediatrics) or M.S.(Anatomy) with two years special training in Medical Genetics)/ DNB (Medical Genetics)/ DNB (Medicine or Paediatrics or Anatomy), with two years special training in Medical Genetics.
7.	MEDICAL ONCOLOGY.	D.M.(Medical Oncology)/ M.D.(Medicine) or M.D.(Radio-therapy) or M.D.(Paediatrics) with two years special training in Medical Oncology / DNB (Medical Oncology)/ DNB (Medicine) or DNB (Radiotherapy) or DNB (Paediatrics) with two years special training in Medical Oncology.
8.	NEONATOLOGY.	D.M.(Neonatology)/ M.D.(Paediatrics) with two years special training in Neonatology. DNB (Neonatology)/ DNB (Paediatrics) with two years special training in Neonatology.
9.	NEPHROLOGY.	D.M. (Nephrology)/ DNB (Nephrology).
10.	NEUROLOGY (NEURO MEDICINE).	D.M. (Neurology)/ DNB (Neurology).
11.	CARDIO VASCULAR & THORACIC SURGERY.	M.Ch.(Cardio Vascular &Thoracic Surgery)/ M.Ch. (Cardiac Surgery)/ M.Ch.(Vascular Surgery)/ M.Ch.(Thoracic Surgery) / DNB (Cardio Vascular & Thoracic Surgery).

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
12.	UROLOGY.	M.Ch. (Urology)/ DNB (Urology).
13.	NEURO SURGERY.	M.Ch.(Neuro-Surgery)/ DNB (Neuro-Surgery).
14.	PAEDIATRIC SURGERY.	M.Ch.(Paediatric Surgery)/ DNB (Paediatric Surgery).
15.	PLASTIC & RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY.	M.Ch.(Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery)/ M.Ch.(Plastic Surgery)/ DNB (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery).
16.	SURGICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY.	M.Ch.(Surgical Gastroenterology)/ M.S. (Surgery) with two years special training in Surgical Gastroenterology. DNB (Surgical Gastroenterology)/ DNB (Surgery) with two years special training in Surgical Gastroenterology.
17.	SURGICAL ONCOLOGY.	M.Ch.(Surgical Oncology)/ M.S. (Surgery) or M.S. (E.N.T.) or M.S. (Orthopaedics) or M.D.(Obst. & Gynaec.) with two years special training in Surgical Oncology/ DNB (Surgical Oncology)/ DNB (Surgery) or DNB (E.NT.) or DNB (Orthopaedics) or DNB (Obst. & Gynaec.) with two years special training in Surgical Oncology.
18.	PULMONARY MEDICINE.	D.M.(Pulmonary Medicine) M.D.(Respiratory Medicine)/ M.D.(General Medicine)/ M.D.(Paediatrics) — with two years Special Training in Pulmonary Medicine . or DNB (Pulmonary Medicine)/ DNB (Respiratory Medicine)/ DNB (General Medicine)/ DNB (Paediatrics) — with two years special training in Pulmonary Medicine. *The academic qualification as shown above will be the academic qualification required for teaching faculty post for a period of 10 years w.e.f. MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009. It is reiterated that only the academic qualification of D.M.(Pulmonary Medicine) will be the require academic qualification for appointment to the post of teaching faculty after the expiry of MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009.*
19.	RHEUMATOLOGY.	D.M.(Rheumatology)/ M.D.(General Medicine)/ M.D.(Paediatrics)/ M.D.(PMR) — with two years special training in Rheumatology Or

Sr. No.	SUBJECT	QUALIFICATION
		DNB(Rheumatology) DNB (General Medicine)/or } with two years special DNB (Paediatrics)/or training in Rheumatology. DNB (PMR) *The academic qualification as shown above will be the academic qualification required for teaching faculty post for a period of 10 years w.e.f. MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009. It is reiterated that only the academic qualification of D.M.(Rheumatology) will be the require academic qualification for appointment to the post of teaching faculty after the expiry of MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009.*
20.	PAEDIATRIC CARDIOLOGY.	D.M.(Cardiology)/ M.D.(Paediatrics) with two years special training in Cardiology./ DNB (Cardiology)/ DNB (Paediatrics) with two years special training in Cardiology. *The academic qualification as shown above will be the academic qualification required for teaching faculty post for a period of 10 years w.e.f. MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009. It is reiterated that only the academic qualification of D.M. (Pediatric Cardiology) will be the require academic qualification for appointment to the post of teaching faculty after the expiry of MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009.*
21.	CARDIAC ANAESTHESIA.	D.M.(Cardiac Anaesthesia)/ M.D.(Anaesthesiology) with two years special training in Cardiac Anaesthesiology/ DNB(Cardiac Anaesthesiology) DNB (Anaesthesiology) with two years special training in Cardiac Anaesthesiology *The academic qualification as shown above will be the academic qualification required for teaching faculty post for a period of 10 years w.e.f. MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009. It is reiterated that only the academic qualification of D.M.(Cardiac Anaesthesia) will be the require academic qualification for appointment to the post of teaching faculty after the expiry of MCI Notification dated-15/12/2009.*

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. G. VANZARA,
Additional Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 150

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 2019 / ASVINA 2, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th September, 2019

FOOD SAFETY AND STANDARDS ACT, 2006

No. FSSAI/NOTIFICATION/91094/294/A,2019:— WHEREAS, in the research done at Tata Memorial Hospital, it is observed that consumption of Gutka and Pan Masala cause carcinogenic and co-carcinogenic effects;

AND WHEREAS, the joint studies conducted by Hammer and Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, it is revealed that consumption of Gutka leads to a very high increased risk of oral Cancer;

AND WHEREAS, the survey conducted by the Global Adult Tobacco Survey of India (GATS) in the year 2009-10 reveal that 35% adult use tobacco in any one of the forms, out of which 21% are found to be consuming smokeless tobacco;

AND WHEREAS, several Non-Government Organizations have also reported to the State Government to put complete ban on the sale of Gutka and Pan Masala in the State of Gujarat;

AND WHEREAS, Gutka and Pan Masala known by any name are articles of food which contain tobacco and nicotine as ingredients and consumption of such products are injurious to health and thus contravenes the provisions of regulation 2.3.4 of the Food Safety and Standards (Prohibition and Restrictions on Sales) Regulation, 2011;

INDEX

AND WHEREAS, it is expedient to prohibit in the interest of public health, the manufacture, storage, distribution and sale of Gutka and Pan Masala in which tobacco or nicotine is widely used as an ingredient and are sold in the State of Gujarat.

AND WHEREAS, the Commissioner of Food Safety is empowered under section 30 of the Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006 to prohibit, in the interest of public health, the manufacture, storage, distribution or sale of any article of food either in the whole of the State or any area or part thereof; and accordingly the Commissioner of Food Safety, Gujarat State prohibited manufacture, storage, distribution and sale of Gutka and Pan Masala containing tobacco or nicotine in the State of Gujarat for a period of one year from 11th September 2012 vide notification No. FSSA/Notification/266/A, dated 28th August, 2012.

SUBSEQUENTLY, the Commissioner of Food Safety, Gujarat State prohibited manufacture, storage, distribution and sale of Gutka and Pan Masala containing tobacco or nicotine in the State of Gujarat for a period of one year, i.e. from 12th September, 2013 vide notification No. FSSA/Notification/161/A, dated 6th September, 2013 and for one more year i.e. from 12th September, 2014 vide notification No. FSSA/Notification/1960/A, dated 9th September 2014, and for one year from 12th September 2015, i.e. vide notification No. FSSA/Notification/93419/A dated 10th September 2015 and for one more year i.e. 12th September 2016 i.e. vide notification No. FSSA/Notification/106821/A dated 9th September 2016 and for one year from 12th September 2017 i.e. vide notification No. FSSA/Notification/100669769/A/2017, dated 11th September 2017 and also for one year from 12th September 2018 i.e. vide notification No. FSSA/Notification/274-474/A/2018, dated 10th September 2018.

The Gutka and Pan Masala containing tobacco or nicotine if consume will and endanger human health; And therefore, I the Commissioner of Food Safety, Gujarat State, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of Sub section 2 of Section 30 of the Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006 (Act No. 34 of 2006), in the interest of Public Health, hereby prohibit the manufacture, storage, distribution or sale of Gutka and Pan Masala known by any names containing tobacco or nicotine as an ingredients available in the market and any other products marketed separately to constitute as Gutka and Pan Masala as final product in the whole of the State of Gujarat, for a period of one year from 12th September, 2019. However, the said prohibition shall not be applicable in respect to 100 % export oriented units.

DR. H. G. KOSHIA,
Commissioner of Food Safety
Gujarat State, Gandhinagar.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 151 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 2019/ ASVINA 5, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

NARMADA, WATER RESOURCES, WATER SUPPLY AND KALPSAR DEPARTMENT,

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Dated 31st August, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GJ/13 of 2019/GAB/1279/10/E: In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Executive Engineer (Civil), Class I, in Gujarat Engineering Service, under the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Recruitment Rules, 2016, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Executive Engineer (Civil), Class I, in Gujarat Engineering Service, under the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Executive Engineer (Civil), Class I, in the Gujarat Engineering Service, under the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Recruitment Rules, 2016 (here in after referred to as "the said rules"), in rule 2, in clause (a), in sub-clause (iv), for the word "Degree", the words "a bachelor's degree" shall be substituted.

3. In the said rules, in rule 2, after existing proviso the following proviso shall be inserted, namely:-

"Provided further that one year relaxation in experience of Deputy Executive Engineer (Civil), Class II, in Gujarat Engineering Service under Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Gujarat State, shall be given in promotion during the period from the date 01/04/2018 to 31/03/2021 as specified in sub clause (i) above."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

L. G. MAHIDA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 152 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 2019/ ASVINA 8, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th September, 2019.

INDIAN FOREST ACT 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

No. GVN/2019/(35)/JJM/16-17/2019/GSF-25/F,- In exercise of the powers conferred by section (4) and (17) of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927), in its application to the state of Gujarat, (here in after referred to as "The said act".) the Government of Gujarat here by :

1. (a) Declares that it has been decided to constitute the land in the Village of Fachariya in Mundra Taluka of Kutch District specified in the schedule appended here to "under section-4".

 (b) Forest settlement officer, Bhuj who is referred as "Forest Settlement Officer" hereafter to be the officer for the purpose of clause (c) of Sub-Section(1) of section-4 and,

2. Appoints the Collector, District Kutch to hear the appeals from any orders passed by the said Forest Settlement Officer under section 11,12,15 and 16 of the said Act.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Mundra **District : Kutch**

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Areas		Boundaries
1	2	3	A.G.	H.A.	5
1	Fachariya	68 (Old 77/Paiki 13/Paiki 1)	100.70	40.7524	North : Village Boundary of Lifra East : Village Boundary of Vagura South : S.No.71, 70, 69, 80, 81, 231, Paiki Road West : Sr.No.130, 135, 137, 138, 139, 56, 57, 58, 67, 59, 64, 66

INDEX

Sr. No.	Name of the Village	Survey No.	Areas		Boundaries
1	2	3	A.G.	H.A.	5
		65 (Old 77/Paiki 13/Paiki 1)	48.29	19.5438	North : Village Boundary of Lifra East : S.No.66 South : S.No.64,63,62,61,60 West : Way Bagda to Lifra
		34 (Old 77/Paiki 13/Paiki 1)	248.97	140.7550	North : Village Boundary of Lifra East : Way Bagda to Lifra South : S.No.35, 240 Paiki River, 31, 32, 33, 17, 16, 233 Paiki Road, 15, 14, 3, 2, 239 Paiki River, 229, Vathan, 238 Paiki River, 172, 171, 234 Paiki Road West : Village Boundary of Bagda and Patri
		170 (Old 77/Paiki 13/Paiki 1) 993	0.70	0.2848	North : S.No. 234 Paiki Road East : S.No. 236 Paiki River South : S.No. 169 West : Village Boundary of Bagda
		Total	**497.51**	**201.3360**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, ૩૦મી સપ્ટેમ્બર, ૨૦૧૯.

સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબત (સને: ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ અન્વયે ક્રમાંક-ગવન/૨૦૧૯/(૩૫)/જમ/૧૬-૧૭/૨૦૧૯/જીએસએફ-૨૫/એફ,- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી, સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતના જંગલો બાબતના (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમ જેનો આમાં હવે પછી ''ઉક્ત અધિનિયમ'' તરીકે ઉલ્લેખ કર્યો છે તેની કલમો (૪) અને (૧૭)ની રૂએ મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી

૧. (અ) જાહેર કરે છે કે, આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસૂચિમાં નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ કચ્છ જિલ્લાના, મુન્દ્રા તાલુકાના મોજે. ફાચરીયા ગામની જમીનને ''કલમ-૪'' હેઠળ જાહેર કરવાનું નક્કી કરવામાં આવ્યું છે, અને

(બ) જંગલ નિયામક અધિકારી (ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસર) ભુજને જેનો કલમ (૪) ની પેટા કલમ-(૧) ની પેટા કલમ-(ક) ના હેતુઓ સારું અધિકારી તરીકે નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

૨. ઉક્ત અધિનિયમની કલમો-૧૧, ૧૨, ૧૫ અને ૧૬ અન્વયે ઉક્ત ફોરેસ્ટ સેટલમેન્ટ ઓફિસરે પસાર કરેલ કોઈપણ આદેશો પર અપીલ સાંભળવા કચ્છ જિલ્લાના કલેક્ટરશ્રીને નિયુક્ત કરવામાં આવે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકોઃ મુન્દ્રા **જિલ્લોઃ કચ્છ**

અ નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	વિસ્તાર		ચતુઃસીમા
			એ.ગુ.	હે.આર.	
૧	ફાચરીયા	૬૮ (જુના સ.ન.૭૭/પૈકી ૧૩/પૈકી ૧)	૧૦૦.૭૦	૪૦.૭૫૨૪	ઉત્તર : મોજે લીફરાનો સિમાડો પૂર્વ : મોજે વાગુરાનો સિમાડો દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૭૧, ૭૦, ૬૯, ૮૦, ૮૧, ૨૩૧, પૈકી રોડ પશ્ચિમ : સ.નં. ૧૩૦, ૧૩૫, ૧૩૭, ૧૩૮, ૧૩૯, ૫૬, ૫૭, ૫૮, ૬૭, ૫૯, ૬૪, ૬૬
		૬૫ (જુના સ.ન.૭૭/પૈકી ૧૩/પૈકી ૧)	૪૮.૨૯	૧૯.૫૪૩૮	ઉત્તર : મોજે લીફરાનો સિમાડો પૂર્વ : સ.નં. ૬૬ દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૬૪, ૬૩, ૬૨, ૬૧, ૬૦ પશ્ચિમ : બગડાથી લીફરા રોડ
		૩૪ (જુના સ.ન. ૭૭/પૈકી ૧૩/પૈકી ૧)	૨૪૮.૯૭	૧૪૦.૭૫૫૦	ઉત્તર : મોજે લીફરાનો સિમાડો પૂર્વ : બગડાથી લીફરા રોડ દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૩૫, ૨૪૦ પૈકી નદી, ૩૧, ૩૨, ૩૩, ૧૭, ૧૬, ૨૩૩ પૈકી રોડ, ૧૫, ૧૪, ૩, ૨, ૨૩૯ પૈકી નદી, ૨૨૯, વથાણ, ૨૩૮ પૈકી નદી, ૧૭૨, ૧૭૧, ૨૩૪ પૈકી રોડ પશ્ચિમ : મોજે બગડાનો સિમાડો, મોજે પત્રીનો સિમાડો
		૧૭૦ (જુના સ.ન.૭૭/પૈકી ૧૩/પૈકી ૧)	૦.૭૦	૦.૨૮૪૮	ઉત્તર : સ.નં. ૨૩૪ પૈકી રોડ પૂર્વ : સ.નં. ૨૩૬ પૈકી નદી દક્ષિણ : સ.નં. ૧૬૯ પશ્ચિમ : મોજે બગડાનો સિમાડો
		કુલઃ	**૪૯૭.૫૧**	**૨૦૧.૩૩૬૦**	

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

Extra No. 153

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY OCTOBER 1, 2019 / ASVINA 9, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd September, 2019

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

NO.GP/33/MCG/102010/4742/V:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Assistant Professor, Class I, in the General State Service, in the subjects mentioned in the Annexure-I and Annexure-II at the Government Medical Colleges, attached medical hospitals and institutions Recruitment Rules, 2017, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Assistant Professor, Class I, in the General State Service, in the subjects mentioned in the Annexure-I and Annexure-II at the Government Medical Colleges, attached Medical Hospitals and Institutions Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Assistant Professor, Class I, in the General State Service in the subjects mentioned in the Annexure-I and Annexure-II at the Government Medical Colleges, attached Medical Hospitals and institutions Recruitment Rules 2017 (hereinafter referred to as the "the said rules") in rule 2, after clause (iii), the following clause shall be inserted,-

"(iv) "Senior Resident" means a candidate who is doing his residency in the concerned Post-Graduate subject after obtaining PG degree (MD/MS) and is below 40 years of age."

3. In the said rules, in rules 4, in clause (c),-

(i) for the word "subject", the words "concerned subject" and for the word "Resident", the words "Junior Resident" shall be substituted;

(ii) in sub-clause (i),-

INDEX

(a) for the words "recognised Government Medical Colleges" the words "MCI recognised Medical Colleges' shall be substituted;

(b) for the word "subject" occurring after the words "three years teaching experience in the", the words "concerned subject" shall be substituted;

(iii) in sub-clause (iii) for the word "Resident" occurring after the words "three years teaching experience as", the words "Junior Resident" shall be substituted;

(iv) in sub-clause (iv),-

(a) for the word "Resident" occurring after the words "three years teaching experience as", the words "Junior Resident" shall be substituted;

(b) for the words "dentistry department" occurs after the words "Senior Resident in", the words "dentistry department/dentistry subject" shall be substituted.

(v) in sub-clause (v) and sub-clause (vi), for the words "Junior Resident", the words "Resident/Registrar/ Demonstrator/Tutor" shall be substituted.

(vi) in sub-clause (vi), after the words "obtaining DNB degree", the words "and shall undergo one additional year of senior residency or equivalent training or research job in a MCI recognised hospital/ institution" shall be added.

4. In the said rules, in rule 4, the existing clauses (c) and (d) shown after sub-clause (vi), shall be renumbered as clauses (d) and (e) respectively, of rule 4.

5. In the said rules, in Annexure-I, in entry at Sr.No.29, in column 3, for the words and brackets "M.D.(General Medicine)" the words and brackets "M.D.(General Medicine)/" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. G. VANZARA,
Additional Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 154 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY OCTOBER 1, 2019 / ASVINA 9, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th September, 2019.

THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN FROM SEXUAL OFFENCES ACT, 2012.

NO.GK/29/2019/SPC/102012/GOI-35/D:- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act,2012.(32 of 2012), (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), the Government of Gujarat in consultation with the Chief Justice of High Court of Gujarat, hereby designates the Court of the first Additional Sessions Judge of each District at the headquarters in the State of Gujarat to be a "Special Court" to try the offences under the said Act as well as Special fast Track Court for Rape Cases with effect from the 30th April, 2019.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 155 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY OCTOBER 1, 2019 / ASVINA 9, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th September, 2019.

THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN FROM SEXUAL OFFENCES ACT, 2012.

NO.GK/30/2019/SPC/102012/GOI-35/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) Section 28 of the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012 (No.32 of 2012). (hereinafter referred to as " the said Act"), the Government of Gujarat, in consultation with the Chief Justice of High Court of Gujarat, hereby designates the Courts of Additional Sessions Judge, subsequent to the Senior Additional Sessions Judge of each District at the Headquarters to be a "Special Court" in the Districts as specified in Column No.(2) of the Schedule. The numbers of such Courts for each of such Districts shall be as specified in Column No.(3). of the Schedule, for the purpose of the said Act as well as Special fast Track Court for Rape Cases with effect from the 30th April, 2019.

SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	Name of the Districts	Numbers of the Additional Special Courts under POCSO Act at Headquarter.
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Anand	1
2	Banaskantha	1
3	Bhavnagar	2
4	Jamnagar	1
5	Junagadh	1
6	Kachchh	1
7	Kheda	1
8	Panchmahals	1
9	Rajkot	2
10	Surat	3
11	Vadodara	3
12	City Civil & Sessions Court, Ahmedabad	3
		20

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 156

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY OCTOBER 1, 2019 / ASVINA 9, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th September, 2019.

THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN FROM SEXUAL OFFENCES ACT, 2012.

NO.GK/31/2019/SPC/102012/GOI-35/D :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) Section 28 of the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012 (No.32 of 2012), (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), the Government of Gujarat, in consultation with the Chief Justice of High Court of Gujarat, hereby designates the Court of senior most Additional Sessions Judge for each of the Sub-Divisions as specified in Column No.(3) to be the "Special Court" in the concerned Districts as specified in Column No.(2) of the Schedule, for the purpose of the said Act as well as Special fast Track Court for Rape Cases with effect from the 30th April, 2019.

SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	Name of the Districts	Name of Sub-Division
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Ahmedabad	Viramgam
2	Amreli	Rajula
3	Banaskantha	Deesa
		Deodar
4	Bhavnagar	Mahuva
5	Jamnagar	Khambhalia
6	Gir Somnath at Veraval	Una
7	Kachchh	Anjar
		Gandhidham
8	Navsari	Ahwa
9	Rajkot	Gondal
		Jetpur
		Dhoraji
		Morbi
10	Sabarkantha	Idar
		Modasa
11	Vadodara	Chhotaudepur
		Savli

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 157 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY OCTOBER 1, 2019 / ASVINA 9, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th September, 2019.

THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN FROM SEXUAL OFFENCES ACT, 2012.

NO.GK/32/2019/SPC/102012/GOI-35/D:- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act,2012,(32 of 2012), (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), the Government of Gujarat, in consultation with the Chief Justice of High Court of Gujarat, hereby designates one Additional Court of Additional Sessions Judge subsequent to the Court of Senior Additional Sessions Judge at Dahod Headquarter to be the "Special Court" for the purpose of the said Act as well as Special Fast Track Court for Rape Cases with effect from the 30th April, 2019.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 158 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY OCTOBER 1, 2019 / ASVINA 9, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th September, 2019.

THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN FROM SEXUAL OFFENCES ACT, 2012.

No.GK/33/2019/SPC/102012/GOI-35/D:- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act,2012 (32 of 2012), (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), the Government of Gujarat, in consultation with the Chief Justice of High Court of Gujarat, hereby designates the Court of Additional District and Sessions Judge at Limkheda, District Dahod to be the 'Special Court' to try the offences under the said Act as well as Special Fast Track Court for Rape Cases with effect from the 30th April, 2019.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 159 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY OCTOBER 1, 2019 / ASVINA 9, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th September, 2019.

THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN FROM SEXUAL OFFENCES ACT, 2012.

NO.GK/34/2019/SPC/102012/GOI-35/D:- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act,2012 (32 of 2012), (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), the Government of Gujarat, after consultation with the Acting Chief Justice of High Court of Gujarat, hereby rescinds the Government Notification, Legal Department No.GK/11/2019/SPC/102012/GOI-35/D, dated the 30th April, 2019.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 160

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-



सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] **TUESDAY OCTOBER 1, 2019 / ASVINA 9, 1941**

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd September, 2019.

THE MOTOR VEHICLE ACT, 1988.

No.PT/2019/15/MVD/102016/418/KH : In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub section (3) of Section 110 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988), the Government of Gujarat, hereby exempts trailers and semi trailers from the purview of rule 126 of the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 up to 31/12/2019 from the date of publication of the notification in Official Gazette.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 161 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2019 / ASVINA 11, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th September, 2019

No.GTH/2019/16/ECA/102014/530937/B :- The following Notification issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution regarding Onion Stock limit dated 29/9/2019 notification no: S.O. 3540 ((E) is republished for general information of public.

MINISTRY OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS, FOOD AND PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION

(Department of Consumer Affairs)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 29th September, 2019

S.O. 3540(E).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following order further to amend the Removal of Licensing Requirements, Stock Limits and Movement Restrictions on Specified Foodstuffs Order, 2016, namely:–

1. Short Title and Commencement-

1. This order may be called the Removal of Licensing Requirements, Stock Limits and Movement Restrictions on Specified Foodstuffs (Second Amendment) Order, 2019.

2. It shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. In the Removal of Licensing Requirements, Stock Limits and Movement Restrictions on Specified Foodstuffs Order, 2016, in clause 3, in sub-clause (2), after the item (iii), the following item shall be inserted namely:-

INDEX

" iv) Onion, for a period up to the 30th November, 2019" with following stock limits on traders for all the States and Union Territories;

Wholesaler: 50 MT and Retailer: 10MT "

[F. No. S-10/3/2017-ECR&E]

A. K. CHOUDHARY, Economic Adviser

Note : The principal order was published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, Sub-section (i), vide number G.S.R. 929(E), dated the 29th September, 2016 and was subsequently amended vide numbers S.O. 3341(E), dated the 27th October, 2016, S.O. 1288 (E), dated the 25th April, 2017, S.O. 1600 (E), dated the 17th May, 2017, S.O. 2785 (E), dated the 25th August, 2017, S.O. 3136(E), dated the 27th September, 2017, S.O. 3397 (E), dated the 23rd October, 2017, S.O. 3422 (E), dated the 25th October, 2017, S.O. 4079 (E), dated the 27th December, 2017, S.O. 2414 (E) dated the 13th June, 2018 and S.O. 2826 (E) dated the 6th August, 2019.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ACHAL SONI,
Under Secretary

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

Extra No. 162 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 9, 2019 / ASVINA 17, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, તા. ૩જી ઓક્ટોબર, ૨૦૧૯

જીજી–૧૦૦/૨૦૧૯/જલમ/૫૦૨૦૧૮/૮૩/જ:– રાજ્યના જેલ પ્રભાગમાં જેલર ગ્રુપ–૨, વર્ગ–૩ સંવર્ગના પૂર્વ સેવા તાલીમ અને તાલીમાંત પરીક્ષા નિયમો–૨૦૧૯ ગૃહ વિભાગના તા.૦૭/૦૧/૨૦૧૯ના જાહેરનામાથી અમલમાં આવેલ હોઇ, જેલર ગ્રુપ–૨, વર્ગ–૩ સંવર્ગમાં નિમણૂક મેળવનાર કર્મચારીઓ માટેની ખાતાકીય પરીક્ષા સંબંધિત તા.૨૫/૦૪/૧૯૭૯નું જાહેરનામું ક્રમાંક: GG-100/EXM/1066/3661/(V)/J આથી રદ કરવામાં આવે છે.

ગુજરાત રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

વિજય બધેકા,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

INDEX

Extra No. 163 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY OCTOBER 11, 2019 / ASVINA 19, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7th October, 2019.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No:- PT/2019/17/MVD/102019/1471/KH :- The following draft of rules, which is proposed to be issued under clause (b) of sub-section (3) of section 110 read with sub-section (1) of section 111 and sections 211, 211A, clauses (a) and (d) of sub-section (2) of section 215 D of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) is hereby published as required by sub-section (l) of the section 212 of the said Act, for information of all persons likely to be affected thereby; and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration by the Government on or after the expiry of a period of thirty days from the date of publication of this notification in the *Official Gazette.*

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the Principal Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, Ports and Transport Department, Block No. 2, 2nd floor, Sardar Bhavan, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, from any person with respect to the said draft rules on or before the expiry of the aforesaid period, will be considered by the Government.

DRAFT NOTIFICATION

No. PT/2019/17/MVD/102019/1471/KH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (3) of section 110 read with subsection [1] of section 111 and sections 211, 211A, clauses (a) and (d) of sub-section [2] of section 215D of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 [59 of 1988], the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, namely :-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (2nd Amendment) Rules, 2019.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the *Official Gazette.*

2. In the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), after rule 177, the following rule shall be inserted, namely :-

INDEX

"177A. ***Exemption of goods vehicles from the provisions of clause (a) of section 110 of the Act.-***

(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in Rule 177 subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Central Government, the Government of Gujarat, if satisfied, may exempt, on an application made by the owner of the motor vehicle alongwith payment of fees as specified in clause (a) of sub-rule (4) and submission of documents as specified in clause (b) of sub-rule (4), any motor vehicle or class of motor vehicles from any of, or all the provisions specified in rule 93 of the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, either generally for such area or areas or on such route or routes and subject to the fulfilment of the following criteria, namely: -

(i) having regard to the availability and utility of such vehicle or class of vehicles, their use is expedient, or

(ii) it is necessary to do so.

(2) The State Government may, in the public interest, also impose such other conditions necessary to ensure road safety.

(3) (a) The application referred to in sub rule (1) shall be made through online portal of the Motor Vehicle Department in form EXA.

(b) After verification of the application referred to in clause (a), if the application is found appropriate, the Exemption certificate in Form EXO Shall be communicated to the applicant through online portal.

(c) After verification of the application as referred to in clause (a), if the application is found inappropriate, the same shall be rejected and the decision shall be communicated to the applicant showing the reasons for rejection through online portal.

(4) (a) The fees shall be paid through online portal for different types of vehicles alongwith application made under sub-rule (1) as under;

TABLE-A

Rates of fees for exemption under sub-rules (1) to (7) of rule 93 of the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989.

	Type of Vehicle	**Fees in rupees [per dimension]**
1	Car carrier or Automobile Carrier	1,000/-
2	Rigid Chassis Vehicle/Articulated Trailer/Truck Trailer Combination/ Tractor Trailer Combination/ Multi axle hydraulic trailer	10,000/-

TABLE-B

Rates of fees for exemption under sub-rule (8) of rule 93 of the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989.

Sr. No.	**Type of vehicle**	**Type of Goods loaded**	**Fees in Rupees (per dimension)**
1.	Rigid Chassis vehicle	Agro product and House Keeping	Rs.1,000/-
2.	Rigid Chassis vehicle	Loose goods/ODC/Metal Plates/pipes/ channels	Rs.2,000/-
3.	Articulated Trailer/ Tractor Trailer combination / Truck Trailer combination.	Loose material and Agro product, House Keeping.	Rs.4,000/-
4.	Articulated Trailer/ Tractor Trailer combination/ Truck Trailer combination.	Indivisible Goods/ ODC/ Metal, Plates/ Pipes/ Channels	Rs.10,000/-
5.	Car Carrier or Auto Mobile Carrier.	Automobiles	Rs.1,000/-

Explanation.- The goods, other than the one piece and indivisible goods which passes across the body of the vehicle, shall be considered as a loose material. *[Example:-* Goods packed in bags or sack).

b) The following documents shall be uploaded alongwith the application, namely: -

(1) Registration Certificate,

(2) Fitness Certificate of motor vehicles,

(3) Valid P U C Certificate,

(4) Current Insurance Policy,

(5) Permit issued by the designated authority,

(6) Receipt of Payment of tax,

(7) Description of goods,

(8) Work order issued for transportation,

(9) Any other document as may be required by the authority:

Provided that no documents shall be required to be uploaded in case where the documents are available in the Government data base.

(5) An exemption obtained on the basis of false declaration or misrepresentation of facts shall be invalid and in such a case the penal provision provided under sections 190(2) or 194(1A) or both depending upon the nature of the offence, read with section 210A shall be imposed."

3. In the said rules, in the first schedule, after form CNA, the following forms, shall be inserted, namely:-

(a) **"FORM-EXA**

(See sub-rule (3), sub-rule (4) and sub-rule (5) of rule 177a)

APPLICATION FOR GRANT OF EXAMPTION

1. Name of the Owner/Applicant :
2. Address :
3. Telephone No. (i) Landline (ii) (M).....
4. Address of the Office (Attach proof):
5. Details of the Driver :
 - (i) Name :
 - (ii) Valid license No.:
 - (iii) Mobile No.:
6. Details of the Vehicle :
 - (i) Make:
 - (ii) Type of Vehicle/Chassis:
 - (iii) Vehicle No.:
 - (iv) Age of the Vehicle:
 - (v) Chassis No.:
 - (vi) Engine No.:
7. Description of Goods to be transported :

8. Route or Routes of the transportation :

9. Point of origin and destination of trip :

10. Time of commencement of journey :

11. Period of journey :

12. Type of exemption required :-

Type of exemption	Related Dimension	Requirement (Please mention measurement of exemption required) in meter	Confirmation of owner (Please mention '√' only)	Related sub-rule of rule 93 of CMVR
Exemption of vehicles	Width			1, 1-C
	Length			2, 3, 3-B
	Height			4
Exemption of Load carried	Width			8
	Length			8
	Height			8

AFFIRMATION

I owner/ applicant of the motor vehicle particulars of which are mentioned hereinabove do solemnly affirm that the information provided is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and no material facts are suppressed. I am aware that making a false declaration is an offence. I am also aware that an exemption obtained on the basis of false declaration or misrepresentation of facts shall be invalid and in such a case the penal provision provided under sections 190(2) or 194(1A) or both depending upon the nature of the offence, read with section 210A shall be imposed.

Date:

Place : Signature of Owner / Applicant"

(b) "FORM-EXO

(See sub-rule (3) and sub-rule (5) of rule 177A)

ORDER FOR GRANT OF EXEMPTION

On the basis of the declaration submitted by the vehicle owner, the vehicle bearing number.....is hereby exempted for the period of..... for the following purposes

Type of exemption	Related Dimension	Exemption granted (Please mention measurement of exemption required) in meter	Related sub-rule of rule 93 of CMVR
Exemption of vehicles	Width		1, 1-C
	Length		2, 3, 3-B
	Height		4
Exemption of Load carried	Width		8
	Length		8
	Height		8

1. Name of the Owner/Applicant :
2. Address :
3. Telephone No. (i) Landline (ii) (M).....
4. Address of the Office (Attach proof):
5. Details of the Driver :
 (i) Name :
 (ii) Valid license No.:
 (iii) Mobile No.:
6. Details of the Vehicle :

Make:	
Type of Vehicle/Chassis:	
Vehicle No.:	
Age of the Vehicle:	
Chassis No.:	
Engine No.:	

7. Description of Goods to be transported :
8. Route or Routes of the transportation :
9. Point of origin and destination of trip :
10. Time of commencement of journey :
11. Period of journey :

CONDITIONS*

Date:

Place: Signature

Note :- An exemption obtained on the basis of false declaration or misrepresentation of facts shall be invalid and in such a case the penal provision provided under sections 190(2) or 194(1A) or both depending upon the nature of the offence, read with section 210A shall be imposed.

* Conditions shall be imposed in accordance with sub-rule (1) and (2) of rule 177A"

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

Extra No. 164 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪૦૦૦/-

©



The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FIRDAY OCTOBER 11, 2019/ ASVINA 19, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7th October, 2019.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No. PT/2019/18/MVA/102019/1847/KH : The following draft of a notification which is proposed to be issued under clause (h) of sub-section (2) of section 28 read with sub-section (1) of section 212 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 to 1988) is published for information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Government of Gujarat on or after the expiry of thirty days from the date of publication of this notification in the *Official Gazette.*

2. Any objections or suggestions which may be received by the Principal Secretary, Ports & Transport Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar from any person with respect to the said draft before the expiry of the aforesaid period will be considered by the Government.

DRAFT NOTIFICATION

No.PT/2019/18/MVA/102019/1847/KH: In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (h) of sub-section (2) of section 28 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (3rd Amendment) Rules, 2019. (Hereinafter referred as said rule).
2. In the said rules, in rule 15, after clause (g), the following clause shall be inserted, namely,

 "(h) shall, at the time of obtaining driving license submit a police report to the licensing authority to the effect that he is not involved in any criminal activity.
3. In the said rules, in rule 16, after clause (g), following clause shall be inserted, namely,

INDEX

"(h) shall wear a uniform as may be specified by the State Government and also display on his left chest an identity card, in the form illustrated in the second schedule appended to those rules.

4. In the said rules, rule 18 shall be deleted.

5. In the said rules, rule 19 shall be deleted.

6. In the said rules, second schedule shall be substituted as follows; -

"Second schedule

(Part-I)

(See clause (h) of rule 16)

Identity card to be displayed by driver of public service vehicle.

Licence No. –
Name-
Address-
Mobile No. –

Type of vehicle-

1. The card shall be rectangular in shape admeasuring 60 mm x 30 mm.
2. The card shall be of hard plastic and the particulars shall be exhibited in black letter on white background.

(Part-II)

(See rule 31)

Badge to be displayed by conductor

CONDUCTOR
Name-
License No.-
Licensing Authority

1. The badge shall be rectangular in shape admeasuring 60 mm x 30 mm.
2. The badge shall be of hard plastic and the particulars shall be exhibited in black letter on white background."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

INDEX

Extra No. 165

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY OCTOBER 14, 2019 / ASVINA 22, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7th October, 2019.

Constitution and Composition of Medical Advisory Council (The National Medical Commission Act, 2019)

No.GP-34-GOI-102019-152-J : WHEREAS the Government of India under the National Medical Commission Act, 2019 has constituted an advisory body known as the Medical Advisory Council, exercising the powers conferred by sub section (1) of section 11 of the National Medical Commission Act, 2019 (No. 30 of 2019):

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub section (2) (c) of section 11 of the National Medical Commission Act, 2019 (No.30 of 2019), the Government of Gujarat hereby nominates Dr. Himanshu A. Pandya, Vice Chancellor of Gujarat University, Ahmedabad as the Member of the Medical Advisory Council.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. G. VANZARA,

Additional Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 166 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY OCTOBER 15, 2019/ ASVINA 23, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rule and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

INDUSTRIES AND MINES DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th October, 2019.

Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957.

No.GU/2019/37/MCR-102019-MM-720-CHH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15 of the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Act, 1957 (67 of 1957), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 2017, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Minor Mineral Concession (Third Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Gujarat Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 2017, rule-83 shall be deleted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat

D. G. CHAUDHARI,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 167 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY OCTOBER 17, 2019 / ASVINA 25, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

SPORTS, YOUTH AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 4th October, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GYC/13/2019/YSP/102019/2064/B :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the conditions of service of persons directly recruited to the post of District Sports Officer, Class III, in so far as they relate to their Pre-service Training and passing of the Post-training examination, namely:-

1. Short title, extent and commencement.

(1) These rules may be called the District Sports Officer, Class III, (Pre-service Training and passing of Post- training Examination) Rules, 2019.

(2) They shall apply to the persons directly recruited as District Sports Officer, Class III, in the offices under the Commissionerate of Youth Services and Cultural Activities, Gujarat State, otherwise than by promotion from a lower post.

(3) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the *Official Gazette.*

2. Definitions.- In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) "Appendix" means the Appendix appended to these rules;

(b) "Contractual Post" means the post of the District Sports Officer, Class III in the offices under the Commissionerate of Youth Services and Cultural Activities, Gujarat State, on which direct recruits are appointed on contractual basis;

(c) "Director General" means the Director General of Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration (SPIPA);

INDEX

(d) "Direct recruit" means a person appointed on contractual basis on the post of District Sports Officer, Class III, in the offices under the Commissionerate of Youth Services and Cultural Activities, Gujarat State, on recommendation by the Gujarat Sub-ordinate Service Selection Board through competitive examination;

(e) " Post training examination" means the Post-training examination held by the Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration (SPIPA) that has imparted Pre-service training to the direct recruits;

(f) "Institute" means the Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration (SPIPA) or such other Institute as may be notified by the Government;

(g) "specified chance" means the number of chances specified in these rules within which person is required to pass the Post-training examination;

(h) "specified period" means the period specified in these rules within which a person is required to pass the Post-training examination.

3. Institutional training and Scheme of Examination.-

The direct recruits shall be required to undergo institutional training in the institute and pass the Post-training examination conducted by the Institute in accordance with the following provisions, namely:-

(1) The institutional training shall be for the period of eight weeks. This training shall be imparted by the Institute or such other Institute as may be notified by the Government.

(2) The direct recruits shall be under the control of Director General of the Institute during the period of their institutional training.

(3) The Post-training Examination shall be held by the Institute after the institutional training period is over. The direct recruits who have completed the institutional training programme shall be required to pass the Post-training Examination. After completion of the institutional training, the direct recruits shall be required to work in their respective offices until their Post-training examination.

(4) The Post-training examination shall consist of five papers. Each paper shall consist of 100 (one hundred) marks. The syllabus of each paper shall be as specified in Appendix-1 appended to these rules.

(5) The Post-training examination shall consist of Multiple Choice Questions (MCQs) except Paper IV and V which shall be descriptive. Answer of Paper IV and V shall be required to be written in English or Gujarati or as per the instructions given in the question paper.

(6) The candidate shall be allowed to answer the question of papers I to III with the help of books except Paper IV and V which shall be without books.

Explanation.- "with books" means original book of the subject approved by the Government or the Institute from time to time which includes bare Acts and / or Rules without any commentaries or case laws and includes manuals issued under the Act and published by the State Government.

(7) **(a)** The direct recruits shall be required to pass the Post-training examination within not more than three chances within a period of five years of their service on contractual basis.

(b) Not appearing in the examination, shall be considered as chance:

Provided that the persons belonging to the Scheduled Castes or the Scheduled Tribes may be allowed one additional chance which shall be required to be availed of within a period of one year from the date of declaration of the result of the post-training examination at which the normal chance has been availed of.

(8) If a direct recruit fails to pass the Post-training examination in the specified period and specified chances as required under these rules, his services shall liable to be terminated:

Provided that, if in a case, the State Government is satisfied that a person could not pass the examination within specified period and specified chances for reasons beyond his control, it may, after recording reasons in writing allow him not more than two additional chances to pass such Post-training examination on payment of an examination fees as may be determined by the Government from time to time:

Provided further that, if a person passes the examination after availing the additional chances, he shall not be entitled to claim seniority over those persons who have passed such examination earlier than him within the specified period and specified chance.

(9) In the circumstances mentioned in sub-rule (7) and sub-rule (8) above, if the examinations are not conducted in time or result thereof could not be declared before the period of service on his contractual basis is over, the said period shall be deemed to have been extended till the declaration of the result of the examination of the last additional chance availed by him.

4. Eligibility to appear in examination.- (1) In order to qualify for appearing at the examination, a direct recruit shall be required to attend a minimum of 85% of the total number of lectures in the institutional training otherwise he shall be disqualified for appearing in the post-training examination and shall be liable to be terminated from his contractual post.

(2) During the period of Institutional training, a direct recruit shall not be allowed any type of leave or absence for more than three days. If the direct recruit remains absent for more than three days and the Director General of the Institute is satisfied that his absence is not due to any unavoidable circumstances beyond his control, he may direct to deduct the pay of the direct recruit for the days of his absence.

5. Books for Institutional training.- The Institute shall provide books for institutional training and Post-training examination to the direct recruits without obtaining any security deposit during their institutional training in the Institute. The direct recruits shall be required to return the books as soon as the Post-training examination is over. In case of their loss or damage, price of the books shall be recovered from the direct recruits by the Institute.

6. Prohibition to use certain device in the examination hall.- No direct recruit shall be allowed to carry with him any type of electronic communication devices like cellular phone, laptop, i-pad, calculator, etc. in the examination hall.

7. Qualifying Standard.- (1) The standard for passing the examination shall be of fifty per cent of the total marks assigned to each paper.

(2) An unsuccessful candidate who secures sixty per cent or more marks in one or more papers shall be exempted from appearing in that or those papers at the subsequent examinations.

(3) The direct recruits shall not be entitled to any travelling allowance for the journey performed by him to attend institutional training and/or to appear in the examination.

8. Publication of Result.- The Director General, shall declare the result of the Post-training examination and shall submit the same to the Government. The Government shall publish the same in the *Official Gazette.*

9. Security and Surety Bond.- Every direct recruit shall be required to execute a bond in the form as specified in Appendix -II appended to these rules.

10. Miscellaneous.- The Director General shall be entitled to change or alter training schedule of the Post-training examination as per the prevailing circumstances.

Appendix-I

(see rule (4))

Syllabus for Pre-service training and Post-training examination for the direct recruits District Sports Officer, Class III, in the offices of the Commissionerate of Youth Services and Cultural Activities, Gujarat State.

Paper I Office Procedure, Acts, Rules, manuals

Marks 100, Duration three hours, (With Books) (MCQs)

(1) Office Procedure for non-Secretariat Department.

(2) Secretariat and field relationship.

(3) Administrative Reforms - Need and measures.

(4) The Right to Information Act, 2005(with all amendments).

(5) Loksabha - Rajyasabha Questions- Their types and procedure.

(6) Supreme Court cases and High Court Cases.

(7) Election Commission.

(8) Union List, State List and Concurrent List.

(9) NITI ayog (Center and State).

(10) Provisions of Panchayats and municipalities with focus on 73rd and 74th Amendments.

(11) The Gujarat Legislative Assembly Rules.

Paper II Service matters

Marks 100, Duration three hours, (With Books) (MCQs)

(1) The Gujarat Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1971.

(2) The Gujarat Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971.

(3) The Gujarat Civil Services Rules, 2002 (Vol. I to VIII).

(4) Performance Appraisal Report.

(5) The Prevention of Corruption Acts, 1988.

(6) The Rules of Business and instruction issued there under.

Paper III Financial matters

Marks 100, Duration three hours, (With Books) (MCQs)

(1) The Gujarat Budget Manuals, part 1 and 2.

(2) The Gujarat Financial Rules, 1971.

(3) The Gujarat Treasury Rules, 2000.

(4) Delegation of Financial Powers.

(5) Purchase Policy of Government of Gujarat.

(6) The Bombay Contingent Expenditure Rules, 1959.

Paper IV Noting and Drafting

Marks 100, Duration three hours, (Without Books)

(1) Drafting and Noting in English and Gujarati.

(2) Public relation and communication.

(3) Correspondence with Public and other institutions.

(4) High court matters, preparation of para wise remarks.

(5) Different types of letters and difference between them.

(6) Different types of Government Orders, its utilizations, importance (GR, Notification, Circular, Office Order, Memorandum etc.).

(7) Translation from English to Gujarati and from Gujarati to English.

Paper V Rules, Schemes, Activities relating to office

Marks 100, Duration three hours, (Without Books)

(1) - Sports and Games Activities;
- Sports Competition Rules;
- Sport Scheme Implementation Scholarship/ Striped Rules;
- Awards to Sports Person.

(2) - Youth & Adventure Activities;
- Youth Activities Scheme Rules;
- Adventure Activities Scheme Rules;
- Sahas, Saurya, Seva, Tabibi, and Jaher Sukhakari;
- Youth Awards.

(3) - Cultural Activities;
- Cultural Activities Scheme Rules;
- Cultural Activities Scheme Implementation.

(4) Grant in aid Rules and other Activities of the Commissioner of Youth Services and Cultural Activities, Sports Authority of Gujarat and Swarnim Gujarat Sports University.

(5) Administrative set up and functions of Commissionerate of Youth Services and Cultural Activities.

(6) Sports Policy, 2016.

(7) Central Youth Policy.

(8) Khel Maha Kumbh, Kala Maha Kumbh.

(9) Schemes of Sports.

APPENDIX - II

(See rule 9)

SECURITY BOND

know all men by these presents that I a candidate selected for appointment to the post of on contractual basis in accordance with the rules contained in Government Notification Department, No.....dated the(hereinafter referred to as "the rules") and held and firmly bound up ; to the Government of Gujarat exercising the executive power of the Governor of the State of Gujarat (hereinafter referred to as "the Government") which expression shall, unless the context otherwise requires, include his successors in office and assigns in the amount equal to pay and allowances paid to me by the Government during my training plus amount prescribed by the Government from time to time towards the cost of training imparted to me by the institute, being an expenditure incurred by the Government to my training and which is to be paid to the Government for which payment, well and truly made. I bind myself, my heirs, executors, administrators and legal representatives by these presents..... Whereas I am required under the rules to execute a bond for refund to the Government of the amount equal to pay and usual allowance drawn by me during the training in the event of my (a) failure to complete the institutional training, or (b) failure to appear in the Post-training Examination, or (c) failure to comply with any of the provisions of contractual rules , if any, to the satisfactions of Government, or (d) quitting service before the completion of the period of 3 years from the date of my regular appointment. Now, the condition of the above written bond is that, if, I duly and faithfully observe and perform the stipulations and condition on my part to be observed and performed as contained in the said rules (which rules shall be deemed to form part of these presents), then the above written bond shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force and effect;

Provided that without prejudice to other right or remedies, it shall be open to the Government to recover the amount payable under this bond as arrears of land revenue.

In witness whereof I have here to set my hand this day of 20.....

Signature of Candidate

(Full name and Address)

Signed and delivered by the above named in the presence of :-

1. Signature and full address.
2. Signature and full address.

INDEX

SURETY

We and Residing at

in taluka District declare ourselves securities for the above named. (hereinafter referred to as "the candidate") and guarantee that the candidate shall do and perform all that he has undertaken to do and perform and in case of his (1) failure to complete the institutional training or (2) failure to appear in the post-training examination, or (3) failure to comply with any of the provisions of the contractual rules, if any, to the satisfaction of Government, or (4) quitting service before the completion of the period of 3 years from the date of his regular appointment on satisfactory completion of the contractual period. We hereby bind ourselves jointly and severally to forfeit to the Government of Gujarat exercising the executive power of the Governor of State of Gujarat (hereinafter referred to as "the Government") the amount equal to the pay and allowances paid to him by the Government during his training plus amount prescribed by the Government from time to time towards the cost of training imparted to him by the institute. Being an expenditure incurred by the Government on his training in which the candidate has bound himself and we agree that the Government may, without prejudice to other rights or remedies available to the Government recover the said amount from us as arrears of land revenue; and we also agree that any variation of the terms and conditions specified in the said rules will not discharge us from our liabilities to pay the said amount and for the purpose of enforcement of our liability under this agreement, our liability shall be joint and several with that of the candidate.

Dated this day of..... signed and delivered by the said.

Date:
place:

Signature of surety
Full address and occupation.

Date:
place:

Signature of surety
Full address and occupation.

In the presence of:

1. Signature

 Full address and occupation of witness:

2. Signature

 Full address and occupation of witness:

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

JITEN JOSHI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 168 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY OCTOBER 18, 2019/ ASVINA 26, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th September, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.:- GS/27/2014/કલમ/102014/87/G.4:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Non-Secretariat Clerk, Class III, Recruitment Rules, 2014, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Non-Secretariat Clerk, Class III, Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.
2. In the Gujarat Non-Secretariat Clerk, Class III, Recruitment Rules, 2014 (here in after referred to as "the said rules"), in rule 4,-
 (i) In clause (a), for the figures and word, "28 years", the figures and word, "35 years" shall be substituted.
 (ii) For clause (b), the following clause shall be substituted namely :-
 "(b) possess a bachelor's degree obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institutions recognised as such or declared to be a deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 or possess an equivalent qualification recognised by the Government;"
3. In the said rules, for rule 5, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-
 " 5. The provisions of rule 9A of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in respect of the candidate appointed by direct selection."
4. In the said rules, rule 6, shall be deleted.
5. In the said rules, in rule 7 , the words "an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both and/or" shall be deleted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

M. B. CHOVATIYA,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

INDEX

Extra No. 169 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FIRDAY OCTOBER 18, 2019/ ASVINA 26, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th October, 2019.

Constitution of India.

NO: GS-2019-29-BPN-102016-001-K :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor, of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Deputy Section Officer, Class III and the Deputy Mamlatdar, Class III (Combined Competitive Examination) Rules, 2018, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Deputy Section Officer, Class III and the Deputy Mamlatdar, Class III (Combined Competitive Examination) (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Deputy Section Officer, Class III and the Deputy Mamlatdar, Class III (Combined Competitive Examination) Rules, 2018, (hereinafter referred to as, "the said rules") in rule 13, in the proviso to sub-rule (2), for the words and brackets "Scheduled Tribes and Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes)", the words and brackets "Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes) and Economically Weaker Sections" shall be substituted.

3. In the said rules, in rule 14,-

(a) in sub-rule (1), for the words and brackets "Scheduled Tribes and Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes)" wherever they occur, the words and brackets "Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes) and Economically Weaker Sections" shall be substituted;

(b) in sub-rule (2), for the words and brackets "Scheduled Tribes and Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes)" wherever they occur, the words and brackets "Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes) and Economically Weaker Sections" shall be substituted.

INDEX

4. In the said rules, in rule 17, in sub-rule (1), clause (b) shall be deleted.

5. In the said rules, in rule 19, for the words and brackets "Scheduled Tribes or Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes)", the words and brackets "Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes) or Economically Weaker Sections" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. H. MANSURI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

Extra No. 170 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2019/ ASVINA 26, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

AMENDMENT NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th October, 2019.

INDIAN FOREST ACT 1927 (XVI OF 1927)

GVN-2019/(37)JMN/19-16/18-GSF-01-F, - In exercise of the powers conferred by the Section-20 of the Indian Forest Act, 1927 (XVI OF 1927) in its application to the State of Gujarat the Government of Gujarat is pleased with reference to the Government Forest and Environment Department Notification No:-AKH-19/75/FLD/1174/60389-P Dated:15/01/1975 Published in Gujarat Government Gazette part:I on pages 143 to 146 declare the land of Village Devsar Chotila Taluka of Surendranagar District specified in the schedule to be hereto appended to be "RESERVED FOREST" with effect from the date of issue of this Notification.

SCHEDULE

Taluka : Chotila **District : Surendranagar**

Sr. No	Name of Village	Survey No	Area		Boundaries
			A.G	H.A	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Devsar	Old S.No.83 pt.	400.00	161.8700	North : Village Boundary of Vavdi, Old S.No.83 pt. East : Than to Chotila Railway line South : New S.No.240, 223 and 234 (Old S.No.77) West: Village Boundary of Nava
Total:			**400.00**	**161.8700**	

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANISH C. SHAH,
Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

વન અને પર્યાવરણ વિભાગ

સુધારા જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, તા.૧૧મી ઓક્ટોબર, ૨૦૧૯.

ક્રમાંકઃ ગવન-૨૦૧૯/(૩૭)/જમન/૧૯-૧૬/૧૮-જીએસએફ-૦૧-એફ :- ગુજરાત રાજ્યને લાગુ હોય તેટલે સુધી સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ભારતનાં જંગલો બાબતોનાં (સને ૧૯૨૭ ના ૧૬ માં) અધિનિયમની કલમ ૨૦થી મળેલા અધિકારો અન્વયે ગુજરાત સરકાર ગુજરાત રાજ્ય પત્ર ભાગ-૧ ઉપર પ્રસિધ્ધ કરેલી તા. ૧૫-૦૧-૧૯૭૫ ની અધિસુચના ક્રમાંકઃ અખ-૧૯/૭૫/એફએલડી/૧૧૭૫/૬૦૩૮૯-પી ના અનુસંધાને આ સાથે જોડેલી અનુસુચિત નિર્દિષ્ટ કરેલ સુરેન્દ્રનગર જિલ્લાના ચોટીલા તાલુકાના મોજે. દેવસર ગામની જમીનને આ અધિસુચના પ્રસિધ્ધ થયાની તારીખથી ''અનામત જંગલ'' તરીકે જાહેર કરે છે.

અનુસૂચિ

તાલુકોઃ ચોટીલા **જિલ્લોઃ સુરેન્દ્રનગર**

અ.નં.	ગામનું નામ	સર્વે નંબર	હે.-આર		ચતુઃસીમા	
			એકર-ગુંઠા	હે.-આર		
૧	૨	૩	૪	૫	૬	
૧	દેવસર	જુનો સ.નં. ૮૩ પૈકી	૪૦૦.૦૦	૧૬૧.૮૭૦૦	ઉત્તરઃ પૂર્વઃ દક્ષિણઃ પશ્ચિમઃ	મોજે. વાવડી ગામનો સિમાડો, જુનો સ.નં. ૮૩ પૈકી ચોટીલા-થાન રેલ્વે લાઈન લાગુ નવા સ.નં. ૨૪૦, ૨૨૩ અને ૨૩૪ (જુનો સ.નં. ૭૭) મોજે. નાવા ગામનો સિમાડો
		કુલ	**૪૦૦.૦૦**	**૧૬૧.૮૭૦૦**		

ગુજરાતના રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મનીષ સી. શાહ,
સરકારના ઉપસચિવ.

INDEX

Extra No. 171 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FIRDAY OCTOBER 18, 2019/ ASVINA 26, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th October, 2019.

Constitution of India.

No. PT/2019/19/MVO/10/2011/254/KH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Motor Vehicle Prosecutor, Class II (Motor Vehicle Department), Recruitment Rules, 2012 namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Motor Vehicle Prosecutor, Class II, (Motor Vehicle Department), Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Motor Vehicle Prosecutor, Class II (Motor Vehicle Department) Recruitment Rules, 2012, in rule 3, in clause (b), for sub-clause (i), following clause shall be substituted, namely :-

(i) "a bachelor's degree in Law (Special) or L.L.B. (Three years) or Law (Integrated) of five years course obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institutions recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

INDEX

Extra No. 172 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FIRDAY OCTOBER 18, 2019/ ASVINA 26, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th October, 2019.

Motor Vehicle Act, 1988.

No.PT/2019/20/MVD/102017/386/KH:- The following draft of rules which is proposed to be issued under clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 28 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 212 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Government of Gujarat on or after the expiry of thirty days from the date of its publication in the *Official Gazette.*

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the Principal Secretary, Ports and Transport Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, from any person with respect to the said draft on or before the expiry of the aforesaid period will be considered by the Government.

DRAFT NOTIFICATION

Motor Vehicle Act, 1988.

No.PT/2019/20/MVD/102017/386/KH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (a) of Sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of Act, 1988), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (4th Amendment) Rules, 2019,

2. In the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, after rule 3B, the new rule shall be inserted as follows:-

3C The Principal of All Government Polytechnic Colleges for the Students studied in their colleges shall be the Licensing Authority for the Issuance of Learner's License.

3. In the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, in rule-4 after clause (5), the following clause shall be inserted as follows:

"6. Vice Principal of All Government Polytechnic Colleges for the students studied in their colleges shall be the testing Officer for the purpose of a test under sub-section (5) of section 8 of the Act."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

Extra No. 173 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2019/ ASVINA 26, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th October, 2019.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No. PT/2019/21/MVD/102014/165/KH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 200 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and other powers enabling it in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Ports and Transport Department Notification No. PT/2019/12/MVD/102014/165/KH dated. 12.09.2019 (hereinafter referred as 'said notification'), as follows:-

In the said notification

(i) in the schedule appended thereto, at Sr. No. 21, in column 5 and 6 for the figure "10,000", the words and figure "Autorickshaw-2,500, other vehicles - 10,000", shall be substituted.

(ii) after the schedule, following note shall be inserted, namely;-

"Note:- Provisions for the compounding of offences as shown in the Government Notification Ports and Transport Department No. PT/2016/02/MVD/102014/165/KH, dated the 5th February, 2016 shall be applicable to the offences committed prior to the 16th September 2019".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

INDEX

Extra No. 174 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY OCTOBER 21, 2019 / ASVINA 29, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 17th October, 2019.

Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016.

No.GH/SH/05/APG/102017/88013/CHH-1 :- The following draft of rule which is proposed to be issued under sub-section (2) of section 101 of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 (49 of 2016), is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 101 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft of rules will be taken into consideration by the Government of Gujarat on or after the expiry of thirty days from the date of its publication in the *Official Gazette.*

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the Principal Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, Social Justice and Empowerment Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, from any person with respect to the said draft on or before the expiry of the aforesaid period will be considered by the Government.

Draft Notification

Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016.

No.GH/SH/... /APG/102017/88013/CHH-1:- in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 101 of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 (49 of 2016), and in supersession of the rules made in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

CHAPTER I

Preliminary

1. Short title and commencement.- (1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Rights of Persons with Disabilities Rules, 2019.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the *Official Gazette.*

INDEX

2. Definitions.- (1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires, -

(a) "Act" means the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 (49 of 2016);

(b) "Certificate" means a certificate of disability issued by the certifying authority referred to in sub-section (1) of section 57 of the Act;

(c) "Certificate of registration" means a certificate of registration issued by the Competent Authority under section 50 of the Act;

(d) "Form" means a form appended to these rules.

(2) Words and expressions used herein and not defined but defined in the Act shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.

CHAPTER II

Rights and Entitlements

3. Establishment not to discriminate on the ground of disability.-

(1) The head of the establishment shall ensure that the provision of Sub-section (3) of section 3 of the Act are not misused to deny any right or benefit to persons with disabilities covered under the Act.

(2) If the head of the establishment of the Government of Gujarat or a private establishment employing twenty or more persons receives a complaint from an aggrieved person regarding discrimination on the ground of disability, he shall-

(a) initiate action in accordance with the provisions of the Act; or

(b) inform the aggrieved person in writing as to how the impugned act or omission is a proportionate means of achieving a legitimate aim.

(3) If the aggrieved person submits a complaint to the State Commissioner, the complaint shall be disposed of within a period of sixty days:

Provided that in exceptional cases, State Commissioner may dispose of such complaint within thirty days.

(4) No establishment shall compel a person with disability to partly or fully pay the costs incurred for reasonable accommodation.

CHAPTER III

Committee on Research on Disability

4. State Committee for Research on Disability.- (1) The Committee for Research on Disability at the State level shall consist of the following members, namely;

(i) An eminent person having vast experience in the field of science and medical research to be nominated by the State Government, *ex-officio*-Chairperson,

(ii) Director of Medical Services of the Gujarat Government,- *ex-officio*-Member,

(iii) Five members to be nominated by the State Government as representatives from the registered organization in the Gujarat state representing each of the five groups of specified disabilities in the Schedule of the Act- Members:

Provided that at least one representative of the registered organizations shall be a woman,

(iv) Director, Social Defence, Government of Gujarat-Member Secretary.

(2) The Chairperson may invite any expert as a special invitee.

(3) The term of office of the nominated members shall be for a period of three years from the date on which they enter into office but the nominated members shall be eligible for re-nomination for one more term.

(4) One -half of the members shall constitute the quorum of the meeting.

(5) The non-official members and special invitees shall be entitled for travelling allowance and dearness allowance as admissible to a Class I officer of the State Government.

(6) The State Government may provide the Committee with such clerical and other staff as the Government considers necessary.

5. Person with disability not to be a subject of research.- No person with disability shall be considered to be a subject of research except when the research involves physical impact on him.

CHAPTER IV

Limited Guardianship

6. Limited Guardianship.- (1) A District Court or any designated authority as designated by the State Government on its own or otherwise shall grant the support of limited guardianship to a person with disability to take a legally binding decision on his behalf in consultation with such person.

(2) The District Court or the designated authority before granting limited guardianship for the person with disability shall satisfy itself that such person is not in a position to take legally binding decision of his own.

(3) The District Court or the designated authority shall take a decision preferably within a period of one month from the date of receipt of an application regarding grant of limited guardianship or from the date of coming to his notice of the need of such limited guardianship:

Provided that the consent of the person to act as a limited guardian shall also be obtained before grant of such limited guardianship.

(4) The validity of the limited guardianship as appointed under sub-rule (1) shall be initially for a period of five years which can be further extended by the District Court or the designated authority as the case may be:

Provided that the District Court or the designated authority shall follow the same procedure while extending the validity of the limited guardianship as followed while granting the initial guardianship.

(5) While granting the support of such limited guardianship the District Court or the designated authority shall consider a suitable person to be appointed as a limited guardianship in the following preference of merit:-

(a) The parents or adult children of the person with disability,

(b) Immediate brother or sister,

(c) Other Blood relatives or care givers or prominent personality of the locality.

(6) Only those individuals who are over the age of 18 years and who have not been previously convicted of any cognizable offence as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure,1973 (1 of 1974) shall be appointed as limited guardian.

(7) The limited guardian appointed under sub-rule (1) shall consult the person with disability in all matters before taking any legally binding decisions on his behalf.

(8) The appointed limited guardian shall ensure that the legally binding decisions taken on behalf of the person with disability are in the interest of the person with disability.

CHAPTER V

Education

7. Terms and conditions before recognition of the educational institution.- While determining the terms and conditions of Educational Institutions for recognition, the Director of Primary Education in the Gujarat state shall ensure that all the requirements as provided in section 16 of the Act have been fulfilled.

8. Nodal Officer in the District Education Office.-

There shall be a nodal officer in the District Education Office and District Primary Education Office to deal with all matters relating to admission of children with disabilities and the facilities to be provided to them in Primary, Secondary/Higher Secondary schools and any other modes of education in accordance with the provisions of sections 16, 17 and 31 of the Act.

CHAPTER VI

Certificate of Registration of Institutions

9. Application for, and grant of Certificate of registration - (1) A person desirous of establishing or maintaining an institution for persons with disabilities may make an application in FORM A to the Director, Social Defense, the competent authority as appointed by the State Government under section 49 of the Act.

(2) Every application made under sub-rule (1) shall be accompanied with,-

(a) documentary evidence of work in the area of disability;

(b) the Constitution or bye-laws or regulations governing the institution;

(c) audited statement and details of grants received in the last three years, preceding the date of application;

(d) a statement regarding total number of persons employed in the Institution along with their respective duties;

(e) the number of professionals employed in the Institution;

(f) a statement regarding qualifications of the professionals employed by the Institution; and

(g) the proof of residence of the applicant.

(3) Every application made under sub-rule (1) shall comply with the following requirements in respect of the concerned institution, namely.-

(a) that the institution had been eligible for working in the field of rehabilitation of persons with disabilities;

(b) that the institution is registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860(XXI of 1860) or as a Public Charitable Trust under Gujarat Public Trust Act, 1950 (Bom.XXIX of 1950) or Not-for-Profit Company under section 8 of the Indian Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013) and a copy of such registration certificate along with the bye-laws and memorandum of association of the society and/or Trust or a Non-for-Profit company shall furnish with the application;

(c) that the institution has not been running to profit any individual or a body of individuals;

(d) that the institution has employed professionals registered with the Rehabilitation Council of India to cater to the special needs of children with disabilities;

(e) that the institution has adequate teaching and learning material for the persons with disabilities; and

(f) that the institution has submitted its audited accounts and annual reports.

(4) The Certificate of registration under this rule, unless revoked under-section 52 of the Act, shall remain in force for a period of five years on and from the date on which it is granted or renewed.

(5) An application for the renewal of certificate of registration shall, be made in the same manner as the application for grant of certificate under sub-rule (1) accompanied with the previous certificate of registration and a statement that the applicant is applying for renewal of the certificate so accompanied:

Provided that such application shall be made before sixty days of the expiry of the validity of such certificate:

Provided further that the Director of Social Defence may consider application for renewal of the Certificate of registration after 60 days but not later than 120 days, if he is satisfied that sufficient reasons has been provided for such delay.

(6) If the application for renewal of Certificate of registration is made before its expiry as specified in the first proviso to sub-rule (5), the certificate of registration shall continue to be in force until orders are passed on the application and the certificate of registration shall be deemed to have expired if application for its renewal is not made within sixty days as specified in the said proviso.

(7) Every application made under sub-rule (1) or sub-rule (5), in which the competent authority referred to In sub-section (1) of section 51 of the Act, is satisfied that the requirements for grant of certificate of registration under the Act and these rules have been complied with, shall be disposed of by it within a period of ninety days thereafter.

10 Appeal against the order of Competent Authority.- Any person aggrieved by the order of the Director of Social Defence referred to in sub-section (1) of section 51 of the Act, refusing to grant a certificate of registration or revoking a certificate of registration may, within three months from the date of the order, prefer an appeal against that order to the appellate authority notified by the State Government as referred to in sub-section (1) of section 53 and the appellate authority may, after such enquiry into the matter as it considers necessary and after giving Director of Social Defence, the appellant an opportunity of hearings, make such order as it thinks fit.

CHAPTER VII

Appeal Regarding Certificate of Disability

11. Appeal against the decision of the authority issuing certificate of disability.- (1) Any person aggrieved with the decision of the authority issuing the certificate of disability may within ninety days from the date of the decision, prefer an appeal to the Commissioner, Health, Medical Services and Medical Education and Research, Government of Gujarat, appellate authority designated by the State Government for the purpose under sub-section (1) of section 59 of the Act in the following manner:-

(a) The appeal shall contain brief background and the grounds for making the appeal.

(b) The appeal shall be accompanied by a copy of the certificate of disability or letter of rejection issued by the certifying authority:

Provided that where a person with disability is a minor or suffering from any disability which renders him unfit to make such an appeal himself, the appeal on his behalf may be made by his legal or limited guardian as the case may be.

(2) On receipt of such appeal, Commissioner, Health, Medical Services and Medical Education and Research, Government of Gujarat, the appellate authority shall provide the appellant an opportunity to present his case and thereafter pass such reasoned and detailed order as it may deem appropriate.

(3) Every appeal preferred under sub-rule (1) shall be decided as expeditiously as possible and not later than a period of sixty days from the date of receipt of the appeal.

CHAPTER VIII

State Advisory Board

12. Allowances for the Members of the Gujarat State Advisory Board.- (1) The non-official Members of the Gujarat State Advisory Board on disability not residing in the State capital region, shall be paid an allowance of rupees two thousand or as decided by Government from time to time per day for each day of the actual meetings of the said Board.

(2) The non-official Members of the Gujarat State Advisory Board on disability residing outside Gandhinagar shall be paid daily and travelling allowances for each day of the actual meetings of the said Board at the rates admissible to a Class I Officer of the Government of Gujarat;

Provided that in case a Member of Legislative Assembly who is a Member of the Gujarat State Advisory Board on Disability, the daily allowance and travelling allowance shall be paid at the rate admissible to him as Member of Legislative Assembly when the Legislative Assembly is not in session and on production of a certificate by the Member that he has not drawn any such allowance for the same journey and halts from Government of Gujarat.

13. Board Meeting.- (1) The meetings of the Gujarat State Advisory Board on disability constituted under sub-section (1) of section 66 of the Act (hereinafter in this Chapter referred to as 'the Board') shall ordinarily be held in Gandhinagar, the Capital of Gujarat on such dates as may be fixed by its Chairperson:

Provided that it shall meet at least once in every six months.

(2) The Chairperson of the Board shall, upon the written request of not less than ten members of the Board, call a special meeting of the Board.

(3) Fifteen clear days' notice of an ordinary meeting and five clear days' notice of a special meeting specifying the time and the place at which such meeting to be held and the business to be transacted thereat, shall be given by Member-Secretary of the Board to the members of the Board.

(4) Notice of a meeting may be given to the members of the Board by delivering the same to them by messenger or sending it by registered post to their respective last known places of residence or business or by email or in such other manner as the Chairperson of the Board may, in the circumstances of the case, thinks, fit.

(5) No member of the Board shall be entitled to bring forward for the consideration of the meeting any matter of which he has not given ten clear days' notice to the Member Secretary of the Board, unless the Chairperson of the Board, in his discretion, permit him to do so.

(6) The Board may adjourn its meeting from day to day or to any particular day as under:-

(a) Where a meeting of the Board is adjourned from day to day, notice of such adjourned meeting shall be given, to the members of the Board available at the place where the meeting which was adjourned was to be held and it shall not be necessary to give notice of the adjourned meeting to the rest of the members;

(b) Where a meeting of the Board is adjourned not from day to day but from the day on which the meeting is to be held to another date, notice of such meeting shall be given to all the members of the Board in the manner as specified in sub-rule (4) above.

14. Presiding officer.- The Chairperson of the Board shall preside at every meeting of the Board and in his absence, the Vice-Chairperson thereof shall preside, but when both the Chairperson and the Vice-Chairperson of the Board are absent from any meeting, the members of the Board present shall elect one of the members to preside at that meeting.

15. Quorum.- (1) One-third of the total members of the Board shall form the quorum for any meeting.

(2) If at any time fixed for any meeting or during the course of any meeting less than one-third of the total members of the Board are present, the Chairperson thereof may adjourn the meeting to such hours on the following or on some other future date as he may fix.

(3) No quorum shall be necessary for the adjourned meeting of the Board.

(4) No matter which had not been on the agenda of the ordinary or the special meeting of the Board, as the case may be, shall be discussed at its adjourned meeting.

(5) (a) Where a meeting of the Board is adjourned as specified in sub-rule (2) above for want of quorum to the following day, notice of such adjourned meeting shall be given to the members of the Board available at the place where the meeting which was adjourned was to be held and it shall not be necessary to give notice of the adjourned meeting to other members; and

(b) Where a meeting of the Board is adjourned as specified in sub-rule (2) above for want of quorum not to the following, but on a date with sufficient gap, notice of such adjourned meeting shall be given to all the members of the Board in the manner as specified in sub-rule (4) of rule 13.

16. Minutes.- (1) Record shall be kept of the names of all the members of the Board who attended the meeting of the Board and of the proceedings at the meetings in a book to be maintained for that purpose by the Member-Secretary of the Board.

(2) The minutes of the previous meeting of the Board shall be read at the beginning of every succeeding meeting, and shall be confirmed and signed by the presiding officer at such meeting.

(3) The proceedings shall be open to inspection by any member of the Board at the office of the Member-Secretary of the Board during office hours.

17. Business to be transacted at meeting.- Except with the permission of the Presiding officer, no business which is not entered in the agenda or of which notice has not been given by a member under sub-rule (5) of rule 13 shall be transacted at any meeting of the Board.

18. Agenda for the meeting.- At any meeting of the Board business shall be transacted in the order in which it is entered in the agenda, unless otherwise resolved in the meeting with the permission of the presiding officer:

Provided that either at the beginning of the meeting of the Board or after the conclusion of the debate on a motion during the meeting, the presiding officer or a member of the Board may suggest a change in the order of business as entered in the agenda and if the Chairperson of the Board agrees, such a change shall take place.

19. Decision by majority.- All questions considered at a meeting of the Board shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members of the Board present and voting and in the event of equality of votes, the Chairperson of the Board, or in the absence of the Chairperson, the Vice-Chairperson of the Board or in the absence of both the Member presiding at the meeting, as the case may be, shall have a second or casting vote.

20. No proceedings to be invalid due to vacancy or any defect.- No proceedings of the Board shall be invalid by reasons of existence of any vacancy in or any defect in the constitution of the Board.

CHAPTER IX

District Level Committee

21. Constitution of District-Level Committee.- The District-Level Committee on disability referred to in Section 72 of the Act shall consist of-

(i) The Collector and District Magistrate of the district as *ex-officio* Chairperson.

(ii) Municipal Commissioner..... *ex-officio*.....Member.

(iii) District Development Officer..... *ex-officio*.....Member.

(iv) Civil Surgeon..... *ex-officio*.....Member.

(v) Chief District Medical Officer..... *ex-officio*.....Member.

(vi) District Education Officer..... *ex-officio*.....Member.

(vii) District Primary Education Officer..... *ex-officio*.....Member.

(viii) Director, District Rural Development Agency.....*ex-officio*.....Member.

(ix) District Employment Officer..... *ex-officio*.....Member.

(x) Executive Engineer (Road and Building) *ex-officio*.....Member.

(xi) A Representative of a Registered Organization under the Act and Person with disability as defined in clause(s) of section 2 of the Act (Five members).....Member.

(xii) Any other member as invited by Chairperson.....Member.

(xiii) District Social Defence Officer..... *ex-officio*.....Member Secretary.

22. Functions of Committee.- The District-Level Committee on disability shall perform the following functions, namely:-

(a) advise the District Authorities on matters relating to rehabilitation and empowerment of persons with disabilities:

(b) monitor the implementation of the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder by the District Authorities:

(c) assist the District Authorities in implementation of schemes and programmes of the Government, for empowerment of persons with disabilities;

(d) look into the complaints relating to non-implementation of the provisions of the Act by the District Authorities and recommend suitable remedial measures to the concerned authority to redress such complaints.

(e) look into the appeal made by the employees of Gujarat Government establishments aggrieved with the action taken by the District level establishments under sub-section (4) of section 23 of the Act and recommend appropriate measures.

(f) any other functions as maybe assigned by the State Government.

CHAPTER X

Gujarat State Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities

23. Qualification for appointment of the State Commissioner.- A person shall not be qualified to be appointed as a Gujarat State Commissioner for Persons with Disability under sub-section (1) of section 79 of the Act (in this Chapter referred to as 'the State Commissioner') unless,-

(i) he has special knowledge or practical experience in respect of the matters relating to rehabilitation of persons with disabilities;

(ii) he has not attained the age of sixty years on the 1st January of the year in which the last date for receipt of applications, as specified in the advertisement inviting applications for appointment of the State Commissioner, occurs;

(iii) he possesses the following educational qualifications and experience, namely:-

(A) Educational qualifications:

(i) essential: Graduate from a recognized university;

(ii) desirable: recognised degree or diploma in social work or law or management or human rights or rehabilitation or education of disabled persons.

(B) Experience: atleast 20 years experience in a Group 'A' level or equivalent post:-

(i) in Central or State Government, or

(ii) Public Sector Undertakings or Semi Government or Autonomous Bodies dealing with disability related matters or social sector, or

(iii) worked in the capacity of a senior level functionary in a registered State or national or international level voluntary organization working in the field of disability or social development:

24. Mode of appointment of the State Commissioner.- (1) At least six months before the post of the State Commissioner is due to fall vacant, an advertisement shall be published in at least two national or state level daily newspapers, one in English and the other in the vernacular language inviting applications for the post from eligible candidates fulfilling the criteria mentioned in rule 23.

(2) A Search-cum-Selection Committee headed by the Secretary of the concerned administrative department shall be constituted by the State Government to recommend to it a panel of three suitable candidates for the post of the State Commissioner.

(3) Composition of the Search-cum-Selection Committee referred to in sub-rule (2) shall be governed by relevant instructions issued by the concerned administrative department of the Government of Gujarat which shall be final.

(4) The panel recommended by the Search-cum-Selection Committee under sub-rule (2) may consist of persons from amongst those who have applied in response to the advertisement made under sub-rule (1) as well as from other willing eligible persons in the employment of the Central or the State Government whom the Committee may consider suitable.

(5) The State Government shall appoint one of the candidates out of the panel recommended by the Search-cum-Selection Committee under sub-rule (2) as the State Commissioner.

25. Term of the State Commissioner.- (1) The State Commissioner shall be appointed on full-time basis for a period of three years from the date on which he assumes office, or till he attains the age of sixty-five years, whichever is earlier.

(2) A person may serve as the State Commissioner for a maximum of two terms, subject to the upper age limit of sixty-five years.

26. Salary and allowances of the State Commissioner.- (1) The salary and allowances of the State Commissioner shall be the salary and allowances as admissible to a Secretary to the State Government.

(2) Where a State Commissioner, being a retired government servant or a retired employee of any institution or autonomous body funded by the Central or State Government, is in receipt of pension in respect of such previous service, the salary admissible to him under these rules shall be reduced by the amount of the pension, and if he had received in lieu of portion of the pension, the commuted value thereof, by the amount of such commuted portion of pension.

27. Other terms and conditions of service of the State Commissioner.- The other terms and conditions of service of State Commissioner shall be such as specified below, namely:-

(a) Leave: The State Commissioner shall be entitled to such leave as is admissible to Class I officer under the relevant provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services (Leave) Rules, 2002.

(b) Leave Travel Concession: The State Commissioner shall be entitled to such Leave Travel Concession as is admissible to Class I officer under the relevant provisions of the State Government Resolution applicable to them.

(c) Medical Benefits: The Gujarat State Commissioner shall be entitled to such medical benefits as is admissible to Class I officers under the relevant provisions of the State Government Resolution applicable to them.

28. Resignation and removal.- (1) The State Commissioner may, be notice in writing, under his hand, addressed to the State Government, resign from his post.

(2) The State Government shall remove the State Commissioner from his office, if he-

(a) becomes an undischarged insolvent; or

(b) engages himself during his terms of office in any paid employment or activity outside the duties of his office; or

(c) is convicted and sentenced to imprisonment for an offence which in the opinion of State Government involves moral turpitude; or

(d) is in the opinion of the State Government, unfit to continue in office by reason of infirmity of mind or body or serious default in the performance of his functions as laid down in the Act; or

(e) without obtaining leave of absence from the State Government, remains absent from duty for a consecutive period of fifteen days or more; or

(f) has, in the opinion of the State Government, so abused the position of the State Commissioner as to render his continuance in the office detrimental to the interest of persons with disability:

Provided that no State Commissioner shall be removed from office under this rule except after following the procedure, *mutatis-mutandis,* applicable for removal of a Class I officer of the State Government.

(3) The State Government may suspend the State Commissioner, in respect of whom proceedings for removal have been commenced in accordance with sub-rule (2) above, pending conclusion of such proceedings.

29. Residuary provision.- The other conditions of service of the State Commissioner, in respect of which no express provision has been made in these rules, shall be determined by the rules and orders for the time being applicable to the Secretary to the State Government.

30. Procedure to be followed by State Commissioner.- (1) A complainant may present a complaint containing the following particulars in person or by his agent to the State Commissioner or send it by registered post or by email addressed to the State Commissioner, namely:-

(a) the name, description and the address of the complainant;

(b) the name, description and the address of the opposite party or parties,

as the case may be, so far as they may be ascertained;

(c) the facts relating to complaint and when and where it arose;

(d) documents in support of the allegations contained in the complaint;

(e) the relief which the complainant claims.

(2) The State Commissioner on receipt of a complaint shall refer a copy of the complaint to the opposite party or parties mentioned in the complaint directing him to give his version of the case within a period of thirty days or such extended period not exceeding fifteen days as may be granted by the State Commissioner.

(3) On the date of hearing or any other date to which hearing could be adjourned, the parties or their agents shall appear before the State Commissioner.

(4) Where the complainant or his agent fails to appear before the State Commissioner on such days, the Gujarat State Commissioner may either dismiss the complaint on default or decide on merits.

(5) Where the Opposite party or his agent fails to appear on the date of hearing, the Gujarat State Commissioner may take such necessary action under section 82 of the Act as he deems fit for summoning and enforcing the attendance of the opposite party.

(6) The State Commissioner may dispose of the complaint *ex-parte*, if necessary.

(7) The State Commissioner may on such terms as he deems fit and at any stage of the proceedings, adjourn the hearing of the complaint.

(8) The State Commissioner shall decide the complaint as far as possible within a period of three months from the date of receipt of notice by the opposite party.

31. Advisory Committee to assist the State Commissioner.- (1) The State Government shall appoint an Advisory Committee comprising five experts to represent each of the five groups of specified disabilities mentioned in the Schedule to the Act, of whom two shall be women;

(2) The State Commissioner may invite subject or domain expert as per the need who shall assist him in meeting or hearing and in preparation of the report.

(3) The tenure of the members of the Advisory Committee shall be for a period of three years and the members shall not be eligible for re-nomination.

(4) The non-official members of the Advisory Committee, residing in the State capital, shall be paid an allowance of rupees two thousand per day for each day of the actual meeting.

(5) Non-official members of the Advisory Committee, not residing in State Capital shall be paid daily and travelling allowances for each day of the actual meetings at the rate admissible to a Class I officer of the State Government.

32. Submission of annual reports.- (1) The State Commissioner shall as soon as may be possible after the end of the financial year, but not later than the 30th day of September in the next year ensuing, prepare and submit to the State Government an annual report giving a complete account of his activities during the said financial year in accordance with sub-section (3) of section 83 of the Act.

(2) In particular, the annual report referred to in sub-rule (1) shall contain information in respect of each of the following matters, namely:-

(a) names of officers and employees in the office of the State Commissioner and a chart showing the organisational set up;

(b) the functions which the State Commissioner has been empowered under the Act and the highlights of the performance in this regard;

(c) the main recommendations made by the State Commissioner:

(d) progress made in the implementation of the Act in the State: and

(e) any other matter deemed appropriate for inclusion by the State Commissioner or specified by the State Government from time to time to be included in the report.

CHAPTER XI

Gujarat State Fund for Persons with Disabilities

33. Gujarat State Fund for Persons with Disabilities and its management.-

(1) There shall be constituted a State Fund for persons with disabilities hereinafter referred to as 'the Gujarat State Fund' in the following manners, namely:-

(a) all sums received by way of grant, gifts, donations, benefactions, bequests, contributions under Corporate Social Responsibility or transfers:

(b) all sums received from the State Government including grants- in-aid; and

(c) all sums from such other sources as may be decided by the State Government.

(2) There shall be a governing body consisting of following members to manage the Gujarat State Fund, namely:-

(a) Principal Secretary or Secretary, Social Justice and Empowerment Department, Government of Gujarat - Chairperson:

(b) two representatives from the Health and Family Welfare Department, Education Department, Labour and Employment Department, Panchayat, Rural Housing and Rural Development Department in Government of Gujarat, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, by rotation in alphabetical orders - Members:

(c) Director, Social Defence, Government of Gujarat - Convener and Chief Executive Officer.

(3) The governing body shall meet as often as necessary, but at least once in every financial year.

(4) The nominated members shall hold office for not more than three years.

(5) No member of the governing body shall be a beneficiary of the Fund during the period such Member holds office.

(6) The nominated non-official members shall be eligible for payment of travelling allowance and dearness allowance as admissible to a Class I officer of the State Government for attending the meetings of the governing body.

(7) No person shall be nominated under clause (b) and (c) of sub-rule-(2) as a member of the governing body, if he -

(a) is, or has been, convicted of an offence, which in the opinion of the State Government, involves moral turpitude; or

(b) is, or at any time has been, adjudicated as an insolvent.

34. Utilisation of the Gujarat State Fund.- (1) The State Fund shall be utilized for the following purposes, namely:-

(a) financial assistance in the areas which are not specifically covered under any scheme and programme of the State Government:

(b) administrative and other expenses of the Fund, as may be required to be incurred by or under the Act; and

(c) such other purposes as may be decided by the governing body.

(2) Every proposal of expenditure shall be placed before the governing body for its approval.

(3) The governing body may appoint secretarial staff including accountants with such terms and conditions as it may think appropriate to look after the management and utilisation of Gujarat State Fund based on need based requirement.

(4) The Gujarat State Fund shall be invested in such manner as may be decided by the governing body.

(5) The accounts of the Gujarat state Fund shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India as Specified in section 88 of the Act.

35. Budget.- The Chief Executive Officer of the Gujarat State Fund shall prepare the budget for incurring expenditure under the State Fund in each financial year showing the estimated receipt and expenditure of the Fund, in January every year and shall place the same for consideration of the governing body.

FORM- A

(See rule 9(1))

Application for a Certificate of Registration

(1) Name of applicant and his address: ……..

(2) Institution in respect of which application is made;

a. Name: ……

b. Address (Office/Project): ……...

c. Phone /Fax/Telex/(Office): …… (Project)

(3) (i) Name of the Act under which the institution is already registered: ……..

(ii) Registration No. and date of registration: ……..

(Please attach a photocopy)

(4) Memorandum of Association and Bye-laws of the institution:…….
(Please attach a photocopy)

(5) Name, address, occupation and other particulars of the members of the Board of Management/Governing Body of the institution: …….

(6) Present Activities of the institution: …….

(7) Present membership strength and categorisation of the institution ……...
List of documents to be attached:

(a) A copy of the annual report for the previous year,

(i) Audited Statement of account duly certified by Chartered Accountant Receipt and Payment Account (by Chartered Accountant for the last two years),

(ii) Income and Expenditure Account (by Chartered Accountant for the last two years).

(iii) Balance sheet for the last two years (by Chartered Accountant for the last two years).

(b) Details of staff employed by the institution and their qualification: …….

(c) Details of beneficiaries to be covered by the …….. of the institution.

(d) If hostel is maintained, then number of hostellers……..

(e) Other terms, if any.

(f) Whether the institution is located on its own/Rented building (Necessary evidence to be attached) ……

Signature of the Applicant

Name :

Designation :

Address :

Date :

Office Stamp:

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat.

H. G. BHABHOR,
Joint Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 175

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY OCTOBER 22, 2019 / ASVINA 30, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th October, 2019.

THE DENTISTS ACT, 1948

No.:GP-35/MCG/1008/1839/J:- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (e) clause (c) of section-3 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Government of Gujarat hereby nominates Dr. Bharatbhai Ambalal Patel, registered under Registration No. A/541 in Dental register of the State, Gandhinagar, as a member of Dental Council of India.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. G. VANZARA,
Additional Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 176 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 23, 2019 / KARTIKA 1, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th October, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

NO.GK/38/2019/JSR/1982/994/D(part-III) :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 read with articles 233 and 234 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat after consultation with the High Court of Gujarat, hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat State Judicial Service Rules, 2005, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat State Judicial Service (Amendment) Rules,2019.

2. In the Gujarat State Judicial Service Rules, 2005, in rule 5, in sub-rule (2), after clause (a) and in rule 7, in sub-rule (2), after clause (a), the following clause shall be inserted, namely: -

"(aa) must have passed the vernacular (Gujarati) language proficiency test, as prescribed for its syllabus, total marks and qualifying standards by a Notification by the High Court, to be offered to the candidates at the Pre-Main examination stage.

Provided that those candidates who have cleared their secondary as well as higher secondary examination with subject of Gujarati (Higher Level at both stages), shall not be required to pass aforementioned examination."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 177 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26, 2019/ KARTIKA 4, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th October, 2019.

Constitution of India

GVN-2019-(38)-RCT-1816-1364-D-2 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Range Forest Officer, Class II, (Departmental Examination) Rules, 2018, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Range Forest Officer, Class II, (Departmental Examination) (Amendment) Rules, 2019.
2. In the Range Forest Officer, Class II, (Departmental Examination) Rules, 2018 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), in rule 5, for sub-rule (2), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

(2) The relevant examination shall consist of five papers. Each paper shall be of 100 (one hundred) marks. The examination shall consist of Multiple Choice Questions (MCQs).

3. In the said rules, in Appendix "A"

(i) in Paper III, under the heading "Judicial Matters", the entry at sr. no. (3) in sub entry (iii), for the figures "1959", the figures "2016" shall be substituted;

(ii) in Paper V, under the heading "Specialized Subjects", for the brackets, figure and word "(3 hours)" the brackets, figure and word "(2 hours)" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

G. J. DAVE,
Joint Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 178 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 2019 / KARTIKA 13, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

SPORTS, YOUTH AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 18th October, 2019.

Gujarat Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Sites and Remains Act, 1965.

No. GYC/15/2019-PRV/102001/2086/A (Part-1) :- WHEREAS, the ancient and historical monument specified in the schedule appended hereto (hereinafter referred to as "the said monuments") being not included in section 3 of the Gujarat Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Sites and Remains Act, 1965 (Guj. 25 of 1965) (hereinafter referred to as "the said act") and not declared by or under law made by the Parliament to be of national importance;

AND WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat is of the opinion that the said monument should be declared as protected monuments;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 4 of the said Act the Government of Gujarat hereby gives notice of its intention to declare the said monument to be the protected monuments;

Any objection in writing received by the Secretary to Government, Sports, Youth and Cultural Activities Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar within the period of two months from the date of publication of this notification in the *Official Gazette* from any person interested in the said monument will be considered by the Government.

INDEX

SCHEDULE

Sr. No.	District/ Taluka	Locality	Name of Monument	Area in sq.mt.	Survey No. And Boundaries	Whether in religious use	Owner	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Junagadh	Uparkot	Fort Wall and Gates of Uparkot	273753.00	C.S.No.1751	No	Government of Gujarat	---

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

J. H. JOSHI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 179 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© સત્યમેવ જયતે

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 2019 / KARTIKA 13, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 25th October, 2019

ESSENTIAL COMMODITY ACT,1955

No. GTH/2019/17/ECA/102014/530937/B: In pursuance of the Notification published by Government of India, S.O. 3540(E) dated 29 September, 2019 the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981, namely:-

1. Short title, extent and commencement:-

 (a) This order may be called the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) (Amendment) Order, 2019.
 (b) It extends to the whole State of Gujarat.
 (c) It shall come into force at once.

2. In the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981. (herein after referred as the "said order"), in clause 3, sub-clause (1),-

 (A) In item (a), for the words " khandsari and sugar" the words "khandsari, sugar and onion" shall be substituted;
 (B) after item no. (b), in table after the entry at Sr. No. 5, the following entry shall be added namely;-

Sr. No.	Essential Articles	Stock Limit
6	Onion	Wholesaler: 50MT and Retailer: 10MT Up to 30th November, 2019

3. In the said order, in Schedule No.1, in part I, in the title “Food Stuff”, after entry No. E, the following entry shall be added namely;-"F. Onion"

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ACHAL SONI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

INDEX

Extra No. 180 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 2019 / KARTIKA 14, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th October, 2019.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No. PT/2019/22/MVD/102017/386/KH :- The following draft of a notification which is proposed to be issued under clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 28 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 212 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration by the Government of Gujarat on or after the expiry of thirty days from the date of publication of this notification in the Official Gazette.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the Principal Secretary, Ports and Transport Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar from any person with respect to the said draft on or before the expiry of the aforesaid period will be considered by the Government.

DRAFT NOTIFICATION

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

NO.PT/2019/22/MVD/102017/386/KH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (5th Amendment) Rules, 2019,

2. In the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, (hereinafter referred to as, 'said rules') in rule 3A the words 'within his jurisdiction', shall be deleted.

3. In the said rules, in rule 3B,

 (i) the words 'within his jurisdiction', shall be deleted.

 (ii) the words "for applicants residing within the Taluka in which the ITI is located", shall be deleted.

INDEX

4. In the said rules, in rule 4, in sub rule (2a), the words 'within his jurisdiction', shall be deleted.

5. In the said rules, in rule 4, in sub rule (5)

(i) the words 'in the trade of Automobiles or Mechanical', shall be deleted.
(ii) the comma and words', within his jurisdiction', shall be deleted.
(iii) the words, "in respect of applicants residing within the Taluka in which the ITI is located", shall be deleted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

Extra No. 181 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY NOVEMBER 5, 2019 / KARTIKA 14, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, તા. ૬ઠ્ઠી ઓગસ્ટ, ૨૦૧૯

જેલ અધિનિયમ, ૧૮૯૪.

ક્રમાંકઃ જીજી–૮૯/૨૦૧૯/જેએલએમ/૫૦૨૦૦૮/૪૮૦૯/જે:– જેલ અધિનિયમ, ૧૮૯૪ (સન ૧૮૯૪ના ૯મા)ની કલમ ૬ સાથે વાંચતા, કલમ ૫૯ની પેટા–કલમ (૧૦)થી મળેલી સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી, અધીક્ષક, મધ્યસ્થ જેલ અને અધીક્ષક, પોરબંદર ખાસ જેલ, વર્ગ ૧, ભરતી નિયમો, ૨૦૧૬ વધુ સુધારવા માટે નીચેના નિયમો કરે છે:–

૧. આ નિયમો અધીક્ષક, મધ્સ્થ જેલ અને અધીક્ષક, પોરબંદર ખાસ જેલ, વર્ગ ૧, ભરતી (સુધારા) નિયમો, ૨૦૧૯ કહેવાશે.

૨. અધીક્ષક, મધ્સ્થ જેલ અને અધીક્ષક, પોરબંદર ખાસ જેલ, વર્ગ ૧, ભરતી નિયમો, ૨૦૧૬માં, નિયમ ૩માં,–

(૧) ખંડ (ક)માં, પહેલા પરંતુકમાં, ''સામાજિક અને શૈક્ષણિક રીતે પછાત વર્ગો '' એ શબ્દોને બદલે, ''સામાજિક અને શૈક્ષણિક રીતે પછાત વર્ગો અથવા આર્થિક રીતે નબળા વર્ગો'' એ શબ્દો મૂકવા;

(૨) ખંડ (ખ)માં, પેટા–ખંડ (૧)માં, ''પદવી ધરાવતો'' એ શબ્દોને બદલે, ''સ્નાતકની પદવી ધરાવતો'' એ શબ્દો મૂકવા.

ગુજરાત રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મહેન્દ્ર આર. સોની,
સરકારના નાયબ સચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

\\Acer-2\L\Work-2019\Extra Ordinary\IV-A\Ex. IV-A 181- Home Department -Dt.06-11-2019.docx

INDEX

Extra No. 182 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY NOVEMBER 5, 2019 / KARTIKA 14, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

ગૃહ વિભાગ

જાહેરનામું

સચિવાલય, ગાંધીનગર, તા. ૨૯મી ઓગસ્ટ, ૨૦૧૯

જેલ અધિનિયમ, ૧૮૯૪

ક્રમાંકઃ જીજી–૯૫/૨૦૧૯/જેએલએમ/૫૦૨૦૦૮/૪૯૭૦/જે:– જેલ અધિનિયમ, ૧૮૯૪ (સન ૧૮૯૪ના ૯મા) ની કલમ ૬ સાથે વાંચતા, કલમ ૫૯ની પેટા–કલમ (૧૦) થી મળેલી સત્તાની રૂએ, ગુજરાત સરકાર, આથી, અધીક્ષક, જિલ્લા જેલ/ઓપન જેલ/ખાસ જેલ, વર્ગ ૨, ભરતી નિયમો, ૨૦૧૬ વધુ સુધારવા માટે નીચેના નિયમો કરે છેઃ–

૧. આ નિયમો અધીક્ષક, જિલ્લા જેલ/ઓપન જેલ/ખાસ જેલ, વર્ગ ૨, ભરતી (સુધારા) નિયમો, ૨૦૧૯ કહેવાશે.

૨. અધીક્ષક, જિલ્લા જેલ/ ઓપન જેલ/ખાસ જેલ, વર્ગ ૨, ભરતી નિયમો, ૨૦૧૬માં, નિયત ૩માં, ખંડ (ક)માં, પહેલા પરંતુકમાં, ''સામાજિક અને શૈક્ષણિક રીતે પછાત વર્ગોના ઉમેદવારો, સ્ત્રી ઉમેદવારની'' એ શબ્દોને બદલે, ''સામાજિક અને શૈક્ષણિક રીતે પછાત વર્ગો, આર્થિક રીતે નબળા વર્ગો અથવા સ્ત્રી ઉમેદવારની'' એ શબ્દો મૂકવા.

ગુજરાત રાજ્યપાલશ્રીના હુકમથી અને તેમના નામે,

મહેન્દ્ર આર. સોની,
સરકારના નાયબ સચિવ.

સરકારી મધ્યસ્થ મુદ્રણાલય, ગાંધીનગર.

INDEX

Extra No. 183 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 2019 / KARTIKA 15, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

AGRICULTURE, FARMERS WELFARE AND CO-OPERATION DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd October, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GHKH/127/2019/RCT/1107/2770/P-2:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Additional Director of Animal Husbandry, Class I, in the Gujarat Animal Husbandry Services, under the Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Additional Director of Animal Husbandry, Class I, Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2. Appointment to the post of Additional Director of Animal Husbandry, Class I, in the Gujarat Animal Husbandry Services, under the Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat state, shall be made either,

(a) by promotion of person having "very good" benchmark for being considered fit for promotion within the zone of consideration as laid down in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 from amongst the persons' who,

(i) have worked for not less than 5 years in the cadre of Joint Director of Animal Husbandry, Class I in the Gujarat Animal Husbandry Services, under the Directorate of the Animal Husbandry, Gujarat state :

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified above is not available for promotion and it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two-thirds of the period specified above;

INDEX

(ii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules 2006; and

(iii) have get himself registered with the Gujarat Veterinary Council or Veterinary Council of India established under the Indian Veterinary Council Act, 1984 at the time of his promotion; if he is not so registered; or

(b) by direct selection.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall, -

(A) not be more than 47 years of age:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 :

(B) possess, -

(i) a degree of Doctorate in Philosophy in any branch of Veterinary Science or Animal Husbandry or Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be a deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; and

(a) have about 7 years experience on the post not below the rank of Deputy Director of Animal Husbandry, Class I, in the Gujarat Animal Husbandry Services under the Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat state; or

(b) have about 7 years combined or separate experience in the field of Animal Husbandry or Veterinary Education in the Government / Local body / Government Undertaking / Board / Corporation / University / Limited Company established under the Companies Act, 2013 on the post which can be considered equivalent to the post not below the rank of Deputy Director of Animal Husbandry, Class I, in the Gujarat Animal Husbandry Services under the Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat state; or

(ii) a Post- Graduate Degree in any branch of Veterinary Science or Animal Husbandry or Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institutions recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; and

(a) have about 10 years experience on the post not below the rank of Deputy Director of Animal Husbandry, Class I in the Gujarat Animal Husbandry Services under the Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat state; or

(b) have about 10 years combined or separate experience in the field of Animal Husbandry or Veterinary Education in the Government / Local body / Government Undertaking / Board / Corporation / University / Limited Company established under the Companies Act, 2013 on the post which can be considered equivalent to the post not below the rank of Deputy Director of Animal Husbandry, Class I in the Gujarat Animal Husbandry Services under the Directorate of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State ;

(C) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967; and

(D) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

4. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall, during his probation period, be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.

7. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or by promotion shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

8. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to get himself registered with the Gujarat Veterinary Council or Veterinary Council of India established under the Indian Veterinary Council Act, 1984 at the time of his appointment, if he is not so registered.

9. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish, a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government,

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

NARENDRA VAGHELA,
Under Secretary to the Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 184 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY NOVEMBER 8, 2019/ KARTIKA 17, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 1st November, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

NO.GS-2019-32-KTP-102014-1509-K:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend Gujarat Civil Services (Conditions of Service Relating to Departmental Examination)(General) Rules, 2015, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Civil Services (Conditions of Service Relating to Departmental Examination) (General) (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Gujarat Civil Services (Conditions of Service relating to Departmental Examination) (General) Rules, 2015, for rule 4, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

"4. Eligibility to appear in examination.- No person shall be eligible to appear at the departmental examination unless he has completed two years' service after his appointment on the post mentioned in part-I or part-II of Appendix-A as the case may be."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

A. H. MANSURI,

Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

INDEX

Extra No. 185 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 2019/KARTIKA 17, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 5th November, 2019.

Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.

No. GG/104/TTC/10(2002)/1321/Part-2/V :- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (s) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974) in its application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat, hereby amends the Government Notification, Home Department No. GG/82/TTC/10(2002)/1321/V, dated the 18th August, 2006, as under:-

In the said notification, in the Schedule,-

1. in the entry at serial number 1 relating to "Zalod" under the heading "Division/ Sub Division" specified in column (2), in the entry relating to " Zalod" under the heading "Police Station" specified in column (4), the following entries in column (7) under the heading “Local Areas/Village”, shall be included at the end, namely:-

"Kadval
Jetpur
KaljiniSarasvani
Devji ni Sarasvani";

2. in the entry at serial number 2 relating to "Zalod" under the heading "Division/ Sub Division" specified in column (2), in the entry relating to "Limdi" under the heading "Police Station" specified in column (4), the following entries in column (7) under the heading “Local Areas/Village", shall be included at the end, namely:-

"Kharvani
Sarmariya";

3. in the entry at serial number 5 relating to "Zalod " under the heading "Division/ Sub Division" specified in column (2), in the entry relating to "Sanjeli" under the heading "Police Station" specified in column (4), In the entry relating to "Hirola" under the heading "Out-post" specified in column (6), the following entries under the heading "Local Areas/Villages" specified in column 7 shall be excluded; namely:-

"Kadval
Jetpur
KaljiniSarasvani

Devji ni Sarasvani
Kharvani
Sarmariya;";

4. in the entry at serial number 10 relating to "Dahod" under the heading "Division/ Sub Division" specified in column (2), in the entry relating to "Jesavada" under the heading "Police Station" specified in column (4),-

(i) the following entries under the heading "Local Areas/Villages" specified in column 7, shall be excluded, namely:-

"Khajuri

Katu

Zabu

Vakota

Harakpur";

(ii) in the entry relating to "Chilakota" under the heading"Out-post" specified in column (6) with the following entries relating to villages falling under it and specified in column 7 under the heading "Local Areas/Villages" shall be excluded, namely:-

"Chilakota

Jada Kheriya

Katholiya" ;

5. in the entry at serial number 11 relating to "Limkheda" under the heading "Division/ Sub Division"" specified in column (2), in the entry relating to "Limkheda" under the heading "Police Station" specified in column (4), -

(i) the entries in column 6 "Chilakota" under the heading "Out-post" with the following entries in column 7 under the heading "Local Areas/Villages" shall be included, namely:-

"Chilakota

Jada Kheriya

Katholiya";

(ii) the following entries under the heading "Local Areas/Villages" specified in column (7), shall be excluded; namely:-

"Nani Bandibar"

Vadela

Degavada";

(iii) in the entry relating to "Bandibar" under the heading "Out-post" specified in column (6), the following entries in column 7 under the heading "Local Areas/Villages" shall be included at the end, namely:-

"Nani Bandibar"

Vadela

Degavada

Lukhavada

Moti Vav";

6. in the entry at serial number 12 relating to "Limkheda" under the heading "Division/ Sub Division" specified in column (2), in the entry relating to "Randhikpur" under the heading "Police Station" specified in column (4), in the entry relating to "Kesarpura" under the heading "Out-post" specified in

column (6), the following entries under the heading "Local Areas/Village' specified in column 7 shall be excluded, namely:-

"Lukhavada

Moti Vav";

7. in the entry at serial number 14 relating to "Limkheda" under the heading "Division / Sub Division" specified in column (2) in the entry relating to "Dhanpur" under the heading "Police Station" specified in column (4), the entries in column 7 under the heading "Local Areas/Villages" shall be included at the end, namely:-

"Khajuri

Katu

Zabu

Vakota

Harakpur".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D. R. BHAMMAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 186 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY NOVEMBER 11, 2019 /KARTIKA 20, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th November, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

No. GHL/2019/06/SSP/152009/501445/A:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating the conditions of service of persons appointed to the post of Deputy Director, Class I or Social Welfare Officer, Class II or Assistant Social Welfare Officer, Class III in the Directorate of Developing Castes Welfare, Gujarat State, in so far as they relate to the passing of departmental examination for promotion to the respective post of Joint Director, Class I or Deputy Director, Class I or Social Welfare Officer, Class II, namely:

1. Short title, extent and commencement -

(1) These rules may be called the Joint Director, Class I or Deputy Director, Class I or Social Welfare Officers, Class II (Departmental examination) Rules, 2019.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazatte;

(3) They shall apply to the persons appointed as Deputy Director, Class I or Social Welfare Officer, Class II or Assistant Social Welfare Officer, Class III in the Directorate of Developing Castes Welfare whether by promotion or otherwise.

2. Definitions - In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires, -

(a) "Appendix" means an Appendix appended to these rules;

(b) "appointed date" means the date on which these rules shall come into force;

(c) "Departmental examination" means the departmental examination prescribed under these rules.

INDEX

(d) "Direct recruit" means a person appointed as Deputy Director, Class I or Social Welfare Officer, Class II or Assistant Social Welfare Officer, Class III otherwise than by promotion.

(e) "Government" means the Government of Gujarat.

(g) "Institute" means Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration (SPIPA) or such institute as may be specified by the Government;

(h) "Old Rules" means the rules prescribed under the Government of Gujarat, (i) Education and Labor Department vide notification No. Gh/SH/256/BCE /1666/82018-J dated 30th January, 1971 (ii) Social Justice and Empowerment Department notification no. GH/SH/42009/MKM/102004/948/J dated 03/02/2009 and (iii) Social Justice and Empowerment Department notification no. GH/SH/5/2011/MKM/102007/948/J dated 28/07/2011.

(i) "Relevant Departmental examination" means the Departmental examination prescribed under the old rules.

(j) "specified chances" means the number of chances specified in these rules within which a person is required to pass the examination,

(k) "specified period" means the period specified in these rules within which a person is required to pass the examination;

3. Eligibility to appear in the examination -

(1) To be eligible for promotion to the post of Joint Director, Class I or Deputy Director, Class I or Social Welfare Officer, Class II, a person appointed to the respective post in the feeder cadre i.e. Deputy Director, Class I or Social Welfare Officer, Class II or Assistant Social Welfare Officer, Class III shall be required to pass the departmental examination within a period of three years and within three chances from the date of his completing three years' continuous service after his appointment on the respective post in the feeder cadre unless he has passed the relevant departmental examination or has been exempted from passing the relevant departmental examination:

Provided that a person belonging to the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes may be given one additional chance to be availed of within a period of one year from the date of expiry of the period specified in these rules.

Provided further that the chances for passing the relevant departmental examination shall be deemed to have been provided under these rules and a person who has been provided any chance under the old rules shall be allowed to avail the remaining chances under these rules:

Provided also that where the period of passing the departmental examination expires before providing the person the chances available to him under these rules, the said period shall be deemed to have been extended up to the result of the examination.

(2) If a person, fails to pass the departmental examination, referred to in these rules within the specified period and within the specified chances, he shall, notwithstanding such failure, be eligible to appear in the departmental examination at any time on payment of an examination fees as may be determined by the Government from time to time in this behalf and on passing the departmental examination, he shall be eligible for promotion:

Provided that such person shall not be entitled to claim seniority over those persons who have passed the departmental examination earlier than him and also have been promoted before he become eligible for such promotion on passing such departmental examination after Specified chances;

(3) No person shall be eligible to appear at the departmental examination unless he has passed the post-training examination for existing post except he has been exempted from the post-training examination, if any.

4. Syllabus and scheme of Departmental examination -

(i) The syllabus for the departmental examination for promotion from Assistant Social Welfare Officer, Class III to Social Welfare Officer, Class II shall be as specified in Appendix "A".

(ii) The syllabus for the departmental examination for promotion from Social Welfare Officer, Class II to Deputy Director, Class I shall be as specified in Appendix "B".

(iii) The syllabus for the departmental examination for promotion from Deputy Director, Class I to Joint Director, Class I shall be as specified in Appendix "C".

(iv) The departmental examination shall consist of five papers having hundred marks each. The examination shall consist of Multiple Choice Questions(MCQs).

(v) The candidate shall be allowed to answer the papers of all the subjects with the help of books.

Explanation:- "With books" means original book of the subjects approved by the Government or the institute which includes bare Acts and/ or Rules without any commentaries or case laws and manuals issued under the Act published by the Government.

5. Holding of Examination -

(l) The departmental examination shall be held ordinarily twice in a year by the Institute.

(2) The tentative programme of the Departmental examination shall be communicated by the Institute to the Social Justice and Empowerment Department and to the office of the Director of Developing Castes Welfare, Gujarat State at least ninety days before the provisional date prescribed by the Institute.

6. Application for appearing in the **Departmental Examination -**

(1) A person who desires to appear at the Departmental examination under these rules shall send his application for enlisting his name as a candidate for such examination to the Director General, Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration, through the Director Developing Castes Welfare, Gujarat State, in the form as prescribed in Appendix "D" at least sixty days before the date of the commencement of the examination.

(2) The Director, Developing Castes Welfare shall scrutinize the application and after ascertaining the eligibility of the applicants to appear at the departmental examination in accordance with these rules. The Director, Developing Castes welfare shall forward the same alongwith the Certificate of Eligibility as specified in these rules to the Director General, Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration.

(3) If the applicant subsequently decides not to appear at the departmental examination, he shall give an intimation thereof to the Director General, Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration, through the Director of Developing Castes Welfare at least thirty days before the date of commencement of the departmental examination.

(4) In the event of any person failing to appear at the examination after having enlisted his name as a candidate for appearing as such but without intimating as aforesaid, he shall be deemed to have lost one chance to pass the Departmental examination:

Provided that the Government may condone such failure on the part of the concerned person to give intimation as referred to in sub-rule (3) and the consequence arising there from if it is satisfied that the person has failed to give intimation within time for the reasons beyond his control.

(5) The Director General, Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration shall admit candidates to the examination on the strength of the eligibility certificate issued by the Director of Developing Castes Welfare that they are eligible to appear at the Departmental examination.

7. Standard of passing Departmental Examination:

(1) The standard for passing the departmental examination shall be fifty percent, of total marks assigned to each paper.

(2) A unsuccessful candidate who has secured 60% (sixty percent.) or more marks in any one or more papers shall be exempted from appearing in those papers at the subsequent examination:

Provided that any exemption obtained by such candidate in any paper under the old rules shall be deemed to have been obtained in the corresponding paper under these rules.

(3) A candidate who has secured 80% (eighty percentage) or more aggregate marks in the examination in the first chance shall be paid cash amount as an incentive as determined by the Government.

8. Medium of examination -The medium of the written examination shall be Gujarati or English as per instruction, given in the question paper.

9. Publication of Result - The result of the examination shall be published by the Director General, Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration in the Official Gazette and shall forward to the Director, Developing Castes Welfare, Gujarat State under the intimation to the Social Justice and Empowerment Department. The Director, Developing Castes Welfare, Gujarat State shall intimate the result to the candidates.

10. Prohibition to use certain devices in the Examination hall - A candidate shall not be allowed to carry with him any other electronic communication devices like cellular phone, calculator, pager, etc.

.....

APPENDIX 'A'

Syllabus of the Departmental Examination for Social Welfare Officer, Class II

(see rule 4(i))

Paper I: Service Matters

Time: 3 Hours (with Books) **Marks: 100**

1 The Gujarat Civil Service (Conduct) Rules, 1971

2. The Gujarat Civil Service (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971

3. The Gujarat Civil Services [Classification and Recruitment (General)] Rules, 1967.

4. The Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988.

Paper II: Financial Matters

Time: 3 Hours (with Books) **Marks: 100**

1. An introduction to Indian Government Accounts and Audit Whole Book except the following:

 Chapters: 7.9 Part C, D, E. Chapters 18,21,22,23,31,32,33,34,36, (Paras 76 to 776 to 785) Chapter 37,38,39.

2. The Gujarat Budget Manual, Part I and II

3. The Bombay Contingent Expenditure Rules, 1959

4. The Financial powers (Delegation) Rules, 1998

Paper III; Financial Matters

Time: 3 Hours (with Books)

Marks: 100

1. (a) The Gujarat Civil Services (Leave) Rules, 2002

(b) The Gujarat Civil Services (joining Home, Foreign Service, Deputation out of India, payment during suspension, dismissal and removal) Rules, 2002.

(c) The Gujarat Civil Services (Occupation of Government Residential accommodation) Rules, 2002

(d) The Gujarat Civil Services (Pay) Rules, 2002

(e) The Gujarat Civil Services (General conditions of Services) Rules, 2002

(f) The Gujarat Services (Traveling Allowance) Rules, 2002

(g) The Gujarat Civil Services (Additions to Pay) Rules, 2002

(h) The Gujarat Civil Services (Pension) Rules, 2002.

Paper IV: Minor Acts/Rules

Time: 3 Hours (with Books) **Marks: 100**

1. The Gujarat Primary Education Act 1947, (Bom. LXI of 1947.)

2. The Gujarat Co-operative Societies Act 1961 with rules.

3. The Gujarat Money Lenders Act, 2011 (Guj.l4 of 2011)
4. The Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act, 2009
5. The Protection of children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO), 2012
6. The Right to Information Act, 2005.
7. The Office Procedure Manual(Non Secretariat)

Paper V: Backward Classes and Their Amelioration

Time: 3 Hours (with Books) **Marks: 100**

1. Welfare schemes for S.E.B.C, EBC, Minority, NTDNT.
2. SEBC Commission Report and action taken by the Government
3. Provisions for Reservation for SEBC and list of the Back ward class communities.
4. Caste certificate, Definition of Creamy layer, and scrutiny committee and its function.
5. Corporation for Backward classes and its functions.
6. Ideal Residential Schools and Government Hostels.

……

APPENDIX 'B'

Syllabus of the Departmental Examination for Deputy Director, Class I

(see rule 4(ii))

Paper I: Service Matters

Time: 3 **Hours (with Books)** **Marks: 100**

1 The Gujarat Civil Service (Conduct) Rules 1971

2. The Gujarat Civil Service (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971 and its manual.
3. The Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.
4. The Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988.
5. The State Emblem of India (Prohibition of improper use) Act, 2005
6. Panchayati Raj and Structure of Panchayati Raj in Gujarat.

Paper II: Financial Matters

Time: 3 **Hours (with Books)** **Marks: 100**

1. An introduction to Indian Government Accounts and Audit Whole Book except the following:

 Chapters: 7.9 Part C,D,E. Chapters 18,21,22,23,31,32,33,34,36, (Paras 76 to 776 to 785) Chapter 37,38,39.

2. Gujarat Budget Manual, Part I and II
3. The Bombay Contingent Expenditure Rules, 1959
4. The Financial powers (Delegation) Rules, 1998
5. The Gujarat State Procurement Policy, 2016.
6. The Gujarat Financial Rules, 1971.

Paper III; Financial Matters

Time: 3 Hours (with Books) **Marks: 100**

1. (a) The Gujarat Civil Services (Leave) Rules, 2002

(b) The Gujarat Civil Services (Joining Home, Foreign Service, Deputation out of India, payment during suspension, dismissal and removal) Rules 2002.

(c) The Gujarat Civil Services (Occupation of Government Residential Accommodation) Rules, 2002

(d) The Gujarat Civil Services (Pay) Rules, 2002

(e) The Gujarat Civil Services (General conditions of Services) Rules, 2002

(f) The Gujarat Services (Traveling Allowance) Rules, 2002

(g) The Gujarat Civil Services (Additions to Pay) Rules, 2002

(h) The Gujarat Civil Services (Pension) Rules, 2002.

2. Existing Higher Pay Scale Scheme/Rules

Paper IV: Minor Acts/Rules

Time: 3 Hours (with Books) **Marks: 100**

1. The Gujarat Primary Education Act, 1947, (Bom. LXI of 1947.)
2. The Gujarat Co-operative Societies Act 1961 with rules.
3. The Gujarat Money Lenders Act, 2011(Guj.l4 of 2011)
4. The Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act, 2009
5. The Protection of children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO), 2012
6. The Right to Information Act, 2005.
7. Rules of Business and instructions there under.
8. Instructions of Roster Manual(How to prepare, maintain roster register and allocation of roaster points)
9. Recruitment Rules
10. Channel of Submission.

Paper V: Backward Classes and Their Amelioration

Time: 3 Hours (with Books) **Marks: 100**

1. Welfare schemes for S.E.B.C, EBC, Minority, NTDNT.
2. SEBC Commission Report and action taken by the Government
3. Provision for Reservation for SEBC and list of the Back ward class communities.
4. Caste Certificate, Definition of Creamy Layer, and scrutiny committee and its function.
5. Corporation for Backward classes and its functions.
6. Residential Schools and Government Hostels.
7. The Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities Act 1979)

…….....

APPENDIX 'C

Syllabus of the Departmental Examination for Joint Director, Class I

(see rule 4(iii))

Paper I: Service Matters

Time: 3 Hours (with Books) **Marks: 100**

1 The Gujarat Civil Service (Conduct) Rules, 1971

2. The Gujarat Civil Service (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971 and its manual.

3. The Gujarat Civil Services [Classification and Recruitment (General)] Rules, 1967.

4. The Prevention of corruption Act, 1988.

5. The State Emblem of India (Prohibition of Improper Use) Act, 2005

6. The Constitution of India.

7. The Gujarat Public Service Commission (Consultation) Regulation, 1960.

Paper II: Financial Matters

Time: 3 Hours (with Books) **Marks: 100**

1. An introduction to Indian Government Accounts and Audit Whole Book except the following:

 Chapters: 7.9 Part C,D,E. Chapters 18,21,22,23,31,32,33,34,36, (Paras 76 to 776 to 785) Chapter 37,38,39.

2. Gujarat Budget Manual

3. The Bombay Contingent Expenditure Rules, 1959

4. The Financial Powers (Delegation) Rules, 1998

5. The Gujarat State Procurement Policy, 2016.

6. The Gujarat Treasury Rules, 2000.

Paper III: Financial Matters

Time: 3 Hours (with Books) **Marks: 100**

1. (a) The Gujarat Civil Services (Leave) Rules, 2002

 (b) The Gujarat Civil Services (Joining Home, Foreign Service, Deputation out of India, payment during suspension, dismissal and removal) Rules 2002.

 (c) The Gujarat Civil Services (Occupation of Government Residential Accommodation) Rules, 2002

 (d) The Gujarat Civil Services (Pay) Rules, 2002

 (e) The Gujarat Civil Services (General conditions of Services) Rules, 2002

 (f) The Gujarat Services (Traveling Allowance) Rules, 2002

 (g) The Gujarat Civil Services (Additions to Pay) Rules, 2002

(h) The Gujarat Civil Services (Pension) Rules, 2002.

2. Purchase policy of Government of Gujarat

Paper IV: Minor Acts/Rules

Time: 3 Hours (with Books) **Marks: 100**

1. The Gujarat Primary Education Act, 1947, (Bom. LXI of 1947.)
2. The Gujarat Co-operative Societies Act 1961 with rules.
3. The Gujarat Money Lenders Act, 2011(Guj.l4 of 2011)
4. The Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act 2009
5. The Protection of children from Sexual Offences Act (POCSO), 2012
6. The Right to Information Act, 2005.
7. Confidential Report Rules and Guidelines.
8. Performance Appraisal Report.
9. Examination Rules
10. Loksabha/Rajyasabha Questions-their types and procedure

Paper V: Backward Classes and Their Amelioration

Time: 3 Hours (with Books) **Marks: 100**

1. Welfare schemes for S.E.B.C, EBC, Minority, NTDNT.
2. SEBC Commission Report and action taken by Government
3. Provision for Reservation for SEBC and list of the Back ward class communities.
4. Caste certificate, Definition of Creamy layer, and scrutiny committee and its function.
5. Corporation for Backward classes and its functions.
6. Residential Schools and Government Hostels.
7. Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocity) Act 1979
8. The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955

……

APPENDIX 'D'

(see rule 6(1))

Application Form

Application for appearing at examination to be held by the Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration in 20....

1.	Applicant's name in full (surname first) (in English and Gujarati)		
2.	Designation (in English and Gujarati)		
3.	Name of the Office in which at present serving		
4.	Birth date and age at the time if this examination		
5.	Date of appointment and total year of service (Gazetted / Non-Gazetted)		
6.	Whether the candidate has appeared at the examination previously? If so.		
	a)	Month and Year of examination at which appeared	
	b)	Whether any exemption is earned? If so, details of marks, year of examination and subject should be given.	
	c)	Whether the candidate intends to avails of exemption earned? State 'Yes' or 'No[1].	
7.	Authority or the rule under which candidate has to appear for the examination		
8.	Number of chances and time limit within which a candidate is required to pass the examination (dates of eligibility)		
9.	Whether additional (Special) chances has been granted (Number and date of orders under which the additional (special) change has been granted to candidate should be specified and accept thereof should be sent)		
10.	No, and date of orders relaxing age and/or service limits from competent authority (copies of order should be sent)		
11.	Purpose of passing the examination (e.g. confirmation, retention in Goverment Service, promotion etc.)		
12.	Whether he is eligible to appear at the examination according to rules of the Departmental examination.		
13.	Whether candidates intends to answer all papers in English or in Gujarati if not, give details regarding papers which he desires to answer in English and Gujarati.		
14.	Remarks if any.		

Place:

Date:

(Signature of the Applicant)

CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY

Certified that -

(1) The above particulars are verified and found correct. Shri/Smt./Kum……is eligible to appear at the Lower level/Higher Level Departmental examination for promotion to the post of …… to be held in ……..

(2) * Necessary fee is paid, copy of Challan is attached herewith.

(3) * Candidate is granted additional chance, a copy of order is attached.

Place: ……..

Date: ……...

* Strike out whichever is not applicable.

(Signature and designation of the
Head of Department/Office)

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

I. M. GHANCHI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 187 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 2019/ KARTIKA 20, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

WOMEN AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 11th November, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GS (3)2019-DHJ/102009/2838/A:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India read with sub-section (2) of section 8 of the Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act, 2005 (No.43 OF 2005), the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Dowry Prohibition Officer cum Protection Officer, Class II, Recruitment Rules, 2013, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Dowry Prohibition Officer cum Protection Officer, Class II, Recruitment (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Dowry Prohibition Officer cum Protection Officer, Class II, Recruitment Rules, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as the "said rules"), in rule 3, after clause (d), the proviso containing the words "Provided that the preference shall be given in such a way that the candidates selected are as far as possible women" shall be deleted.

3. In the said rules, after rule 3, the following new rule shall be inserted, namely:-

"3A. For carrying out the purposes of the Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act, 2005, the State Government may, as far as possible, appoint women candidates by giving 10 percent additional marks at each stage of selection process.".

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

N. S. VASAVA,
Under Secretary to the Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

INDEX

Extra No. 188 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 2019 / KARTIKA 22, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOREST AND ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th October, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GVN-2019-(38)-RCT-1816-1364-D-2 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Range Forest Officer, Class II, (Departmental Examination) Rules, 2018, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Range Forest Officer, Class II, (Departmental Examination) (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Range Forest Officer, Class II, (Departmental Examination) Rules, 2018 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), in rule 5, for sub-rule (2), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely :-

 (2) The relevant examination shall consist of five papers Each paper shall be of 100 (one hundred) marks. The examination shall consist of Multiple Choice Questions (MCQs).

3. In the said rules, in Appendix "A"

 (i) in Paper III, under the heading "Judicial Matters", the entry at sr.no. (3) in sub entry (iii), for the figures "1959", the figures "2016" shall be substituted;

 (ii) in Paper V, under the heading "Specialized Subjects", for the brackets, figure and word "(3 hours)" the brackets, figure and word "(2 hours)" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

G. J. DAVE,

Joint Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

INDEX

Extra No. 189 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] THURSDAY NOVEMBER 14, 2019 / KARTIKA 23, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 14th November, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GT- 45 - INF-102019-675-B:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Deputy Director of Information, Class I, in the General State Service under the Commissionerate of Information, Gujarat State, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Deputy Director of Information, Class I, in the General State Service under the Commissionerate of Information, Gujarat State, Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2. Appointment to the post of the Deputy Director of Information, Class I, in the General State Service, under the Commissionerate of Information, Gujarat State, shall be made either,-

(a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons, who,-

(i) have worked for not less than eight years in the cadre of Assistant Director of Information (Journalism), Class II or Assistant Director of Information (Administration), Class II, in General State Service, under the Commissionerate of Information, Gujarat State;

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that the person having the experience specified above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period not less than two - thirds of the period specified above;

(ii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006 :

INDEX

Provided that the appointments by promotion from the cadre of Assistant Director of Information (Journalism), Class II and Assistant Director of Information (Administration), Class II shall be made in the ratio of 3:1 or

(b) by direct selection on the basis of the result of the competitive examination held for the purpose.

3. The appointments by promotion and direct selection shall be made in the ratio of 2:1.

4. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, the candidate shall,-

(a) not be more than 37 years of age :

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

(b) possess a Master's degree in Journalism and Mass Communication/Mass Communication and Journalism / Development Communication / Communication Studies/Journalism/Mass Communication obtained from any of the Universities or institutions established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956: or possess an equivalent qualification recognised as such by the Government;

(c) possess basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

(d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall during his probation period be required to undergo pre-service training and pass the post-training examination in accordance with the provisions of the Gazetted Officer's Pre-service Training and Examination Rules, 1970.

7. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall during his probation period be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

8. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.

9. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or by promotion shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

10. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. K. RAVAL,
Under Secretary to Government.

INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 14th November, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GT-46-INF-102019-674-B:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Assistant Director of Information (Journalism), Class II, in the General State Service under the Commissionerate of Information, Gujarat State, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Assistant Director of Information (Journalism), Class II, in the General State Service under the Commissionerate of Information, Gujarat State, Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2. Appointment to the post of the Assistant Director of Information (Journalism), Class II, in the General State Service, under the Commissionerate of Information, Gujarat State, shall be made either,-

 (a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who-

 (i) have worked for not less than seven years in the cadre of Senior Sub-Editor, Class III, in the subordinate service of the Commissionerate of Information Gujarat State:

 Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that the person having the experience specified above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period not less than two- thirds of the period specified above;

 (ii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006. or

 (b) by direct selection on the basis of the result of the competitive examination held for the purpose.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, the candidate shall,-

 (a) not be more than 37 years of age:

 Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

 (b) possess a Master's degree in Journalism and Mass Communication / Mass Communication and Journalism / Development Communication / Communication Studies / Journalism / Mass Communication obtained from any of the Universities or institutions established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; or possess an equivalent qualification recognised as such by the Government;

(c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

(d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

4. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall during his probation period be required to undergo pre-service training and pass the post-training examination in accordance with the provisions of the Gazetted Officer's Pre-service Training and Examination Rules, 1970.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall during his probation period be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

7. The candidate appointed by the direct selection shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.

8. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or by promotion shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

9. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. K. RAVAL,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 190 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

VOL. LX] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 2019 / KARTIKA 25, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 16th November, 2019.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No.PT/2019/23/MVD/102019/1471/KH:- WHEREAS, certain draft of rules further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 were published as required by sub-section (1) of the section 212 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) at pages 163-1 to 163-5 in the Gujarat Government Gazette Extraordinary, Part IV-A, dated the 11th October, 2019, under the Government Notification Ports and Transport Department No.PT/2019/17/MVD/102019/1471/KH dated the 7th October, 2019, inviting objection or suggestion from all persons likely to be affected thereby within a period of thirty days from the date of publication of the said notification in the *Official Gazette;*

AND WHEREAS, objections or suggestions received in respect of the said draft notification have been considered by the Government;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (3) of section 110 read with sub-section (1) of section 111 and sections 211, 211A, clauses (a) and (d) of sub-section (2) of section 215D of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (2nd Amendment) Rules, 2019.

 (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the *Official Gazette.*

2. In the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), after rule 177, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:-

 "177A. ***Exemption of goods vehicles from the provisions of clause (a) of section 110 of the Act. -***

INDEX

(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in Rule 177 subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by the Central Government, the Government of Gujarat, if satisfied, may exempt, on an application made by the owner of the motor vehicle along with payment of fees as specified in clause (a) of sub-rule (4) and submission of documents as specified in clause (b) of sub-rule (4), any motor vehicle or class of motor vehicles from any of, or all the provisions specified in rule 93 of the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, either generally for such area or areas or on such route or routes and subject to the fulfilment of the following criteria, namely;-

(i) having regard to the availability and utility of such vehicle or class of vehicles, their use is expedient, or

(ii) it is necessary to do so.

(2) The State Government may, in the public interest, also impose such other conditions necessary to ensure road safety.

(3) (a) The application referred to in sub rule (1) shall be made through online portal of the Motor Vehicle Department in form EXA.

(b) After verification of the application referred to in clause (a), if the application is found appropriate, the Exemption certificate in Form EXO Shall be communicated to the applicant through online portal.

(c) After verification of the application as referred to in clause (a), if the application is found inappropriate, the same shall be rejected and the decision shall be communicated to the applicant showing the reasons for rejection through online portal.

(4) (a) The fees shall be paid through online portal for different types of vehicles along with application made under sub-rule (1) as under;

TABLE-A

Rates of fees for exemption under sub-rules (1) to (7) of rule 93 of the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989.

	Type of Vehicle	**Fees in rupees (per dimension)**
1	Car Carrier or Automobile Carrier	1,000/-
2	Rigid Chassis Vehicle/Articulated Trailer/ Truck Trailer Combination/ Tractor Trailer Combination/Multi axle hydraulic trailer	10,000/-

TABLE-B

Rates of fees for exemption under sub-rule (8) of rule 93 of the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989.

Sr. No.	**Type of vehicle**	**Type of Goods loaded**	**Fees in Rupees (per dimension)**
1.	Rigid Chassis vehicle	Agro product and House Keeping	Rs. 1,000/-
2.	Rigid Chassis vehicle	Loose Goods/ODC/Metal Plates/ Pipes/Channels	Rs.2,000/-
3.	Articulated Trailer/Tractor Trailer combination/Truck Trailer combination.	Loose material and Agro product, House Keeping.	Rs.4,000/-
4.	Articulated Trailer/ Tractor Trailer combination/ Truck Trailer combination.	Indivisible Goods/ODC/Metal Plates/ Pipes/Channels	Rs. 10,000/-

Sr. No.	Type of vehicle	Type of Goods loaded	Fees in Rupees (per dimension)
5.	Car Carrier or Auto Mobile Carrier.	Automobiles	Rs. 1,000/-

Explanation.- The goods, other than the one piece and indivisible goods which passes across the body of the vehicle, shall be considered as a loose material. *(Example:*-Goods packed in bags or sack).

(b) The following documents shall be uploaded along with the application, namely: -

(1) Registration Certificate,

(2) Fitness Certificate of motor vehicles,

(3) Valid PUC Certificate,

(4) Current Insurance Policy,

(5) Permit issued by the designated Authority,

(6) Receipt of Payment of tax,

(7) Description of goods,

(8) Work order issued for transportation,

(9) Any other document as may be required by the Authority:

Provided that no documents shall be required to be uploaded in case where the documents are available in the Government data base.

(5) An exemption obtained on the basis of false declaration or misrepresentation of facts shall be invalid and in such a case the penal provision provided under sections 190(2) or 194(1 A) or both depending upon the nature of the offence, read with section 210 A shall be imposed."

3. In the said rules, in the first schedule, after form CNA, the following forms, shall be inserted, namely:-

(a) **"FORM-EXA**

(See sub-rule (3), sub-rule (4) and sub-rule (5) of rule 177A)

APPLICATION FOR GRANT OF EXEMPTION

1. Name of the Owner/Applicant:
2. Address:
3. Telephone No. (i) Landline(ii)(M).....
4. Address of the Office (Attach proof):
5. Details of the Driver-
 (i) Name:
 (ii) Valid license No.:
 (iii) Mobile No.:
6. Details of the Vehicle-
 (i) Make:
 (ii) Type of Vehicle/Chassis:
 (iii) Vehicle Ho.:

(iv) Age of the vehicle:

(v) Chassis No.:

(vi) Engine No.:

7. Description of Goods to be transported:

8. Route or Routes of the transportation:

9. Point of origin and destination of trip:

10. Time of commencement of journey:

11. Period of journey:

12. Type of exemption required:-

Type of exemption	**Related Dimension**	**Requirement (Please mention measurement of exemption required) in meter**	**Confirmation of owner (Please mention '√' only)**	**Related sub-rule of rule 93 of CMVR**
Exemption of vehicles	Width			1,1-C
	Length			2, 3, 3-B
	Height			4
Exemption of Load carried	Width			8
	Length			8
	Height			8

AFFIRMATION

I ……. owner/applicant of the motor vehicle particulars of which are mentioned hereinabove do solemnly affirm that the information provided is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and no material facts are suppressed. I am aware that making a false declaration is an offence. I am also aware that an exemption obtained on the basis of false declaration or misrepresentation of facts shall be invalid and in such a case the penal provision provided under sections 190(2) or 194(1A) or both depending upon the nature of the offence, read with section 210 A shall be imposed.

Date:

Place: Signature of Owner/ Applicant"

(b) **"FORM-EXO**

(See sub-rule (3) and sub-rule (5) of rule 177A)

ORDER FOR GRANT OF EXEMPTION

On the basis of the declaration submitted by the vehicle owner, the vehicle bearing number …….. is hereby exempted for the period of ……. for the following purposes

Type of exemption	Related Dimension	Exemption granted (Please mention measurement of exemption required) in meter	Related sub-rule of rule 93 of CMVR
Exemption of vehicles	Width		1, 1-C
	Length		2, 3, 3-B
	Height		4
Exemption of Load carried	Width		8
	Length		8
	Height		8

1. Name of the Owner/Applicant:
2. Address:
3. Telephone No.(i) Landline..... (ii) (M).....
4. Address of the Office (Attach proof):
5. Details of the Driver-
 (i) Name:
 (ii) Valid license No.:
 (iii) Mobile No.:
6. Details of the Vehicle-

Make:	
Type of Vehicle/Chassis:	
Vehicle No.:	
Age of the vehicle:	
Chassis No.:	
Engine No.:	

7. Description of Goods to be transported:
8. Route or Routes of the transportation:
9. Point of origin and destination of trip:
10. Time of commencement of journey:
11. Period of journey:

CONDITIONS*

Date:

Place: Signature

Note:- An exemption obtained on the basis of false declaration or misrepresentation of facts shall be invalid and in such a case the penal provision provided under sections 190(2) or 194(1A) or both depending upon the nature of the offence, read with section 210 A shall be imposed.

* Conditions shall be imposed in accordance with sub-rule (1) and (2) of rule 177A"

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 192 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 2019/ KARTIKA 25, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 16th November, 2019.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No.PT/2019/25/MVA/102019/1847/KH:- WHEREAS, certain draft of rules further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 were published as required by sub-section (1) of section 212 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) at pages 164-1 to 164-2 in the Gujarat Government Gazette Extraordinary, Part IV-A, dated the 11th October, 2019, under the Government Notification Ports and Transport Department No.PT/2019/18/MVA/102019/1847/KH, dated the 7th October, 2019, inviting objection or suggestion from all persons likely to be affected thereby within a period of thirty days from the date of publication of the said notification in the *Official Gazette;*

AND WHEREAS, no objection or suggestion has been received by the Government in respect to the said draft notification;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of powers conferred by clause (h) of sub-section (2) of section 28 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (3rd Amendment) Rules, 2019. (Hereinafter referred as said rule).

2. In the said rules, in rule 15, after clause (g), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:-

 "(h) shall at the time of obtaining driving license submit a police report to the licensing authority to the effect that he is not involved in any criminal activity."

3. In the said rules, in rule 16, after clause (g), following clause shall be inserted, namely:-

 "(h) shall wear a uniform as may be specified by the State Government and also display on his left chest an identity card, in the form illustrated in the second schedule appended to those rules."

INDEX

4. In the said rules, rule 18 shall be deleted.

5. In the said rules, rule 19 shall be deleted.

6. In the said rules, second schedule shall be substituted as follows: -

"Second schedule

(Part-I)

(See clause (h) of rule 16)

Identity card to be displayed by driver of public service vehicle.

Licence No. -

Name-

Address-

Mobile No.-

Type of vehicle-

1. The card shall be rectangular in shape admeasuring 90 mm x 50 mm.
2. The card shall be of hard plastic and the particulars shall be exhibited in black letter on white background.

(Part-II)

(See rule 31)

Badge to be displayed by conductor

CONDUCTOR
Name-
License No.-
Licensing Authority

1. The badge shall be rectangular in shape admeasuring 90 mm x 50 mm.
2. The badge shall be of hard plastic and the particulars shall be exhibited in black letter on white background."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 193 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 2019/ KARTIKA 25, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 16th November, 2019.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No. PT/2019/26/MVD/102019/2342/KH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 210A of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988), the Government of Gujarat hereby specifies the following multiplier to be applied to the fine specified for the offence committed under sub-section (2) of section 190 or sub-section (1A) of section 194 of the said Act, namely:-

TABLE

Sr. No.	Description of offence	Section	Multiplier
1	Goods vehicles used in public place without obtaining the exemption under rule 93 of the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989.	section 190 (2) or section 194(1A) or both	Two
2	An exemption from rule 93 of the Central Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, obtained on the basis of false declaration or misrepresentation of facts.	section 190 (2) or section 194(1A) or both	Two

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

INDEX

Extra No. 194 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 2019/ KARTIKA 25, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 16th November, 2019.

MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1988.

No. PT/2019/27/MVD/102019/2342/KH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 200 the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988), the Government of Gujarat here by amends the Government Notification, Ports and Transport Department, **No. : PT/2019/12/MVD/102014/165/KH,** Dated the 12th September, 2019, as follows, namely:-

In the said notification, after annexure, the following note shall be added namely:-

"Note :- If the owner of the vehicle has not obtained the exemption or the exemption is obtained by him on the basis of false declaration or misrepresentation of facts shall be invalid and in such a case twice the compounding fees provided under section 190(2) or 194(1A) or both depending upon the nature of the offence, shall be applicable. "

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

INDEX

Extra No. 195 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY NOVEMBER 16, 2019 / KARTIKA 25, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 01st November, 2019.

(1) Notification No. APT/332014/281/H dated 15/04/2015 of Legal Department

(2) Notification No. APT/332014/281/H dated 09/08/2016 of Legal Department

(3) Notification No. APT/332014/281/H dated 12/04/2017 of Legal Department

(4) Direction given on 25.07.2019 by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Suo Moto Writ Petition (Criminal) No. 1/2019.

(5) G.R.L.D. No. FTC/102019/GOI-l/D(Part-l) dated 16.10.2019

(6) G.R.L.D.No. FTC/102019/GOI-l/D (Part-1) dated 17.10.2019

PROTECTION OF CHILDREN FROM SEXUAL OFFENCES ACT, 2012.

No. GK/39/2019 /APT/332014/281/H: - Whereas vide Government Resolutions cited in the preamble at Sr.No.5 and 6 the Government of Gujarat has established the Exclusive Fast Track Special Courts (FTSCs) for expeditious disposal of cases under the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012(32 of 2012).

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 32 of the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012(32 of 2012), the Government of Gujarat hereby appoints the senior most Additional Public Prosecutor as Special Public Prosecutor for conducting the cases under the aforesaid Act in Fast Track Special Courts(FTSCs).

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D. M. BHABHOR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 196 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 2019 / KARTIKA 27, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 9th November, 2019

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, 1986

No. GTH/2019/19/CPA/102019/508003/D: In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 9 read with sub-section (1) (a), 1(A) and 2 of section-10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 as amended in 1993 and 2002, Government of Gujarat hereby appoints Shri I.C.Shah, retired Principal District Judge, Anand as the President of District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum, Vadodara (Additional) with headquarter at Vadodara.

Shri I.C.Shah, shall hold his office for a period of five years from the day he resumes the charge of his office, or up to the age of 65 years whichever is earlier.

The Terms and conditions for the above appointment shall be applicable as prescribed by the notification No.GTH/2015/2/CPA/10/2013/489863/D dated 15/1/2015.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. D. RATHAVI ,
Under Secretary to Government.
Food, Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Department

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

INDEX

Extra No. 197

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

© 2019 Government of Gujarat

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 2019 / KARTIKA 28, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

SPORTS, YOUTH AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 13th November, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GYC/16/2019-NPS/102014/1011/A :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Assistant Director of Archaeology, Class II, under the Directorate of Archaeology and Museums, Recruitment Rules, 2018, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Assistant Director of Archaeology, Class II, under the Directorate of Archaeology and Museums Recruitment (Second Amendment) Rules, 2019.
2. In the Assistant Director of Archaeology, Class II, under the Directorate of Archaeology and Museums, Recruitment Rules, 2018, in rule 3, in sub-rule (b), in clause (ii), in sub-clause (a), for the words and brackets, " or Indian Culture (with Art Iconography) Numismatics or Paleography; ", the words and brackets, "or Indian Culture (with Art and Iconography, Numismatics and Paleography/Epigraphy);" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

BHAVESH ERDA,
Joint Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 198 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY NOVEMBER 22, 2019 / AGRAHAYANA 1, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th November, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.(GN-108)-TSM-222008-4197-GH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Accounts Officer, Class I, in the Gujarat Accounts Service, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Accounts Officer, Class I, Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2. Appointment to the post of Accounts Officer, Class I, in the Gujarat Accounts Service, shall be made either.-

 (a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons, who, -

 (i) have worked for not less than eight years in the cadre of Accounts Officer, Class II, in the Gujarat Accounts Service; and

 (ii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006;

 Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that the person having the experience specified in sub-clause(i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even if a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing; promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two-thirds of the period specified in sub-clause(i) above;

 or

 (b) on the basis of result of the competitive examination held for the purpose.

3. The appointment by promotion and on the basis of result of the competitive examination held for the purpose shall be made in the ratio of 3:1.

4. To be eligible for appointment on the basis of the result of the competitive examination held for the purpose to the post mentioned in rule 2, the candidate shall,-

 (1) not be less than 20 years and not be more than 40 years of age:

INDEX

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of the candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

Provided further that nothing contained in clause (b) of sub - rule (9) of rule 8 of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in so far as relaxation of upper age limit as prescribed above is concerned;

(2) possess,-

(a) a qualification of Chartered Accountant (C.A.) or Cost and Works Accountants (I.C.W.A)/ CMA(Cost and Management Accountant) or Company Secretary(C.S,); or

(b) (i) a degree in Master of Commerce obtained from any of the Universities or institutions established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; and-

(ii) have-about three years combine or separate experience of the work related to accounts and audit, in the Government / Government undertaking /Board / Corporation / Local Bodies / University / Banking organisation established by law / company registered under the Companies Act, 2013/ Chartered Accountant's firm; or

(c) (i) a degree in Bachelor of Commerce obtained from any of the Universities or institutions established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; and

(ii) have about five years combine or separate experience of the work related to accounts and audit, in the Government/ Government undertaking /Board / Corporation / Local Bodies / University / Banking organisation established by law / company registered under the Companies Act 2013/ Chartered Accountant's firm;

(d) the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967; and

(e) adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

5. The candidate appointed on the basis of result of the competitive examination shall be on probation for a period of two years.

6. The candidate appointed on the basis of result of the competitive examination held for the purpose during his probation period shall be required to undergo pre-service training and pass the post-training examination in accordance with the Gazzetted Officer's Pre-service Training and Examination Rules, 1970.

7. The candidate appointed on the basis of result of the competitive examination held for the purpose during his probation period shall be required to pass the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

8. The candidate appointed on the basis of result of competitive examination held for the purpose shall be required to pass the departmental examination and an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.

9. The candidate appointed either on the basis of result of the competitive examination held for the purpose or by promotion shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

10. The candidate appointed on the basis of result of the competitive examination held for the purpose shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. H. PATHAK,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

Extra No. 199

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

© 2019

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

VOL. LX] FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 2019 / AGRAHAYANA 1, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th November, 2019.

Constitution of India.

No.GH/SH/104/SMS/1011/258/G.1 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in the supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for the selection of Government Secondary Teacher, Class III, in the subject mentioned in the Appendix-I annexed to these rules under the administration and control of Commissionerate of School, Gujarat State, namely :-

1. Short title.-

These rules may be called the Government Secondary Teacher, Class III (Procedure for Selection) Rules, 2019.

2. Definitions.-

In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires, -

(a) "Appendix" means the Appendix appended to these rules;

(b) "Government" means the Government of Gujarat;

(c) "Selection Committee" means the committee constituted under rule 3;

(d) "Teachers Aptitude Test - Secondary " means the teachers aptitude test - secondary conducted by the State Examination Board, Gandhinagar.

3. Constitution of Selection Committee.-

(1) There shall be constituted a Selection Committee known as "The Gujarat State Secondary School Education Staff Recruitment Selection Committee";

(2) The Selection Committee shall consist of the following members, namely :-

INDEX

(i)	Commissioner, (Schools) Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	...	Chairman, ex-officio.
(ii)	Vice-Chairman, the Gujarat Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Board, Gandhinagar.	...	Member, ex-officio.
(iii)	Deputy Secretary / Joint Secretary / Additional Secretary, (Secondary Education) Education Department, Gandhinagar	...	Member, ex-officio.
(iv)	Two eminent educationists nominated by the Government.	...	Member
(v)	Joint Director of Schools (Secondary), Gandhinagar.	...	Member-Secretary, ex- officio.

4. Selection of Teachers.-

The Selection Committee shall select persons for appointment to the posts of Government Secondary Teachers from amongst the persons who are qualified to be appointed as such in accordance with the provisions of these rules.

5. Duties and functions of the Selection Committee.-

The Selection Committee shall, -

(a) ascertain from the District Education Officers of the Government, the number of posts of Teachers for which recruitment is to be made. However it shall be incumbent upon the District Education Officers to send the requisition for filling up vacant post of teachers to the Selection Committee;

(b) invite applications from the eligible candidates for selection as the Government Secondary Teachers by an advertisement in the widely circulated Gujarati and English news papers in the State;

(c) scrutinize applications received, and may adopt the procedure for such scrutiny as it deems fit;

(d) recommend the names of the selected candidates for appointment to concerned District Education officer;

(e) maintain records of recommendations;

(f) submit annual reports of the activities undertaken by it to the Government in Education Department;

(g) be responsible for such other functions as may be entrusted by the Government from time to time;

(h) during the entire recruitment process, strictly follow the rules, regulations and instructions issued by the Government in this behalf from time to time.

6. Headquarter of Selections Committee.-

The Headquarter of the Committee shall be at Gandhinagar.

7. Eligibility criteria for Government Secondary Teacher Class III in the subject mentioned in Appendix-1, A candidate shall.-

(a) not be more than 37 years of age:

Provided that the age limit shall be relaxed in favour of a candidate belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic tribes and De-notified Tribes), Economically Weaker Sections and Women in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules 1967;

(b) possess the minimum educational qualification of Bachlor's Degree as specified in column 3 against each of the subject specified in Appendix-I, and a Bachelor's degree in Education or Shixa Visarad (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH) or D.B.Ed or G.B.T.C as

specified in column 6 or 7 against each of the subject specified in Appendix-I obtained from any of the Universities or Institutions established or incorporated by an Act of Parliament or a State Legislature in India or any other Educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;

(c) have passed "Teachers Aptitude Test - Secondary" examination of concerned subject specified in column 9 in Appendix-I;

(d) possess basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

(e) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

8. Preparation of requisitions.-

(1) The Head Master of school shall send requisition to the District Education Officer twice in a year by the 15th June and 15th November showing total number of vacancies resulted on account of any reason whatsoever including the newly created posts and the vacancies likely to occur in next academic years due to retirement, resignation, etc.

(2) The number of posts to be reserved for the candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic tribes and De-notified Tribes) , Economically Weaker Sections, Women and the persons with disabilities shall be calculated in accordance with the rules as prescribed by Government in this behalf.

9. Application for the post of Teacher.-

(1) The candidate who intends to apply for the post of a teacher shall submit an application to the Selection Committee in such form along with such fees and within such time limit as may be specified in the advertisement.

(2) The fees once paid shall not be refunded or held over.

(3) The request for withdrawal of the application form by the candidate and refund of fees shall not be entertained in any circumstances.

10. Preparation of select list.-

(1) The selection committee shall prepare a list of successful candidates on the basis of weightage of 70% marks of the marks secured by the concerned candidate in Teachers Aptitude Test - Secondary and 30% marks of the required educational qualification., Provided the candidate who has secured at least 50% marks in Teachers Aptitude Test - Secondary shall be Eligible to apply for the post of Government Secondary teacher.

(2) The marks secured by the concerned candidate in Teachers Aptitude Test - Secondary shall be valid for five years from the date of the result of the Teachers Aptitude Test - Secondary

(3) The maximum marks for the qualification for the purpose of weightage of 30% shall be as prescribed in Appendix-II.

(4) The Selection Committee shall prepare subject-wise and category-wise lists on the basis of marks secured by the candidates as provided in sub-rule 1.

(5) The Selection Committee shall prepare a list of the successful candidates in the order of merit on the basis of aggregate marks finally awarded to each candidate to the extent of posts advertised by the Selection Committee.

(6) The Selection Committee shall prepare a separate list of successful candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic tribes and De-notified Tribes), Economically Weaker Sections, the persons with disabilities and women to the extent of the number of vacancies reserved for such categories including:

provided that where the requisite number of candidates, belonging to Scheduled Casts, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic tribes and De-notified Tribes), Economically Weaker Sections could not qualify on the basis of the qualifying aggregate marks fixed for general category, the Selection Committee may relax the qualifying aggregate marks to make up the deficiency in the reserved posts.

(7) The Committee shall prepare the waiting list of the qualified candidates which shall contain 20% of vacancies advertised for each category and each subject. The waiting list shall remain in force in accordance with the relevant rules issued by the Government in this behalf.

11. Select list of the qualified candidates. -

(1) The Selection Committee shall prepare the select list in three parts as under, namely: -

Part I. The select list of the qualified candidates shall be arranged in the order of merit specifying their names, application numbers and total marks obtained by the candidates;

Part II. The waiting list in accordance with the provisions of sub-rule (7) of rule 10, in order of merit specifying their names, application numbers and total marks obtained by the candidates;

Part III. The list of unsuccessful candidates who are not included in part I specifying their names, application number and total marks obtained by the candidates.

(2) The Selection Committee shall display each part of the result on the notice board in the office of the Commissioner of schools, Gandhinagar, State Examination Board, Gandhinagar and in all offices of district education officers.

(3) The Selection Committee shall communicate result to the qualified candidates individually in the manner as may be decided by it. The Selection Committee shall not enter into any further correspondence with any candidate in this regard after communication of the result.

12. Appointment of candidate.-

(1) The Selection Committee shall call the selected candidates for verification of the certificates of educational qualifications, birth date, caste certificate and such other particulars and documents. The verification of the certificates shall be completed within two months from the date of declaration of select list.

(2) The Selection Committee shall convey the list of vacant posts to the selected candidate and invite options from such selected candidate. The Selection Committee shall offer a place of posting to the selected candidate, taking into consideration his options and his choice of place and his place in the merit list in a camp held for the purpose.

(3) If the selected candidate fails to appear on the specified date and time for verification of certificates or at the camp held for the purpose of posting, he shall not be eligible for selection and his name shall be deleted from the select list. The Selection Committee shall not enter into any further correspondence in this regard.

(4) The allotment letter for posting of the selected candidate shall be issued by the Selection Committee in the camp itself, and a copy there of shall be sent to the Commissioner of Schools, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar and to the concerned candidate. A copy of the same shall also be sent to the concerned District Education Officer for monitoring and for appropriate action for implementation of the allotment letter.

(5) The District Education Officer shall issue an appointment letter to the selected candidate within seven days from the date of receipt of the allotment letter from the Selection Committee.

(6) The selected candidate shall require to join the concerned school within seven days from the date of receipt of the appointment letter issued under sub-rule 5.

(7) The Principal of the school and concerned candidate shall intimate to the Selection Committee and concerned District Education Officer after such candidate has joined the duty.

13. Decision of the selection committee shall be final. -

The application of the candidate shall not be considered for the post unless the Selection Committee is satisfied that the candidate is eligible in all respects and has complied with all the requirements and the decision of the Selection Committee as to the eligibility of the candidate for candidature shall be final.

14. No right to appointment. –

Mere inclusion in the select list shall not by itself confer upon the candidate any right to appointment and no candidate shall be appointed to the post unless the Selection Committee is satisfied after such inquiries as may be considered necessary that the candidate is suitable in all aspects for appointment to the post.

15. Expenditure and bank account. -

(1) The Selection Committee shall open a personal ledger account in a nationalized bank.

(2) The chairmen of Selection Committee shall be empowered to incur the expenditure for the purposes of discharging the functions under these rules.

(3) If the total expenditure for selection of the candidates exceeds the amount received by way of application fees then such exceeded amount shall be borne by the Government.

16. Disqualification for appointment on the ground of plural marriage. -

(1) A candidate, -

(i) who has entered into or contract a marriage with a person having spouse living; or

(ii) who has a spouse living has entered into or contract a marriage with any person shall not be eligible for appointment to the said post:

provided that if the Government is satisfied that such marriage is permissible under the personal law applicable to such person and the other party to the marriage and there are other grounds to do so, Government may exempt any person from the operation of this rule.

(2) The candidate shall declare in the application form whether he or she, as the case may be, married and, in the case of male candidate he has more than one wife living and in the case of female candidate whether she has married to man who has already another wife living.

17. Disciplinary Action. -

The candidate who is or has been declared by the Selection Committee to be guilty of, -

(a) obtaining support for his candidature by any means; or

(b) impersonating; or

(c) procuring impersonation by any person; or

(d) submitting fabricated documents or document which have been tempered with; or

(e) making statement which are incorrect or false or suppressing material information; or

(f) resorting to any other irregular or improper means in connection; or

(g) misbehaving in any other manner during selection process; or

(h) harassing or doing bodily harm to the staff employed by Selection Committee; or

(i) attempting to commit or, as the case may be abetting the of all or any of the acts specified in the foregoing clauses, Shall be disqualified for the appointment of teacher for the period which may be extended to five years.

18. Medical examination. -

The candidate recommended for appointment shall be required to undergo the medical examination in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services (General Conditions of Service) Rules, 2002.

Appendix-I

[See rule 7 (b) and (c)]

Educational Qualification required for each subject for Recruitment of Government Secondary Teacher, Class III.

Sr. No.	SUBJECT.	MINIMUM EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IN UNDER GRATUATION IN SPECIALIZATION SUBJECT.	EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION AND SUBJECT IN POST GRATUATION. (if Possesses)		MINIMUM PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION (B.Ed/SHIXA VISARAD (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH)/D.B.Ed/G.B.T.C).		M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH). (if Possesses)	SUBJECT OF TEACHERS APTITUDE TEST (SECONDARY).
			QUALIFICATION.	SUBJECT.	METHOD-1	METHOD-2		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	GUJARATI	B.A. (GUJARATI) B.R.S.(GUJARATI)	M.A.	GUJARATI	GUJARATI	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	GUJARATI
2	HINDI	B.A. (HINDI) B.R.S. (HINDI)	M.A.	HINDI	HINDI	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	HINDI
3	ENGLISH	B.A. (ENGLISH) B.R.S. (ENGLISH)	M.A.	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	ENGLISH
4	MARATH1	B.A. (MARATHI)	M.A.	MARATHI	MARATHI	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	MARATHI
5	URDU	B.A. (URDU)	M.A.	URDU	URDU or other language	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	URDU
6	SINDHI	B.A. (SINDHI)	M.A.	SINDHI	SINDHI or other language	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	SINDHI
7	TAMIL	B.A. (TAMIL)	M.A.	TAMIL	TAMIL or other language	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	TAMIL
8	TELUGU	B.A. (TELUGU)	M.A.	TELUGU	TELUGU or other language	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ Teaching Experts	TELUGU
9	UDIYA	B.A. (UDIYA)	M.A.	UDIYA	UDIYA or other language	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	UDIYA

Sr. No.	SUBJECT.	MINIMUM EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IN UNDER GRATUATION IN SPECIALIZATION SUBJECT.	EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION AND SUBJECT IN POST GRATUATION. (if Possesses)		MINIMUM PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION (B.Ed/SHIXA VISARAD (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH)/D.B.Ed/G.B.T.C).		M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH). (if Possesses)	SUBJECT OF TEACHERS APTITUDE TEST (SECONDARY).
			QUALIFICATION.	SUBJECT.	METHOD-1	METHOD-2		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
10	SOCIAL SCIENCE	B.A. in HISTORY or GEOGRAPHY or CIVICS or ECONOMICS or POLITICAL SCIENCE or SOCIOLOGY. B.R.S. in ECONOMICS or HISTORY.	Post Graduate In any of the subject indicated at the Graduate level in Column (3).		HISTORY/ GEOGRAPHY/ CIVICS/ ECONOMICS/ POLITICAL SCIENCE/ SOCIOLOGY/ SOCIAL SCIENCE.	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT.	SOCIAL SCIENCE.
11	MATHS AND SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY	B.Sc in MATHEMATICS or STATISTICS.	M.Sc	Post Graduate In any of the subject indicated at the Graduate level in Column (3).	MATHS AND SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.		M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT.	MATHS AND SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.
		B.Sc in PHYSICS or ELECTRONICS or GEOLOGY.	M.Sc	Post Graduate In any of the subject indicated at the Graduate level in Column (3).				
		B.Sc in CHEMESTRY or INDUSTRIAL CHEMESTRY or ORGANIC CHEMESTRY or INORGANIC CHEMESTRY or PHYSICAL CHEMESTRY or ANALYTICAL CHEMESTRY.	M.Sc	Post Graduate In any of the subject indicated at the Graduate level in Column (3).				
		B.Sc in BIOLOGY or BOTONY or ZOOLOGY or MICROBIOLOGY or BIO TECHNOLOGY or BIO SCIENCE or BIO CHEMESTRY or MARINE SCIENCE or ANIMAL SCIENCE or PLANT BIOLOGY or LIFE-SCIENCE.	M.Sc	Post Graduate in any of the subject indicated at the Graduate level in Column (3).				

Sr. No.	SUBJECT.	MINIMUM EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IN UNDER GRATUATION IN SPECIALIZATION SUBJECT.	EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION AND SUBJECT IN POST GRATUATION. (if Possesses)		MINIMUM PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION (B.Ed/SHIXA VISARAD (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH)/D.B.Ed/G.B.T.C).		M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH). (if Possesses)	SUBJECT OF TEACHERS APTITUDE TEST (SECONDARY).
			QUALIFICATION.	SUBJECT.	METHOD-1	METHOD-2		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
12	SANSKRIT	B.A (SANSKRIT) or SHASTRI (B.A in SANSKRIT-Somanath Sanskrit University).	M.A. (SANSKRIT) or AACHAARY (M.A. in SANSKRIT-Somanath Sanskrit University).		SANSKRIT.	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT.	SANSKRIT.
					or			
					SHIXA SHASTRI (B.Ed - Somanath Sanskrit University).			
13	FARSI	B.A. in FARSI	M.A.	FARSI	FARSI or other language.	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT.	FARSI.
14	ARABI	B.A. in ARABI	M.A.	ARABI	ARABI or other language.	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT.	ARABI.
15	COMPUTER STUDY	B.C.A.	M.C.A.		Anyone subject.	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT.	COMPUTER.
		B.Sc.(lt)	M.Sc.(IT)					
		B.E./B.Tech.(Computer/Computer Science)	M.E./M.Tech.(Computer/ Computer Science)					
		B.E/B.Tech.(IT)	M.E./M.Tech.(IT)					
		B.Sc (Computer/Computer Science)	M.Sc. (Computer/Computer Science)					
		M.Sc.(IT) (Integreted Course)						
SPEACIL TEACHER								
16	DRAWING	Bachalor In Fine Arts (B.F.A) OR Diploma In Fine Arts (Five Years Integreted Course) OR Standard-12 + A.T.D OR Standard-12 + D.M.						DRAWING.
17	MUSIC	SANGIT VISHARAD Or B.Music Or B.A In MUSIC.						MUSIC.
18	YOGA HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION	Graduate in any subject taught in the Secondary Department + B.P.Ed/D.P.Ed + Post Graduate in any subject taught in the Secondary Department (if Possesses) + M.P.Ed (if Possesses).						YOGA HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
		OR Degree of Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.E) awarded at the end of the three / four year course of NCTE accredited college after H.S.C. + Degree of M.P.E/M.P.Ed with Degree of Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.E) awarded at the end of the three/four year course of NCTE accredited college after H.S.C. (if Possesses).						

- Post graduation qualification is not mandatory to be appointed as teacher in secondary school. But if qualification is obtained, he/she is entitled to get marks in the recruitment for the merit.
- M.Ed/SHIXA PARANGAT (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH) qualification is not mandatory to be appointed as teacher in secondary school. But if qualification is obtained, he/she is entitled to get marks in the recruitment for the merit.
- For the recruitment as a secondary teacher, "Teachers Aptitude Test - SECONDARY" shall be conducted in Gujarati, Hindi and English medium.
- Candidate is allowed to appear in examination in any one of these medium as per his/her choice but the candidate shall be eligible for appointment as Secondary Teacher in a school imparting education in the same medium, in which medium the candidate has passed the examination.

SUBJECTS DETAILS FOR RECRUITMENT OF SECONDARY TEACHER IN KRISHI-UTTAR BUNIYADI SCHOOLS

Sr.	Industry /Subject Name.	Minimum Educational And Commercial Qualification.	SUBJECT OF TAT (SECONDARY)
1	AGRONOMY.	B.R.S and B.Ed Or B.S.C (Agriculature) and B.Ed.	AGRONOMY.
2	PASTORAL AND DAIRY SCIENCE.	B.R.S and B.Ed Or B.S.C (Agriculature) and B.Ed.	PASTORAL AND DAIRY SCIENCE.
3	GRUH JIVAN VIDYA.	B.A (Master-Home Science) and B.Ed Or B.SC (Home Science) and B.Ed.	GRUH JIVAN VIDYA.

"Teachers Aptitude Test - SECONDARY" will be conducted only in gujarati medium to be appointed as a secondary teacher in agriculture utter-buniyadi.

Appendix-II

[See rule 10(3)]

(1) For the Past of Secondary Teacher:-

No.	Qualification	Maximum Marks
01.	Graduate degree in concerned subject as specified in Appendix-I	10
02.	Post Graduate degree in concerned subject as specified in Appendix-I (if Possesses)	10
03.	Graduate degree in professional subject as specified in Appendix-I	05
04.	Post Graduate degree in professional subject as specified in Appendix-I. (if Possesses)	05
	Total	**30**

(2) for the post of Special Teacher: -

(1) Drawing Teacher:

No.	Qualification	Maximum Marks
01.	Graduate degree in fine arts (B.F.A.)	30
	OR	
01.	Diploma in fine arts (integrated course of five years)	30
	OR	
01.	A.T.D. After Passing std-12	30
	OR	
01.	D.M. After Passing std-12	30

(II) Physical Education Teacher :-

No.	Qualification	Maximum Marks
01.	Graduate in any subject taught in the Secondary Department	10
02.	Post Graduate in any subject taught in the Secondary Department, (if Possesses)	10
03.	Bachelor in Professional Subject (B.P.Ed./D.P.Ed)	05
04.	Master's in Professional Subject (M.P.Ed) (if Possesses)	05
	OR	
01.	Degree of Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.E) awarded at the end of the three / four year course of NCTE accredited college after H.S.C.	20
02.	Degree of M.P.E/M.P.Ed with Degree of Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.E) awarded at the end of the three/four year course of NCTE accredited college after H.S.C. (if Possesses)	10

(III) Music Teacher: -

No.	Qualification	Maximum Marks
01.	SANGIT VISHARAD	30
	OR	
01.	B. Music	30
	OR	
01.	Graduate degree in music	30

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

J. M. MISHAN,
Additional Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

Extra No. 200

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-



The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

VOL. LX] FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 2019 / AGRAHAYANA 1, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 15th November, 2019.

Constitution of India.

No.GH/SH/105/SMS/1011/258/G.1 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in the supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for the selection of Government Higher Secondary Teacher, Class III, in the subject mentioned in the Appendix-I annexed to these rules under the administration and control of Commissionerate of School, Gujarat State, namely :-

1. **Short title.-** These rules may be called the Government Higher Secondary Teacher, Class III (Procedure for Selection) Rules, 2019.

2. **Definitions.-** In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires, -

(a) "Appendix" means the Appendix appended to these rules;

(b) "Government" means the Government of Gujarat;

(c) "Selection Committee" means the committee constituted under rule 3;

(d) "Teachers Aptitude Test - Higher Secondary " means the teachers aptitude test - higher secondary conducted by the State Examination Board, Gandhinagar.

3. **Constitution of Selection Committee.-**

(1) There shall be constituted a Selection Committee known as "The Gujarat State Higher Secondary School Education Staff Recruitment Selection Committee";

INDEX

(2) The Selection Committee shall consist of the following members, namely :-

(i)	Commissioner, (Schools) Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	...	Chairman, ex-officio.
(ii)	Vice-Chairman, the Gujarat Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Board, Gandhinagar.	...	Member, ex-officio.
(iii)	Deputy Secretary / Joint Secretary / Additional Secretary, (Secondary Education) Education Department, Gandhinagar	...	Member, ex-officio.
(iv)	Two eminent educationists nominated by the Government.	...	Member
(v)	Joint Director of Schools (Secondary), Gandhinagar.	...	Member-Secretary, ex- officio.

4. **Selection of Teachers**.- The Selection Committee shall select persons for appointment to the posts of Government Higher Secondary Teachers from amongst the persons who are qualified to be appointed as such in accordance with the provisions of these rules.

5. **Duties and functions of the Selection Committee.**-The Selection Committee shall, -

(a) ascertain from the District Education Officers of the state, the number of posts of Teachers for which recruitment is to be made. However it shall be incumbent upon the District Education Officers to send the requisition for filling up vacant post of teachers to the Selection Committee;

(b) invite applications from the eligible candidates for selection as the Government Higher Secondary Teachers by an advertisement in the widely circulated Gujarati and English news papers in the State;

(c) scrutinize applications received, and may adopt the procedure for such scrutiny as it deems fit;

(d) recommend the names of the selected candidates for appointment to concerned District Education officer;

(e) maintain records of recommendations;

(f) submit annual reports of the activities undertaken by it to the Government in Education Department;

(g) be responsible for such other functions as may be entrusted by the Government from time to time;

(h) during the entire recruitment process, strictly follow the rules, regulations and instructions issued by the Government in this behalf from time to time.

6. **Headquarter of Selections Committee.**- The Headquarter of the Committee shall be at Gandhinagar.

7. **Eligibility criteria for Government Higher Secondary Teacher Class III in the subject mentioned in Appendix-1,**

A candidate shall.-

(a) not be more than 39 years of age:

Provided that the age limit shall be relaxed in favour of a candidate belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic tribes and De-notified Tribes), Economically Weaker Sections and Women in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules 1967;

(b) possess the minimum educational qualification of Master's Degree as specified in column 4 and 5 against each of the subject specified in Appendix-I, and a Bachelor's degree in Education or Shixa Visarad (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH) or D.B.Ed or G.B.T.C

as specified in column 6 or 7 against each of the subject specified in Appendix-I obtained from any of the Universities or Institutions established or incorporated by an Act of Parliament or a State Legislature in India or any other Educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;

(c) have passed "Teachers Aptitude Test - HIGHER SECONDARY" examination of concerned subject specified in column 9 in Appendix-I;

(d) possess basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

(e) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

8. Preparation of requisitions.-

(1) The Head Master of school shall send requisition to the District Education Officer twice in a year by the 15th June and 15th November showing total number of vacancies resulted on account of any reason whatsoever including the newly created posts and the vacancies likely to occur in next academic years due to retirement, resignation, etc.

(2) The number of posts to be reserved for the candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic tribes and De-notified Tribes) , Economically Weaker Sections, Women and the persons with disabilities shall be calculated in accordance with the rules as prescribed by the Government in this behalf.

9. Application for the post of Teacher.-

(1) The candidate who intends to apply for the post of a teacher shall submit an application to the Selection Committee in such form, with such fees and within such time limit as may be specified in the advertisement.

(2) The fees once paid shall not be refunded or held over.

(3) The request for withdrawal of the application form by the candidate and refund of fees shall not be entertained in any circumstances.

10. Preparation of select list.-

(1) The selection committee shall prepare a list of successful candidates on the basis of weightage of 70% marks of the marks secured by the concerned candidate in Teachers Aptitude Test - Higher Secondary and 30% marks of the required educational qualification. Provided that the candidate who has secured at least 50% marks in Teachers Aptitude Test - Higher Secondary shall be Eligible to apply for the post of Government Higher Secondary teacher.

(2) The marks secured by the concerned candidate in Teachers Aptitude Test -Higher Secondary shall be valid for five years from the date of the result of the Teachers Aptitude Test - Higher Secondary

(3) The maximum marks for the qualification for the purpose of weightage of 30% shall be as prescribed in Appendix-ll.

(4) The Selection Committee shall prepare subject-wise and category-wise lists on the basis of marks secured by the candidates as provided in sub-rule 1.

(5) The Selection Committee shall prepare a list of the successful candidates in the order of merit on the basis of aggregate marks finally awarded to each candidate to the extent of posts advertised by the Selection Committee.

(6) The Selection Committee shall prepare a separate list of successful candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic tribes and De-notified Tribes), Economically Weaker Sections, the persons with disabilities and women to the extent of the number of vacancies reserved for such categories including:

provided that where the requisite number of candidates, belonging to Scheduled Casts, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic tribes and De-notified Tribes), Economically Weaker Sections could not qualify on the basis of the qualifying aggregate marks fixed for general category, the Selection Committee may relax the qualifying aggregate marks to make up the deficiency in the reserved posts.

(7) The Committee shall prepare the waiting list of the qualified candidates which shall contain 20% of vacancies advertised for each category and each subject. The waiting list shall remain in force in accordance with the relevant rules issued by the Government in this behalf.

11. Select list of the qualified candidates. -

(1) The Selection Committee shall prepare the select list in three parts as under, namely: -

Part I. The select list of the qualified candidates shall be arranged in the order of merit specifying their names, application numbers and total marks obtained by the candidates;

Part II. The waiting list in accordance with the provisions of sub-rule (7) of rule 10, in order of merit specifying their names, application numbers and total marks obtained by the candidates;

Part III. The list of unsuccessful candidates who are not included in part I specifying their names, application number and total marks obtained by the candidates.

(2) The Selection Committee shall display each part of the result on the notice board in the office of the Commissioner of schools, Gandhinagar, State Examination Board, Gandhinagar and in all offices of district education officers.

(3) The Selection Committee shall communicate result to the qualified candidates individually in the manner as may be decided by it. The Selection Committee shall not enter into any further correspondence with any candidate in this regard after communication of the result.

12. Appointment of candidate.-

(1) The Selection Committee shall call the selected candidates for verification of the certificates of educational qualifications, birth date, caste certificate and such other particulars and documents. The verification of the certificates shall be completed within two months from the date of declaration of select list.

(2) The Selection Committee shall convey the list of vacant posts to the selected candidate and invite options from such selected candidate. The Selection Committee shall offer a place of posting to the selected candidate, taking into consideration his options and his choice of place and his place in the merit list in a camp held for the purpose.

(3) If the selected candidate fails to appear on the specified date and time for verification of certificates or at the camp held for the purpose of posting, he shall not be eligible for selection and his name shall be deleted from the select list. The Selection Committee shall not enter into any further correspondence in this regard.

(4) The allotment letter for posting of the selected candidate shall be issued by the Selection Committee in the camp itself, and a copy there of shall be sent to the Commissioner of Schools, Government of Gujarat, Gandhinagar and to the concerned candidate. A copy of the same shall also be sent to the concerned District Education Officer for monitoring and for appropriate action for implementation of the allotment letter.

(5) The District Education Officer shall issue an appointment letter to the selected candidate within seven days from the date of receipt of the allotment letter from the Selection Committee.

(6) The selected candidate shall require to join the concerned school within seven days from the date of receipt of the appointment letter issued under sub-rule 5.

(7) The Principal of the school and concerned candidate shall intimate to the Selection Committee and concerned District Education Officer after such candidate has joined the duty.

13. Decision of the selection committee shall be final. -

The application of the candidate shall not be considered for the post unless the Selection Committee is satisfied that the candidate is eligible in all respects and has complied with all the requirements and the decision of the Selection Committee as to the eligibility of the candidate for candidature shall be final.

14. No right to appointment. - mere inclusion in the select list shall not by itself confer upon the candidate any right to appointment and no candidate shall be appointed to the post unless the Selection Committee is satisfied after such inquiries as may be considered necessary that the candidate is suitable in all aspects for appointment to the post.

15. Expenditure and bank account. -

(1) The Selection Committee shall open a personal ledger account in a nationalized bank.

(2) The chairmen of Selection Committee shall be empowered to incur the expenditure for the purposes of discharging the functions under these rules.

(3) If the total expenditure for selection of the candidates exceeds the amount received by way of application fees, then such exceeded amount shall be borne by the Government.

16. Disqualification for appointment on the ground of plural marriage. -

(1) A candidate, -

(i) who has entered into or contract a marriage with a person having spouse living; or

(ii) who has a spouse living has entered into or contract a marriage with any person shall not be eligible for appointment to the said post:

provided that if the Government is satisfied that such marriage is permissible under the personal law applicable to such person and the other party to the marriage and there are other grounds to do so, Government may exempt any person from the operation of this rule.

(2) The candidate shall declare in the application form whether he or she, as the case may be, married and, in the case of male candidate he has more than one wife living and in the case of female candidate whether she has married to man who has already another wife living.

17. Disciplinary Action. -

The candidate who is or has been declared by the Selection Committee to be guilty of, -

(a) obtaining support for his candidature by any means; or

(b) impersonating; or

(c) procuring impersonation by any person; or

(d) submitting fabricated documents or document which have been tempered with; or

(e) making statement which are incorrect or false or suppressing material information; or

(f) resorting to any other irregular or improper means in connection; or

(g) misbehaving in any other manner during selection process; or

(h) harassing or doing bodily harm to the staff employed by Selection Committee; or

(i) attempting to commit or, as the case may be abetting the of all or any of the acts specified in the foregoing clauses, Shall be disqualified for the appointment of teacher for the period which may be extended to five years.

18. Medical examination. -

The candidate recommended for appointment shall be required to undergo the medical examination in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services (General Conditions of Service) Rules, 2002.

INDEX

Appendix-I

[See rule 7 (b) and (c)]

Educational Qualification required for each subject for Recruitment of Government Higher Secondary Teacher, Class III.

Sr. No.	SUBJECT.	EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IN UNDER GRATUATION IN SPECIALIZATION SUBJECT.	MINIMUM EDUCATION QUALIFICATION AND SUBJECT IN POST GRATUATION.		MINIMUM PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION (B.Ed / SHIXA VISARAD (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH) /D.B.Ed/G.B.T.C).		M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH.) (if Possesses)	SUBJECT OF TEACHERS APPTITUDE TEST (HIGHER SECONDARY).
			QUALIFICATION.	SUBJECT.	METHOD-1	METHOD-2		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	MATHEMATICS	B.Sc. (MATHEMAT1C)	M.Sc.	Post Graduate In any of the subject indicated at the Graduate level in Column (3).	MATHS AND SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.		M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	MATHEMATICS
2	PHYSICS	B.Sc. in PHYSICS OR ELECTRONICS OR GEOLOGY	M.Sc.	Post Graduate In any of the subject indicated at the Graduate level in Column (3).	MATHS AND SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.		M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	PHYSICS
3	CHEMISTRY	B.Sc. in CHEMESTRY OR INDUSTRIAL CHEMESTRY OR ORGANIC CHEMESTRY OR INORGANIC CHEMESTRY OR PHYSICAL CHEMESTRY OR ANALYTICAL CHEMESTRY	M.Sc.	Post Graduate In any of the subject indicated at the Graduate level in Column (3).	MATHS AND SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.		M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	CHEMISTRY
4	BIOLOGY	B.Sc. in BIOLOGY OR BOTONY OR ZOOLOGY OR MICROBIOLOGY OR BIO TECHNOLOGY OR BIO SCIENCE OR BIO CHEMESTRY OR MARINE SCIENCE OR ANIMAL SCIENCE OR PLANT BIOLOGY OR LIFE-SCIENCE	M.Sc.	Post Graduate In any of the subject indicated at the Graduate level in Column (3).	MATHS AND SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.		M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	BIOLOGY

INDEX

Sr. No.	SUBJECT.	EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IN UNDER GRATUATION IN SPECIALIZATION SUBJECT.	MINIMUM EDUCATION QUALIFICATION AND SUBJECT IN POST GRATUATION.		MINIMUM PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION (B.Ed / SHIXA VISARAD (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH) /D.B.Ed/G.B.T.C).		M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH.) (if Possesses)	SUBJECT OF TEACHERS APPTITUDE TEST (HIGHER SECONDARY).
			QUALIFICATION.	SUBJECT.	METHOD-1	METHOD-2		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
5	GUJARATI	B.A. (GUJARATI)	M.A.	GUJARATI	GUJARATI	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	GUJARATI
6	HINDI	B.A. (HINDI)	M.A.	HINDI	HINDI	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT.	HINDI.
7	ENGLISH	B.A. (ENGLISH)	M.A.	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARAN GAT	ENGLISH
8	ECONOMY	B.A. (ECONOMY)	M.A.	ECONOMY	ANYONE SUBJECT	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/SHIXA PARANGAT.	ECONOMY
9	SANSKRIT	B.A. (SANSKRIT) OR SHASTRI (B.A. IN SANSKRIT-SOMANATH SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY)	M.A. (SANSKRIT) OR AACHAARY (M.A. IN SANSKRIT - SOMANATH SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY)		SANSKRIT	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT.	SANSKRIT
					OR			
					SHIXA SHASTRI (B.ED. SANSKRIT-SOMANATH UNIVERSITY			
10	STATISTICS	B.Com /B.A. /B.Sc in STATISTICS	M.Com /M.A. /M.Sc	STATISTICS	ANYONE SUBJECT	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	STATISTICS
11	PHILOSOPHY	B.A. in PHILOSOPHY OR LOGISTICS	M.A.	PHILOSOPHY OR LOGISTICS	ANYONE SUBJECT	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	PHILOSOPHY
12	SOCIOLOGY	B.A. (SOCIOLOGY)	M.A.	SOCIOLOGY	ANYONE SUBJECT	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	SOCIOLOGY
13	PSYCHOLOGY	B.A. (PSYCHOLOGY)	M.A.	PSYCHOLOGY	ANYONE SUBJECT	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	PSYCHOLOGY

Sr. No.	SUBJECT.	EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IN UNDER GRATUATION IN SPECIALIZATION SUBJECT.	MINIMUM EDUCATION QUALIFICATION AND SUBJECT IN POST GRATUATION.		MINIMUM PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION (B.Ed / SHIXA VISARAD (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH) /D.B.Ed/G.B.T.C).		M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH.) (if Possesses)	SUBJECT OF TEACHERS APPTITUDE TEST (HIGHER SECONDARY).
			QUALIFICATION.	SUBJECT.	METHOD-1	METHOD-2		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
14	GEOGRAPHY	B.A. (GEOGRAPHY)	M.A.	GEOGRAPHY	ANYONE SUBJECT	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	GEOGRAPHY
15	HISTORY	B.A. (HISTORY)	M.A.	HISTORY	ANYONE SUBJECT	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6)	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	HISTORY
16	POLITICAL SCIENCE	B.A. (POLITICAL SCIENCE)	M.A.	POLITICAL SCIENCE	ANYONE SUBJECT	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PA RAN GAT	POLITICAL SCIENCE
17	ACCOUNTS	B.Com -	M.Com	-	ANYONE SUBJECT	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	COMMERCE
18	COMMERCIAL SYSTEM AND MANAGEMENT							
19	S.P.C.C.							
20	COMPUTER STUDY	B.C.A.	M.C.A.		Anyone subject	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	COMPUTER
		B.Sc.(IT)	M.Sc.(IT)					
		B.E./B.Tech.(Computer/Computer Science)	M.E./M.Tech.(Computer/Computer Science)					
		B.E./B.Tech.(IT)	M.E./M.Tech.(IT)					
		B.Sc. (Computer/Computer Science)	M.Sc. (Computer/Computer Science)					
		M.Sc. (IT) (Integrated Course)						
21	MARATHI	B.A.(MARATHI)	M.A.	MARATHI	MARATHI OR OTHER LANGUAGE	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	MARATHI
22	URDU	B.A. (URDU)	M.A.	URDU	URDU OR OTHER LANGUAGE	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	URDU
23	SINDHI	B.A. (SINDHI)	M.A.	SINDHI	SINDHI OR OTHER LANGUAGE	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	SINDHI

Sr. No.	SUBJECT.	EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IN UNDER GRATUATION IN SPECIALIZATION SUBJECT.	MINIMUM EDUCATION QUALIFICATION AND SUBJECT IN POST GRATUATION.		MINIMUM PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION (B.Ed / SHIXA VISARAD (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH) /D.B.Ed/G.B.T.C).		M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH.) (if Possesses)	SUBJECT OF TEACHERS APPTITUDE TEST (HIGHER SECONDARY).
			QUALIFICATION.	SUBJECT.	METHOD-1	METHOD-2		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
24	TAMIL	B.A. (TAMIL)	M.A.	TAMIL	TAMIL OR OTHER LANGUAGE	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	TAMIL
25	FARSI	B.A. (FARSI)	M.A.	FARSI	FARSI OR OTHER LANGUAGE	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	FARSI
26	ARABI	B.A. (ARABI)	M.A.	ARABI	ARABI OR OTHER LANGUAGE	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	ARABI
27	PRAKRUT	B.A. (PRAKRUT)	M.A.	PRAKRUT	PRAKRUT OR OTHER LANGUAGE	anyone subject except method-1 mentioned in column (6).	M.Ed/ SHIXA PARANGAT	PRAKRUT
SPECIAL TEACHER								
28	YOGA HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.	Graduate in any subject taught in the Secondary Department + B.P.Ed/D.P.Ed + Post Graduate in any subject taught in the Secondary Department + M.P.Ed (if Possesses.)						YOGA HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
		OR Degree of Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.E) awarded at the end of the three / four year course of NCTE accredited college after H.S.C. + Degree of M.P.E/M.P.Ed with Degree of Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.E) awarded at the end of the three/four year course of NCTE accredited college after H.S.C.						

- M.Ed / SHIXA PARANGAT (GUJARAT VIDYAPITH) qualification is not mandatory to be appointed as teacher in higher secondary school. But if qualification is obtained, he/she is entitled to get marks in the recruitment for the merit.
- For the recruitment as a higher secondary teacher, "Teachers Aptitude Test - HIGHER SECONDARY" shall be conducted in Gujarati, Hindi and English medium.
- Candidate is allowed to appear in examination in any one of these medium as per his/her choice but the candidate shall be eligible for appointment as Higher Secondary Teacher in a school imparting education in the same medium, in which medium the candidate has passed the examination.

SUBJECTS DETAILS FOR RECRUITMENT OF HIGHER SECONDARY TEACHER IN KRISHI-UTTAR BUNIYADI SCHOOLS

Sr.	Industry /Subject Name.	Minimum Educational And Commercial Qualification.	SUBJECT OF TAT (HIGHER SECONDARY) TEST.
1	AGRONOMY.	M.R.S. and B.Ed OR M.R.M (Master Of Rural Management)) and B.Ed OR M.Sc (Agriculture) and B.Ed.	AGRONOMY.
2	PASTORAL AND DAIRY SCIENCE.	M.R.S. and B.Ed OR M.R.M (Master Of Rural Management)) and B.Ed OR M.Sc (Agriculture) and B.Ed.	PASTORAL AND DAIRY SCIENCE.
3	GRUH JIVAN VIDYA.	M.A. (Master -Home Science) and B.Ed OR M.Sc (Home Science) and B.Ed.	GRUHJIVAN VIDYA.
4	SOCIAL SCIENCE.	M.R.S. (Expansion And Renovation Of Society) and B.Ed.	SOCIAL SCIENCE.

"Teachers Aptitude Test-HIGHER SECONDARY" will be conducted only in gujarati medium to be appointed as a higher secondary teacher in agriculture uttar-buniyadi.

Appendix-ll

[See rule 10(3)]

(1) For the post of Higher Secondary Teacher: -

No.	Qualification.	Maximum Marks
01.	Graduate degree in concerned subject as specified in Appendix-I.	10
02.	Post Graduate degree in concerned subject as specified in Appendix-I.	10
03.	Graduate degree in professional subject as specified in Appendix-I.	05
04.	Post Graduate degree in professional subject as specified in Appendix-I. (if **Possesses).**	05
	Total	**30**

(2) for the post of Special Teacher :-

(I) Physical Education Teacher :-

No.	Qualification	Maximum Marks
01.	Graduate in any subject taught in the Higher Secondary Department.	10
02.	Post Graduate in any subject taught in the Higher Secondary Department.	10
03.	Bachelor in Professional Subject (B.P.Ed./D.P.Ed).	05
04.	Master's in Professional Subject (M.P.Ed) (if **Possesses).**	05
	OR	
01.	Degree of Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.E) awarded at the end of the three / four year course of NCTE accredited college after H.S.C..	20
02.	Degree of M.P.E/M.P.Ed with Degree of Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.E) awarded at the end of the three/four year course of NCTE accredited college after H.S.C.	10

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

J. M. MISHAN,
Additional Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

Extra No. 201 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 2019 / AGRAHAYANA 4, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th November, 2019.

Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.

No. GG/106/TTC/10(2002)/1317/Part-2/V :- In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (s) of section 2 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974) in its application to the State of Gujarat, the Government of Gujarat, hereby amends the Government Notification, Home Department No. GG/95/TTC/10(2002)/ 1317/V, dated the 11th November, 2005, as under:-

In the said notification, in the Schedule,-

(i) in the entry at Sr.No.9 relating to "Visnagar" under the heading "Division/ Sub Division" specified in column (2), in the entry relating to "Vijapur" under the sub heading "Police Station" specified in column (4), in the entry relating to "Ranchhodpura" under the heading “Police Chowkey” specified in column (5), in the entry relating to “Local Areas/ villages” specified in column (7) after entry at "Dhanpura (Ghatu)” village, the entry relating to “Hirpura” village shall be included;

(ii) in the entry at Sr. No. 9A relating to "Visnagar" under the heading "Division / Sub Division" specified in column (2), in the entry relating to "Ladol" under the heading "Police Station" specified in column (4), in the entry relating to "Aglod" under the heading "Out Post" specified in column (6), the entry relating to "Hirpura" village falling under it and specified in column (7) under the heading “Local Area/Villages” shall be excluded.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D. R. BHAMMAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 202 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY NOVEMBER 26, 2019 / AGRAHAYANA 5, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26th November, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.(GN-114)VVK-122009-390(190218)-TH3 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Accounts Services, Class I and the Gujarat Commercial Tax Services, Class I, Combined Competitive Examination Rules, 2016, namely :–

1. (i)These rules may be called the Gujarat Accounts Services, Class I and the Gujarat Commercial Tax Services, Class I Combined Competitive Examination (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

 (ii)They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect on and from the 11th July, 2018.

2. In the Gujarat Accounts Services, Class I and the Gujarat Commercial Tax Services, Class I Combined Competitive Examination Rules, 2016 (hereinafter referred to as 'the said rules') in the preamble, for the words "the posts of Gujarat Accounts Services, Class I and the Gujarat Commercial Tax Services, Class I" the words **"**the post of Gujarat Accounts Services, Class I" shall be substituted.

3. In the said rules, in rule 1,-

 (i) in sub-rule (1), for the words "Gujarat Accounts Services, Class I and Gujarat Commercial Tax Services, Class I Combined Competitive Examination, Rules" the words **"**Gujarat Accounts Services, Class I Competitive Examination, Rules**"** shall be substituted;

 (ii) in sub-rule (2), for the words "Gujarat Accounts Services, Class I and Gujarat Commercial Tax Services, Class I" the words **"**Gujarat Accounts Services, Class I**"** shall be substituted.

4. In the said rules, in rule 2, in clause (c), the word "combined" shall be deleted.

5. In the said rules, in rule 6, in sub-rule (1), the word "combined" shall be deleted.

INDEX

6. In the said rules, in rule 10, in sub-rule (1), for the word "Ahmedabad", the word "Gandhinagar" shall be substituted.

7. In the said rules, for rule 12, the following rule shall be substituted, namely :-

"**12. Order of Appointment,-**

(1) The appointment of the candidate to scheduled post shall be subject to the provision of the Recruitment Rules of the said post.

(2) Where the candidate fails to join the post offered to him, his name shall be deleted from the list of the candidates recommended by the Commission for appointment.

(3)(a) After interview, the candidates shall be arranged by the Commission in the order of merit on the basis of aggregate marks finally awarded to each candidate in the main examination. Thereafter, the Commission shall, for the purpose of recommending candidates against unreserved vacancies, fix a qualifying mark (hereinafter referred to as general qualifying standard) with reference to the number of unreserved vacancies to be filled up on the basis of the Main Examination. For the purpose of the recommending reserved category candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and De-notified Tribes) and Economic Weaker Sections against reserved vacancies, the Commission may relax the general qualifying standard with reference to number of reserved vacancies to be filled up in each of these categories on the basis of the Main Examination:

Provided that the candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and De-notified Tribes) and Economic Weaker Sections who have not availed themselves of any of the concession or relaxations in the eligibility or selection criteria, at any stage of the examination and who after taking into account the general qualifying standard are found fit for recommendation by the Commission shall not be recommended against the vacancies reserved for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and De-notified Tribes) and Economic Weaker Sections.

(b) The Commission may further lower the general qualifying standard to take care of any shortfall of candidates for appointment against unreserved vacancies arising out of the provision of this rule."

8. In the said rules, in rule 16, in clause (b), in the proviso, for the words "Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes or Socially and Educationally Backward Classes" the words and brackets "Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes or Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and De-notified Tribes) or Economic Weaker Sections" shall be substituted.

9. In the said rules, in rule 17, -

(i) the brackets and words "(who have been allotted the posts of Gujarat Accounts Services, Class I and Gujarat Commercial Tax Services, Class I)" shall be deleted;

(ii) in the proviso, for the words and brackets "Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Socially and Educationally Backward Classes, (including Nomadic Tribes and De-notified Tribes)", the words and brackets "Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and De-notified Tribes) and Economically Weaker Sections" shall be substituted.

10. In the said rules, in rule 21;

(i) for the words "Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes or Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and De-notified Tribes)", the words "Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes or Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes

and De-notified Tribes) or Economic Weaker Sections" shall be substituted;

(ii) the words "order of preference for post" shall be deleted.

11. In the said rules, in SCHEDULE-I, serial no. 2 shall be deleted.

12. In the said rules, in SCHEDULE-II, in SECTION–I, in A. Preliminary Examination,- for the words "six times", the words "fifteen times" shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. H. PATHAK,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

Extra No. 203 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 2019/AGRAHAYANA 6, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

AGRICULTURE, FARMERS WELFARE AND CO-OPERATION DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 16th November, 2019.

INDIAN VETERINARY COUNCIL ACT, 1984.

No. GHKH/131/2019/GVC/112014/27/P.2 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by explanations to the provision under Section 32, 38(3) (b) and 38(5) of the Indian Veterinary Council Act, 1984, the Government of Gujarat hereby appointed Dr. Falguni S. Thaker, Director of Animal Husbandry as ex-officio member of Gujarat Veterinary Council Gandhinagar in place of Dr. A.J. Kachhia Patel, Dr.Hita Patel, Joint Director, Animal Husbandry as Registrar of Gujarat Veterinary Council, Gandhinagar in place of Dr. Poshak R. Patel and Dr. M.N. Brahmbhatt (I/C), Dean/Principal, College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Anand in place of Dr. A.M. Thaker with immediate effect.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

NARENDRA VAGHELA,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 204 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-



The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

VOL. LX] FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 2019 / AGRAHAYANA 8, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 21st November, 2019.

Gujarat Road Safety Authority Act, 2018.

NO.PT/2019/28/MVD/102017/1684/KH :- The following draft of rules which is proposed to be issued under section 6 read with sub-section (2) of section 34 of the Gujarat Road Safety Authority Act, 2018 (Guj. 1 of 2018) is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 34 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft of rules will be taken into consideration by the Government of Gujarat on or after the expiry of thirty days from the date of publication of this notification in the *Official Gazette.*

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received by the Principal Secretary, Ports and Transport Department, Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar from any person with respect to the said draft on or before the expiry of the aforesaid period will be considered by the Government.

DRAFT NOTIFICATION

No.PT/2019/28/MVD/102017/1684/KH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 34 of the Gujarat Road Safety Authority Act, 2018 (Guj. 1 of 2018), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

1. Short title, commencement and application.-

(1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Road Safety Authority Rules, 2019.

(2) These rules shall come into force from the date of their publication in the *Official Gazette.*

(3) They shall apply in the whole of the State of Gujarat.

INDEX

2. Definitions.-

(1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,--

(a) 'Act' means the Gujarat Road Safety Authority Act, 2018 (Guj. 1 of 2018);

(b) 'Authority' means the Gujarat Road Safety Authority (GUJROSA);

(c) 'Form' means a Form appended to these rules;

(d) 'Government' means the Government of Gujarat;

(e) 'Section' means a section of the Act;

(2) Words and expressions used and not defined but defined in the Act shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Act.

3. Additional functions of the Authority.-

The Authority shall perform the following functions in addition to the functions provided in section 4, namely:-

(i) to issue directions for the appointment of any public or private agency as provided in clause (iv) of section 33;

(ii) to create awareness through social media;

(iii) to declare awards and prizes for the outstanding works done in the various field of road safety;

4. Method of appointment and other conditions of service of the officer and staff of the Authority.-

(1) The method of appointment of the officers and staff of the authority shall be as under: -

(i) the Road Safety Commissioner shall be appointed by the Government from the IAS cadre not below the rank of the Secretary to the Government of Gujarat:

Provided that the Government may appoint a retired IAS officer, who has worked on the post not below the rank of the Secretary to the Government of Gujarat and who shall not have attained the age of 62 years;

(ii) the Joint Road Safety Commissioner shall be appointed by the Government from the officer not below the rank of the Deputy Secretary to Government of Gujarat:

Provided that the Government may appoint a person, who has retired from the post not below the rank of the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Gujarat and who shall not have attained the age of 62 years;

(iii) the Chief Enforcement Officer shall be appointed on deputation basis from amongst the Inspectors of Motor Vehicles having minimum experience of 7 years;

(iv) the Deputy Chief Enforcement Officer and Regional Enforcement Officer shall be appointed on deputation basis from amongst the officers not below the rank of the Inspector of Motor Vehicles;

(v) the Road Safety Co-ordinators for one or more departments, such as Home, Motor Vehicles, Health, Education, Roads and Buildings, Urban Development, Employment and Training and Information and Broadcasting shall be Class III officers of such departments;

(vi) the Accounts Officer shall be appointed on deputation basis from the Directorate of Accounts and Treasury, Gujarat State;

(vii) the Statistical Research Officer shall be appointed on deputation basis or from retired Statistical Research Officer of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics; or by outsourcing of person having master's degree in Statistics or Mathematics or Economics:

Provided that in case of appointment of a retired officer on contractual bases, maximum age limit shall be 62 years and shall have designation not below the rank of the Statistical Research Officer from the Bureau of Economics and Statistics or equivalent designation at the time of his retirement;

(viii) the appointment of Clerks shall be made by deputation or outsourcing or through appointment of a retired government employee who was not below the rank of Clerk, Class III at the time of retirement, on contractual basis having age not more than 62 years;

(ix) the appointment of Assistant co-ordinator, computer operator, personal assistants and other staff shall be made by outsourcing.

(2) The salary and other terms and conditions of service of the officers and staff of the Authority shall be as under:-

(i) unless it is otherwise provided, salaries, allowances, terms and conditions of the services of the officers and employees appointed other than contractual basis shall be as per the Gujarat Civil Services (General Conditions of Services) Rules, 2002, the Gujarat Civil Services (Joining time, Foreign Service, Deputation out of the India, Payment during Suspension, Dismissal and Removal) Rules, 2002, the Gujarat Civil Services (Leave) Rules, 2002, the Gujarat Civil Services (Salaries and Allowances) Rules, 2002, the Gujarat Civil Service (Pension) Rules, 2002, the Gujarat Civil Services (Habitat in the residential houses) Rules, 2002, the Gujarat Civil Services (Travelling Allowance) Rules, 2002, the Gujarat Civil Services (Pay) Rules, 2002 and the Gujarat Civil Services (Discipline and Appeal) Rules, 1971;

(ii) in case of the contractual appointment of retired Government employee, the provisions of the Government Resolution, General Administration Department No.REM/102002/ UOR/82/G-2, dated the 7th July, 2016 shall be followed:

Provided that where the appointment made by the Government approved or any outsourcing agency approved by the Government Corporation or Company or through tender process undertaken by the Authority, the post shall be filled after the approval of the Government on the fixed monthly wages/remuneration decided under the terms and conditions of the contract between the Authority and the outsourcing agency:

Provided further that the Authority may consider the increase in such wages/remuneration of employees appointed on contractual basis after review of the performance of the employees as per the terms and conditions of the contract subject to the prior approval of the Government.

5. Office vehicles and other administrative requirements.-

(1) The Government after publishing the notification in the *Official Gazette* under sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Act shall set-up state/regional level offices of the Authority; preferably in a Government building, failing which in a rented space.

(2) The Government shall provide vehicles as per the requirement of the Authority:

Provided that the vehicles may be purchased or hired as per requirement by the Authority itself, both for enforcement as well as for administrative purpose with the prior approval of the Government.

6. Annual Report.-

The Authority shall as soon as may be possible after the end of the financial year, but not later than the 30th day of September in next year ensuing, prepare and submit to the Government an annual report in FORM I, giving a complete account of its activities during the said financial year in accordance with sub-section (1) of section 20 of the Act.

FORM I

(See* rule *6)

Format of Annual Report.

1. Details of Chairperson and members of the Authority.
2. Details of the Officials and Staff of Authority.
3. Details of the Budgetary Allocation and expenditure.
4. Details of performance of the functions of the Authority.
5. Details of the Targets and its achievement.
6. Any other details.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

Extra No. 205

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-



The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

VOL. LX] FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 2019 / AGRAHAYANA 8, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 22nd November, 2019.

Motor Vehicles Act, 1988.

No.PT/2019/29/MVD/102017/386/KH:- WHEREAS, certain draft of rules further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989 were published as required by sub-section (1) of section 212 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) at pages 172-1 to 172-2 in the Gujarat Government Gazette Extraordinary, Part IV-A, dated the 18th October, 2019, under the Government Notification Ports and Transport Department No.PT/2019/20/MVD/102017/386/KH, dated the 11th October, 2019, inviting objection or suggestion from all persons likely to be affected thereby within a period of thirty days from the date of publication of the said notification in the *Official Gazette;*

AND WHEREAS, objections and suggestions have been received and considered by the Government in respect to the said draft notification;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 28 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, namely: -

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Motor Vehicles (4th Amendment) Rules, 2019,

2. In the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, after rule 3B, the new rule shall be inserted as follows:-

"3C. The Principal of all Government Polytechnic Colleges shall be the Licensing Authority for the issuance of Learner's License."

3. In the Gujarat Motor Vehicles Rules, 1989, in rule-4 after clause (5), the following clause shall be inserted as follows:-

"(6)- Respective head of department of all Government Polytechnic Colleges to whom work of testing assigned shall be the Testing Officer for the purpose of a test under sub-section (5) of section 8 of the Act."

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

PRAKASH MAJMUDAR,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

INDEX

Extra No. 206 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY DECEMBER 3, 2019/ AGRAHAYANA 12, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 20th November, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

NO.GS/39/2019/BHRT/10-2014/103837/K :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Office Assistant, Class III, in the subordinate service of the Secretariat Departments namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Office Assistant, Class III, in the subordinate service of the Secretariat Departments Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2. Appointment to the post of Office Assistant, Class III, in the subordinate service of the Secretariat Departments shall be made by direct selection.

3. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall, -

 (a) not be more than 35 years of age;

 (b) possess a bachelor's degree obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 or possess an equivalent qualification recognised by the Government;

 (c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules 1967;

 (d) have a speed of not less than 5000 key Depressions with accuracy per hour for data entry work in English and Gujarati; and

 (e) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

4. The provisions of rule 9A of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in respect of a candidate appointed by direct selection.

INDEX

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

CHAITANYA NIMAVAT,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

INDEX

Extra No. 207 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 2019 / AGRAHAYANA 12, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 3rd December, 2019.

The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015.

No.GH/SH/07/JJA/102016/220363/CHH :- In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 110 of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015 (2 of 2016), the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to carry out the purposes of the Act, namely :-

CHAPTER - I

PRELIMINARY

1. Short title and commencement.-

(1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Rules, 2019.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Definitions.-

(1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(I) "**Act**" means the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015 (2 of 2016);

(II) "**Authority**" means the Central Adoption Resource Authority constituted under section 68 of the Act;

(III) "**Case Worker**" means a representative from a registered voluntary or non-governmental organisation who shall accompany the child to the Board or the Committee and may perform such tasks as may be assigned to him by the Board or the Committee;

(IV) "**Child Adoption Resource Information and Guidance System**" means an online system for facilitating and monitoring the adoption programme;

(V) "**Child Study Report**" means the report which contains details about the child, such as his date of birth and social background;

(VI) "**Community service**" means service rendered to the society by children in conflict with law, who are above the age of fourteen years and includes activities like assistance in maintaining a park or school or public library, helping at a local hospital or nursing home, serving the elderly, serving as a traffic volunteer, etc.

INDEX

(VII) **"Director"** means Director of Social Defence, Government of Gujarat or the Director of the Department responsible for Implementation of the Act, as the case may be.

(VIII) **"District Child Protection Officer"** means an officer appointed by the Gujarat State Child Protection Society or the State Government, to carry out day to day activities of the District Child Protection Unit under the Juvenile Justice System;

(IX) **"Form"** means the forms annexed to these rules;

(X) **"Home Study Report"** means a report containing details of prospective adoptive parents or foster parents, and shall include social and economic status, family background, description of home and atmosphere, and health status;

(XI) **"Individual Care Plan"** means a comprehensive development plan for a child based on age and gender specific needs and case history of the child, prepared in consultation with the child, in order to restore the child's self-esteem, dignity and self-worth and nurture him into a responsible citizen and accordingly the plan shall address the following, including but not limited to, needs of a child, namely:-

(a) health and nutrition needs, including any special needs;

(b) emotional and psychological needs;

(c) educational, skill and vocational training needs;

(d) leisure, creativity and play;

(e) protection from all kinds of abuse, neglect and maltreatment;

(f) restoration and follow up;

(g) social mainstreaming;

(h) life skill training.

(XII) **"In country adoption"** means adoption of a child by a citizen of India residing in India;

(XIII) **"Medical Examination Report"** means the report of a child given by a duly licensed physician;

(XIV) **"Person-in-charge"** means a person appointed for the control and management of the Child Care Institution;

(XV) **"POCSO"** means the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012 (32 of 2012);

(XVI) **"Rehabilitation-cum-placement officer"** means an officer designated in every Child Care Institution for the purpose of rehabilitation of children;

(XVII) **"Selection Committee"** means a committee constituted by the State Government under sub-rule (1) of rule 96;

INDEX

(XVIII) **"Social Background Report"** means the report of a child in conflict with law containing the background of the child prepared by the Child Welfare Police Officer;

(XIX) **"Social Investigation Report"** means the report on a child containing detailed information pertaining to the circumstances of the child, the situation of the child on economic, social, psycho-social and other relevant factors, and the recommendations thereon;

(XX) **"Social worker"** means a person with a post graduate degree in Social Work or Sociology or Psychology or Child Development or a graduate with minimum seven years of experience in child education and development or protection issues, who is engaged by a Child Care Institution or authorised by the District Child Protection Unit or State Child Protection Society or State Adoption Resource Agency or Central Adoption Resource Authority for preparing social investigation report or individual care plan of the child, child study report, home study report of prospective adoptive parents or foster parents, rendering post-adoption services, and performing any other functions as assigned to such person under the Act or these rules;

Explanation: For the purposes of this definition, it is clarified that the qualifications of the social worker member of the Board shall be as under section 4 of the Act.

(XXI) **"Special Educator"** shall have the same meaning as assigned to it in the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Rules, 2012;

(XXII) **"State Child Protection Society"** means a society constituted under section 106 of the Act;

(2) All words and expressions, defined in the Act and used but not defined in these rules, shall have the same meaning as assigned to them in the Act.

CHAPTER II
JUVENILE JUSTICE BOARD

3. Board.- There shall be one or more Boards in each district to be constituted by the State Government through a notification in the *Official Gazette*.

4. Composition of the Board.-

(1) The Board shall consist of a Metropolitan Magistrate or a Judicial Magistrate of First Class having at least three years' experience to be designated as the Principal Magistrate of the Board and two social worker members, of whom one shall be a woman, forming a Bench.

(2) The Social worker members shall be appointed by the State Government taking into account the recommendations of the Selection Committee constituted under these rules. The State Government shall be the final authority for the appointment of social worker members.

INDEX

(3) The social worker members shall not be less than thirty five years of age and shall have at least seven years of experience of working with children in the field of education, health, or welfare activities, or should be a practicing professional with a degree in child psychology or psychiatry or sociology or in the field of law.

(4) As far as possible, the two social worker members so selected for a Board shall be from different fields.

(5) All members of the Board including the Principal Magistrate shall be given induction training and sensitisation within a period of sixty days from the date of appointment.

5. Term of Members of the Board.-

(1) The term of the social worker member of the Board shall not be more than for a period of three years from the date of appointment.

(2) A social worker member of the Board shall be eligible for appointment of maximum of two terms, which shall not be continuous.

(3) The members may resign at any time, by giving one month's notice in writing to the State Government.

(4) Any vacancy in the Board shall be filled by appointment of another person from the panel of names prepared by the Selection Committee.

6. Sittings of the Board.-

(1) The Board shall hold its sittings in the premises of an observation home or at a place in proximity to the observation home or at a suitable premise in any Child Care Institution meant for children in conflict with law run under the Act or in any other suitable premise, and in no circumstances shall the Board operate from within any court, police station or jail premises.

(2) The Board shall ensure that no person(s) un-connected with the case remains present in the room when the case is in progress.

(3) The Board may ensure that only those person(s), in the presence of whom the child feels comfortable, are allowed to remain present during the sittings.

(4) The Board shall hold its sittings in child-friendly premises which shall not look like a court room in any manner and the sitting arrangement should be such as to enable the Board to interact with the child face to face. The Board shall not sit on a raised platform and there shall be no barriers, such as witness boxes or bars between the Board and the child.

(5) While communicating with any child, including a child victim or a child witness, the members of Board shall use child friendly gestures in their conduct and shall adopt a child friendly attitude with regard to body language, facial expression, eye contact, intonation and volume of voice while addressing the child.

INDEX

(6) The Board shall sit on all working days for a minimum of six hours commensurate with the working hours of a Magistrate Court, unless the case pendency is less in a particular district and the State Government issues an order in this regard, or the State Government may, by notification in the *Official Gazette* constitute more than one Board in a district after giving due consideration to the pendency of the cases, area or terrain of the district, population density or any other consideration.

(7) The days and time on which the Board is not sitting, a child alleged to be in conflict with law shall be produced before an individual member of the Board who is on the duty roster. For the said purpose, one member of the Board shall always be available or accessible to take cognizance of any matter of emergency. Necessary directions required to deal with the emergency situation shall be given by such member to the Special Juvenile Police Unit or the local police of the district or to any other concerned agency or institution. The Principal Magistrate shall draw up, well in advance and in consultation with the members of the Board, a monthly duty roster of the members who shall be so available and accessible every day, including on Sundays and holidays. The roster shall be circulated in advance to all the police stations, the Chief Judicial Magistrate or Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, the District Judge, the District Magistrate, the Committees, the District Child Protection Unit and the Special Juvenile Police Unit.

(8) When a Child alleged to be in conflict with law is produced under sub-rule (7), all the orders which can be passed on the first day of production by the Board, including order under section 12 of the Act, can also be passed by such member.

(9) The social worker members of the Board shall be paid at the discretion of the State Government per sitting which shall include sitting allowance, travel allowance and any other allowance:

Provided that any extra day during vacations and holidays as part of the duty roster under sub-rule (7) shall be considered one sitting for payment of remuneration.

(10) The Board shall be provided infrastructure and staff by the State Government

(11) The Board shall not pass any order in any inquiry or otherwise affecting the child in any manner without hearing the child or child's representative.

(12) For efficient functioning of Board, the State Government shall designate at least one Assistant Public Prosecutor exclusively for the Board, who has knowledge of child related laws to assist the Board in conducting the proceedings.

(13) Before joining the Board, the designated Assistant Public Prosecutor shall be imparted with training and refresher courses on criminal law and child related laws.

(14) The State Government may appoint more than one Assistant Public Prosecutor, as it deems fit, for smooth functioning of the Board.

INDEX

(15) Whenever any individual member of the Board exercises powers of the Board and passes any order, the case will be listed before the Board on the very next working day and the child shall be mandatorily produced before the Board.

(16) In every Board, a General Administrative Orders and Communications Register shall be kept in which all the administrative orders, reports, inspection reports and all other official communications issued or sent or received by the Board or the Principal Magistrate or the members, as the case may be, shall be retained in original in an indexed manner.

(17) In a district where a Board does not hold sittings on all working days of a week, all the proceedings shall be carried out by the member on Duty roster on the days the Board is not sitting, and under no circumstances shall the Judicial Officer who holds the position of Principal Magistrate of the Board conduct proceedings under this Act from the Court where he may be exercising the powers of any other Court.

7. **Additional Functions of the Board.-**

(1) In addition to the functions of the Board under sub-section (3) of section 8 of the Act, the Board shall perform following functions to achieve the objectives of the Act, namely:-

(i) Whenever necessary, the Board shall provide a translator or interpreter or special educator who shall be paid not less than Rs.1500 per day and in case of translator, not exceeding Rs.100 per page. For the said purpose, the District Child Protection Unit shall maintain a panel of translators, interpreters and special educators who shall forward the same to the Board, the qualifications of the translator, interpreter and special educator shall be as prescribed under the Protection of Children from Sexual Offence (POCSO) Act, 2012 and rules framed thereunder;

(ii) Wherever required issue of rehabilitation card in Form 14 to the child in conflict with law to monitor the progress made by the child;

(iii) Wherever required, pass appropriate orders for re-admission or continuation of the child in school where the child has been disallowed from continuing his education in a school on account of the pendency of the inquiry or the child having stayed in a Child Care Institution for any length of time;

(iv) Co-ordinate with other Boards or Courts, as the case may be, to facilitate speedy inquiry and disposal of cases through due process of law;

(v) Inspect at least one Child Care Institution for children in conflict with law, including Observation Homes, Special Homes and Place of Safety every month, take cognizance and issue directions in cases of any noticeable lapses, suggest improvements, seek compliance and recommend suitable action, including against any employee found in dereliction of duty to the District Child Protection Unit concerned and to the State Government;

INDEX

(vi) Maintain a suggestion box or grievance redressal box in the premises of the Board at a prominent place to encourage inputs from children and adults alike which shall be operated by the Principal Magistrate;

(vii) Ensure smooth functioning of Children's Committees in the Child Care Institutions for children in conflict with law, for realizing children's participation in the affairs and management of such Child Care Institutions;

(viii) Review the Children's suggestion book at least once in a month;

(ix) Ensure that the Legal cum Probation Officer in the District Child Protection Unit and the State or District Legal Aid Services Authority extends free legal services to a child; and

(x) Deploy, if necessary, the services of student volunteers or non-governmental organization volunteers for para-legal and other tasks such as contacting the parents of child in conflict with law and collecting relevant social and rehabilitative information about the child.

CHAPTER III
PROCEDURE IN RELATION TO CHILDREN IN CONFLICT WITH LAW

8. Pre-production action of police and other agencies.-

(1) No First Information Report shall be registered except where a heinous offence is alleged to have been committed by the child, or when such offence is alleged to have been committed jointly with adults. In all other matters, the Special Juvenile Police Unit or the Child Welfare Police Officer shall record the information regarding the offence alleged to have been committed by the child in the general daily diary followed by a social background report of the child in Form 1 and circumstances under which the child was apprehended, wherever applicable, and forward it to the Board before the first hearing:

Provided that the power to apprehend shall only be exercised with regard to heinous offences, unless it is in the best interest of the child. For all other cases involving petty and serious offences and cases where apprehending the child is not necessary in the interest of the child, the police or Special Juvenile Police Unit or Child Welfare Police Officer shall forward the information regarding the nature of offence alleged to be committed by the child along with his social background report in Form 1 to the Board and intimate the parents or guardian of the child as to when the child is to be produced for hearing before the Board.

(2) When a child alleged to be in conflict with law is apprehended by the police, the police officer concerned shall place the child under the charge of the Special Juvenile Police Unit or the Child Welfare Police Officer, who shall immediately inform:

(i) the parents or guardian of the child that the child has been apprehended, reasons for the child being apprehended, along with

INDEX

the address of the Board where the child will be produced and the date and time when the parents or guardian need to be present before the Board;

(ii) the Probation Officer concerned, that the child has been apprehended so as to enable him to obtain information regarding Social Background Report (Form 1) of the child and other material circumstances likely to be of assistance to the Board for conducting the inquiry; and

(iii) a Child Welfare Officer or a Case Worker, to accompany the Special Juvenile Police Unit or Child Welfare Police Officer while producing the child before the Board within twenty- four hours of his apprehension.

(iv) the Board or member on duty, the time of apprehension of the child for alleged offence and date and time when child is likely to be produced before the Board;

(3) In case of a female or a transgender child, the Person in charge of the police station shall designate a female police officer to act as Child Welfare Police Officer for the case, if designated Child Welfare Police Officer is already a female police officer and it is only such police officer who shall deal with the child till the end of proceedings.

(4) When the child is not apprehended, Child Welfare Police Officer shall handover the child to his parents or guardians or any person prepared to own responsibility for the child and shall obtain an undertaking from such person on a non-judicial paper in Form 2 that such person shall ensure appearance of the child before the Board, as and when required.

(5) The police officer apprehending a child alleged to be in conflict with law shall:-

(i) promptly carry out required investigation on the point of age of the child and collect all available documents on age or record statements in this regard and such documents or statements shall be produced before the Board at the time of first production itself. Such Investigation on age shall be duly recorded in the Age Memo;

(ii) if a police officer obtains original documents on age from any person, such police officer shall give a proper receipt of such documents to the person from whose custody such original documents were obtained;

(iii) not keep the child in a police lock-up and not delay the child being given under charge of the Child Welfare Police Officer from the nearest police station;

(iv) shall not hand-cuff, chain or otherwise fetter a child and shall not use any coercion or force on the child;

(v) inform the child promptly and directly of the allegation levelled against him through his parent or guardian and copy of First

INDEX

Information Report shall be made available to the child or his parent or guardian;

(vi) provide appropriate medical assistance, assistance of interpreter or a special educator, or any other assistance which the child may require;

(vii) not ask the child to sign any statement, not compel the child to confess his involvement and ensure that the child is interviewed only at a child-friendly space in the police station, which does not give the feel of a police station or of being under custodial interrogation. The parent or guardian or a person in whom child has trust and confidence, may be permitted to be present during the interview of the child by the police who may sign the document to verify that interview has been conducted in their presence and that it has been correctly recorded as told by the Child in their presence;

(viii) to inform the District Legal Services Authority for providing free legal aid to the Child and to also inform the child that he or she is entitled to avail services of free legal aid and such police officer shall allow the child to meet a legal services lawyer or an advocate of his choice.

(6) The Child Welfare Police Officer while preparing the Social Background Report shall gather the best available information by contacting the parent or guardian of the child and may also take the opinion of neighbors of the child and socially responsible persons in the community, with due regard to the privacy and confidentiality of the Child. For this purpose, the Child Welfare Police Officer may take help from the Probation Officer or concerned officer in District Child Protection Unit for availing any such information required for the Social Background Report (Form 1).

(7) The Child Welfare Police Officer shall be in plain clothes and not in uniform.

(8) The Police or the Child Welfare Police Officer in whose custody the child is placed for the time being, shall be responsible for the safety and provision of food and basic amenities to the child apprehended or kept under their charge during the period such child is with them.

(9) The State Government shall provide funds to the police or Special Juvenile Police Unit for the safety and protection of children and provision of food and basic amenities including travel cost and emergency medical care to the child apprehended or kept under their charge during the period such children are with them.

(10) In all the cases where the fact of an accused in offence being a child comes to the notice of investigation officer of police at a later stage, the concerned police officer shall immediately inform the officer in-charge of the police station, who shall assign and transfer further proceedings to the designated Child Welfare Police Officer, without any delay.

INDEX

9. Production of the child alleged to be in conflict with law before the Board.-

(1) When the child alleged to be in conflict with law is apprehended, he shall be produced before the Board within twenty-four hours, excluding the time taken in travel, from his being apprehended, along with a report explaining the reasons for the child being apprehended by the police.

(2) On production of the apprehended child before the Board, the Board may pass orders as deemed necessary, including bail or release or sending the child to an observation home or a place of safety or a fit facility or a fit person, as the case may be.

(3) Where the child produced before the Board is covered under section 83 of the Act, or in similar circumstances under any other law, including a child who has surrendered, the Board may, after due inquiry and being satisfied of the circumstances of the child, transfer the child to the Committee as a child in need of care and protection for necessary action, and may pass appropriate directions for rehabilitation, including orders for safe custody and protection of the child and transfer to a fit facility recognised for the purpose which shall have the capacity to provide appropriate protection, and may also consider transferring the child out of the district or out of the State to another State for the protection and safety of the child.

(4) Where the child alleged to be in conflict with law has not been apprehended and the information in this regard is forwarded by the police or Child Welfare Police Officer to the Board, the Board shall require the child to appear before it at the earliest so that measures for rehabilitation, where necessary, can be initiated, though the final report may be filed subsequently.

(5) In case the Board is not sitting, the child alleged to be in conflict with law shall be produced before a single member of the Board under sub-section (2) of section 7 of the Act.

(6) In case the child alleged to be in conflict with law cannot be produced before the Board or even a single member of the Board on duty roster due to child being apprehended during odd hours or distance, the child shall be kept by the Child Welfare Police Officer in the Observation Home in accordance with rule 54 D of these rules or in a fit facility and the child shall be produced before the Board thereafter, within twenty-four hours of apprehending the child.

(7) When a child is produced before an individual member of the Board, and an order is obtained, such order shall be ratified by the Board in its next meeting.

(8) Where the child is brought before the Board or a child presents himself before the Board for an alleged heinous offence, after due inquiry and being satisfied of the circumstances of the child, in the interest of child, the Board may pass an order for keeping the child in place of safety, pending inquiry; or when apprehension is not necessary, release the child under the control and supervision of the parents or guardian, after obtaining an undertaking from the parents or guardian, that as and when

INDEX

the presence of the child is required by the Board, such parents or guardian shall produce the child before the Board.

10. Post-production processes by the Board.-

(1) On first production of the child before the Board, the report containing the social background of the child, version of Child, reasons and circumstances of apprehending the child and offence alleged to have been committed by the child as provided by the officers, individuals, agencies producing the child shall be reviewed by the Board in first summary inquiry and the Board may pass such orders in relation to the child as it deems fit, including orders under sections 17 and 18 of the Act, namely:

(i) disposing of the case, if on the consideration of the documents and record submitted at the time of his first appearance, his being in conflict with law appears to be unfounded or where the child is alleged to be involved in such petty offences which require no reformative measures;

(ii) transferring the child's case to the Committee having jurisdiction where Board is satisfied that the child is in need of care and protection with a detailed order explaining the need of the child for care and protection and in such cases no further proceeding shall be carried out by the Board and the inquiry shall be deemed to be terminated;

(iii) releasing the child in the supervision or custody of fit person or fit facility (fit institution as per model rules) or Probation Officer as the case may be, through an order in Form 3, with a direction to appear or present a child for an inquiry on the next date; and

(iv) directing the child to be kept in the Child Care Institution, as appropriate, if necessary, pending inquiry as per the order in Form 4.

(2) In all cases of release pending inquiry, the Board shall notify the next date of hearing, not later than fifteen days of the first summary inquiry and also seek Social Investigation Report (Form 6) from the Probation Officer, or in case a Probation Officer is not available, from the Child Welfare Officer or social worker concerned or voluntary or non-governmental organisation, as the board deems fit, through an order in Form 5.

(3) When the child alleged to be in conflict with law, after being admitted to bail, fails to appear before the Board, on the date fixed for hearing, and no application is moved for exemption on his behalf or there is not sufficient reason for granting him exemption, the Board shall, issue to the Child Welfare Police Officer and the Person-in-charge of the Police Station, directions for the production of the child and till such child is traced and produced, inquiry shall remain suspended and shall be resumed as and when the child is traced and produced before the Board.

(4) If the Child Welfare Police Officer fails to produce the child before the Board even after the issuance of directions for the production of the child,

INDEX

the Board shall instead of issuing process under section 82 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 pass orders as appropriate under section 26 of the Act.

(5) In cases of heinous offences alleged to have been committed by a child, who has completed the age of sixteen years, the Child Welfare Police Officer shall produce the statement of witnesses recorded by him and other documents prepared during the course of investigation within a period of one month from the date of first production of the child before the Board, a copy of which shall also be given to the child or parent or guardian of the child.

(6) In cases of petty or serious offences, the final report shall be filed before the Board at the earliest and in any case not beyond the period of two months from the date of information to the police, except in those cases where it was not reasonably known that the person involved in the offence was a child, in which case extension of time may be granted by the Board for filing the final report.

(7) In order to complete the inquiry within the time limit prescribed in sub-section (2) of section 14 of the Act, the Board may pass an order to the police to file status report on filing of final report and after giving reasonable opportunity to the police for filing final report, the Board may terminate the proceedings in case of failure of police in filing the final report, if it is in the best interest of the Child.

(8) When witnesses are produced for examination in an inquiry relating to a child alleged to be in conflict with law, the Board shall ensure that the inquiry is not conducted in the spirit of strict adversarial proceedings and it shall use the powers conferred by section 165 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872 (1 of 1872) so as to interrogate the child and proceed with the presumptions in favour of the child.

(9) While examining a child alleged to be in conflict with law and recording his statement during the inquiry under section 14 of the Act, the Board shall address the child in a child-friendly manner in order to put the child at ease and to encourage him to state the facts and circumstances without any fear, not only in respect of the offence which has been alleged against the child, but also in respect of the home and social surroundings, and the influence or the offences to which the child might have been subjected to.

(10) The Board shall take into account the report containing circumstances of apprehending the child and the offence alleged to have been committed by him and the Social Investigation Report in Form 6, prepared by the Probation Officer or the Voluntary Non-Governmental Organization along with the evidence produced by the parties for arriving at a conclusion regarding Child's involvement in the commission of the alleged offence.

10 a. Preliminary assessment into heinous offences by Board.-

(1) The Board shall in the first instance determine whether the child is of sixteen years of age or above; if not, it shall proceed as per provisions of section 14 of the Act. After determination of age, the Board shall conduct...

INDEX

a preliminary assessment in appropriate cases, and pass an order under sub-section (3) of section 18 or pass an order under sub-section (2) of section 15 of the Act.

(2) For the purpose of conducting a preliminary assessment in case of heinous offences, the Board may take the assistance of psychologists or psycho-social workers or other experts who have experience of working with children in difficult circumstances. A panel of such experts may be made available by the District Child Protection Unit, whose assistance can be taken by the Board or could be accessed independently.

(3) At the stage of preliminary assessment, the child shall be presumed to be innocent in view of section 3(i) of the Act.

(4) If the Board, during preliminary assessment, decides to take the assistance of psychologists or psycho social workers or experts, the Board shall, in its order clearly specify the aspect on which opinion is sought from the expert concerned.

(5) While passing an order under sub-section (2) of section 15 or sub-section (3) of section 18, the Board shall refer to the reports under sub-rule (4) and the procedure laid down under provision of sub-section (1) of section 99 shall be followed while considering these reports and such reports shall be relied upon only if the Board accepts such reports, after due inquiry.

(6) Where the Board, after preliminary assessment under section 15 of the Act, passes an order under sub-section (3) of section 18 that there is a need for trial of the said child as an adult, it shall assign reasons in writing for the same, inform the child about the decision and his right to appeal against it and shall provide a copy of the order to the child on the date of the order itself.

11. Completion of Inquiry.-

(1) Where after preliminary assessment under section 15 of the Act, in cases of heinous offences allegedly committed by a child, the Board decides to dispose of the matter, the Board shall proceed with the inquiry under section 14 of the Act and may pass orders under section 17 or any of the dispositional orders as specified in section 18 of the Act.

(2) Before passing the final order, the Board shall obtain a Social Investigation Report in Form 6, and take the findings of the report into account.

(3) All dispositional orders passed by the Board shall necessarily include an individual care plan in Form 7 for the child in conflict with law concerned, prepared by a Probation Officer or Child Welfare Officer or a recognised voluntary organisation on the basis of interaction with the child, and also with members of his family, as far as possible.

(4) Where the Board is satisfied that it is neither in the interest of the child himself nor in the interest of other children to keep a child in the observation home or the special home, the Board may order the child to be kept in a place of safety or a fit facility, in a manner considered appropriate by it.

INDEX

(5) Where the Board decides to release the child after advice or admonition or after participation in group counselling or orders him to perform community service, necessary direction may also be issued by the Board to the District Child Protection Unit for arranging such counselling and community service and submission of follow up reports at regular intervals.

(6) Where the Board decides to release the child in conflict with law on probation and place him under the care of the parent or the guardian or fit person, the person in whose custody the child is released may be required to submit a written undertaking in Form 8 for good behaviour and well-being of the child for a maximum period of three years.

(7) The Board may order the release of a child in conflict with law on execution of a personal undertaking without surety in Form 9.

(8) In the event of placement of the child in a fit facility or special home, the Board shall consider that the fit facility or special home is located nearest to the place of residence of the child's parent or guardian, except where it is not in the best interest of the child to do so.

(9) The Board, where it releases a child on probation and places him under the care of parent or guardian or fit person or where the child is released on probation and placed under the care of fit facility, it may also order that the child be placed under the supervision of a Probation Officer who shall submit periodic reports in Form 10 and the period of such supervision shall be a maximum of three years.

(10) Where it appears to the Board that the child has not complied with the probation conditions, it may order the child to be produced before it and may send the child to a special home or place of safety for the remaining period of supervision.

(11) In no case, the period of stay in the fit facility or special home or the place of safety shall exceed the maximum period provided in clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 18 of the Act.

(12) At the time of passing order under sub-section (1) of section 18 of the Act, Board shall include an order under sub-section (2) of section 24 of the Act directing the Child Welfare Police Officer to destroy the record of conviction of the Child within a maximum period of two weeks after the expiry of period of appeal and Board shall provide a copy of this order to the Child and to the concerned Child Welfare Police Officer with a direction to file a compliance report before the Board within one week of compliance of such order.

(13) The Child Welfare Police Officer shall immediately bring such order under sub-rule (12) to the notice of the officer in-charge of the Police Station, who shall ensure compliance of such order within stipulated time and shall ensure that till the time such record is destroyed, it is kept in such a manner in the Police Station that it is not disclosed.

INDEX

12. Pendency of Inquiry.-

1. For the purpose of sub-section (3) of section 16 of the Act, the Board shall maintain a 'Case Monitoring Sheet' of every case and every child in Form 11. The said Form shall be kept at the top of each case file and shall be updated from time to time. The following points shall be considered so far as 'progress of inquiry' mentioned in Form 11 is concerned:

 i. time schedule for disposal of the case shall be fixed on the first date of hearing;

 ii. scheduled date given in column No. (2) of 'progress of inquiry' shall be the outer limit within which the steps indicated in column (1) are to be completed.

2. The Board shall submit a quarterly report in Form 12 about the pendency of the cases and other functions assigned to the Board, to the following:

 i. Chief Judicial Magistrate or Chief Metropolitan Magistrate;

 ii. District Magistrate.

3. The District Judge, as the case may be, shall conduct an inspection of the Board once every quarter and appraise the performance of the Principal Magistrate and members of the Board on the basis of their participation in the proceedings of the Board, discipline and attendance etc. and submit a report thereof to the State Government.

13. Procedure in relation to Children's Court and Monitoring Authorities.-

1. Upon receipt of preliminary assessment from the Board, the Children's Court may decide whether there is need for trial of the child as an adult or as a child and pass appropriate orders.

2. Where an appeal has been filed under sub-section (1) of section 101 of the Act against the order of the Board declaring the age of the child, the Children's Court shall first decide the said appeal.

3. Where an appeal has been filed under sub-section (2) of section 101 of the Act against the finding of the preliminary assessment done by the Board, the Children's Court shall first decide the appeal.

4. Where the appeal under sub-section (2) of section 101 of the Act is disposed of by the Children's Court on a finding that there is no need for trial of the child as an adult, it shall dispose of the same as per section 19 of the Act and these rules.

5. Where the appeal under sub-section (2) of section 101 of the Act is disposed of by the Children's Court on a finding that the child should be tried as an adult the Children's Court shall call for the file of the case from the Board and dispose of the matter as per the provisions of the Act and these rules.

6. The Children's Court shall record its reasons while arriving at a conclusion whether the child is to be treated as an adult or as a child.

INDEX

7. Where the Children's Court decides that there is no need for trial of the child as an adult, and that it shall decide the matter itself:

(i) It may conduct the inquiry as if it were functioning as a Board and dispose of the matter in accordance with the provisions of the Act and these rules.

(ii) The Children's Court, while conducting the inquiry shall follow the procedure for trial in summons case under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.

(iii) The proceedings shall be conducted in camera and in a child friendly atmosphere, and there shall be no joint trial of a child alleged to be in conflict with law, with a person who is not a child.

(iv) When witnesses are produced for examination the Children's Court shall ensure that the inquiry is not conducted in the spirit of strict adversarial proceedings and it shall use the powers conferred by section 165 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872 (1 of 1872)

(v) While examining a child in conflict with law and recording his statement, the Children's Court shall address the child in a child-friendly manner in order to put the child at ease and to encourage him to state the facts and circumstances without any fear, not only in respect of the offence which is alleged against the child, but also in respect of the home and social surroundings and the influence to which the child might have been subjected.

(vi) The dispositional order passed by the Children's Court shall necessarily include an individual care plan in Form 7 for the child in conflict with law concerned, prepared by a Probation Officer or Child Welfare Officer or recognized voluntary organisation on the basis of interaction with the child and his family, where possible.

(vii) The Children's Court, in such cases, may pass any orders as provided in sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 18 of the Act.

8. Where the Children's Court decides that there is a need for trial of the child as an adult:

(i) It shall follow the procedure prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 of trial by sessions and maintaining a child friendly atmosphere.

(ii) The final order passed by the Children's Court shall necessarily include an individual care plan for the child as per Form 7 prepared by a Probation Officer or Child Welfare Officer or recognized voluntary organisation on the basis of interaction with the child and his family, where possible.

(iii) Where the child has been found to be involved in the offence, the child may be sent to a place of safety till the age of twenty-one years.

(iv) While the child remains at the place of safety, there shall be yearly review by the Probation Officer or the District Child Protection

INDEX

Unit or a social worker in Form 13 to evaluate the progress of the child and the reports shall be forwarded to the Children's Court.

(v) The Children's Court may also direct the child to be produced before it periodically and at least once every three months for the purpose of assessing the progress made by the child and the facilities provided by the institution for the implementation of the individual care plan in Form 7.

(vi) When the child attains the age of twenty-one years and is yet to complete the term of stay, the Children's Court shall:

(a) interact with the child in order to evaluate whether the child has undergone reformative changes and if the child can be a contributing member of the society.

(b) take into account the periodic reports of the progress of the child, prepared by the Probation Officer or the District Child Protection Unit or a social worker, if needed and further direct that institutional mechanism if inadequate be strengthened.

(c) After making the evaluation, the Children's Court may decide to:

(ca) release the child forthwith;

(cb) release the child on execution of a personal bond with or without sureties for good behaviour;

(cc) release the child and issue directions regarding education, vocational training, apprenticeship, employment, counselling and other therapeutic interventions with a view to promoting adaptive and positive behaviour etc.;

(cd) release the child and appoint a monitoring authority for the remainder of the prescribed term of stay. The monitoring authority, where appointed shall maintain a Rehabilitation Card for the child in Form 14.

(vii) For the purpose of sub-rule (vi) (c) (cd) of this rule:

(a) A Probation Officer or Case Worker or Child Welfare Officer or a fit person may be appointed as a monitoring authority.

(b) The District Child Protection Unit shall maintain a list of such persons who can be engaged as monitoring authorities which shall be sent to the Children's Court along with bi-annual updates.

(c) The child shall for the first quarter after release, meet with the monitoring authority on a fortnightly basis or at such intervals as may be directed by the Children's Court. The monitoring authority shall fix a time and venue for such meetings in consultation with the child. The monitoring authority will

INDEX

forward its observations on the progress of the child on a monthly basis to the Children's Court.

(d) At the end of the first quarter the monitoring authority shall make recommendations regarding the further follow up procedure required for the child.

(e) Where the child, after release is found to be indulging in criminal activities or associating with people with criminal antecedents, he shall be brought before the Children's Court for further orders.

(f) If it is found that the child no longer requires to be monitored, the monitoring authority shall place the detailed report with recommendations before the Children's Court which shall issue further directions either terminating the monitoring or for its continuation.

(g) After the first quarter, the child shall meet the monitoring authority at such intervals as may be directed by the Children's Court based on the recommendations made by the monitoring authority at the end of the first quarter and the monitoring authority shall forward its report to the Children's Court which shall review the same every quarter.

14. Destruction of records.-

The records of conviction in respect of a child in conflict with the law shall be kept in safe custody till the expiry of the period of appeal or for a period of seven years, whichever is earlier, and no longer, and thereafter be destroyed by the Board or Children's Court, as the case may be:

Provided that in cases of heinous offence, where a child is found to be conflict with the law under clause (i) of sub-section (1) of section 19 of the Act, the relevant records of conviction of such child shall be retained by the Children's Court.

CHAPTER IV
CHILD WELFARE COMMITTEE

15. Composition and Qualifications of Members of the Committee.-

(1) There shall be one or more Committees in each district to be constituted by the State Government through a notification in the *Official Gazette*.

(2) The Chairperson and the members of the committee shall be appointed by the State Government taking into account the recommendation of the Selection Committee constituted under these rules. The State Government shall be the final authority for the appointment of Chairperson and Members of the committee,

(3) In addition to the qualifications laid down in sub-section (4) of section 27 of the Act, the chairperson and the member of the Committee shall not be less than thirty five years of age at the time of making application for selection.

INDEX

(4) A member of the Committee shall be eligible for appointment of maximum of two terms, which shall not be continuous.

(5) All persons, on selection shall mandatorily be given training under rule 98 within a period of sixty days from the date of appointment, before assuming office.

(6) The Chairperson and the members may resign at any time by giving one month in writing to the State Government.

16. Rules and Procedures of Committee.-

(1) The Chairperson and members of the Committee shall be paid such sitting allowance, travel allowance and any other allowance, as may be determined by the State Government.

(2) A visit to an existing Child Care Institution by the Committee shall be considered as a sitting of the Committee, provided that the visit will not be for a duration of less than 6 hours, including travel time, and a report thereof shall be submitted to the Director, Social Defence, within three days from such visit, however any matter requiring urgent intervention shall be communicated to the official concerned without any delay. Such visits to a Child Care Institution shall be carried out jointly by at least three members, duly authorised by the committee and not by individual members, Chairperson or a partial group thereof.

(3) The State Government shall designate a premise of a Children's Home or any place in proximity to a Children's Home or suitable premises in any institution registered under the Act for children in need of care and protection for holding sittings of the Committee.

(4) The Committee shall ensure that no person(s) un-connected with the case remains present in the room during the proceedings and that only those person(s), in the presence of whom the child feels comfortable, shall be allowed to remain present during the proceedings.

(5) At least one member of the Committee shall always be available or accessible to take cognizance of any matter of emergency and issue necessary directions to any concerned official or department or agency or the Special Juvenile Police Unit or local police of the district. For this purpose the Chairperson of the Committee shall draw up a monthly duty roster of the Committee members who shall be available and accessible every day, including on Sundays and holidays. The roster shall be circulated in advance to all the police stations, the Chief Judicial Magistrate/Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, the District Magistrate, the Board, the District Child Protection Unit, the district level Special Juvenile Police Unit and to the Childline concerned.

(6) The Committee shall sit on all working days for a minimum of six hours commensurate with the working hours of a magistrate court, unless the case pendency is less in a particular district and the State Government concerned issues an order in this regard:

Provided that the State Government may, by notification in the *Official Gazette* constitute more than one Committee in a district after

INDEX

giving due consideration to the pendency of the cases, area or terrain of the district, population density or any other consideration.

(7) On receiving information about a child or children in need of care and protection, who cannot be produced before the Committee, the Committee shall reach out to the child or children and hold its sitting at a place that is convenient for such child or children. For this purpose the District Child Protection Unit shall provide required support to carry out such outreach.

(8) While communicating with the child, the Committee members shall use child friendly techniques through their conduct.

(9) The Committee shall hold its sittings in child-friendly premises which shall not look like a court room in any manner and the sitting arrangement should be such to enable the Committee to interact with the child face to face.

(10) The Committee shall not sit on a raised platform and there shall be no barriers, such as witness boxes or bars between the Committee and the children.

(11) The Committee shall be provided infrastructure and staff by the State Government.

17. Additional Functions and Responsibilities of the Committee.-

(1) In addition to the functions and responsibilities of the Committee under section 30 of the Act, the Committee shall perform the following functions to achieve the objectives of the Act, namely:

(i) document and maintain detailed case records along with a case summary of every case dealt by the Committee in Form 15, with the assistance of the Secretary of the Committee;

(ii) maintain a suggestion box or grievance redressal box at a prominent place in the premises of the Committee to encourage inputs from children and adults alike which shall be operated by the District Magistrate or his nominee and be opened once every month at least;

(iii) during its visits, the Committee shall interact with the Children's Committees in the Child Care Institutions for children in need of care and protection within its jurisdiction, for realising children's participation in the affairs and management of the said Child Care Institutions; and will pass suitable directions for improvement in the institution based on the feedback given by children;

(iv) review the Children's Suggestion Book at least once a month;

(v) take cognisance of inputs and suggestions received in the Children's box as and when presented by the District Child Protection Unit and pass orders as appropriate;

(vi) send quarterly information in Form 16 about children in need of care and protection received by it to the District Magistrate with all relevant details on nature of disposal of cases, pending cases,

INDEX

reasons for such pendency and remedial suggestions of the Committee;

(vii) wherever required, issue rehabilitation card in Form 14 to children in need of care and protection to monitor their progress;

(viii) maintain the following records in a register with the assistance of the Secretary of the Committee:

(a) entries of the cases listed in a day and next date and the Committee shall prepare a daily cause list of the cases before it;

(b) entries and particulars of children brought before the Committee and details of the Child Care Institution where the children are placed or the address where the children are sent;

(c) movement including visits to institutions;

(d) children declared legally free for adoption;

(e) children recommended for or placed in sponsorship;

(f) children placed in individual or group foster care;

(g) children transferred to or received from another Committee;

(h) children for whom follow up is to be done;

(i) children placed in after care;

(j) inspection and visit record of the Committee;

(k) record of Minutes of the meetings of the Committee;

(l) correspondence received and sent;

(m) any other record or register which the Committee may require.

(2) All information listed in clause (vii) of sub-rule (1) may be digitised and a software may be developed by the State Government, provided that while developing such software it shall be ensured that the identity and confidentiality of the child is kept protected and is not accessible to any unauthorised person.

CHAPTER V
PROCEDURE IN RELATION TO CHILDREN IN NEED OF CARE AND PROTECTION

18. Production before the Committee.-

(1) Any child in need of care and protection shall be produced before the Committee during the working hours at its place of sitting and beyond working hours before the member as per the duty roster within 24 hours from the time of first contact excluding the time necessary for journey:

INDEX

Provided where the child cannot be produced before the Committee, the Committee shall reach out to the child where the child is located, at the earliest and not beyond 24 hours from the time of receiving information about such child:

Provided further that any order passed by an individual member as per duty roster, when the Committee is not sitting or the orders passed during reaching out to Child, shall be presented by such member or members, as the case may be, before the Committee in its immediate next sitting for inclusion in official record of the Committee.

(2) Whoever produces the child before the Committee shall produce the child with a report in Form 17 containing the particulars of the child as well as the circumstances in which the child was received or found.

Provided that in cases where child has been produced without Form 17, it shall be the responsibility of the Committee to get Form 17 filled up and submitted at the time of first production of the child by the person concerned and it shall be the duty of the Committee to provide help and guidance to the person producing the child in filling up Form 17.

(3) In case of a child who is not in a position to be immediately produced before the Committee, on account of any medical condition, tender age or any other complication as may exist, the person or the organization or agency who comes in first contact with the child in need of care and protection shall, immediately inform the Committee or the Local Police or Child Line, as may be opportune or convenient, who in turn shall reach out to such child as urgently as possible and shall conduct further proceedings as per Law.

(4) The Committee after interaction with the child, perusal of records produced and hearing any party concerned, may take cognizance of such child as a child in need of care and protection and may issue directions for placing the child with the parent or guardian or fit facility or fit person or Children's Home, pending inquiry:

Provided that if Committee finds a child so produced or reached out not to be a child in need of care and protection under the Act, it shall record so in the order and close the case, without taking cognizance or passing any further orders.

(5) The Committee or the member on duty shall issue the order for placing the child in Children's Home or Fit Facility or Special Adoption Agency in Form 18.

(6) The Committee or member on duty, as the case may be, shall order immediate medical examination of the child produced, if such examination is needed.

(7) In the case of abandoned or lost or orphaned child, the Committee, while passing an order granting interim custody of the child pending inquiry, shall ensure that information regarding such child is uploaded on a designated portal.

INDEX

(8) The Committee may, while making an order in Form 19 for placing a child under the care of a parent, guardian or fit person, pending inquiry or at the time of restoration, as the case may be, direct such parent, guardian or fit person to enter into an undertaking in Form 20.

(9) Whenever the Committee orders a child to be kept in an institution, it shall forward to the Person-in-charge of such institution a copy of the order of short term placement pending inquiry in Form 18 with particulars of the Child Care Institution, details of parents or guardian and previous record, if any. A copy of such order shall also be forwarded to the District Child Protection Unit.

19. Procedure for inquiry.-

(1) The Committee shall, *prima facie* hold a view regarding the age of the child in order to ascertain its jurisdiction and shall declare the age of the child forthwith as per section 94 of the Act.

(2) The Committee shall inquire into the circumstances under which the child is produced, peruse all available records, hear all concerned parties including the child, parents or guardian of the child, if any, and accordingly declare such child to be a child in need of care and protection, specifying clearly relevant provisions of sub-section (14) of section 2 of the Act applicable in case of the child.

(3) When a child is brought before the Committee, the Committee shall assign the case to a social worker or caseworker or child welfare officer or to any recognized non-governmental organization for conducting the social investigation under sub-section (2) of section 36 of the Act through an order in Form 21.

(4) The Committee shall direct the concerned case worker or child welfare officer, as the case be, to develop an individual care plan, as far as practicable in Form 7 and submit it to the Committee, based on which Committee may pass suitable orders, on completion of inquiry.

(5) The inquiry shall satisfy the basic principles of natural justice and shall ensure the informed participation of the child and the parent or guardian. The child shall be given an opportunity to be heard and his opinion shall be taken into consideration with due regard to his age and level of maturity. The orders of the Committee shall be in writing and contain reasons.

(6) The Committee shall interview the child sensitively and in a child friendly manner and will not use adversarial or accusatory words or words that adversely impact the dignity or self-esteem of the child.

(7) While releasing or restoring the child, the Committee, in cases of doubt, shall satisfy itself through documents and verification reports of the relationship between the child and the person who is claiming custody of the child. Before releasing or restoring the child, the Committee shall also be satisfied as per Form 20 that it is in the welfare and best interest of the child to release or restore the child to the person claiming custody even if it is the child's natural guardian:

INDEX

Provided that the Committee may direct the Special Juvenile Police Unit or the Child Welfare Police Officer to verify the authenticity of such the documents.

(8) The social investigation conducted by a social worker or caseworker or child welfare officer of the institution or any non-governmental organization shall be as per Form 22 and must provide an assessment of the family situation of the child in detail, and explain in writing whether it will be in the best interest of the child to restore him to his family.

(9) Before the Committee releases or restores the child to the person claiming custody, both the child as well as the person(s) claiming such custody may be referred to the Counsellor for family counselling.

(10) The Committee shall maintain proper records of the children produced before it including medical reports, social investigation report, any other report/s and orders passed by the Committee in regard to the child.

(11) In all cases pending inquiry, the Committee shall notify the next date of appearance of the child not later than 15 days of the previous date and also seek periodic status report from the social worker or Case Worker or Child Welfare Officer conducting social investigation on each such date.

(12) In all cases pending inquiry, the Committee shall direct the person or institution with whom the child is placed to take steps for rehabilitation of the child including education, vocational training, psycho social support etc. from the date of first production of the child itself.

(13) Any decision taken by an individual member, when the Committee is not sitting, shall be ratified by the Committee in its next sitting.

(14) At the time of final disposal of a case, there shall be at least three members present including the Chairperson, and in the absence of Chairperson, a member as may be nominated by the Chairperson to act as Acting Chairperson.

(15) Each case shall be heard by the entire Committee and it shall not permissible to distribute cases among members:

Provided that Chairperson may constitute a team of minimum two members each time a need arises to reach out to children who cannot be produced before the Committee and such decision shall be ratified in a regular sitting of the Committee.

(16) The Committee shall function cohesively as a single body and as such shall not form any subcommittees.

(17) Where a child has to be sent or repatriated to another district or State or country the Committee shall direct the District Child Protection Unit to take necessary permissions as may be required from Foreigners Regional Registration Office concerned, or Ministry of External Affairs of the Union of India, contacting any other Committee concerned, or any other voluntary organization or Child Care Institution in the other district or State or country where the child is to be sent.

INDEX

(18) Escort for repatriation shall be given by police department. The Commissioner of Police or Superintendent of Police of the district, as the case may be, shall assign responsibility as per the directions of the Committee.

(19) At the time of final disposal of the case, the Committee shall incorporate in the order of disposal an individual care plan in Form 7 of such child prepared by the social worker or caseworker or child welfare officer of the institution or any non-governmental organization, as the case may be.

(20) While finally disposing of the case, the Committee shall give a date for follow-up of the child not later than one month from the date of disposal of the case and thereafter once every month for the period of first six months and thereafter every three months for a minimum of one year or till such time the child attains majority, as the Committee deems it fit.

(21) Where the child belongs to a different district, the Committee shall forward the age declaration, case file and the individual care plan to the Committee of the concerned district which shall likewise follow-up the individual care plan in Form 7 as if it had passed such dispositional order.

(22) The individual care plan shall be monitored by means of a Rehabilitation Card in Form 14 issued for the purpose by the Committee passing the disposal order and which shall form part of the record of the Committee which follow up the implementation of the individual care plan in Form 7. Such Rehabilitation Card shall be maintained by the Rehabilitation-cum-Placement Officer.

(23) All orders passed by the Committee in respect of a child in need of care and protection shall also be uploaded on the designated web portal with due regard to the confidentiality and privacy of the child.

Note : It is clarified that the explanation attached with section 40 of the Act wherein word "Adoptive parents" has been mentioned, is not intended to confer any power on the Committee to give children into adoption.

(24) Procedure in case of surrendered children.-

(a) A child may be surrendered by:

(i) both the parents, where both parents are alive and living together;

(ii) natural guardian or the guardian appointed by the Court, where both parents are alive but are not living together and where no visitation rights have been claimed by the other parent;

(iii) both parents, where both parents are alive but are not living together, where visitation rights have been claimed or granted;

(iv) one parent, where the other parent has fully or completely renounced the world or has been declared to be of unsound mind by a competent court;

INDEX

(v) mother, where the child is at imminent risk or danger of bodily harm particularly from the family;

(vi) an unwed mother without reference to the biological father;

(vii) an unwed minor mother, or a mentally challenged mother accompanied by a parent or a guardian, and in the absence of parent or guardian, by an accompanying adult;

(viii) an unwed minor mother placed in a Child Care Institution accompanied by the Person-in-charge, child welfare officer or the case worker or social worker of the Institution, as the case may be; or

(ix) a guardian appointed by the Court.

(b) The Procedure to be followed:-

When a parent or guardian appointed by the Court, wishes to surrender a child under sub-section (1) of section 35, such parent or guardian shall make an application to the Committee in Form 23. Where such parent or guardian is unable to make an application due to illiteracy or any other reason, the Committee shall facilitate the same through the Legal Services Counsel provided by the Legal Services Authority or through the District Child Protection Unit. The deed of surrender shall be executed as per Form 24.

(25) Procedure in case of orphan or abandoned children. –

(a) Where an orphan or abandoned child is produced before the Committee, the Committee shall pass appropriate orders for tracing the parents of the child, while passing orders for the care and protection of the child.

(b) On completion of such inquiry, if it is established that the child is either an orphan having no one to take care, or abandoned, the Committee shall declare the child legally free for adoption.

(c) In case an abandoned or orphan child is received by a Child Care Institution including a Specialized Adoption Agency, such a child shall be produced before the Committee within twenty four hours (excluding the time necessary for the journey) along with a report in Form 17 containing the particulars and photograph of the child as well as the circumstances in which the child was received by it and a copy of such report shall also be submitted by the Child Care Institution or a Specialized Adoption Agency to the local police station within the same period.

(d) The Committee shall issue an order in Form 18 for short term placement and interim care of the child, pending inquiry under section 36 of the Act.

(e) The Committee shall use the designated portal specified by the Central Government under sub-section (2) of section 32 of the Act to ascertain whether the abandoned child or orphan child is a

INDEX

missing child while causing the details of the orphan or the abandoned child to be uploaded.

(f) The Committee, after taking into account the risk factors, and in the best interest of the child, may direct the publication of the particulars and photograph of an orphan or abandoned child in a State and National level newspaper with wide circulation within seventy two hours from the time of receiving the child for the purposes of tracing out the biological parents or the legal guardian(s).

(g) The Committee, after making inquiry as per the provisions of the Act and the rules made hereunder, shall issue an order in Form 25, declaring the abandoned or orphan child as legally free for adoption.

(h) Where the parents of the child are traced, the procedure for restoration and follow up laid down in these rules shall be followed.

20. Pendency of cases.-

(1) For the purpose of sub-section (4) of section 36 of the Act, the Committee shall maintain a 'Case Monitoring Sheet' for every case and in case there is more than one child in one case, a separate sheet shall be used for each child. The case monitoring sheet shall be in Form 26. The said Form 26 shall be kept at the top of each case file and shall be updated from time to time. The following points are to be considered so far as 'progress of inquiry' mentioned in Form 26 is concerned:

(i) Time schedule for disposal of the case should be fixed on the first date of hearing;

(ii) Scheduled date given in column No. (2) of 'progress of inquiry' shall be the outer limit within which the steps indicated in column (1) is to be completed; and

(iii) Scheduled dates are not the actual dates of hearing and the Committee may fix more than one date of hearing.

(2) The Committee shall submit a quarterly report to District Magistrate in Form 16 for review of pendency of cases.

(3) The District Magistrate shall inspect the Committee once every quarter and also appraise the performance of the Chairperson and the members of the Committee on the basis of their participation in the proceedings of the Committee and submit a report to the State Government.

CHAPTER VI
REHABILITATION AND SOCIAL RE-INTEGRATION

INDEX

21. Manner of Registration of Child Care Institutions.–

(1) All institutions running institutional care services for children in need of care and protection or children in conflict with law, whether run by the government or voluntary organisation, shall be registered under sub-section (1) of section 41 of the Act, irrespective of being registered or licensed under any other Act for the time being in force.

(2) All such institutions shall make an application in Form 27 together with a copy each of rules, byelaws, memorandum of association, list of governing body, office bearers, list of trustees, balance sheet of preceding three years, statement of past record of social or public service provided by the institution to the State Government and a declaration from the person or the organisation regarding any previous conviction record or involvement in any immoral act or in an act of child abuse or employment of child labour or that it has not been black listed by the Central or State Government;

(3) The State Government shall after verifying that provisions exist in the institution for the care and protection of children, health, education, boarding and lodging facilities, vocational facilities and rehabilitation as per the Act and the rules, may issue a registration certification to such institution under sub-section (1) of section 41 of the Act in Form 28.

(4) The State Government, may not grant provisional registration where adequate facilities do not exist in the institution applying for registration and the State Government shall issue an order before the expiry of one month from the date of receipt of the application that the institution is not entitled for even provisional registration.

(5) The State Government, while taking a decision on the application for registration, may consider the following namely:

(i) registration of the organisation under any law for the time being in force;

(ii) details of physical infrastructure, water and electricity facilities, sanitation and hygiene, recreation facilities;

(iii) financial position of the organization and maintenance of documents along with audited statement of accounts for the previous three years;

(iv) resolution of the Governing Body to run the institution or an open shelter;

(v) plan to provide services for children such as medical, vocational, educational, counselling, etc., in case of new applicants and details of such services provided in case of existing institutions ;

(vi) arrangements of safety, security and transportation;

(vii) details of other support services run by the organisation;

INDEX

(viii) details of linkages and networking with other governmental, non-governmental, corporate and other community based agencies on providing need-based services to children;

(ix) details of existing staff with their qualification and experience;

(x) details of registration under Foreign Contribution Regulation Act and funds available, if any;

(xi) a declaration from the person or the organisation regarding any previous conviction record or involvement in any immoral act or in an act of child abuse or employment of child labour;

(xii) any other criteria as prescribed by the State Government.

(6) The State Government shall conduct a detailed inspection where provisional registration has been granted or review annually after registration under sub-section (1) of section 41 of the Act, of the facilities, staff, infrastructure and compliance with the standards of care, protection, rehabilitation and reintegration services and management of the institution or the organisation as laid down under the Act and these rules.

(7) If the inspection or the annual review reveals that there is unsatisfactory compliance with the standards of care, protection, rehabilitation and reintegration services and management of the institution as laid down under the Act and the rules or the facilities are inadequate, the State Government may, at any time, serve notice on the management of the institution and after giving an opportunity of being heard, declare within a period of sixty days from the date of the detailed inspection or annual review as the case may be, that the registration of the institution or organisation, shall stand withdrawn or cancelled from a date specified in the notice and from the said date, the institution shall cease to be an institution registered under sub-section (1) of section 41 of the Act.

(8) When an institution ceases to be an institution registered under the Act or has failed to apply for registration within the time frame laid down in the said provision or has not been granted provisional registration, the said institution shall be managed by the State Government or the children placed therein shall be transferred by the order of the Board or the Committee, to some other institution, registered under sub-section (1) of section 41 of the Act.

(9) All institutions shall be bound to seek renewal of registration three months prior to the expiry of the period of registration and in case of their failure to seek renewal of registration before the expiry of the period of registration of the institution, the institution shall cease to be an institution registered under sub-section (1) of section 41 of the Act and provisions of sub-rule (8) of this rule shall apply.

(10) An application for renewal of registration of an institution shall be disposed of within sixty days from the date of receipt of application.

(11) The decision on renewal of registration shall be based on the annual review done in the year in which the renewal is sought.

INDEX

(12) The Central Government shall facilitate developing a model online system for receipt and processing of applications and grant or cancellation of registration and in the interim the systems existing in the States and Union Territories shall continue.

(13) Social Defence Officer of the district where such institution is located shall lodge an FIR with the local police against any institution violating the provision of section 41 of the Act.

22. Open Shelter.-

(1) The State Government may establish open shelters by itself or through voluntary or non-governmental organizations.

(2) All organisations and persons interested in running Open Shelters or already running Open Shelters shall make an application in Form 27 to the Director of Social Defence for registration.

(3) The applicants shall submit a report of the need for opening such a shelter along with a survey on the status of children indicating the number of children or the target group where the Open Shelter is proposed to be established. After proper scrutiny, verification and other inquiry as deemed necessary, the organization or person may be selected for running the open shelter.

(4) The open shelters shall be registered as provided under sub-section (1) of section 41 of the Act in Form 28.

(5) The services provided in Open Shelters may include:

(a) Day care and Night residential facilities including food, washing facilities and toilets;

(b) Encouraging involvement of social workers, community volunteers, peer educators, students and others to provide opportunity to people with skills and time to mentor, guide and improve the quality of life of the children;

(c) Maintaining electronic data of each child, including Aadhar data, if available, and furnishing the details to the District Child Protection Unit and providing a list of names of children accessing the services to the Committee on quarterly basis;

(d) Innovative child friendly programmes and outreach activities to make contact with children at risk and vulnerable children;

(e) Providing health care facilities and referring children for specialized services for HIV/AIDS/STIs/TB and other chronic health disorders and making provision for handling communicable diseases; and

(f) Any other facility as the State Government may specify by way of an administrative order under this Rule, not inconsistent with the provisions of the Act and these rules.

(6) The capacity of an open shelter should be such as to accommodate twenty-five to fifty children at one time and should include a Kitchen,

INDEX

dining space, adequate number of dormitories, bathrooms and toilets, lockers, educational and recreational facilities.

(7) In cases where, the organization or Person-in-charge of the Open Shelter finds that a child may require more than short term care and protection exceeding twenty- four hours, such child may be produced before the Committee for appropriate further steps.

(8) The Open Shelter shall not refuse admission to any child in need of residential care and support who seeks its services himself or is brought by any person at any time.

(9) Each Open Shelter shall send monthly information in Form 29 to the District Child Protection Unit and the Committee regarding the children availing the services of the Open Shelter.

(10) The State Government shall prepare a list of recognised Open Shelters which shall be forwarded to the Special Juvenile Police Unit, District Child Protection Unit and the Committee.

(11) The staffing pattern of an Open Shelter will be as per Child Protection Services (CPS) guidelines, provided that the State Government may issue appropriate orders for modification of staffing pattern as and when required.

23. Foster Care.-

(1) The State Government may place children in need of care and protection in foster care including group foster care through order of the Committee for a short or extended period of time.

(2) The District Child Protection Unit shall be the nodal authority for implementing the foster care programme in a district.

(3) All decisions related to placement of a child in foster care shall be taken by the Committee. Children in the age group of six years and above may be considered for placement in foster care in the circumstances mentioned in rule 69 of these rules.

(4) Children in need of care and protection who are living in community may also be considered for placement in foster care based on the child study report in Form 31 prepared by the District Child Protection Unit.

(5) The Committee shall take into consideration the individual care plan and the opinion of the child before deciding the nature of foster care with due regard to his age and maturity. The child shall be informed and prepared throughout the process.

(6) Foster care may be for short term or long term depending upon the needs of the child. The duration of short term Foster care shall be for a period of not more than one year.

(7) Long term foster care, shall be for a period exceeding one year. This can be periodically extended by the Committee till the child attains eighteen

INDEX

years of age on the basis of assessment of the compatibility of the child with the foster care parents or in a group foster care setting.

(8) Recognising that every child has the right to grow in a family environment, every attempt shall be made to reunite the child with his biological family, if possible.

(9) The Committee before placing the child in foster care shall obtain a Home Study Report of the foster family through the District Child Protection Unit in Form 30.

(10) Children with special needs may be considered either for placement in foster family or group foster care, provided the Home Study Report of the foster family supports their fitness or group setting has facilities for care of such children.

(11) The number of children placed under group foster care shall not exceed eight children in one unit including biological children of the foster caregiver.

(12) The District Child Protection Unit, while ascertaining suitability of a family as foster family, shall consider family's ability, intent, capacity and prior experience of taking care of children and shall ensure that following criteria is satisfied:

(i) both the spouses must be Indian citizens;

(ii) both the spouses must be willing to foster the same child;

(iii) both the spouses must be above the age of thirty-five years and must be in good physical, emotional and mental health;

(iv) ordinarily the foster family should have an income with which they are able to meet the needs of the child;

(v) medical reports of all the members of the foster family residing in the premises should be obtained including reports for Human Immuno Deficiency Virus (HIV), Tuberculosis (TB) and Hepatitis B etc. to determine that they are medically fit;

(vi) the foster family should have adequate residential space and basic facilities for running a household.

(vii) the foster family should have no criminal record;

(viii) The foster family should have no record of child abuse or child labour; and

(ix) The foster family should have a stable emotional environment within the family.

(13) The District Child Protection Unit, while selecting Group foster care setting shall consider the following illustrative criteria:

(i) registration of the group setting under the Act;

(ii) recognition as a fit facility by Committee;

(iii) existence of child protection policy; and

INDEX

(iv) sufficient space and proper amenities for children.

(14) The process for selection of Foster family or Group foster setting shall be carried out by the Director in consultation with the Gujarat State Child Protection Society, as per the procedure laid down in these Rules.

(15) The Committee shall pass the final order in Form 32 for placing the child in foster care, specifying the period for which the child is placed in foster care.

(16) The foster family or group foster care giver shall sign an undertaking for foster-care of the child in Form 33.

(17) The District Child Protection Unit shall maintain a record of each child in foster care in Form 34.

(18) The Committee shall conduct monthly inspection of the foster families or foster care givers in Form 35 to check the well-being of the child.

(19) The foster family or group foster care giver shall:

(i) provide adequate food, clothing and shelter and education;

(ii) provide care, support and treatment for child's overall physical, emotional and mental health;

(iii) ensure protection from exploitation, maltreatment, harm, neglect and abuse;

(iv) provide age appropriate facilities for recreation, extra-curricular activities such as sports, music, dance, drama, art, etc.;

(v) provide vocational training according to the interests of the child;

(vi) respect the privacy of the child and his biological family or guardian, and acknowledge that any information provided about them is confidential and is not to be disclosed to another party without prior consent;

(vii) provide treatment in emergent situations and inform the Committee and biological family about the same which may pass appropriate orders wherever necessary;

(viii) support contact between the child and his biological family in consultation with the Committee keeping in view the best interest of the child;

(ix) share and discuss the information pertaining to the progress of the child periodically with the Committee and biological family of the child and produce the child before the Committee as and when directed by the Committee; and

(x) ensure that the child's whereabouts are known at all times, including reporting any changes of address, holiday plans and any episodes of running away of the child to the Committee.

(xi) The Committee shall ensure that all efforts are made to keep siblings together in foster care placement. Siblings shall be

INDEX

separated only in extraordinary circumstances. Regular sibling visits shall be facilitated if siblings are separated.

(xii) The Committee shall ensure that biological parent(s) or legal guardian(s) are counselled about foster care placement of their child and informed consent is taken before the placement.

(xiii) While making the order for foster care, the Committee shall ensure that the total number of children in the foster family including biological children shall not exceed four and shall not exceed eight in one unit including biological children of the foster caregiver in group foster care setting, except in case of siblings being placed in foster care in such families or group foster care setting.

(xiv) The Model Guidelines for Foster Care 2016 or any other guidelines in this regard as may be issued by the Central Government shall be followed to the extent that they are in conformity with the provisions of these rules.

24. Sponsorship.-

(1) The State Government through the State Child Protection Society shall prepare sponsorship programmes. Such a programme shall include:

(i) Individual to individual sponsorship;

(ii) Group sponsorship;

(iii) Community sponsorship;

(iv) Support to families through sponsorship; and

(v) Support to Child Care Institutions. Special homes and children homes

(2) The Children upto 18 years of age group may be considered for providing sponsorship.

(3) The Sponsorship Programme shall be implemented by the District Child Protection Unit which shall create a panel of persons or families or organisations interested in sponsoring a child.

(4) The panel will list sponsors as per their area of interest such as education, medical support, nutrition, vocational training etc., and the nature of sponsorship they are willing to support such as individual, group, family, Child Care Institution, etc.

(5) The District Child Protection Unit shall forward the panel to the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court and all Child Care Institutions for their record.

(6) The Board or the Committee or the Children's Court may *suomotu*, or on an application received in that behalf, consider the placement of a child under sponsorship for which purpose it shall verify from the panel whether a sponsor is available to support such child and pass an order for placement of the child under sponsorship in Form 36.

INDEX

(7) The District Child Protection Unit, in case of individual sponsorship, shall open a bank account in the name of the child to be operated preferably by the mother. There shall be no cash transaction. The money shall be directly transferred from the District Child Protection Unit's bank account to the bank account of the child.

(8) The duration of the sponsorship shall not ordinarily exceed three years.

25. After-Care of Children Leaving Institutional Care.-

(1) In order to provide for children who have to leave Child Care Institutions on attaining the age of 18 years, the State Government shall prepare an After Care Programme for their education, giving them employable skills and placement as well as providing them places for stay till they join the mainstream of society.

(2) After-care may be provided through institutional care or otherwise

(3) Any person who leaves a Child Care Institution on completion of eighteen years of age may be provided After Care by the State Government till the age of twenty one years on the order of the Committee or the Board or the Children's Court, as the case may be as per Form 37 and in exceptional circumstances, for two more years on completing twenty-one years of age.

(4) The District Child Protection Unit shall prepare and maintain a list of organizations, institutions and individuals which are interested in providing after care as per their area of interest such as education, health and medical support, nutrition, vocational training etc.

(5) The District Child Protection Unit shall forward the list to the Board or the Committee and all Child Care Institutions for their record.

(6) The probation officer or the child welfare officer or case worker shall prepare a post release Plan and submit the same to the Board or the Committee or the Court, two months before the child is due to leave the Child Care Institution, recommending after care for such a child, as per the needs of the child.

(7) The Board or the Committee or the Court, while monitoring the post release Plan may also examine the effectiveness of the after-care programme, particularly whether it is being utilized for the purpose for which it has been granted and the progress made by the person as a result of such After-Care Programme.

(8) The Board or the Committee or the Court may pass orders, for modification in the After-Care Programme regarding any person, on an application moved in this regard or on its own.

(9) Persons who are placed in After-Care Programmes, shall be provided a reasonable amount of funds for their essential expenses; such funds shall be transferred directly to their bank accounts.

(10) The services provided under the After-Care Programme may include:

INDEX

(i) Community group housing on a temporary basis for groups of six to eight (6 to 8) persons; wherever possible;

(ii) Provision of stipend during the course of vocational training or scholarships for higher education and support till the person gets employment;

(iii) Arrangements for skill training and placement in commercial establishments through coordination with National Skill Development Programme, Indian Institute for Skill Training and other such Central/ State Government programmes and corporates etc.;

(iv) Provision of a counsellor to stay in regular contact with such persons to discuss their rehabilitation plans;

(v) Provision of creative outlets for channelizing their energy and to tide over the crisis periods in their lives;

(vi) Arrangement of loans and subsidies for persons in after-care, aspiring to set up entrepreneurial activities; preferably through bankable schemes of District Industries Centres (DIC).

(vii) Arrangement for stay and marriage of girls, stay for already married or pregnant girls, safety, participation or representation in any Court proceedings, if required.

(viii) Children or wards of persons in difficult circumstances who are given benefit of After-Care programme shall also be included in the purview of After Care support.

26. Management and Monitoring of Child Care Institutions.–

(1) The personnel strength of a Child Care Institution shall be determined according to the duty, posts, hours of duty and category of children that the staff is meant to cater to, as well as resources available with the State Government for the purpose;

(2) The institutional organizational set up shall be fixed in accordance with the size of the Child Care Institution, the capacity, work-load, distribution of functions and requirements of programmes.

(3) The staff of the Child Care Institution shall be subject to control and overall supervision of the Person-in-charge who by order, shall determine their specific duties and responsibilities in keeping with the statutory requirements of the Act and these rules.

(4) The number of posts in each category of staff shall be fixed on the basis of capacity of the institution and shall proportionately increase with the increase in the capacity of the institution.

(5) In case of Child Care Institutions housing girls, other than Specialised Adoption Agency, only female Person-in charge and female staff shall be appointed.

(6) Any person associated with a Child Care Institution should not have been convicted of an offence or have been involved in any immoral act or in

INDEX

act of child abuse or employment of child labour or in an offence involving moral turpitude or hold any office in any political party during his tenure.

(7) No person shall be appointed to or work in a Child Care Institution without police verification.

(8) The staffing pattern for Child Care Institutions (CCIs) will be as per Integrated Child Protection Scheme (ICPS) guidelines, provided that the State Government may issue appropriate orders for modification of staffing pattern as and when required.

(9) In case of institutions housing infants, provision for ayahs and paramedical staff shall be made as per need.

(10) The security personnel shall be deployed as per nature and requirement of the Child Care Institution, taking into consideration strength of the children, age groups, physical and mental status, segregation facility based on the nature of offence and structure of the Institution.

(11) The security personnel to be engaged or appointed shall be adequately trained and oriented to deal with the children with sensitivity preferably ex-servicemen or retired para-military personnel or through Director General of Resettlement.

(12) The security personnel shall not be with arms or guns but have training and special skills to handle a crisis situation, control violence and escape of children from the institution, conduct search and frisking and security surveillance.

27. **Place of Safety.-**

(1) State Government shall set up at least one Place of Safety in the State for Males and at least one Place of Safety for Females.

(2) Any place or institution, not being a police lock up or jail, established separately or attached to an observation home or a special home, person – in-charge of which is willing to receive and take care of children alleged or found to be in conflict with law for a period and purpose specified in the order by the Board or the Children's Court, can be designated by the State Government as a Place of Safety.

(3) Any place designated as Place of Safety shall ensure that persons above the age of 18 years, who have been directed by the Board or the Court to be placed therein, are not kept together with children and arrangement is such that they do not come in contact with each other under any circumstances.

(4) State Government shall provide such facilities and services to a child or person placed in a place of Safety as specified in the order of the Board or Children's Court, in addition to the facilities and services prescribed for Child Care Institutions under the Act and these Rules.

(5) Nutrition and diet scale for persons above the age of 18 years placed in a Place of Safety shall be such as may be notified by the Director from time

INDEX

to time, keeping in view the age profile, health and medical conditions of persons residing in Place of Safety.

(6) A Place of Safety shall not look and be run like a jail however keeping in view of the number of children and persons residing, adequate security and safety arrangements and mechanism shall be provided by the State Government for Place of Safety.

(7) State Government shall carry out necessary improvements based on directions and suggestions by the Board in exercise of its power under rule 7(1) (iii) and (iv).

28. Fit Facility.-

(1) The Board or the Committee shall on an application from any institution or organisation run by Government or non-governmental organisation, recognise the facility as a fit facility provided the manager of that facility is willing temporarily to receive a child for a specific purpose or for group foster care.

Provided that the Board or the Committee may also seek recommendations from the District Child Protection Unit concerned whenever a need for a Fit Facility arises.

(2) An application in Form 38 for recognition shall be accompanied with a copy each of rules, bye-laws, memorandum of association, list of governing body, office bearers, list of trustees, balance sheet of the preceding three years, statement of past record of social or public service provided by the institution or organisation.

(3) The Board or the Committee, prior to granting recognition as Fit Facility, shall seek a due inquiry report from the District Child Protection Unit concerned. Such due inquiry report shall take into consideration the following criteria:

(i) The institution's bye-laws, constitution or any other such document that has a clear mention with regard to its objective of child welfare;

(ii) Registration of the institution with the Charity Commissioner;

(iii) Registration of institution under the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016, if it is working for persons with disability;

(iv) Adequacy of facilities and staff;

(v) Regular Audit of accounts of the institution;

(vi) Existence of separate facilities for boys and girls;

(vii) Number of rooms, toilets, bathrooms and classrooms;

(viii) Facility for a visiting medical officer or arrangement made with a government or private hospital;

(ix) Diet chart as per consultation of a dietician for the food items being given to children;

INDEX

(x) Display of list of prohibited articles;

(xi) Fire Safety Arrangements;

(xii) Proper maintenance of records and files;

(xiii) Record of donors to the Institution and proof of receipts given to such donors;

(xiv) Details of any Grant or Assistance received from the Central or State Government;

(xv) NOC issued by the local police station;

(xvi) Educational, vocational training and recreational facilities; and

(xvii) Capability of Institution for rehabilitation of children.

(4) The District Child Protection Unit shall submit the report to the Board or the Committee within one week of the date of receipt of the order.

(5) Each District Child Protection Unit shall keep ready a panel of Fit Facilities to be recommended to the Board or the Committee as and when such need arises.

(6) A decision on the application for recognition of an institution or organisation shall be taken by the Board or the Committee within 15 days from the receipt of the due inquiry report from the District Child Protection Unit.

(7) The Board or the Committee, after following the above mentioned procedure and satisfying itself with regard to the standards of care maintained in the institution, may grant recognition to such institution or organisation as a fit facility in Form 39:

Provided that any person associated with such institution or organisation should not have been convicted of an offence or have been involved in any act of child abuse or employment of child labour or in an offence involving moral turpitude.

(8) The recognition to an institution or an organisation as a fit facility shall be initially for a period of three years which may be renewed for a further period of three years in accordance with sub-rule (7) of this rule.

(9) The Board or the Committee may, if dissatisfied with the standard of care and protection provided, or conditions prevailing in the facility, or the management of the institution or the organisation recognised under the Act or on an adverse report made by an inspection committee appointed under section 54 of the Act, or for any other reason, at any time, by a reasoned order, withdraw the recognition of the institution or the organisation as a fit facility and from the date specified in the order of the Board or the Committee, the institution or the organisation shall cease to be a fit facility recognized under the Act and these rules.

(10) Where the recognition of a fit facility is withdrawn by the Board or the Committee, intimation of the same shall be sent to the Children's Court, Special Juvenile Police Unit and District Child Protection Unit and the

INDEX

children placed with such an institution or organisation may be placed by the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court to another fit facility or any other Child Care Institution.

(11) A list of fit facilities approved by the Board or the Committee shall be kept in the office of the Board and the Committee and be sent to the Children's Court, Special Juvenile Police Unit, the District Child Protection Unit and the State Child Protection Society.

(12) An institution or organisation shall be recognised as a fit facility for purposes which may include:

(i) short term care;

(ii) medical care treatment and specialised treatment;

(iii) psychiatric and mental health care;

(iv) de-addiction and rehabilitation;

(v) education;

(vi) vocational training and skill development;

(vii) witness protection; and

(viii) group foster care.

(13) The services to be provided by the fit facility may include:

(i) food, clothing, water, sanitation and hygiene;

(ii) mental health interventions including counselling;

(iii) medical facilities including first aid and facilitate to specialized treatment;

(iv) formal education including bridge education and continuing education and life skill education;

(v) recreation, sports, fine arts and group work activities;

(14) The placement of a child in a fit facility shall be for a period as deemed fit by the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court.

29. Fit Person.-

(1) Any individual who is fit to temporarily receive a child for care, protection or treatment, for a period as may be necessary, may be recognised by the Board or the Committee as a fit person.

(2) For the purpose of due verification of credentials, the Board or the Committee may call for a report from the Probation Officer or the concerned Police Station or through any other means deemed fit.

(3) The Board or the Committee may identify a panel of persons on the basis of their credentials, respectability, expertise, professional qualifications, experience of dealing with children and their willingness to receive the child and shall recognise them as fit persons for the purposes of the Act:

INDEX

Provided that such a person should not have been accused of an offence under the Act or have been involved in any immoral act of child abuse or employment of child labour or in an offence involving moral turpitude.

(4) The Board or the Committee may also appoint any person as a fit person on need basis for a child or children after verifying the credentials of such a person, and wherever possible, after getting police verification of such a person done.

(5) The Board or the Committee may, if dissatisfied with the standard of care and protection provided or for any other reason, at any time, by a reasoned order, withdraw the recognition of the person as a fit person from the date specified in the order of the Board or the Committee.

(6) Where the recognition of a fit person is withdrawn by the Board or the Committee, intimation of the same shall be sent to the Children's Court, Special Juvenile Police Unit and District Child Protection Unit and the child placed with such a fit person may be placed by the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court to another fit person or with a fit facility or any Child Care Institution.

(7) A list of fit persons recognised by the Board or the Committee shall be kept in the office of the Board and the Committee and the Children's Court and be sent to the Special Juvenile Police Unit, the District Child Protection Unit and the State Child Protection Society.

(8) An individual may be recognised as a fit person for the purpose of providing immediate shelter, food, clothing and medical assistance, if required.

(9) The Board or the Committee or the Children's Court may place the child with a fit person in cases wherever required, including where the child cannot be sent to a Child Care Institution due to distance and/or odd time.

(10) The fit person shall:

(i) have the capacity and willingness to receive the child; and

(ii) provide basic services for care and protection of the child.

(11) The Board or the Committee or the Children's Court, depending on the need of the child and in consultation with the fit person shall determine the period for which a child shall remain with the fit person.

(12) The child shall not be placed with a fit person for a period exceeding thirty days, in such cases where the child requires further care, the Committee may consider the placement of the child in foster care or may consider other rehabilitative alternatives for the child.

(13) The Board or the Children's Court in such cases where the period of placement of the child may exceed thirty days, refer the child to the Committee for further orders in respect of the child.

(14) A child shall not be placed with an individual who has not been duly recognized as a fit person for any purpose or in any circumstance.

INDEX

30. Physical Infrastructure.-

(1) The accommodation in each institution shall be as per the following criteria, namely: -

(i) Observation Home:

(a) separate observation homes for girls and boys;

(b) Classification and segregation of children according to their age group preferably 7-11 years, 12-15 years and 16-18 years, giving due consideration to physical and mental status and the nature of the offence committed.

(ii) Special Home:

(a) separate special homes for girls above the age of 10 years and boys in the age groups of 11 to 15 and 16 to 18 years;

(b) Classification and segregation of children on the basis of age and nature of offences and their mental and physical status.

(iii) Place of Safety:

(a) for children in the age group of 16 to18 years alleged to have committed heinous offence pending inquiry;

(b) for children in the age group of 16 to 18 years found to be involved in heinous offence upon completion of inquiry;

(c) for persons above 18 years alleged to have committed offence when they were below the age of 18 years pending inquiry;

(d) for persons above 18 years found to be involved in offence upon completion of inquiry;

(e) for children as per the orders of the Board under clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 18 of the Act.

(iv) Children's Home:

(a) Children of both sexes till 10 years of age may be kept in the same home

(b) separate accommodation and facilities in children's homes for boys and girls in the age group of 5-10 years and 11-18 years;

(c) Separate facilities for children upto the age of six years with appropriate facilities for infants with appropriate license.

(2) The Child Care Institutions shall be child-friendly and in no way shall they look like a jail or lock-up.

(3) Every Child Care Institution shall keep a copy of the Act and the rules framed by the State Government, for use by both the staff and children residing therein and shall also display relevant provisions thereof in local

INDEX

language and in child appropriate manner for the easy information to the children.

(4) Each Child Care Institution shall have a Management Committee for the management of the institution and monitoring the progress of every child in the home.

(5) The Child Care Institutions for children in conflict with law and children in need of care and protection shall function from separate premises as per the criteria elaborated.

(6) The suggested norms for building or accommodation in each institution with 50 children may be as under:

(i)	2 Dormitories	Each 1000 Sq. ft. for 25 children i.e. 2000 Sq.ft.
(ii)	2 Class rooms	300Sq.ft. for 25 children i.e. 600 Sq.ft.
(iii)	Sickroom/First aid room	75 Sq.ft. per child, for 10 children i.e. 750 Sq.ft.
(iv)	Kitchen	250 Sq.ft.
(v)	Dining hall	800 Sq.ft.
(vi)	Store	250 Sq.ft.
(vii)	Recreation room	300 Sq.ft.
(viii)	Library	500 Sq.ft.
(ix)	5 Bathroom	25 Sq.ft. each i.e. 125 Sq.ft.
(x)	8 Toilets	25 Sq.ft. i.e. 200 Sq.ft.
(xi)	Office rooms	(a) 300 Sq.ft. (b) Person-in-charge room 200 Sq.ft.
(xii)	Counselling and Guidance room	120 Sq.ft.
(xiii)	Workshop	1125 Sq.ft. for 15 children @ of 75 Sq.ft. per trainee
(xiv)	Residence for Person-in-charge	(a) 2 rooms of 250 Sq.ft. each (b) Kitchen 75 Sq.ft. (c) bathroom cum toilet 50 Sq.ft.
(xv)	Residence for House father or mother	Same as above
(xvi)	Other Staff quarters	As per requirement
(xvii)	2 rooms for Juvenile Justice Board or Child Welfare Committee	300 Sq.ft. each i.e. 600 Sq.ft.
(xviii)	Playground	Sufficient area according to total number of children
	Total	8495 Sq.ft.

(7) The Person-in-charge shall stay within the institution and be provided with quarters and in case he or she is not able to stay in the Child Care Institution for valid reasons, any other senior staff member of the institution shall stay in the institution and be in a position to supervise the

INDEX

overall care of the children and take decisions in the case of any crisis or emergency.

(8) There shall be proper and non-slippery flooring for preventing accidents.

(9) There shall be adequate lighting, heating and cooling arrangements, ventilation, safe drinking water, clean and accessible gender and age appropriate and disabled friendly toilets, high walls with barbed wire fencing.

(10) All institutions under the Act shall:

(i) make provision of first aid kit, fire extinguishers in kitchen, recreation room, vocational training room, dormitories, store rooms and counselling room;

(ii) conduct periodic review of electrical installations;

(iii) ensure proper storage and inspection of articles of food; and

(iv) ensure stand-by arrangements for water storage and emergency lighting.

(11) Special infrastructural facilities and necessary equipment shall be provided to differently-abled children. Such facilities and equipment shall be designed under the guidance of specialists or experts.

(12) Other logistical and functional requirements which would be provided for shall include:

(i) Computer sets

(ii) Printers

(iii) Photocopiers

(iv) Scanner

(v) Telephone with internet facility

(vi) Fax

(vii) Digital Camera

(viii) Furniture for officials, record keeping cabinets, work stations, wheel chair & stretchers for medical room

(ix) Chairs and tables for studies and dining hall

(x) Projector

(xi) Wall - Cabinet for children for keeping their belongings

(xii) Mirrors fitted in every dormitory and bathroom

(xiii) Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) Camera

INDEX

31. Clothing, Bedding, Toiletries and other Articles.-

(1) The clothing and bedding shall be as per the scale and climatic conditions. The requirements of each child and the minimum standards for clothing and bedding shall be as under:

A. Clothing for Girls.		
S.No.	Article	Quantity per child
(i)	Blouse/Kurta/T-shirt/Indo western tops	3 at the time of admission and subsequently 2 after every 6 months.
(ii)	Skirts/ Shorts/Jeans-	3 at the time of admission and subsequently 2 after every 6 months.
(iii)	Pants/Jeans/Traditional wear – Salwar or Churidar	3 at the time of admission and subsequently 2 after every 6 months.
(iv)	Age appropriate undergarments	3 sets every quarter.
(v)	Sanitary Pads	12 packs per year for older girls and additional packs as per requirement.
(vi)	Woollen Sweaters (full sleeves)	2 sweaters yearly.
(vii)	Woollen Sweaters (Half sleeves)	2 sweaters yearly.
(viii)	Woollen Shawls	1 per year.
(ix)	Night wears	2 sets for every 6 months
B. Clothing for Boys.		
S.No.	Article	Quantity per child
(i)	Shirts/T-shirts/Traditional wear	3 at the time of admission and subsequently 2 after every 6 months.
(ii)	Shorts/half pants	3 at the time of admission and subsequently 2 after every 6 months for younger boys.
(iii)	Pants/Jeans/Traditional wear	3 at the time of admission and subsequently 2 after every 6 months for older boys.
(iv)	Age appropriate undergarments	3 sets every quarter.
(v)	Woollen jerseys/jackets (full sleeves)	2 yearly.
(vi)	Woollen jerseys (half sleeves)	2 yearly.
(vii)	Woollen Caps	1 in 1 year.
(viii)	Night wear	2 sets every 6 months.
C. Miscellaneous Articles.		
(i)	Slippers	1 pair at the time of admission and subsequently after every 6 months.
(ii)	Sandals/Floaters/Chappals	1 pair at the time of admission and subsequently after every 6 months.
(iii)	Sports shoes	1 pair at the time of admission and subsequently 1 pair after every 1

INDEX

		year.
(iv)	School uniform	3 sets every year for children attending schools.
(v)	School bag	1 every 6 months for children attending schools.
(vi)	School shoes	1 pair at the time of admission in school and subsequently 1 pair after every 6 months.
(vii)	Cap for summer	1 every year
(viii)	Raincoat or Umbrella	1 every year
(ix)	Track suit for sports and exercise	1 every year
(x)	Stationery or Education kit	As per need.
(xi)	Handkerchiefs	2 at the time of admission in and 2 after every 2 months
(xii)	Socks	3 pairs every six months
D. BEDDING.		
S. No.	Article	Quantity to be provided per child
(i)	Mattress	1 at the time of admission and subsequently 1 after every 1 year.
(ii)	Cotton Durry/Mat/Carpet	2 at the time of admission and subsequently 2 after every 2 years.
(iii)	Cotton bed sheets	2 at the time of admission and subsequently 1 after every 6 months.
(iv)	Pillow (Cotton stuffed)	1 at the time of admission and subsequently 1 after every 1 year.
(v)	Pillow covers	2 at the time of admission and subsequently 1 after every 6 months.
(vi)	Cotton blankets/ Khes	2 at the time of admission and subsequently 1 after every 2 years.
(vii)	Cotton filled quilt	1 at the time of admission and subsequently 1 after every 2 years (in cold region in addition to the blankets).
(viii)	Mosquito net	1 at the time of admission and subsequently 1 after every 6 months.
(ix)	Cotton towels	2 at the time of admission and subsequently 1 after every 3 months.

(2) In addition to the clothing specified above, each child shall be provided, once in three years, with appropriate ceremonial Indian or Western clothing depending on the preference of the child, for example, Sherwani set, Suit with blazer, Lehenga choli set, Saree with blouse etc.

(3) In every sick room or hospital attached to the institution where there is provision for in-patient cots, the following scale has to be followed:

S. No.	Night clothing and bedding	Scale for supply
(i)	Mattress	One per bed per 3 years.

INDEX

(ii)	Cotton bed sheets	Four per bed per year.
(iii)	Pillows	One per bed per two year.
(iv)	Pillow covers	Four per bed per year.
(v)	Woollen blankets	One per bed per 2 years.
(vi)	Pyjamas and loose shirts (hospital type for boys)	3 pairs per child per year.
(vii)	Skirts and blouses or salwar kameez for girls	3 pairs per child per year.
(viii)	Cotton durry	One per bed per three years.

(4) When a child is admitted as an in-patient in the institution hospital or sick room, the Medical Officer shall issue the in-patient with the hospital clothing, and the clothes worn by the child at the time of admission in the hospital shall be preserved, duly washed and handed back, at the time of the child's discharge from the hospital.

(5) Each child shall be provided with Kit Box or wall cabinet, as per convenience and necessity, during the period of stay in the sick room or hospital.

(6) The Person-in-Charge may make arrangements for two-tier bed system in place of conventional cots, as per convenience, necessity and climatic conditions.

(7) Toiletry: Every resident of the Child Care Institution shall be issued oil, soap and other material as per the following scale:

S. No.	Items	Quantity to be issued per child
(i)	Hair Oil for grooming the hair	100 ml per month.
(ii)	Toilet soap/Liquid handwash	2 bars of at least (100) gm per month/
(iii)	Tooth brush	1 in every 3 months.
(iv)	Tongue cleaner	1 in every 3 months
(v)	Toothpaste	100gm (a tube) per month.
(vi)	Comb	1 in every 3 month.
(vii)	Shampoo sachets	8 in a month (10ml/ per sachet) or more as per requirement
(viii)	Bathing soap	2 bars of 125gm per month.
(ix)	Hair clip/ band	2 bands in 3 month.
(x)	Nail cutter	To be provided to child as per need
(xi)	Moisturiser or coldcream and sunscreen	250 ml in a month.
(xii)	Talcum powder	As per requirement

INDEX

(8) For washing of clothes and towels, bed-sheet, etc., the following scale may be followed:

(i) washing soap: 3 soaps for one month (200 gms) or equivalent washing powder;

(ii) whitening or bleaching agent to the extent required only for white clothing.

(9) The hospital clothing shall not be mixed with other clothing at the time of washing and if necessary, the Person-in-charge can issue the above items separately for washing of hospital clothing. The Person-in-charge may get installed washing machines, as required.

(10) The following items shall be provided for maintaining the Child Care Institutions in a healthy and sanitary condition:

S. No.	Items	Scale of Supply
(i)	Broom stick	25 to 40 per month depending on the area of the institution.
(ii)	Mop/Duster with separate bucket	5 to 10 per month or as per requirement
(iii)	Doormats	One for every room and toilet, every 6 months
(iv)	Dustbin	One for every toilet and one for every 5 children in the dormitories or rooms
(v)	Pesticide spray	As per the institution doctor's advice.
(vi)	Effective bugs killing agent	As required.
(vii)	Phenyl and Toilet cleaner	Depending on the area of lavatories to be (daily) cleaned as per institution doctor's advice.
(viii)	Mosquito repellent machines	Two per room per month with adequate fillets.

32. Sanitation and Hygiene.-

Every Child Care Institution shall have the following facilities, namely:

(i) sufficient treated drinking water; water filters or RO shall be installed at multiple locations in the premises for easy access such as kitchen, dormitory, recreational rooms etc.;

(ii) sufficient water including hot water for bathing and washing clothes, maintenance and cleanliness of the premises;

(iii) proper drainage system with regular maintenance;

(iv) arrangements for disposal of garbage;

(v) protection from mosquitoes by providing mosquito nets or repellants;

(vi) annual pest control;

INDEX

(vii) sufficient number of well-lit and airy toilets with proper fittings in the proportion of at least one toilet for seven children;

(viii) sufficient number of well-lit and airy bathrooms with proper fittings in the proportion of at least one bath room for ten children;

(ix) sufficient space for washing and drying of clothes;

(x) washing machine wherever possible;

(xi) clean and fly-proof kitchen and separate area for washing utensils;

(xii) sunning of bedding twice every month and clothing on regular basis;

(xiii) maintenance of cleanliness in the sick room or hospital;

(xiv) daily sweeping and wiping of all floors in the home;

(xv) cleaning or washing of the toilets and bathrooms twice every day;

(xvi) proper washing of vegetables and fruits and hygienic manner of preparing food;

(xvii) cleaning of the kitchen slabs, floor and gas after every meal;

(xviii) clean and pest proof store for maintaining food articles and other supplies;

(xix) disinfection of the beddings at least once a year;

(xx) fumigation of a sick room or isolation room after every discharge in case of contagious or infectious disease; and

(xxi) cleanliness in medical centre.

33. Daily Routine.-

(1) Every Child Care Institution shall have a daily routine for children developed in consultation with the Children's Committees, which shall be prominently displayed at prominent places within the Child Care Institution.

(2) The daily routine shall provide, inter alia, for a regulated and disciplined life, personal hygiene and cleanliness, physical exercise, yoga, educational classes, vocational training, organized recreation and games, moral education, group activities, prayer and community singing and special programmes for Sundays and holidays and national holidays, festive days, birthdays.

34. Minimum Nutritional Standards and Diet Scale.-

(1) The following nutrition and diet scale shall be followed by all the Child Care Institutions:

(i) the children shall be provided minimum four meals in a day including breakfast;

INDEX

(ii) the menu shall be prepared with the help of a nutritional expert or doctor to ensure balanced diet and variety in taste as per the minimum nutritional standards and diet scale;

(iii) every Child Care Institution shall strictly adhere to the minimum nutritional standard and diet scale suggested as specified below-

S.No.	Name of the articles of diet	Scale per head per day
1	Rice/Wheat/Ragi/Jowar	600 gms, (700 gms for16-18 yrs age) of which atleast 100 gms to be either Wheat or Ragi or Jowar or Rice.
2	Dal/ Rajma/ Chana	120 gms.
3	Edible Oil	25 gms.
4	Onion	25-50 gms.
5	Salt	25 gms.
6	Turmeric	05 gms.
7	Coriander Seed Powder	05 gms.
8	Ginger	05 gms.
9	Garlic	05 gms.
10	Tamarind/ Mango powder	05 gms.
11	Milk (at breakfast)	250 ml.
12	Dry Chillies	05 gms.
13	Vegetables Leafy Non – leafy	100 gms. 130gms.
14	Curd or Butter Milk	100 gms/ml.
15	Chicken once a week or Eggs 4 days (optional)	115 gms.
16	Jaggery& Ground Nut Seeds or Paneer (vegetarian only)	60 gms each (100 gms for paneer) Once in a week.
17	Sugar	40 gms.
18	Tea/Coffee	5gm.
19	Sooji/Poha	150 gms.
20	Ragi	150 gms.
	Following items for 50 Children per day	
1	Pepper	25 gms.
2	Jeera Seeds	25 gms.
3	Black Gram dal	50 gms.
4	Mustard Seeds	50 gms.
5	Ajwain Seeds	50 gms.
6	On Chicken Day for 10 Kg. of Chicken (Optional)	
7	Garam Masala	10 gms.
8	Kopra	150 gms.

INDEX

9	KhasKhas	150 gms.
10	Groundnut Oil	500 gms.
	For Sick Children per Child	
1	Bread	500 gms.
2	Milk	500 ml.
3	Khichadi	300 gms.
4	Milk Powder	25-50 gms per day
5	Groundnuts	25-50 gms per day
6	Coconut Oil	20-30 ml
7	Other Items	
8	LP Gas for Cooking only	

(2) Children may be provided special meals on holidays, festivals, sports and cultural day and celebration of national festival.

(3) Infants and sick children shall be provided special diet according to the advice of the doctor on their dietary requirement.

(4) The requirement of each child shall also be taken into account including need for iron and folic acid supplements.

(5) The menu for the day shall be prepared in consultation with the Children's Committee and shall be displayed in the dining hall.

(6) Variation in diet may be as per seasonal and regional variations, a suggested diet variation is given below: -

(i) varieties of dal e g., Toor (Arhar), Moong (Green Gram) and Chana (Bengal Gram) may be given alternatively;

(ii) on non-vegetarian days, vegetarian children shall be issued with either 60 gms of jaggery and 60 gms of groundnut seeds per head in the shape of laddus or any other sweet dish or 100 gms paneer;

(iii) leafy vegetables such as Fenugreek (Methi), Spinach (Palak), Sarson (Mustard leaves) Gongura Thotakura or any other saag etc., may also be issued once in a week. If a kitchen garden is attached to any institution, leafy vegetables, should be grown and issued and the Person-in-charge should try to issue variety of vegetables and see that the same vegetable is not repeated for at least a period of one week;

(iv) seasonal fruits shall be provided in a non-repetitive manner in sufficient quantities;

(v) The Person-in-charge may make temporary alterations in the scale of diet in individual cases when considered necessary by him, or on the advice of the doctor of the institution.

(7) Meal Timing and Menu:

INDEX

(i) Breakfast – 07.30 A.M. to 8.30 A.M.

(a) upma or chapattis made of Wheat or Ragi or any other dish;

(b) chutneys from Gongura or fresh curry leave or fresh coriander or Coconut and Putnadal etc., dal or vegetable may be issued as a dish;

(c) milk;

(d) any seasonal fruit in sufficient quantity.

(ii) Lunch–12.30 P.M. to 1.30 P.M.

(a) rice or Chapattis or combination of both;

(b) vegetable curry;

(c) sambar or dal;

(d) butter Milk or curd.

(iii) Dinner – 7.00 P.M. – 8.00 P.M

(a) rice or Chapattis or combination of both;

(b) vegetable curry;

(c) sambar or dal;

(d) butter Milk or curd.

(8) Depending on the season and school timings of children, the Person-in-charge shall have the discretion to alter the time for meals;

(9) On the advice of the institution's doctor or at the discretion of the Person-in-charge, every sick child who is prevented from taking regular food, on account of his ill-health, may be issued with medical diet as per the scale for sick children;

(10) Extra diet for nourishment like milk, eggs, sugar and fruits shall be issued to the children on the advice of the institution's doctor in addition to the regular diet, to gain weight or for other health reasons and for the purpose of calculation of the daily ration, the sick children shall be excluded from the day's strength;

(11) Special lunch or dinner may be provided to the children at the Child Care Institution from time to time on national festivals and festival occasions, including:

(a) Republic Day (26th January);

(b) Independence Day (15th August);

(c) Mahatma Gandhi's Birth day (2nd October);

(d) B.R. Ambedkar's Birthday (14th April);

(e) Children's Day (14th November);

(f) Child Rights Day (20th November);

(g) Annual Day of the Child Care Institution

INDEX

35. **Medical Care.-**

(1) In all Child Care Institutions, a medical officer shall be available once a week at fixed hours and on call during rest of the days.

(2) A nurse and a para-medical shall be available round the clock in all Child Care Institutions.

(3) Every Child Care Institution shall:

(i) admit a child without insisting on a medical certificate at the time of admission.

(ii) arrange for a medical examination of each child admitted in an institution by the Medical Officer within a week and in special cases or medical emergencies immediately;

(iii) arrange for a medical examination of child by the Medical Officer at the time of transfer within twenty four hours before transfer;

(iv) maintain a medical record of each child on the basis of monthly medical check-up and provide necessary medical facilities;

(v) ensure that the medical record includes weight and height record, any sickness and treatment, and other physical or mental problems;

(vi) annual mandatory full body medical check-up for each child shall be got conducted.

(vii) have facilities for quarterly medical check-ups including dental check-up, eye testing and screening for skin problems and for treatment of children;

(viii) have sufficient medical equipment to handle minor health problems including first aid kit with stock of emergency medicines and consumables;

(ix) train all staff in handling first aid;

(x) tie-up with local Primary Health Centre, government hospital, medical colleges, other hospitals, clinical psychologists and psychiatrists and mental health institutes for regular visits by their doctors and students and for holding periodic health camps within the institutions;

(xi) make necessary arrangements for the immunization coverage;

(xii) take preventive measures in the event of out-break of contagious or infectious diseases;

(xiii) set up a system for referral of cases with deteriorating health or serious cases to the nearest civil hospital or recognised treatment centres;

(xiv) keep sick children under constant medical supervision;

INDEX

(xv) not carry out any surgical intervention in a hospital on any child without the previous consent of his parent or guardian, unless the parent or guardian cannot be contacted and the condition of the child is such that any delay would, in the opinion of the medical officer, involve unnecessary suffering or injury to the health of the child, or without obtaining a written consent to this effect from the Person-in-charge of the institution;

(xvi) provide or arrange for regular counselling of every child and ensure specific mental health interventions for those in need of such services, including separate rooms for counselling sessions within the premises of the institution and referral to specialized mental health centres, where necessary; and

(xvii) refer such children who require specialized drug abuse prevention and rehabilitation programme, to an appropriate centre administered by qualified personnel where these programmes shall be adopted to the age, gender and other specifications of the child concerned.

(4) Baseline investigation of Complete Blood Count (CBC), Urine Routine, HIV, VDRL, Hepatitis B and Hepatitis C tests and allergy or addiction to drugs shall be conducted for all children at the time of entry into the institution as suggested by the doctor after examining the child within ten days.

(5) Test for pregnancy or diseases for victims of sexual offences shall be conducted, if required by the order of the Board or the Committee or Children Court. In such cases the District Child Protection Unit shall facilitate following of the procedures laid down in the Medical Termination of Pregnancy Act, 1971, if so needed.

(6) The State Government through the District Child Protection Unit shall make provisions for those children diagnosed with special problems such as hormonal problems, immuno-compromised diseases, physical and mental disabilities on the recommendation of the medical officer. The children shall be kept in special care homes or hospitals and avail necessary medical/ psychiatric and psychological support or treatment.

(7) All girls who have attained puberty shall undergo health assessment to detect iron deficiency. Necessary dietary plan and medicines should be prescribed by the nutritionist and appointed doctor.

36. Mental Health.-

(1) A child friendly space for therapeutic group intervention shall be created in every Child Care Institution which shall have a non- threatening conducive environment, general ambience and resource availability. The infrastructure for such child friendly space would include:

(i) Physical environment to facilitate a wide range of appropriate activities and programs; and

(ii) Encouraging, supporting and sensitive staff.

INDEX

(2) Confidentiality on all matters regarding the child's personal details shall be maintained and the child shall be assured of the same so that a rapport and trust can be built with the child. A non- critical and proactive approach ensuring the comfort zone of the child shall be adopted in the Child Care Institution.

(3) A psycho- social profile of every child shall be maintained by the Child Care Institution and updated every quarter. Special observations may be recorded, when required. Person-in-charge of the institution shall ensure that any recommendations made shall be duly complied with.

(4) Initial Psychological Assessment shall include detailed case history along with cognitive assessment and personality assessment using tests as medically prescribed depending upon the age of the child.

(5) Psycho-social profile of every child shall include an activity plan and encourage involvement of the child in different activities and tasks for attitude change, aptitude development and behaviour modification.

(6) Any at risk behaviour, trauma, mental health concerns or disorders or addictions or psychological care needed for the children and treatment or therapy must be documented and the Person in charge shall be guided for the supervision and management of the same.

(7) A brief summary of the therapeutic interventions (individual as well as group) along with the plan for the follow up sessions shall be maintained for each child in the Child Care Institution.

(8) Interactive, participatory skills in an enabling environment for children with support of individual or group therapy must be encouraged for children in need of such treatment in all Child Care Institutions. The therapeutic group interventions must be conducted by counsellors adequately trained or experienced for the purpose.

(9) The environment in an institution shall be free from abuse, allowing children to cope with their situation and regain confidence.

(10) The counsellor and house parent should regularly interact with the child individually and in groups to keep a watch towards any flag-signs of abuse (sexual, physical, emotional, verbal and any other) and signs of self-harm and disruptive behaviour within the Child Care Institution and the same shall be reported to the Person in Charge who shall in turn bring the same before the Management Committee and the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court at the earliest. The counsellor shall help the child to develop coping skills and initiate therapy and medication, wherever necessary.

(11) Each Child Care Institution shall make provision for individual therapy as a critical mental health intervention and provide the necessary infrastructure for the same.

(12) Every institution shall have the services of trained counsellors or collaboration with external agencies such as child guidance centres, psychology and psychiatric departments or similar Government and non-

INDEX

Governmental agencies, for specialised and regular individual therapy for the child.

(13) A mental health care plan as part of the individual care plan shall be developed for every child in consultation with mental health experts associated with the Child Care Institution.

(14) The recommendations of mental health experts shall be maintained in every case file.

(15) No child shall be administered medication for mental health problems without psychological evaluation and diagnosis by appropriately trained mental health professionals.

(16) Medicines should be administered to the children only by trained appointed medical staff/Para medical staff and not by any other staff of the Home.

37. Education.-

(1) Every institution shall provide education to all children according to the age and ability, both inside the institution or outside, as per requirement.

(2) There shall be a range of educational opportunities including, mainstream inclusive schools, bridge school, open schooling, non formal education and learning where needed.

(3) Wherever necessary, extra coaching shall be made available to school going children in the institutions by encouraging volunteer services or tying up with coaching centers or tutors.

(4) Specialised trainers and experts shall be appointed to cater to the educational needs of children with special needs either physical or mental. Learning disorders shall be identified, assessed and reported in the Individual Care Plan. Further assistance shall be given to the child by trained professionals.

(5) Regularity of the education programme and attendance of the children shall be ensured.

(6) Children should be able to avail scholarships, grants and schemes and sponsorships.

38. Vocational Training:-

(1) Every Child Care Institution shall provide gainful vocational training to children according to their age, aptitude, interest and ability, both inside or outside the Child Care Institution.

(2) Vocational training shall include occupational therapy, skill and interest based training, aimed at suitable placement at the end of the course. The institute, preferably government recognised, providing vocational training shall give a certificate, on the completion of the course.

(3) Where vocational training is offered outside the premises of the Child Care Institution, children shall be escorted for such programmes with proper security planning and services, particularly for children who are at risk.

(4) A record shall be maintained for all children attending the programmes

INDEX

and the progress made by each child shall be reviewed. The report in that regard shall be submitted to the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court, as the case may be, on a quarterly basis.

39. Recreational Facilities.-

(1) A provision of guided recreation shall be made available to all children in all the Child Care Institutions.

(2) Recreational facilities shall include indoor and outdoor games, yoga and meditation, music, television, picnics and outings, community service, cultural programmes, gardening and library.

(3) Sufficient space shall be allotted for outdoor sports and games.

(4) Picnic and outings shall include education fair/ science fair, museum, planetarium, botanical garden, zoological garden, places of historical importance or religious significance.

(5) Cultural event/ sports competition shall be held once or twice in a year to showcase talent on festivals or on days of national importance.

(6) The Library shall have a child friendly environment. There should be books in regional language, newspapers, children's magazines, puzzle books, picture books, books in Braille as well as audio and video devices.

(7) Space shall be allotted for gardening with technical input being given by a gardener.

(8) Assistance may be taken from non-governmental organization for conducting the recreational activities on regular basis; and other organizations including but not limited to NSS, NCC, Youth Hostels, Sports Authority of India (SAI), Sports Authority of Gujarat (SAG), and District Sports Club.

(9) Music, dance and art therapy should be included in the list of recreational activities to enhance the healing process of each child.

(10) If the school curriculum includes exams and courses on music, sports, art, crafts and dance etc. then the child shall be encouraged and given the opportunity to participate.

(11) Regularity of the activities shall be maintained with support of institutions and non-governmental organisation, if needed and a report shall be submitted on quarterly basis to the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court, as the case may be.

40. Management Committee.-

(1) Notwithstanding whether any Child Care Institution, be it run by State Government or by voluntary or non-governmental organization, has set up a management committee under any other law, State Government shall, within one month from the notification of these rules, set up a management committee under sub-section (2) of section 53 of the Act and under this rule for each Child Care Institution, for managing the Child Care Institution as per the provisions of the Act and these rules and for monitoring the progress of every child residing in Child Care Institution.

INDEX

(2) The Management Committee shall comprise of the following:

(i) District Child Protection Officer (District Child Protection Unit)- Chairperson;

(ii) Person-in-charge of the Child Care Institution- Member-Secretary;

(iii) Probation Officer or Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker – Member;

(iv) Medical Officer or Psychologist or Counsellor – Member;

(v) Workshop Supervisor or Vocational Instructor or teacher– Member;

(vi) A Social Worker Member of the Board nominated in writing by the Principal Magistrate of the Board for Child Care Institutions for children in conflict with law or a Social worker member of the Committee for Child Care Institutions for children in need of care and protection nominated in writing by the Chairperson of the Committee – Member;

(vii) Representative from each of the Children's Committees in the institution – Member;

(3) The Chairperson may induct, by way of a written order, any person deemed suitable as a volunteer invitee in the management committee of a Child Care Institution.

(4) The member secretary, with the prior approval of Chairperson of the management committee, may induct, by way of a written order, any person as a special volunteer invitee member in the management committee for seeking any expert opinion or assistance, if so required.

(5) The Committee will meet once every month and the minimum mandatory quorum for the meeting of management committee shall be of 4 members, out of which presence of person-in-charge of the Child Care Institution, representatives from Children Committees and social worker member of the Board or the Committee as the case may be is mandatory.

(6) Management Committee shall discuss progress in respect of each children residing in the Child Care Institution vis-a-vis their Individual Care plan in Form 7 and will see that the minimum standards of services are maintained in the Child Care Institution.

(7) The Management Committee shall specifically encourage and enable representatives of children committees for sharing their views, opinion and suggestions and for this purpose, the representative of any local voluntary organisation working on children issues or a child participation expert, as identified and permitted by the person-in-charge of the Child Care Institution to act as volunteer for supporting and guiding the children's committees under Rule 41 (6) shall be invited to be present during the management committee meeting.

(8) The Management Committee shall set up a complaint and redressal mechanism in every institution and a Children's Suggestion Box shall be

INDEX

installed in every institution at a place easily accessible to children away from the office set up and closer to the residence or rooms or dormitories of the children.

(9) The key of the Children's Suggestion Box shall remain in the custody of the Chairperson of the Management Committee and shall be checked every month by the Chairperson of the Management Committee or his authorized representative from District Child Protection Unit, in the presence of the members of the Children's Committees.

(10) If there is an emergency situation that requires immediate redressal, the Chairperson of the Management Committee may call for an emergency meeting of the Management Committee within 24 hours for discussion and for taking necessary decisions. The quorum for conducting such emergency meeting shall be five members including the Chairperson of the Management Committee, Member of the Board or the Committee, as the case may be, and the Person-in-charge of the Child Care Institution.

(11) In the event of a serious allegation or complaint against the Person-in-charge of the institution or against any member of the management committee, such person shall not present during the discussions and decision making but management committee shall hear such person separately before arriving at a decision.

(12) All suggestions received through the suggestion box and action taken as a result of the decisions made in the emergency meeting or action required to be taken shall be placed for discussion and review in the regular monthly meeting of the Management Committee.

(13) All the proceedings of management committee meeting shall be recorded during the meeting itself and be signed by all the members present during the meeting. Any member may write his or her observations or comments while signing the minutes. Minutes may be recorded by any member of the committee on the instruction of the chairperson of the management committee and original copy of such minutes shall be retained by the chairperson of the management committee and a copy thereof shall be provided to all the members of the management committee for their record and action, if any.

(14) It shall be the duty of District Child Protection Officer who is also the Chairperson of the management committee, to fix a convenient date, one month in advance, for meetings of management committees for all Child Care Institutions in the district and to send timely intimation-telephonically, electronically as well as in writing, to all the members of the Management committees in order to enable them to attend such meeting. Ordinarily, the District Child Protection officer, who is the chairperson of the management committee of all the Child Care Institutions in a district, may devise a monthly roster for holding such meetings in Child Care Institutions, at least one month in advance. All the members shall be informed at least 24 hours in advance in case of an emergency meeting of management committee.

(15) In case of an irresolvable issue arising in the management committee meeting or a irresolvable dispute arising between management or trust or

INDEX

board of the institution running the Child Care Institution and the management committee under the Act and these rules, it shall be recorded in the minutes of management committee meeting and such minutes shall be forwarded by the chairperson to the State Government for decision and necessary action as per law.

(16) All the meetings of management committee of a Child Care Institution shall take place in the Child Care Institution itself where all the children reside and where all the necessary records of children are readily available and Person-in-charge of the institution, being the member-secretary shall be responsible for making all necessary arrangements for such smooth and efficient conduction of meeting, including arrangements for sitting, stationary, printing and photocopy arrangements.

(17) State Government, at any time may issue an appropriate administrative order, not inconsistent with the provisions of the Act and these rules, for smooth and efficient conduction of management committee meetings and may also revise it from time and time as and when need so arises.

(18) Details of Management Committee of a Child Care Institutions along with names and contact details of its members, excluding those of representatives of children committees, shall be displayed at a prominently visible space at the main gate of such Child Care Institution.

41. Children's Committee.-

(1) Person-in-charge of every Child care institution shall set up Children's Committees for a period of six month for different age groups of children residing in the institution and these Children's Committees shall solely consist of children residing in that Child Care Institution. Each such committee shall elect its representative once in every three month. Details of Children Committees in a Child Care Institution, their term, their representatives and their roles and responsibilities shall be prominently displayed at the notice board in the Child Care Institution.

(2) The Protection Officer – Institutional Care or the Counsellor from the District Child Protection Unit should call the meeting and be present in the meeting. He should also ensure that these meetings are conducted once every month.

(3) Such Children's Committees shall be encouraged to participate in following activities:

(i) Advising and assisting management of Child Care Institution in improving the condition of the institution;

(ii) Reviewing the standards of care being followed in the Child Care Institution;

(iii) Preparing daily routine and preparing and motivating children for following the daily routine;

(iv) Assisting management of the Child Care Institution in developing educational, vocational and recreation plans for children;

INDEX

(v) Supporting each other in managing crisis and in times of any emergency like fire or natural disaster;

(vi) Reporting abuse and exploitation by peers and caregivers to the authorities in the Child Care Institution;

(vii) Creative expression of their views through wall papers or letters or paintings or music or theatre;

(viii) Assisting in better management of institution through the Management Committee;

(ix) Resolving disputes among children through discussion and dialogue;

(x) Highlighting specific need of any child or children residing in the institution in the children committee meeting and in the management committee meetings through representatives;

(xi) Acting as a medium of communication between children and management of Child Care Institution;

(4) The Person-in-charge of the Institution or the Protection Officer – Institutional Care or the Counsellor of the District Child Protection Unit shall ensure that the Children's Committees meet every month and maintain a register for recording their activities and proceedings, and place it before the Management Committee in their monthly meetings.

(5) The Person-in-charge shall ensure that the Children's Committees are provided with essential support and materials including stationary, space and guidance for their effective functioning.

(6) A representative of any local voluntary organisation working on children issues or a child participation expert shall be identified and permitted by the Person-in-charge of the Child Care Institution to act as volunteer for handholding, supporting and guiding the children's committees in their general functions and specifically in the following areas:

(i) electing their leaders and in devising the procedure to be followed for conducting the elections;

(ii) conducting three-monthly elections and monthly meetings;

(iii) framing rules for the functioning of children's committees and following it;

(iv) any other innovative activity for encouraging and improving children's participation in the affairs of Child Care Institution;

(v) any other issue identified and suggested by the person-in-charge of the Child Care Institution.

(7) The Person-in-Charge of Child Care Institution shall place a status report before Management Committee in its each meeting on the setting up and functioning of the children's committees. Management Committee shall consider and review such status report in its monthly meeting and shall take necessary decisions to address any concerns as may arise upon such

INDEX

review. Such decisions shall be recorded in the minutes of Management Committee meeting and it shall be the duty of the person-in-charge to implement such decisions.

42. **Inspection Committee.-**

(1) The Government shall constitute State and District level inspection committees.

(2) The Inspection Committee shall comprise of a minimum of five members with representation from the State Government, the State Commission for the Protection of Child Rights or the State Human Rights Commission, Gujarat State Child Protection Society & State Adoption Resource Agency, Department of Health, Education and Labour and other experts, voluntary organizations and reputed social workers. The Director shall be the Chairperson of the State Inspection Committee.

(3) The State Inspection Committee shall carry out random inspections of the Child Care Institutions as defined under sub-section (21) of section 2 of the Act the facilities housing children in the State in Form 46.

(4) The State Inspection Committee shall carry out random inspections of the institutions housing children to determine whether such institution is housing children in need of care and protection and that the standards of care are being met.

(5) The State Inspection Committee shall submit report to the Additional Chief Secretary/Principal Secretary/Secretary, Social Justice and Empowerment Department.

(6) The State Inspection Committee shall make recommendations for improvement and development and cancelling of license if deemed unfit and grant cancellation of the Institutions in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder and shall forward the same to the State Government, State Child Protection Society or the District Child Protection Unit for appropriate action.

(7) The State Inspection Committee shall interact with the children during visits to the institution to determine their well-being and to get their feedback.

(8) The state inspection committee shall meet at least once every six months or more if considered required.

(9) The District Inspection Committee shall be nominated by the District Magistrate and chaired by an officer not below the rank of Sub-divisional Magistrate. It shall comprise of the following members:

(i) Member of the Board

(ii) Member of the Committee

(iii) Social Defence Officer

(iv) District Child Protection Officer as the Member Secretary

(v) Medical Officer

INDEX

(vi) One member of the civil society working in the area of child rights, care, protection and welfare.

(vii) One mental health expert who has the experience of working with children.

(viii) Education expert

(10) The District Inspection Committee shall inspect:

(i) all Child Care Institutions as defined under sub-section (21) of Section 2 of the Act housing children in the district or the city as per Form 46;

(ii) institutions seeking recognition as fit facility under section 51 of the Act;

(iii) Child Care Institutions seeking recognition as Specialised Adoption Agency under section 65 of the Act;

(iv) Any institution under sub-section (9) of Section 41 of the Act.

(11) The inspection of the facilities housing children in the district or the city shall be carried out at least once every three months.

(12) The District Inspection Committee shall submit the report of the findings and shall also make suggestions for improvement and development of the Child Care Institutions in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the rules.

(13) The District Inspection Committee shall interact with the children during the visits to the institution to determine their well-being and to get their feedback.

(14) The District Inspection Committee shall submit the report to the District Magistrate.

(15) The District Child Protection Unit shall take necessary follow up action on the report of the District Inspection Committee.

(16) The action taken report shall be submitted by the District Child Protection Unit to the District Magistrate and State Inspection Committee.

43. Evaluation.-

(1) The evaluation of functioning of the Board, Committee, special juvenile police units, registered institutions, or recognised fit facilities and persons under the Act may be done by the State Government once in three years through institutions and agencies such as reputed academic institutions, schools of social work of Universities, Research Institute, Management Institutions, multi-disciplinary Committee or organizations working on issues of child rights and protection especially constituted for the purpose etc.

(2) The findings of the evaluation as per sub-rule (1) above and a report on the action taken by the State Government to address the concerns raised in the evaluation shall be shared by the State Government with the Central Government.

INDEX

44. Duties of the Person-in-charge of a Child Care Institution.-

(1) The primary responsibility of the Person-in-charge is of maintaining the Child Care Institution and of providing quality care and protection to the children as per the provisions of the Act and these rules.

(2) The Person-in-charge shall stay within the premises to be readily available as and when required by the children or the staff and in case where an accommodation is not available in the premises, he shall stay at a place in close proximity to the Child Care Institution till such time such accommodation is made available within the premises of the Child Care Institution.

(3) The general duties and functions of the Person-in-charge shall include, to:-

(i) ensure compliance with the provisions of the Act and the rules and orders made thereunder;

(ii) ensure compliance with the orders of the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court;

(iii) provide homely and enabling atmosphere of love, affection, care and concern for children;

(iv) strive for the development and welfare of the children;

(v) supervise and monitor discipline and well-being of the children and the staff;

(vi) plan, implement and coordinate all activities, programmes and operations, including training and treatment programmes or correctional activities as the case may be;

(vii) segregate a child suffering from contagious or infectious diseases on the advice of the medical officer of the institution or a doctor under whom the child's treatment is going on;

(viii) ensure observance and follow-up of daily routine activities;

(ix) organize local and national festivals in the home;

(x) organize trips or excursions or picnics for children;

(xi) send a list of children in Form 40 in the Child Care Institution to the Board or the Committee, as the case may be, every week and bring to the notice of the Board or the Committee, if no date is given for the production of any child before the Board or the Committee;

(xii) allocate duties to personnel;

(xiii) maintain standards of care in the Child Care Institution;

(xiv) ensure proper storage and inspection of food stuffs as well as food served;

(xv) maintain the buildings and premises of the Child Care Institution;

INDEX

(xvi) maintain proper hygiene in the home including cleanliness of water tanks and water storage facilities at regular intervals;

(xvii) provide accident and fire preventive measures, disaster management measures within the premises and also keep first aid kit;

(xviii) make stand-by arrangements for water storage, power back-up, inverters, generators;

(xix) ensure careful handling of equipment;

(xx) employ appropriate security measures;

(xxi) conduct periodical inspections, including daily inspection and rounds of the Child Care Institutions;

(xxii) take prompt action to meet emergencies;

(xxiii) ensure prompt, firm and considerate handling of all disciplinary matters;

(xxiv) ensure proper and timely maintenance of the case files;

(xxv) maintain all records and registers required under the Act and these rules;

(xxvi) prepare the budget and maintain control over financial matters;

(xxvii) organise the meetings of the Management Committee set up under rule 40 of these rules and provide necessary support;

(xxviii) ensure monthly verification of all records and registers by the Management Committee set up under rule 40 of these rules;

(xxix) liaise, co-ordinate and co-operate with the State Child Protection Society and the District Child Protection Unit as and when required;

(xxx) co-ordinate with the District or State Legal Services Authority to ensure that every child is legally represented and provided free legal aid and other necessary support.

(xxxi) ensure the production of the child before the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court on the date of such production and to ensure that the dates for the said purpose are recorded.

(4) The Person-in-charge shall inspect the Child Care Institution as often as possible but not less than twice a day. He shall make a record of the timings of his inspection and also note his observations in a separate book maintained for the purpose, especially with regard to:

(i) maintenance of hygiene and sanitation,

(ii) maintenance of order,

(iii) quality and quantity of food,

(iv) hygienic maintenance of food articles and other supplies,

INDEX

(v) hygiene in the medical centre and provisions for medical care,

(vi) behaviour of the children and staff,

(vii) security arrangements, and

(viii) maintenance of files, registers and books.

(5) Anything amiss that comes to the notice of the Person-in-charge shall be enquired into and action shall be initiated to set it right and the date, time and nature of the action taken shall be noted in the book.

(6) Where a problem of urgent nature has not been resolved within two working days, the Board or the Committee or the District Child Protection Unit shall be informed.

(7) In case the Person-in-charge is on leave or otherwise not available, the duties of the Person-in-charge shall be performed by the Child Welfare Officer, House Father or Mother as designated by the Person-in-charge.

45. Duties of the Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker.-

(1) Every Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker in the Child Care Institution shall carry out all directions given by the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court, as the case may be.

(2) The Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker shall establish linkages with voluntary workers and organisations to facilitate rehabilitation and social re-integration of the children and to ensure the necessary follow up.

(3) The Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker available in the Child Care Institution at the time of receiving a child shall interact with the child received with a view to put the child at ease and befriend him and shall supervise the process of receiving of the child.

(4) On receipt of information from the police or Child Welfare Police Officer or on arrival of a child in the Child Care Institution, the Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker shall forthwith conduct social investigation of the child through personal interviews with the child and his family members, social agencies and other sources, inquire into antecedents and family history of the child and collect such other material as may be relevant, and submit the Social Investigation Report to the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court, within fifteen days.

(5) All the children in the Child Care Institution shall be assigned to a Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker and such Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker shall be responsible for the child assigned to him in all respects, viz., care and development of the child, reporting to the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court about the child or maintaining the child's record in the Child Care Institution.

(6) Upon assignment of the child to a Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker, the Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker shall:

(i) Prepare the case file of the child;

(ii) Maintain the Protective Custody Card in Form 41;

INDEX

(iii) Prepare and maintain the medical record of the child and ensure that the treatment of the child is not interrupted or neglected;

(iv) Meet the child every day to ensure his safety, welfare and development; assist the child to adjust to the life in the Child Care Institution. Alternatively received child shall be met more often than once a day;

(v) Gather information about the child within the initial five days to ascertain the child's education, vocational status, aptitude and emotional status;

(vi) Have the necessary medical or mental tests, assessments and examinations of the child conducted;

(vii) Study the reports and prepare in consultation with the child and his family members, an individual care plan for the child in Form 7 for the period pending inquiry, to be placed in the case file of the child. The Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker may consult the counsellor, psychologists or such other person as he deems fit in this regard;

(viii) In keeping with the individual care plan (Form 7), a daily routine shall be developed for the child and explained to him;

(ix) Ensure that the child adheres to the routine activities so developed and take timely reports from the caregivers in this respect;

(x) Review periodically the implementation and effectiveness of the individual care plan and if necessary, suitably modify the individual care plan in Form 7 and/or the routine activities of the child with the approval of the Management Committee;

(xi) Resolve the problems of the child and deal compassionately with their difficulties in life in the Home;

(xii) Participate in the orientation, monitoring, education, vocational and rehabilitation programmes in respect of the child and attend parent teacher meetings in schools in respect of children assigned to them;

(xiii) Attend proceedings of the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court and furnish all information and file all reports that may be called for;

(xiv) On receiving the copy of the order of declaration of age, to make the necessary changes in the record as regards the age of the child if any change is required and to place the copy of the said order in the case file of the child;

(xv) Participate in the pre-release programme and help the child to establish contact which can provide emotional and social support to the child after the release;

(xvi) Maintain contact with the children after their release and extend help and guidance to them;

INDEX

(xvii) Visit regularly the residence of the child under their supervision and also places of employment or school attended by such child and submit fortnightly reports or as otherwise directed;

(xviii) Accompany the child wherever possible from the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court to Child Care Institution as the case may be;

(xix) Maintain record of the next date of production of the child before the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court or for medical treatment and ensure the production of the child before the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court or for medical treatment on the said date;

(xx) Maintain the registers as may be specified from time to time;

(xxi) Any other duty assigned by the Person-in-charge of the Child Care Institution.

(7) The Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker who has been assigned the duty of verifying the daily cleaning in the premises of Child Care Institution shall do so twice a day, one after the morning cleaning and the other after the evening cleaning. The Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker shall make a note of the same in the House-keeping register.

(8) The Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker who has been assigned the duty of verifying the daily cooking shall make a note of the same in the Meals Register, in respect of every meal.

46. Duties of the House Mother or House Father.-

(1) The primary responsibility of the House Mother or House Father is of maintaining the Child Care Institution and of providing care and protection to the children.

(2) The House Mother or House Father shall stay within the premises to be readily available as and when required by the children or the staff and in case where an accommodation is not available in the premises, he shall stay at a place in close proximity to the Child Care Institution till such time such accommodation is made available within the premises of the Child Care Institution.

(3) Every house father or house mother shall abide by the directions of the Person-in-charge.

(4) The general duties, functions and responsibilities of a house father or house mother shall be as follows:

(i) handle every child in the Child Care Institution with love and affection;

(ii) take proper care of the child and ensure his welfare;

(iii) provide each child upon his reception with all necessary supplies like clothing, toiletries and such other items required for daily usage and maintain corresponding registers

INDEX

(iv) replenish the provisions or supplies as per scale and need of the child and maintain corresponding registers

(v) maintain discipline among the children;

(vi) ensure that the children maintain personal cleanliness and hygiene;

(vii) look after maintenance, sanitation and maintain hygienic surroundings;

(viii) implement the daily routine of every child in an effective manner and ensure the participation of the children;

(ix) look after safety and security arrangements in the Child Care Institution;

(x) escort the children whenever they go out of the Child Care Institution for purposes other than production before the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court;

(xi) report to the Person-in-charge and to the Child Welfare Officer about the child assigned to the Child Welfare Officer;

(xii) maintain the registers relevant to their duties;

(xiii) Any other duty as may be assigned by the Person-in-charge of the Child Care Institution.

47. Duties of a Probation Officer.-

(1) On receipt of information from the Police or Child Welfare Police Officer under clause (ii) of sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Act, without waiting for any formal order from the Board, the Probation Officer shall inquire into the circumstances of the child as may have bearing on the inquiry by the Board and submit a social investigation report in Form 6 to the Board.

(2) The social investigation report should provide for risk assessment, including aggravating and mitigating factors highlighting the circumstances which induced vulnerability such as traffickers or abusers being in the neighbourhood, adult gangs, drug users, accessibility to weapons and drugs, exposure to age inappropriate behaviours, information and material.

(3) The Probation Officer shall carry out the directions given by the Board and shall have the following duties, functions and responsibilities:

(i) To conduct social investigation of the child in Form 6;

(ii) To attend the proceedings of the Board and the Children's Court and to submit reports as and when required;

(iii) To assist the child to develop contacts with family and also provide assistance to family members;

(iv) To participate in the pre-release programme and help the child to establish contacts which could provide emotional and social support to the child after release;

INDEX

(v) To establish linkages with Probation Officers in other Districts and States for obtaining social investigation report, supervision and follow-up.

(vi) To establish linkages with voluntary workers and organisations to facilitate rehabilitation and social reintegration of children and to ensure the necessary follow-up;

(vii) Regular post release follow-up of the child extending help and guidance, enabling and facilitating their return to social mainstreaming;

(viii) To supervise children placed on probation as per the individual care plan (Form 7);

(ix) To make regular visits to the residence of the child under his supervision and places of employment or school attended by such child and submit periodic reports as per Form 10;

(x) To discharge the functions of a monitoring authority where so appointed by the Children's Court;

(xi) To maintain a diary or register to record his day to day activities such as visits made by him, social investigation reports prepared by him, follow up done by him and supervision reports prepared by him;

(xii) To identify alternatives of community services and to establish linkages with voluntary sector for facilitating rehabilitation and social reintegration of children; and

(xiii) Any other task as may be assigned.

48. Duties of Guard / Peon / Watchman.-

(1) If there is a uniform prescribed for security staff in an institution, they will always attend the duties in uniform.

(2) They will take care that the Uniform is well-washed, neat and clean.

(3) Will sign the Muster Roll immediately reporting for duty and if there is a system to record time of reporting, they should record time as well, both while reporting and while leaving.

(4) If a guard had to take charge from another guard; both resuming and relieving guard should make appropriate charge-entry in the duty register and record the timing.

(5) Should verify the number of children present in the institution and confirm that the number tallies with the number mentioned on the Attendance Board.

(6) If required to escort the children to the hospital, should get the instruction from Person-in-charge, Nurse about each child's medical complain, record the names of the children in the duty register, record the time of going and coming back and inform the Person-in-charge about instruction, if any, from the hospital regarding the child.

INDEX

(7) If required to take children for outing, should record the names of the children and time of departure in the duty register and also record the time of return; and give oral report of outing visit to the Person-in-charge.

(8) Observe and report to the Person-in-charge if any child behaves in ways which raise concern (either for the child, or for other children/staff of the institution).

(9) Take care that children do not escape from the institution premises; should inform the authorities if some doubtful movements are observed.

(10) If a child is proceeding on leave, should duly verify the leave letter and make a record in the register.

(11) If the parents or guardians or relatives or visitors have come to meet the child in the institution on visitors day, should see that the visit takes place at fixed time; and if the Person-in-charge or Probation Officer is not present at that time, should remain present during the visit and should see that the child is not instigated by the visiting person and that no money or valuables or contraband substances or uninspected eatables are given to the child during the visit.

(12) Should take care that children do not quarrel among themselves. If some dispute arises, should try and resolve it and if the matter becomes serious, should draw the attention of the Person-in-charge of the institutions.

(13) Should not behave with cruelty with the children; and should ensure that no form of corporal punishment is meted out to the child.

(14) Should not talk with the child in an indecent way, should not use abusing words/language, should not insult him.

(15) Should not take personal work from him nor should ask him to bring any thing from outside including from his home.

(16) Should not use Bidi, Cigarette, Tobacco, Ganja or any prohibited item etc. in the institution; and also should see that the children do not make use of any such prohibited article or bring it in the institution. If any such article is found with the child, it should immediately be brought to the notice of the Person-in-charge.

(17) A Watchman or Guard is supposed to perform his duties during night hours also- during which he has to look after the entire institution, including the children. It is his primary duty to keep awake during his duty hours and keep close watch on the institution and on the children. He has to carefully check all the doors, locks etc. and should see that no body from outside enters the premises of the institution, nor does anybody move out of the institution.

(18) He should keep a watch that no anti-social elements from outside get assembled in or around the compound wall of the institution and carry out anti-social and illegal activities like gambling or selling of liquor etc. If necessary, he may draw the attention of the Person-in-charge to stop such anti-social activity with the help of police.

INDEX

(19) During contingency periods, the Guard/Watchman might have to work during night hours when required by the Person-in-charge; he should carry out such instructions and perform duties assigned to him.

(20) Besides, whatever duties are assigned by the head of the institution in the interest of the institution or children he should be ready to perform such duties.

(21) In case of runaway child, shall assist the institution staff and police in looking for the child in nearby premises, bus stops, and railways stations etc.

49. Duties of a Cook or Assistant Cook.-

(1) The cook has to follow the diet chart specified in these rules.

(2) Should report for duty on time, collect the items for cooking, verify the number of children present and see that proportionate items are acquired to prepare food for the children.

(3) Should see that the dish should not be half cooked nor over-cooked.

(4) If children above the age of 14 years show an interest in assisting during the preparing of food; it should be done in consultation with the Person-in-charge and it should be ensured that the children while assisting the cook do not have to suffer loss in their education or vocational training. The team of assisting children should be periodically changed. The children engaged in helping in the cooking should be between the age groups of 14-18 years and should be engaged in age appropriate tasks only which do not expose them to any kind of physical or emotional risk.

(5) Should take proper care about cleanliness of the place and that of utensils. The cooking utensils should be clean.

(6) If brass utensils are used in cooking, they should be coated with tin regularly every month.

(7) The cooked items should be kept in covered utensils.

(8) If some children do not / cannot come at the time of lunch, the food items of their share should be kept in covered utensils separately; so that they can take it afterward.

(9) After cooking, all the parts of kitchen should properly washed and cleaned. It should be ensured that there is no sleekness and greasiness.

(10) No prohibited articles including Bidi, tobacco and acid etc. should ever be allowed to be brought in or used.

(11) The fuel should be used economically and all requisite safety measures should be taken to avoid accidents, for example switching off the main supply of gas when not cooking etc.

50. Duties of Aya employed in a Specialised Adoption Agency.-

(1) Aya is supposed to take care of sick and disabled children in a caring manner.

INDEX

(2) She should draw the attention of para medical staff or staff nurse or Nurse orderly about the sick child.

(3) Should ensure proper medication is given to the sick child regularly in consultation with para medical staff or staff nurse or Nurse orderly.

(4) Should make use of special diet for the sick children, after getting it recorded in the diet register.

(5) If a child has been prescribed medication by a certified doctor, then he should be given the appropriate and prescribed treatment and should attend to their individual needs patiently and carefully.

(6) Wherever necessary, she should accompany a child to the hospital and consult the doctor about child's illness. If a child is required to be hospitalised; she should stay in the hospital with the child and take all care while in the hospital.

(7) Should perform all the duties assigned to her by the Person-in-charge.

51. Staff Discipline.-

(1) Any dereliction of duty, violation of rules and orders shall be viewed seriously and strict disciplinary action shall be taken/ recommended by the Person-in-charge against the erring officials.

(2) In case of additional charge given, the roles and responsibilities of the staff member should be decided in consultation with the Person-in-charge.

(3) No staff of the Child Care Institution shall be present at an unauthorised location within the Child Care Institution.

(4) No staff of the Child Care Institution shall bring any prohibited into the Institution article.

(5) No staff of the Child Care Institution shall consume any addictive substances like liquor, bidi, cigarette, tobacco or any other psychotropic substance etc. within the premises of the Child Care Institution, whether on duty at the relevant time or not or shall report for duty under the influence of any intoxicating substance.

(6) No staff of the Child Care Institution shall sell or let for gain any article to any child nor have any business dealings with such child or his parent or guardian.

(7) No staff of the Child Care Institution shall use any abusive or vulgar language or discuss age-inappropriate topics or watch pornographic material or read obscene literature in the premises of the Child Care Institution.

52. Security Measures.-

(1) With the prior permission from the Director of Social Defence, adequate number of security personnel shall be engaged in every Child Care Institution keeping in mind the category of children housed in the Child Care Institution, age group of children and the purpose of the Child Care Institution and the risk factor to and from the child.

INDEX

(2) While engaging security personnel, preference shall be given to ex-servicemen recruited through the Directorate General of Resettlement, home guards or agencies recommended by the state government.

(3) In Child Care Institutions housing girls, only female security guards/home guards would be provided for the security inside the Child Care Institution and male security guards/home guards may be engaged for the security of the Child Care Institution from outside.

(4) Security personnel should also be available in reserve for any emergency situation.

(5) The Person-in-charge shall ensure that appropriate security measures are employed at all times, including the following :

(i) There shall be sufficient number of guards at all times in different shifts to be posted at the points to be identified by the Person-in-charge in consultation with security in charge and the department

(ii) Any child, who complains of a medical problem or any other problem at night, shall report to the caregiver concerned. The caregiver shall take such necessary steps as may be required and in case of emergency shall inform the medical officer concerned or the Person-in-charge as the need may be, who shall immediately take appropriate steps.

(iii) A duty roster of shift times shall be prepared and displayed at some prominent place in the premises of the Child Care Institution by the Person-in-charge.

(6) Every caregiver or other staff of the Home, if he comes to know of any incident or probability of unrest amongst the children, shall bring the same to the notice of the Person-in-charge without any loss of time, who shall take necessary steps as the situation demands and shall inform the Board or the Committee of such information or incident as well as the steps taken by him, in writing.

(7) The Person-in-charge shall make surprise visits to all parts of the Child Care Institution during the night as frequently as possible, but not less than once a week. He shall make a record of the timings of his visit and also note his observations in the register maintained by him in that regard.

(8) In a case of disturbance outside the Child Care Institution, the Person-in-charge shall immediately inform the police station concerned.

(9) In a case of violence or disturbance inside the Child Care Institution, the security in charge shall take assistance of the police with the permission of the Person-in-charge. The security personnel shall first issue a warning to the children.

(10) In case of a natural disaster or fire or any such calamity, the security personnel shall take suitable steps for evacuation and safety of the children as per the Disaster Management Protocol to be developed by the State Disaster Management Authority for Child Care institutions.

INDEX

(11) To prepare the officers, children and guards to follow the above routine, a practice drill shall be held once a quarter, without previous warning or notice by the Person-in-charge.

(12) Closed Circuit Television cameras - CCTV- shall be installed at all key points such as all entry and exit points to the Child Care Institution, reception, corridors, kitchen, pantry/ store room, dormitories, entry and exit points of the washrooms with due regard to the privacy and dignity of the children.

(13) Adequate number of scanners and metal detectors shall be provided in every Child Care Institution, if necessary.

53. Searches and Seizures.-

(1) The Person-in-charge or other authorised functionary of the Home may conduct searches if required, and seize prohibited articles if found.

(2) The procedure in case of seizures shall be as under:

(i) any prohibited article found during the search, shall be seized by the Person-in-charge and a list of such seizure prepared;

(ii) in case of arms, weapons, articles capable of being used as weapons or tools for criminal activities or addictive substances being found from a child or dormitory, the Person-in-charge shall conduct an inquiry to ascertain the presence of such articles and the persons responsible for such act;

(iii) the Person-in-charge shall furnish his report in this respect to the police and inform the Board or the Committee at the earliest;

(iv) the Board may initiate appropriate action upon such report or on the report forwarded by the Committee for disposal of the seized articles;

(v) the State Government shall take appropriate action against the person responsible, if such person is an officer of the Child Care Institution or against the agency through whom the said person has been engaged or the Child Care Institution;

(vi) the child responsible shall be dealt with in accordance with the Act and the rules made thereunder.

(3) All the articles seized shall be destroyed or disposed of having regard to the nature of the articles, on the orders of the competent court, after being satisfied that the seized articles are not required in any inquiry/departmental action against any officer or in any criminal investigation and proceedings.

54. Institutional Management of Children.-

A.

(1) Every child shall be received by the Person-in-charge of the Child Care Institution or such other official duly authorised by the Person-in-charge to receive a child, referred to as the Receiving Officer.

INDEX

(2) The Receiving Officer shall satisfy himself as regards the identity of the child and in case of any doubt, the Receiving Officer shall promptly inform the Person-in-charge who shall forthwith inform the Board or the Committee and produce the child before the Board or the Committee without any delay.

B. Types of Stay at the Child Care Institution.-

(1) In case of children in conflict with law, there are three types of stay of children at the Child Care Institution:

(i) Protective custody;

(ii) Overnight protective stay;

(iii) Rehabilitation stay.

(2) In case of children in need of care and protection, there are two types of stay of children at the Child Care Institution:

(i) Overnight protective stay;

(ii) Rehabilitation stay.

C. Protective Custody.-

(1) A Protective Custody Card in Form 41 duly signed by the Board or a custody warrant duly signed by the Children's Court is required for such stay.

(2) Duration of such stay shall be as directed by the Board or the Children's Court and as extended from time to time by them.

(3) Such a stay shall be during the pendency of the inquiry.

D. Overnight Protective Stay.-

(1) The purpose of the stay is to provide shelter to the child and prevent his being kept overnight at the police station or at any other unsuitable place by providing an alternative.

(2) Such stay may be only after 20:00 hrs in the night and till14:00 hrs on the following day

(3) A child shall be permitted to stay at the Child Care Institution for one night on an application seeking overnight protective stay in Form 42 of the child moved by the Child Welfare Police Officer in writing to the Receiving Officer. The application shall be accompanied with a copy of the relevant documents showing the circumstances in which the child was apprehended or found and the medical condition of the child

(4) Upon being satisfied about the identity of the child, the child may be received by the Receiving Officer and Form 42 shall be filled in triplicate. One copy of the form shall be retained as record of the Child Care Institution, one copy shall be handed over to the Child Welfare Police Officer and the third copy shall be forwarded to the Board or the Committee concerned for their record

INDEX

(5) The child shall be handed over to the charge of the Child Welfare Police Officer the next day at the time stated in the form under receipt by the said Child Welfare Police Officer in the copy of the form.

(6) In case of the Child Welfare Police Officer not taking the charge of the child at the designated time, the child shall be produced before the Board concerned or the Committee by the Person-in-charge of the Child Care Institution with a report stating such fact.

(7) The particulars of the child shall be entered in the admission and discharge register, noting that the child has been received for overnight protective stay.

(8) The child shall be searched physically and all his personal belongings, if any that are found, shall be handed over to the Child Welfare Police Officer who has produced the child and who shall seize the articles and furnish a copy of such seizure to the Receiving Officer

(9) The child shall be provided food to eat and drink, if the child is hungry, irrespective of the time of receiving such child.

(10) The child shall be placed for the night in the reception dormitory or the segregation unit as the case may be.

E. Rehabilitation Stay.-

(1) A child may be sent to the Children's Home by the Committee for such a stay and to the special home or the place of safety by the Board or the Children's Court

(2) The child shall be issued the Rehabilitation Card in Form 14 which shall state the duration of stay of the child, unless the duration is shortened by a specific order in that respect by the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court.

F. Procedure to be Adopted at the time of Receiving the Child.-

(1) The Receiving Officer shall follow the following procedure at the time the child is received:

(i) a full personal description of the child shall be entered in the admission and discharge register. In case of rehabilitation stay, the date of release of the child shall also be noted;

(ii) the child shall be searched after explaining the requirements and the process, and with due regard to decency and dignity and all the personal belongings shall be dealt with as stated in rule 57 of these rules. A girl child shall be searched only by a female member of the staff;

(iii) the child shall be provided food to eat and drink if the child is hungry, irrespective of the time of receiving such child;

(iv) the child shall be provided medical care in case of ill-health, injury, mental ailment, disease or addiction requiring immediate attention;

INDEX

(v) the child shall be segregated in specially earmarked dormitory or ward or hospital in case he is suspected to be suffering from contagious or infectious disease requiring special care and caution;

(vi) the child shall be asked about any immediate and urgent needs like appearing in an examination or interview, contacting family members. A note of the same or of the fact that no such need is present shall be made by the Receiving Officer and put up before the Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker to whom the child is assigned. The said note shall be placed in the case file of the child.

(2) Every child received in the Child Care Institution shall be kept for the first 14 days of his stay in the reception dormitory made specifically for the purpose of the segregation unit so that the child adjust to the life in the Child Care Institution.

(3) The child shall be issued the Rehabilitation Card in Form 14 which shall state the duration of stay of the child, unless the duration is shortened by a specific order in that respect by the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court.

G. Procedure to be adopted after the child is received.-

(1) The following procedure shall be adopted on the same day or the next day if the child is received in the night:

(i) Photograph of the child shall be taken. One photograph shall be kept in the case file of the child and another shall be fixed on the index card with the particulars of the child. A copy shall be kept in an album serially numbered and a copy of the photograph shall be sent to the Board or the Committee as well as to the District Child Protection Unit and be uploaded on the designated portal set up for the purpose;

(ii) The child may have a bath and be provided fresh clothes and welcome kit. The designated duty bearer shall issue the child toiletry items, - sets of clothes, bedding and other outfit and equipment as per rule 31 of these rules, a list of which shall be kept in his case file. The provisions will be replenished from time to time as per rule 35 of these rules;

(iii) the Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker shall familiarise every admitted child with the Child Care Institution and its functioning, particularly in the following areas:-

(a) personal health, hygiene and sanitation;

(b) discipline of the Child Care Institution and code of behaviour;

(c) daily routine activities and peer interaction; and

(d) Rights, responsibilities and obligations within the Child Care Institution.

(iv) the child shall be examined by the medical officer within 48 hours of admission, who shall record the state of health of the child, and of any wound or mark on his person and any other observation which the

INDEX

medical officer thinks fit and a copy of which shall be placed in the medical record of the child;

(v) a Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker shall be assigned to the child by the Person-in-charge.

H. Procedure to be adopted during the first fourteen days of receiving the child.-

(1) The assigned Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker shall interact with the child as often as possible.

(2) Within two days of the receipt of the child, if required, he may be examined by a panel of doctors to understand his physical, medical, psychological state and his state of addiction, if any, for assessment of his personality and requirements to assist in the rehabilitation plan to be prepared for him. In case of emergency sensed, the medical attention will be given immediately.

(3) The Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker assigned to the child shall also interact with the family members of the child, where available. A case history in Form 43 shall be prepared and maintained in the case file of the child. Information for the same may be collected through all possible and available sources including the parents or guardians, home, school, friends, employer and community of the child.

(4) The Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker shall assess the educational level and vocational aptitude of the child on the basis of tests and interviews, conducted with the assistance of other technical staff. Necessary linkages, in this respect, shall be established with outside specialists and community based welfare agencies, psychologist, psychiatrist, child guidance clinic, hospital and other Government and non-governmental organisations.

I. Procedure to be adopted on the expiry of the first fourteen days.-

(1) The child shall be shifted to one of the regular dormitories and assigned a specific bed, cabinet and study table (as available) in that dormitory.

(2) Assignment of the dormitory shall be done on the basis of:

(i) age;

(ii) nature of offence committed by or against the child;

(iii) physical and mental status of the child;

(iv) children, requiring special care, shall be kept in a different dormitory.

(3) An individual care plan in Form 7 of the child shall be prepared by the Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker on the basis of the child's case history, education and vocational aptitude. In case of rehabilitation stay, the care plan shall be formulated for the complete period of the stay and shall necessarily include any and all directions given by the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court towards the rehabilitation including bridge courses, formal, informal or continuing education/ training.

INDEX

(4) The Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker shall review the individual care plan in Form 7 and note his opinion in the rehabilitation card in Form 14 on the basis of his own observations, interaction with the child and his teachers or instructors and the feedback received from the house father or house mother.

(5) The Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker shall also maintain a record of any difficulty faced by the child during his stay at the Child Care Institution with a note of the steps taken to resolve the difficulty.

(6) The Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker shall similarly keep a record of the complaints made by the child with regard to the facilities in the Child Care Institution with a note of the steps taken thereon

(7) The individual care plan in Form 7 shall be reviewed every fortnight during the initial three months and thereafter, every month. A report of its effectiveness or inadequacy shall be prepared with reasons for such opinion.

J. Procedure to be adopted after three months.-

(1) The progress of the child shall be examined, with specific reference to the aims and targets noted in the individual care plan in Form 7 for the child. The progress of the child shall be reviewed and noted in the rehabilitation card in Form 14.

(2) The quarterly progress report shall be placed before the Management Committee for perusal and consideration.

(3) After deliberation by the Management Committee, the individual care plan in Form 7 shall be appropriately modified. The routine of the child and the approach towards rehabilitation of the child shall also be suitably modified. Record of such modified care plan and daily routine shall be maintained in the case file of the child. The progress shall be reviewed and recorded in the rehabilitation card in Form 14.

K. Pre-release planning.-

(1) A well-conceived programme of pre-release planning and follow up of cases discharged from Children's Homes, Special Homes and Places of Safety shall be organized in all institutions as per the directions of the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court.

(2) In the event of a child leaving the Child Care Institution without permission or committing an offence within the institution, the information shall be sent by the Person-in-charge to the police and the family, if known; and the detailed report of circumstances along with the efforts to trace the child if the child is missing, shall be sent to the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court, as the case may be.

L. Daily Routine in the Child Care Institution.-

(1) Every child shall obey the order of an officer of the Child Care Institution or house representative and shall remain under discipline.

INDEX

(2) Every institution shall have a daily routine for the children in consultation with the Children's Committee, which shall be prominently displayed at various places within the institution.

(3) The daily routine shall include, inter alia, for a regulated and disciplined life, personal hygiene and cleanliness, physical exercise, yoga, educational classes, vocational training, organised recreation and games, moral education, group activities, prayer and community singing and special programmes for Sundays and holidays.

M. Behaviour of the Child.-

(1) The children in the Child Care Institution will be oriented and trained to follow the rules and standards of good behaviour.

(2) Every unacceptable behaviour shall be taken note of by the Children's Committee and the child found in violation of rules may be made to give an explanation. The Children's Committee may recommend appropriate action to the Person-in-charge. A copy of the report containing the description of the incident and the action taken thereupon shall be submitted to the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court by the Person-in-charge within twenty-four hours. A copy of same shall also be placed before the Management Committee for planning a long term strategy for prevention of such incidents.

(3) A copy of the report shall be kept in the case file of the child concerned.

(4) The Person-in-charge may deal with the violation appropriately giving due consideration to the recommendation of the Children's Committee and the safety and dignity of the child.

(5) The Person-in-charge may seek the assistance of the counsellor or the Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker or District Child Protection Unit duty bearer, any non-governmental organization associated with the Child Care Institution in dealing with the situation.

(6) A child showing exceptionally good behaviour shall be considered for appropriate reward or benefits as prescribed by the government by the Person-in-charge and note of the same shall be placed in the case file of the child. Such reward or benefits will be in form of a book or appropriate articles useful for the child and not exceeding the cost of Rs. 100.

N. Manner of dealing with unacceptable behaviour.-

(1) The action taken shall be commensurate with the nature and degree of violation and the age of the child and may be any of the following:

(i) formal warning;

(ii) assignment of house-keeping tasks;

(iii) imposition writing i.e. writing a number of times that he shall not repeat the behaviour; and

(iv) forfeiture of privileges viz. permission to watch television, permission to go for outdoor activity, sports and recreation and other preferred activity;

INDEX

(v) Inform committee/ Juvenile Justice Board / Children's Court accordingly

(2) No child shall be subject to corporal punishment or any mental harassment including humiliating behaviour affecting the dignity of the child

O. Exceptional Good behaviour.-

(1) The following shall be considered good behaviour, namely :-

(i) following the rules of discipline and adhering to the routine, assessed over a period of a month;

(ii) preventing, any other child from indulging in any unacceptable behaviour or preventing violence;

(iii) preventing any mishap by raising an alarm, evacuating other children in case of disaster;

(iv) assisting any officer of the Child Care Institution in maintaining order. For the House representatives, in situations that may develop into an emergency, the behaviour before the sounding of the alarm would be considered;

(v) informing the Child Welfare Officer of any plan of creating unrest or of escape;

(vi) inform the Person-in-charge about any prohibited article or contraband;

(vii) helping another child to come out of his trauma;

(viii) performing exceptionally well in an examination in continuation of his studies, or vocational or rehabilitation courses;

(ix) positive and adaptive behaviour;

(x) any other good behaviour as found exceptional by the Person-in-charge.

P. Reward or Benefits for maintaining exceptional behaviour.-

The rewards to a child, at such rates as may be fixed by the management of the institution from time to time, may be granted by the Person-in-charge as an encouragement for good work and good behaviour and at the time of release, the reward shall be handed over after obtaining a receipt from the parent or the guardian, who comes to take charge of the child or child himself.

55. Prohibited articles.-

(1) No person shall bring into the Child Care Institution the following prohibited articles, namely:

(i) Intoxicants of any description, psychotropic substances, liquor, ganja, bhang, opium, smack, fluid, contraband substances etc.

INDEX

(ii) All explosives, poisonous substances, acid and chemicals, whether fluid or solid of whatever description

(iii) All arms, ammunition and weapons, knives and cutting implements of every kind and articles which are capable of being used as a weapon of whatever description.

(iv) All obscene matter

(v) String, rope, chains and all materials which are capable of being converted into string or rope or chains, of whatever description.

(vi) Wood, bamboo, club, stick, ladder, bricks, stones and earth of every description.

(vii) Playing cards or other implements for gambling.

(viii) All tobacco items, pan masala or similar item.

(ix) Any medicine that has not been specifically prescribed.

(x) Any other article specified in this behalf by the Government by a general or special order.

(2) All bullion, metal, coin, jewellery, ornaments, currency notes, securities, electronic gadgets, and articles of value of every description shall be deposited in safe custody.

(3) The disposal of the prohibited articles shall be as per rule 57 of these rules.

56. Articles found on search and inspection.-

(1) The Person-in-charge shall ensure that every child received in the institution is searched, his personal belongings inspected and money or any valuables found with the child is kept in the safe custody of the Person-in-charge. In case of search of a female child, the search shall be carried out by female staff only. In every institution, a record of money, valuables and other articles found with a child shall be maintained in the "Personal Belongings Register" which shall contain a description of the articles.

(2) The entries made in the Personal Belongings Register, relating to each child, shall be read over to the child in the presence of a witness, whose signature shall be obtained in token of the correctness of such entries and it shall be countersigned by the Person-in-charge.

57. Disposal of articles.-

(1) The money or valuables belonging to a child shall be disposed of in the following manner, namely:

(i) on receipt of a child in an institution, the Person-in-charge shall deposit the money belonging to the child in the name of the child;

(ii) the valuables, clothing, bedding and other articles, if any, shall be kept in safe custody;

INDEX

(iii) when such child is transferred from one institution to another, all his money, valuables and other articles, shall be sent along with the child to the Person-in-charge of the institution to which he has been transferred together with a full and correct statement of the description thereof;

(iv) at the time of release of such child, the valuables and other articles kept in safe custody and the money deposited in the name of the child shall be handed over to the parent or guardian, as the case may be, with an entry made in this behalf in the register and signed by the parent or the guardian;

(v) when a child in an institution dies or runs away, the valuables and other articles left by the said child and the money deposited in the name of the child shall be handed over by the Person-in-charge to any person who establishes his claim thereto and executes an indemnity bond;

(vi) a receipt shall be obtained from such person for having received such valuables and other articles and money; and

(vii) if no claimant appears within a period of six months from the date of death or escape of a child in a period of a year, the valuables and other articles and money deposited in the name of the child shall be disposed and submitted to the children fund.

58. Maintenance of case file.-

(1) The case file of each child shall be maintained in confidentiality in the Child Care Institution in safe custody.

(2) The case file shall be produced before the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court on every date of production of the child for perusal of the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court.

(3) The case file shall contain:

(i) report of the person or agency who produced the child before the Board/Committee including the report of the police;

(ii) copy of FIR or DD entry in case of offence by or against the child;

(iii) photo ID, if available;

(iv) assignment of the case worker/ child welfare officer;

(v) case history form;

(vi) report of any urgent need of the child;

(vii) reports of the Person-in-charge, probation officer or child welfare officer, counsellor and caseworker;

(viii) the case file of the child maintained in any previous institution, if any;

INDEX

(ix) report of the initial interaction with the child, information from family members, relatives, community, friends and miscellaneous information;

(x) source of further information about the child, his family etc.;

(xi) observation reports from staff members;

(xii) regular health status reports from Medical Officer, drug de-addiction progress reports;

(xiii) psycho-social profiling, regular counselling reports, any other mental health intervention report, wherever applicable;

(xiv) report of aptitude testing, cognitive assessment, educational or vocational tests;

(xv) summary and analysis by case-worker or child welfare officer;

(xvi) instructions regarding training and treatment programme and about special precautions to be taken;

(xvii) copy of the personal belongings register (in case prohibited articles/suspicious items are found);

(xviii) schedule prepared for the child;

(xix) copy of order declaring the age of the child;

(xx) leave and other privileges granted;

(xxi) Rehabilitation Card;

(xxii) report of involvement and progress in recreational activity, education and

(xxiii) vocational training; quarterly report

(xxiv) individual care plan (Form 7), including pre-release programme, post release plan and follow-up plan as prescribed;

(xxv) modified care plan and routine, if any;

(xxvi) record of difficulties faced by the child and their resolution;

(xxvii) record of the complaints of the child and action taken on them;

(xxviii) feedback given by the child;

(xxix) leave of absence or release under supervision;

(xxx) report about a visitor visiting the child being found to have objectionable / prohibited articles;

(xxxi) report of the child having such articles and action taken on the same;

(xxxii) report of any unacceptable or exceptional behaviour and its outcome;

(xxxiii) special achievements and violation of rules, if any;

INDEX

(xxxiv) note of the rewards/earnings of the child and receipt by the child or his parent/guardian;

(xxxv) release or restoration order;

(xxxvi) escort order in Form 45, if any;

(xxxvii) compliance report of release in case of children under rehabilitation intervention stay;

(xxxviii) report of the child not being released and compliance report of the directions issued on non-release of a child;

(xxxix) follow-up reports;

(xl) annual photograph;

(xli) follow-up report of post release cases as per the direction of the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court;

(xlii) copy of any other report called by the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court in respect of the child; and

(xliii) remarks, if any

(4) The medical record of a child shall contain all reports and records of the child regarding the status of his physical and mental health, addiction status and treatment, etc.

(5) It shall be the responsibility of the child welfare officer/ case worker concerned to maintain the case file.

(6) In case of any child welfare officer/ case worker going on a long leave, the case file shall be handed over to the Person-in-charge to be marked to another child welfare officer/ case worker.

(7) All the case files maintained by the institutions shall be computerised and networked so that the data is centrally available to authorised persons.

59. Visits to and communication with children.-

(1) Every child in the Child Care Institution shall be entitled to have one meeting per week with his parents or guardians:

Provided that in special cases, where parents or guardians have travelled a long distance from another Country, State or District, the Person-in-charge may allow the parents or guardians entry into the premises and a meeting with their children on other days on confirmation of their identity and they being reported not to have been involved in subjecting the child to abuse and exploitation.

(2) A newly received child shall be permitted to meet his parent or guardian or family member on their first visit on any day.

(3) No meeting shall be permitted with the parents or guardian where such visitors, have been found to be involved in subjecting the child to violence, abuse and exploitation or carrying any prohibited articles, except with the express permission granted by the Board or the

INDEX

Committee or the Children's Court or when such meeting has been specifically directed by the counsellor of the child.

(4) The normal time of one meeting shall be one hour.

(5) Every child shall be allowed to bring any written communication for the purpose of handing over to the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court or to any court or for any meeting of management committee or children committee, as the case may be, and necessary stationary and postage, if required, for the letters shall be provided by the institution. Children shall also be provided assistance and support either through peers or through any staff of Child Care Institution for writing such communication in the event that the child doesn't know how to write such communications.

(6) The Person-in-charge may once a week or in case of special requirement perceived whenever required in a special case, allow a child to speak with his parents or guardians on telephone under supervision of the Child Welfare Officer or House Mother or House Father or Case Worker or Probation Officer and record shall be duly maintained of such calls.

(7) Every person desiring to meet the child shall, before the meeting, disclose his name and address with proof, which shall be noted in the Visitors register and signed by the visitor. Copy of the photo identity card containing the address and a photo of the visitor to be taken before the meeting shall be retained by the institution. If the visitor refuses to disclose his particulars, he shall be denied the meeting.

(8) The visitor shall submit himself for a search at the main gate. Female visitors shall be searched by female staff only.

(9) Every meeting shall take place in a specified part of the Child Care Institution, preferably near the office room

(10) Every meeting shall take place in the presence of the Child Welfare Officer or case worker or housemother or house father or Probation Officer of the Child Care Institution, who shall be responsible to see that no irregularity occurs and who shall be so placed that he is able to see and to prevent any article being passed between the parties.

(11) Every child shall be carefully searched before and after the meeting. The child should not be having anything with him before he goes for the meeting.

(12) If any objectionable or prohibited article is found in the search conducted before the meeting:

(i) the said article shall be seized;

(ii) the Person-in-charge shall conduct an inquiry to know the identity of the person(s) responsible for the article reaching the child;

(iii) if the person(s) responsible are from the staff of the Child Care Institution, appropriate action will be initiated against them; and

INDEX

(iv) If the person responsible is a child in the Child Care Institution then this shall be duly reported to the Committee or Board or Children's Court, as the case may be.

(v) a detailed report of the inquiry and its result shall be forwarded to the Department and the Board or court of competent criminal jurisdiction.

(13) If any objectionable or prohibited article is found in the search conducted after the meeting:

(i) the article shall be seized;

(ii) in case of any illegal article being found warranting legal action, the article and the visitor shall be detained and the police informed. The visitor and such article shall be handed over to the police;

(iii) a report of such visitor shall be prepared and placed in the case file of the child;

(iv) a report of the incident shall be forwarded to the Board or court of competent criminal jurisdiction; and

(v) copy of the report shall be placed in the case file of the child.

(14) Any child who abuses the privilege of meeting shall be denied the same for such period as the Person-in-charge may direct. A report of the same shall be sent to the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court and a copy shall be retained in the case file of the child.

(15) Every child shall be entitled to communicate with his legal counsel provided that :

(i) The rules of search and seizure shall apply to all legal counsels also.

(ii) Every such interview shall take place within the sight of a home official, though at a safe distance so as to be out of hearing.

(iii) The person wishing to have an interview with the child in the capacity of his advocate shall apply in writing, giving his name, address and enrolment number with a copy of a vakalatnama, duly attested by the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court.

(iv) Any child who claims to have no counsel shall be permitted to meet the legal aid counsels who visit the Child Care Institution in the normal course.

60. Death of a Child.-

(1) In case of a death or suicide in a Child Care Institution, the procedure to be adopted shall be as under:

(i) In the event of an unnatural death or suicide of a child in an institution it is imperative for the institution to ensure that an inquest and post-mortem examination is held at the earliest.

INDEX

(ii) In case of natural death or due to illness of a child, the person-in-charge shall obtain a report of the Medical Officer stating the cause of death and a written intimation about the death shall be given immediately to the nearest Police Station, the Board or Committee and the parents or guardians or relatives of the child.

(iii) The police shall ensure that an inquest and post-mortem examination is held at the earliest.

(iv) The post mortem shall be conducted by a panel of doctors to ascertain the cause of death/suicide

(v) Whenever a sudden or violent death or death from suicide or accident takes place, immediate information shall be given by the case-worker or probation officer or child welfare officer; to the Person-in-charge and the Medical Officer; and the Person-in-charge shall immediately inform the nearest police station, Board or Committee and parents or guardians or relatives of the deceased child.

(vi) If a child, dies within twenty four hours of his admission to the Child Care Institution, the Person-in-charge of the Child Care Institution shall report the matter to the police and the nearest Government Hospital and the parents or guardians or relatives of such child without delay.

(vii) The Person-in-charge and the Medical Officer of the Child Care Institution shall record the circumstances of the death of the child and send a report to the Magistrate concerned, the police, the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court, the state department in-charge, and the nearest government hospital where the dead body of the child is sent for examination and determination of the cause of death; and the Person-in-charge and the Medical Officer shall also record in writing their views on the cause of the death if any, and submit it to the Magistrate concerned and to the police.

(viii) The Person-in-charge and the Medical Officer at the Child Care Institution shall make themselves available for any inquiries initiated by the police or the Magistrate concerning the cause of death and other details regarding such child.

(ix) As soon as the inquest is held, the body shall be handed over to the parents or guardian or relatives or, in the absence of any claimant, the last rituals shall be performed under the supervision of the Person-in-charge of the Child Care Institution in accordance with the known religion of the child after retaining a photograph of the child for future reference.

61. Abuse and Exploitation of the Child in the Child Care Institution.-

(1) Every institution shall have systems of ensuring that there is no abuse, neglect and maltreatment and this shall include the staff and children being made aware of what constitutes abuse, neglect and maltreatment as

INDEX

well as early indicators of abuse, neglect and maltreatment and how to respond to these.

(2) In the event of any physical, sexual or emotional abuse, including neglect of children in a Child Care Institution by those responsible for care and protection, the following action shall be taken:

(i) the incidence of abuse and exploitation must be reported by any staff member of the institution, who comes to know about it, immediately to the Person-in-charge on receiving such information;

(ii) when an allegation of physical, sexual or emotional abuse comes to the knowledge of the Person-in-charge, shall place a report before the Board or Committee and shall inform the Police in writing for further action as per law;

(iii) the Board or committee may direct the local police station to take due cognizance of such occurrences, register a case of offences under this Act or under any other applicable law and conduct necessary investigations;

(iv) the Board or Committee shall take necessary steps to ensure completion of all inquiry and provide legal aid as well as counselling to the child victim;

(v) the Board or Committee may transfer such a child to another institution in case deemed necessary;

(vi) the Person-in-charge of the institution shall also inform the Chairperson of the Management Committee and place a copy of the report of the incident and subsequent action taken in its next meeting

(vii) the Board or Committee may consult Children's Committee set up in each institution to enquire into the fact of abuse and exploitation as well as seek assistance from relevant voluntary organizations, child rights experts, mental health experts or crisis intervention centres in dealing with matters of abuse and exploitation of juveniles or children in an institution.

62. Maintenance of Registers.-

(1) The persons mentioned in column (3) shall maintain registers and forms under the Act and the rules made thereunder in column (2) whose custodian shall be the persons mentioned in column (4) thereof as under:

S.No. (1)	Register and forms (2)	To be maintained by (3)	Custodian (4)
(i)	Admission and Discharge Register which will indicate change of nature of custody	Child Welfare Officer/Case Worker/ Receiving Officer/ house mother/house father	Person-in-charge

INDEX

(ii)	Attendance Registers for staff and children	Shift In-charge	Person-in-charge
(iii)	Budget Statement file	Person authorised by person-in-charge	Person-in-charge
(iv)	Case file of each child	Child Welfare Officer or Case Worker	Person-in-charge
(v)	Cash Book	Accounts Officer/Cashier/ Person authorised by person-in-charge	Person-in-charge
(vi)	Children's Suggestion Book	Children's Committee/CWO	Person-in-charge
(vii)	Counselling Register	Counsellor/Psychologist	Person-in-charge
(viii)	Drug de-addiction programme enrolment and progress register	Child Welfare Officer/ Case Worker	Person-in-charge
(ix)	Handing over Charge Register	Shift In-charge	Person-in-charge
(x)	House-keeping and Sanitation Register	House mother/house father	Person-in-charge
(xi)	Inspection Book	Person-in-charge/ House mother/house father	Person-in-charge
(xii)	Legal Services Register	Child Welfare Officer/ Case Worker	Person-in-charge
(xiii)	Library Register	Teacher	Person-in-charge
(xiv)	Log Book	Driver	Person-in-charge
(xv)	Meals Register/Nutrition Diet File	House mother/house father	Person-in-charge
(xvi)	Medical File of each child	Staff Nurse/Medical officer/ VMO/ Paramedical staff as maybe applicable	Person-in-charge
(xvii)	Meeting Book	Child Welfare Officer/ Case Worker/ house mother/house father	Person-in-charge
(xviii)	Minutes Register of Children's Committees	Child Welfare Officer/ Case Worker/ house mother/house father	Person-in-charge

INDEX

(xix)	Minutes Register of Management Committee	Person-in-charge/ house mother/house father	Person-in-charge
(xx)	Order Book	Person-in-charge/ house mother/house father	Person-in-charge
(xxi)	Personal Belongings Register	Child Welfare Officer/Case Worker/ house mother/house father	Person-in-charge
(xxii)	Production Register	Probation Officer/ Child Welfare Officer/ Case Worker/ house mother/house father	Person-in-charge
(xxiii)	Staff Movement Register	Incharge of Security/ person authorised by the person-in-charge	Person-in-charge
(xxiv)	Stock Register	person authorised by the person-in-charge	Person-in-charge
(xxv)	Visitor's Book	Security Guards/ person authorised by the person-in-charge	Person-in-charge

63. Openness and Transparency.-

(1) All Child Care Institutions shall be open to visitors with the permission of the district Social Defence Officer or district authority nominated by the directorate of social defence who may allow voluntary organisations, social workers, researchers, doctors, academicians, and such other persons keeping in view the security, welfare and the interest of the children.

(2) Person-in-charge shall make a monthly report of such visits made in pursuance of permission granted under sub-rule (1), including the orders received from the authorised person to the Board or the Committee, as the case may be.

(3) The Person-in-charge of the Child Care Institution and authorised district official shall encourage active involvement of the local community in improving the condition in the institution, if, the members of the community want to serve the institution or want to contribute through their expertise.

(4) The Person-in-charge shall be the custodian of a visitors' book to record the remarks of the visitors.

(5) The Person-in-charge will take all steps to inform the visitors to maintain the dignity of children and adherence to section 74 of the Act during such visits.

INDEX

64. Release of a child from a Child Care Institution.-

(1) The Person-in-charge of the Child Care Institution shall maintain a register of the cases of children to be released on the expiry of the period of stay as ordered by the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court.

(2) The timely information of the release of a child and of the exact date of release shall be given to the parent or guardian and the parent or guardian shall be called to the Child Care Institution to take charge of the child on that date and if necessary, the actual expenses of the parent's or guardian's journey both ways and of the child's journey from the Child Care Institution shall be paid to the parent or guardian by the Person-in-charge at the time of the release of the child.

(3) If the parent or guardian, as the case may be, fails to come and take charge of the child on the appointed date, the child shall be taken by the escort of the Child Care Institution/ police escort; and in case of a girl, she shall be escorted by a female escort who shall hand over the custody to her parent/ guardian.

(4) At the time of release or discharge, a child shall be provided with a set of suitable clothing and essential toiletries.

(5) When the child attains the age of 18 years, if he has no parent or guardian, he may be placed in an aftercare programme, subject to the consent of the child and the approval of the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court.

(6) In case the date of release falls on a Sunday or a public holiday, the child may be discharged on the preceding day with an entry to that effect being made in the register of discharge.

(7) The Person-in-charge of the Child Care Institution may in appropriate cases, order the payment of subsistence money, at such rates as may be fixed from time to time, by the State Government, and the railway and/or road fares, as the case may be.

(8) Where a girl child has no place to go after release and requests for stay in the Child Care Institution after the period of stay is over, the Person-in-charge may, subject to the approval of the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court, allow her stay only for a limited period till the time some other suitable arrangement is made by her.

(9) Where a child fails to fulfil the conditions set by the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court as mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 97 of the Act, the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court, before taking a decision on placing the child back in the institution in terms of proviso to sub-section (1) of section 97, shall conduct an inquiry into:

(i) The conditions which were not fulfilled by the child;

(ii) The circumstances which prevented the child from fulfilling the conditions laid down;

INDEX

(iii) Whether there was a deliberate and intentional non-compliance with the conditions laid down;

(iv) Behavioural progress of the child; and

(v) Any other factor which may be relevant.

(10) After conducting such inquiry, if the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court is satisfied that there is deliberate and intentional non-compliance of the conditions by the child, it may consider placing the child back in the Child Care Institution concerned.

(11) Where the person under whose supervision the child has been placed fails to fulfil the conditions laid down, the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court, before taking a decision to place the child back in the Child Care Institution concerned, shall consider the placement of the child under the supervision of any other authorised person named in the order, willing to receive and take charge of the child.

(12) Where the Board or the Children's Court in exercise of its powers as a Board decides to extend the period for which the child in conflict with law is liable to be kept in a Child Care Institution in terms of proviso to sub-section (2) to section 97, the total period for which the child is kept in the institution including the period for which the child was released conditionally shall not exceed three years.

65. Child suffering from disease requiring prolonged medical treatment in an approved place and transfer of a child who is mentally ill or addicted to alcohol or other drugs.-

(1) The Board or the Committee or the Children's Court may send the child to a fit facility for such period as may be certified by a medical officer to be necessary for proper treatment of the child or for the remainder of the term for which he has to stay.

(2) When the child is cured of the disease or physical or mental health problems, the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court may, order the child to be placed back in the care from where the child was removed for treatment and if the child no longer requires to be kept under further care, the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court may order him to be discharged.

(3) The Board or the Committee or the Children's Court may send the child to a fit facility for such period as may be certified by a medical officer or mental health expert or on the recommendation of the Person-in-charge or probation officer or child welfare officer or case worker, to be necessary for proper treatment of the child who is mentally ill or addicted to alcohol or drugs or any other substance which lead to behavioural changes in a person for the remainder of the term for which he has to stay.

(4) When the child has recovered from the mental illness or the addiction, the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court may, order the child to be placed back in the care from where the child was removed for treatment and if the child no longer requires to be kept under further care, the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court may order him to be discharged.

INDEX

(5) The State Government shall set up separate Integrated Rehabilitation Centres for Addiction in collaboration with the Health and Family Welfare Department for children on the basis of the age groups.

66. Transfer of a Child.-

(1) During the inquiry, if it is found that the child hails from a place outside the jurisdiction of the Board or the Committee, the Board or the Committee shall order the transfer of the child and send a copy of the order stating the reasons for and circumstances of such transfer to the State Government and District Child Protection Unit.

(2) The District Child Protection Unit shall accordingly:

(i) send the information of transfer to the appropriate Board or the Committee having jurisdiction over the area where the child is ordered to be transferred by the Board or Committee; and

(ii) send a copy of the information to the Person-in-charge of the institution where the child is to be placed for care and protection at the time of the transfer order.

(3) The child shall be escorted at government expenses to the place or person as specified in the order and a travelling allowance on a per day basis shall be determined by the Board or the Committee which shall be paid to the escorting staff for the child in advance by the District Child Protection Unit.

(4) On such transfer, case file and records of the child shall be sent along with the child with one copy retained by the Board or the Committee as the case may be and by the concerned District Child Protection Unit.

(5) Where the child is a national of another country, the Board or the Committee shall inform the State Government immediately on the production of the child before the Board or the Committee which may initiate the process for repatriation of the child immediately in consultation with Ministry of Home Affairs and Ministry of External Affairs, as the case may be.

(6) For the purpose of repatriation of a child to another country, the Board or the Committee or the Government may take the assistance from recognised voluntary or non-government organisations.

(7) During the period pending the finalization of the repatriation the child shall be kept in a Child Care Institution.

(8) The expenses for the repatriation of the child to another country shall be borne by the State Government.

67. Restoration and Follow-up.-

(1) The Board or the Committee or the Children's Court may make an order in Form 44 for the release of the child placed in a Child Care Institution after hearing the child and his parents or guardian, and after satisfying itself as to the identity of the persons claiming to be the parents or the guardian.

INDEX

(2) While passing an order for restoration of the child, the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court shall take into account the reports of the probation officer, social worker or child welfare officer or case worker or non-governmental organisation, including report of a home study prepared on the direction of the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court in appropriate cases, and any other relevant document or report brought before the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court.

(3) The order on restoration shall include an individual care plan in Form 7 prepared by the probation officer or the social worker or the child welfare officer or case worker or non-governmental organization.

(4) The Board or the Committee or the Children's Court, while directing restoration of the child, may pass order for an escort in Form 45, where necessary.

(5) Besides police, the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court may seek collaboration with non-governmental organisations to accompany the child back to the family for restoration.

(6) In case of girls, the child shall necessarily be accompanied by at least one female escort

(7) The copy of the restoration order along with a copy of the order for escort shall be forwarded by the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court to the District Child Protection Unit which shall provide funds for the restoration of the child, including travel and other incidental expenses.

(8) When a child expresses his unwillingness to be restored back to the family, the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court shall interact with the child to find out the reasons for the same and record the same and the child shall not be coerced or persuaded to go back to the family. The child may also not be restored back to the family where the social investigation report prepared by the child welfare officer or the social worker or the case worker or the non-governmental organisation establishes that restoration to family may not be in the interest of the child. The child would also not be restored back to the family where the parents or guardians refuse to accept the child back. In all such cases, the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court may provide alternative means for rehabilitation.

(9) A follow-up plan shall be prepared as part of the individual care plan by the probation officer or the child welfare officer or the case worker or the social worker or the non-governmental organisation and the follow-up shall be done as per these rules.

(10) The follow-up report shall state the situation of the child post restoration and the measures necessary in order to reduce further vulnerability of the child.

INDEX

CHAPTER VII
ADOPTION

68. Adoption Related Reporting.-

The Child Welfare Committees shall furnish the data relating to children declared legally free for adoption and cases pending for decision to the Authority online in the formats provided in the Adoption Regulations and also to the respective State Adoption Resource Agency with the assistance of the District Child Protection Units.

69. Children who are not being adopted after being declared legally free for adoption may be eligible for Foster Care.-

The following categories of children may be considered for Foster Care in following circumstances:

(i) Children in the age group of 0 to 6 years who are being considered by the Committee as legally free for adoption and those who have been declared legally free for adoption shall not as far as possible be considered for placement in foster care. Such children shall be provided a permanent family through adoption as per Adoption Regulations.

(ii) If adoptable children between the age of 6 to 8 years do not get a family either in in-country adoption or in inter-country adoption within a period of two years after they are declared legally free for adoption by Child Welfare Committee, such children to be eligible to be placed in family foster care or group foster care, as the case may be, by the Committee on the recommendation of District Child Protection Unit or Specialised Adoption Agency.

(iii) Children in the age group of 8 to18 years, who are legally free for adoption but have not been selected by any Prospective Adoptive Parent for one year shall be eligible to be placed in family foster care or group foster care, as the case may be, by the Committee on the recommendation of District Child Protection Unit or Specialised Adoption Agency.

(iv) Children with special needs, irrespective of the age, who do not get a family either in in-country adoption or in inter-country adoption within a period of one year after they are declared legally free for adoption by Child Welfare Committee, such children shall be eligible to be placed in family foster care or group foster care, as the case may be, by the Committee on the recommendation of District Child Protection Unit or Specialised Adoption Agency, provided the Home Study Report of the foster family supports their fitness and group setting has facilities for care of such children.

(v) Where the child has remained with a foster family for a minimum of five years other than in pre-adoption foster care, the foster family may apply for adoption and shall be given preference to adopt the child after the child has been declared legally free for

INDEX

adoption and after registering in Child Adoption Resource Information and Guidance System and according to procedures laid down in Adoption Regulations.

70. Procedure before the Court.-

(1) The procedure for obtaining an Adoption Order from the court concerned would be as provided in Adoption Regulations.

(2) The Court, for the purpose of an application for adoption order, shall not be bound by the procedure laid down in the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (5 of 1908) and Evidence Act, 1872. The procedure, as laid down in the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015 and Adoption Regulations shall be followed.

71. Period for disposal of applications.-

(1) The Court shall dispose of an application for making an adoption order within a period of two months from the date of filing of the application, as provided under sub-section (2) of section 61 of the Act and where the judge of the court concerned ordinarily exercising jurisdiction in such matters is not available for a period of more than one month, the applications shall be disposed of within stipulated time by other senior most judge.

(2) No information or Court order regarding adoption disclosing the identity of the child shall be uploaded on any portal except as may be stipulated in Adoption Regulations.

72. Special provision for protection of adopted children.-

Any case of offence committed against adopted child shall be dealt as per the law applicable to any other child.

73. Linkage of Child Care Institutions to Specialized Adoption Agencies.-

Linkage of Child Care Institutions with Specialized Adoption Agencies for the purpose of adoption shall be governed by the provisions of section 66 of the Act and Adoption Regulations.

74. Provisions related to Authority.-

Additional functions of the Authority, terms and conditions of appointment of the Members of the Steering Committee of the Authority, transaction of business of the steering Committee of the Authority, annual report of the authority and accounts and audit of the Authority shall be as per the Model Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Rules, 2016 framed by the Central Government.

75. Additional Functions of the Authority.-

(1) The Authority shall perform the following functions, in addition to the functions specified in sub-section (1) of section 68 of the Act, namely:

(i) receive applications of a non-resident Indian or overseas citizen of India or a foreigner living abroad through authorised adoption

INDEX

agency or Central Authority or the Government Department concerned or an Indian Diplomatic Mission and process the same in terms of sub-section (5) of section 59 of the Act;

(ii) receive and process applications received from a foreigner or an overseas citizen of India residing in India for one year or more, and who is interested in adopting a child from India in terms of sub-section (12) of section 59 of the Act;

(iii) issue no-objection certificate in all cases of inter-country adoptions;

(iv) issue conformity certificate in the inter-country adoption cases under Article 23 of the 1993 Hague Convention on Protection of Children and Cooperation in respect of Inter-Country Adoption;

(v) intimate the immigration authorities of India and the receiving country of the child about the inter-country adoption cases;

(vi) maintain Child Adoption Resource Information and Guidance System for transparency in the adoption system;

(vii) provide support and guidance to State Adoption Resource Agencies, District Child Protection Units, Specialised Adoption Agencies and other stakeholders of adoption and related matters, through trainings, workshops, exposure visits, consultations, conferences, seminars and other capacity building programmes;

(viii) coordinate with State Governments and the State Adoption Resource Agencies and advise them in adoption related matters;

(ix) establish uniform standards and indicators, relating to-

(a) adoption procedure related to orphan, abandoned and surrendered children and also related to relative adoptions;

(b) quality child care standards in specialised adoption agencies and Child Care Institutions;

(c) monitoring and supervision of service providers;

(d) standardisation of documents in cases of adoptions;

(e) safeguards and ethical practices including online applications for facilitating hassle-free adoptions.

(x) conduct research, documentation and publication on adoption related matters;

(xi) maintain a comprehensive centralised database relating to children and prospective adoptive parents for the purpose of adoption in Child Adoption Resource Information and Guidance System;

(xii) maintain a confidential centralised database relating to children placed in adoption and adoptive parents in the Child Adoption Resource Information and Guidance System;

INDEX

(xiii) carry out advocacy, awareness and information, education, and communication activities for promoting adoption either by itself or through its associated bodies;

(xiv) enter into bilateral agreements with foreign Central Authorities, wherever necessary under the Hague Adoption Convention; and

(xv) authorise foreign adoption agencies to process applications of non-resident Indians or overseas citizen of India or foreign prospective adoptive parents for inter-country adoption of Indian children.

76. Terms and conditions of appointment of Members of the Steering Committee of the Authority.-

(1) A person for being selected or nominated as a member of the Steering Committee of the Authority shall:

(i) be an Indian national;

(ii) not be below the age of twenty-five years and above the age of sixty years, and for the member who is a adoptee as per clause (e) of sub-section (1) of section 69 of the Act, the minimum age would be twenty-one years;

(iii) not have been convicted or sentenced to imprisonment for an offence under any law for the time being in force; and

(iv) not have been removed or dismissed from service of the Central or State Government or a body or corporation owned or controlled by Central or State Government.

(2) The members in clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 69 of the Act, shall be from different zones on rotation basis.

(3) The zones and the States covered for the purpose of selection of the members of the Steering Committee shall be as per the grouping made by Inter-State Council and North-Eastern Council from time to time. The States not covered in any of the zonal councils shall be included in the zone having geographical proximity.

(4) The member from the State Adoption Resource Agency would be selected from the State of the zone under consideration on the basis of:

(i) number of inspections of Specialised Adoption Agencies conducted by the State Adoption Resource Agency;

(ii) regularity in conducting the quarterly meetings of the Specialised Adoption Agencies and uploading of the minutes of such meetings in the Child Adoption Resource Information and Guidance System;

(iii) level of data integrity maintained by the State Adoption Resource Agency among the Specialised Adoption Agencies through the District Child Protection Units concerned;

INDEX

(iv) capacity building of stakeholders as well as publicity awareness activities of State Adoption Resource Agency for the promotion of adoption in the State; and

(v) level of coordination with other stakeholders in the State as well as with the Authority.

(5) The selected State Adoption Resource Agency would be represented in the Steering Committee by the Secretary, Social Justice and Empowerment Department of the Government of Gujarat dealing with adoption or his representative not below the rank of Deputy Secretary or Joint Director of the State Government.

(6) The members of the Specialised Adoption Agencies would be selected as per the following criteria available in the Child Adoption Resource Information and Guidance System and as per the record available with the Authority:

(i) the number of children given in adoption;

(ii) performance and data integrity in the Child Adoption Resource Information and Guidance System;

(iii) follow-up of the progress of children placed in adoption;

(iv) record keeping and documentation;

(v) child care standards; and

(vi) no proven complaint of malpractice against the agency.

(7) The Specialised Adoption Agencies shall be represented by their President or Chairperson or General Secretary or Secretary or Managing Trustee or Director or Manager, as the case may be.

(8) The selection of the member from the category of advocate or professor in family law shall be from a combined panel of four names, with two names from each category, received from the National Legal Services Authority.

(9) The members of the Steering Committee, under clause (e) and (f) of sub-section (1) of section 69 of the Act, shall be selected or nominated by a Committee comprising of:

(i) Secretary, Ministry of Women and Child Development as the Chairperson;

(ii) Additional Secretary or Joint Secretary in-charge of the Authority in the Ministry of Women and Child Development as member;

(iii) one external expert in the field of child protection as nominated by the Minister for Women and Child Development, as member; and

(iv) Member Secretary of the Steering Committee, as the Member-Convener.

(10) The members of the Steering Committee other than ex-officio members shall be appointed with the approval of the Minister for Women and Child Development.

INDEX

(11) The tenure of the members of the Steering Committee, other than the ex-officio members shall be two years from the date of appointment, unless the member resigns or is removed or attains the age of sixty years.

(12) A non-ex-officio member shall not be eligible for a second term.

(13) In case of any vacancy, a new member will be nominated or selected for the remaining period of the tenure from the same State from the same category.

(14) A non-ex-officio member of the Steering Committee of the Authority shall cease to be a member if:

(i) he resigns as a member, or

(ii) he ceases to hold the position by virtue of which he has been represented as a member; or

(iii) he is removed on the following grounds:

(a) on being adjudged as an insolvent, or

(b) is convicted of a criminal offence involving moral turpitude, or,

(c) fails to attend three consecutive meetings of the Steering Committee without the leave of the Chairperson of the Steering Committee, or

(d) is found working against the objectives of the adoption programme, the interests of the Authority and is found to be not following the regulations as applicable, or

(e) is found divulging any transaction of business or deliberations in the meetings of the Steering Committee or any document or information circulated to them for the purpose, to media or any other agency, without the prior approval or authorisation of the Chairperson, or

(f) is found accepting benefaction from any source that involves conditions or obligations that are contrary to the mandates and objectives of the Authority.

(15) A non-ex-officio member other than State Adoption Resource Agency shall be entitled to a sitting fee of Rs.1,000/- per sitting, for attending a meeting of the Steering Committee, travelling allowance in economy class air fare, hotel accommodation and food bill as per the Central Government Rules.

77. **Transaction of business of the Steering Committee of the Authority.-**

(1) The Steering Committee of the Authority shall meet once in a month.

(2) The transaction of business of the Steering Committee may also be convened by circulation in case of urgency and such transaction of business shall have the same effect as if it had been transacted at a formal meeting.

INDEX

(3) A meeting of the Steering Committee shall be convened by the Member-Secretary with the approval of the Chairperson.

(4) The meeting notice shall be issued by the Member-Secretary at least seven working days before the actual date of the meeting.

(5) An extra ordinary meeting of the Steering Committee may be convened by the Chairperson at any time.

(6) Five members of the Steering Committee shall form the quorum for the meeting.

(7) The meeting shall be presided over by the Chairperson and in his absence, a member nominated or designated by the Chairperson.

(8) All decisions in the Steering Committee shall be taken by majority of the members present excluding the special invitees, if any.

(9) In case of tie, the Chairperson shall have the casting vote.

(10) The minutes of the meeting will be authenticated by the Member-Secretary after obtaining the approval of the same by the Chairperson.

(11) Any other matter relating to the transaction of business of the Steering Committee shall be governed by the procedure adopted by the Steering Committee, whenever required.

78. Annual Report of the Authority.-

(1) The Chief Executive Officer or any other officer of the Authority duly authorised by the Chief Executive Officer in this behalf shall cause to be prepared the annual report of the Authority under sub-section (1) of section 71 of the Act on or before the 30th day of June following the financial year to which that report relates.

(2) The annual report prepared under sub-rule (1) shall, after approval by the Steering Committee be signed and authenticated by the Chief Executive Officer.

79. Accounts and audit of the Authority.-

(1) The annual statement of accounts of the Authority for every financial year shall be prepared by the Chief Executive Officer or such officer of the Authority as may be authorised by the Chief Executive Officer in this behalf.

(2) The Authority shall forward to the Central Government quarterly reviews of expenditure incurred and the expenditure likely to be incurred during the remaining part of the financial year.

(3) The Chief Executive Officer shall supervise the maintenance of the accounts of the Authority, the compilation of financial statement and returns and shall also ensure that all account books, connected vouchers and other documents and papers of the Authority required by the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General for the purpose of auditing the accounts of the Authority are placed at the disposal of that office.

INDEX

(4) The accounts of the Authority shall be maintained in the formats prescribed by the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India from time to time.

(5) The annual statement of accounts shall be signed and authenticated by the Chief Executive Officer.

(6) The annual statement of accounts of the Authority shall be submitted to the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General on or before the 30th of June of the following year to which the accounts relate, which shall audit the accounts of the Authority and submit the audit report.

(7) The Authority shall, within thirty days of the receipt of the audit report, remedy any defect or irregularity pointed out therein, and submit its report to the Central Government and to the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General about the action taken by it.

CHAPTER VIII
OFFENCES AGAINST CHILDREN

80. Procedure in cases of offences against children.-

(1) A complaint of an offence against a child may be made by:

(i) the child;

(ii) the family or acquaintances of the child;

(iii) friend or guardian of the child;

(iv) Child line and other helpline services;

(v) Voluntary and non-governmental organisations;

(vi) Committee;

(vii) Labour Inspector;

(viii) Government Railway Police, Railway Protection Force;

(ix) Police, Special Juvenile Police Unit, Anti-Human Trafficking Unit;

(x) District Child Protection Unit;

(xi) Legal Services Authorities;

(xii) State Commissions formed under various Statutes;

(xiii) Principal or teacher of a school; and

(xiv) any individual concerned.

(2) On receipt of information in respect of a cognisable offence against a child, the police shall register a First Information Report (FIR) forthwith.

(3) On receipt of information of a non- cognisable offence against a child, the police shall make an entry in the Daily Diary which shall be transmitted to the Magistrate concerned forthwith who shall direct appropriate action

INDEX

under sub-section (2) of section 155 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.

(4) In all cases of offences against children, the investigation, as far as possible, be conducted by the Child Welfare Police Officer.

(5) Where any offence under the Act is committed by a Child Care Institution or a Specialized Adoption Agency, the Committee or the Board, as the case may be, may pass appropriate orders for placing the children placed with the Child Care Institution or the Specialized Adoption Agency in any other Child Care Institution or Specialized Adoption Agency and recommending the cancellation of the registration and withdrawal of recognition of such institution or agency.

(6) Where an FIR is registered against a person working with a Child Care Institution or Specialized Adoption Agency for any offence under the Act and the rules, such a person shall be suspended, in case of regular employment, or debarred from working directly with the children during the pendency of the criminal case.

(7) Where a person has been dismissed from service according to procedure established by law or is convicted of an offence under the Act and the rules, he shall stand disqualified from any further appointment under the Act and the rules.

(8) Every police station shall have child friendly infrastructure and shall follow child friendly procedures and processes, which may include:

(i) A separate children's room or space which provides for segregation between victims and adults;

(ii) A separate place or room shall be earmarked for the para legal volunteers for easy access to victims and children;

(iii) A board, detailing offenses against children and rights of the child, displayed at a prominent place in the police station;

(iv) A list of names and contact details of all designated members of Special Juvenile Police Unit, Child Welfare Police Officers, Child Welfare Officers, Probation Officers, District Legal Services Authorities and registered Child Care Institutions, para-legals, medical practitioners within 2 kms of the police station, translators and special educators displayed at a prominent place in every police station;

(v) The child welfare police officer shall be in plain clothes;

(vi) The interaction with the child shall take place in the presence of the child's parents or a trusted adult or para legal volunteer or representative of identified voluntary organisation;

(vii) The interaction with the child shall not extend beyond half hour at one stretch;

INDEX

(viii) The language used for interaction with the child will be that of the child and a translator or special educator may be engaged to assist in interactions;

(ix) As far as possible, the same investigation officer must follow up the case from the investigation stage to the trial stage.

(9) In no case a child shall be placed in a police lock-up or lodged in a jail

(10) The child and his family shall be provided access to para-legal volunteers under the District Legal Service Authority.

(11) The State Commission for Protection of Child Rights may create information material detailing the rights of the child victims/witnesses and their families, and containing useful information in local languages, which may be provided to the victim and her/ his family.

(12) An immediate need assessment of the child will be conducted in terms of the need for food, clothing, emergency medical care, counselling, psychological support and the same shall be immediately extended to the child at the police station.

(13) Where a child has been subjected to sexual abuse, the child may be referred to the nearest Government Hospital or One-Stop Crisis Centre, as the case may be, if locally available.

(14) A trafficked child shall not be treated as a child in conflict with law under the Foreigners Act.

(15) Special children's rooms may be designated in every Court Complex with facility for separate space for children waiting and children who are giving their statement or interview; separate entrances, wherever feasible; video-conferencing facilities for interacting with children, wherever possible; provision for entertainment for children such as books, games, etc. Statements and interviews, other than during trial of children who are, victims, or witnesses, shall be recorded through child friendly procedure in a children's room.

(16) The statement or the interview of the victim/ witness child shall be conducted while ensuring the following conditions:

(i) The Magistrate shall record the statement of the child under section 164 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 in the Children's room or, if possible in the child's place of residence including, home or institution where he or she is residing.

(ii) The statement shall be recorded verbatim as spoken by the child.

(iii) The statement may also be recorded by audio-visual means as per the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 164 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973.

(iv) The child may be accompanied by parent or guardian or social worker.

(17) All victims or witnesses in cases of offences against children are entitled to protection on submitting a request for protection to the police, or to the

INDEX

designated Court concerned and such a request may be made by the child himself, or by the parent or guardian or by the any other person having custody of the child, or by the police on their own orally or in writing, signed or unsigned. On receipt of such a request, suitable and adequate protection will be provided.

(18) All orders and proceedings relating to victim or witness protection shall be maintained with utmost secrecy and the said records can be accessed only under specific orders of the Court under whose custody the records are maintained in usual course.

(19) For the purposes of the trial, the child and the parents or guardian may be provided pre-trial counselling, in appropriate cases.

(20) The Legal Services Authority may provide para legal volunteer for pre-trial counselling and to accompany the child for recording of the statement who shall also familiarize the child with the Court and Court environment in advance, and where the child is found to have been disturbed by the experience of coming to the Court, orders for video-conferencing may be passed by the Court, on an application moved by the support person or para-legal volunteer or by the Legal Services Authority, on behalf of the child.

(21) If the child victim or witness does not belong to the District or State or Country, the statement or interview or deposition of the child may also be recorded through video conferencing.

(22) Where video-conferencing is not possible, all necessary accommodation, travel expenses for the child and a guardian accompanying the child will be provided as per actuals by the State Government.

(23) Separate rooms for vulnerable witnesses may be designated in every Court Complex to record the evidence of child witnesses.

(24) During a trial involving children, as far as possible, the following norms may be followed to ensure a child-friendly atmosphere:

(i) Parents or guardian(s) shall accompany the child at all times (only if it is in the best interest of the child). If the said person has a conflict of interest, another person of the child's choice, or fit person, or representative of the fit institution identified, or psychologist appointed by the Committee or Court, shall accompany the child at all times, on approval of the Court.

(ii) Psychological counselling may also be provided to the child wherever necessary.

(iii) In a situation where parents or guardians may have been involved in the commission of the crime, or where the child is living in a place where the child is at risk of further trauma, and the same is brought to the notice of the Court, or the Court on its own motion shall direct the child to be taken out of the custody or care, or out of such situation and the child should be immediately produced before the Committee.

INDEX

(iv) For the age determination of the victim, in relation to offences against children under the Act, the same procedures mandated for the Board and the Committee under section 94 of the Act and under these Rules to be followed.

(v) The language(s) used to be familiar to the child and if needed translators and special educators to be made available.

(vi) Before the statement of the child is recorded, the Court to ensure that the child is capable of making a voluntary statement.

(vii) No statement of the child to be disregarded as evidence in the trial solely on the basis of the age of the child.

(viii) Images or statements admissible in the interview of the child not to be detrimental to the mental or physical well- being of the child.

(ix) Length and questions admissible at the interview not to be taxing and to be suitable to the attention span of the child.

(x) In case of young children, or otherwise incapacitated child, alternative methods of interaction and evidence collection that is less intimidating to be adopted.

(xi) The Court shall ensure that at no stage during trial, the child comes face to face with the accused.

(xii) Special permission from school and arrangement for remedial classes for days lost to be ensured by the school authorities.

(25) The child may be represented, as the case may be, by:

(i) a lawyer of his choice, or,

(ii) public prosecutor, or,

(iii) a lawyer designated or empanelled by the Legal Services Authority.

(26) The District Judge, with the support of the District Child Protection Unit may make appropriate arrangements for sensitising all functionaries, i.e. administrative staff, reader and other Court staff, and others concerned on the special needs of children and child rights.

(27) After the process of trial:

(i) The child or guardian should be informed of the decision of the judicial proceedings and its implication.

(ii) The child or guardian should be made aware of his legal options.

(iii) The Court, on its own or on application filed by or on behalf of the victim, recommend the award of compensation under section 357A of Cr. P.C. or under any other applicable scheme, at any stage, or where the accused is convicted, or where the case ends in acquittal or discharge, or the accused is not traced or identified and in the opinion of the Court the child has suffered loss or injury as a result of that offence.

INDEX

(28) In cases where the child does not have any proof of identity, the Court may on receipt of application, during trial, or, after completion of the case direct that the child be provided with such identity proof and proof of citizenship as it deems fit.

81. Prohibition on disclosure of identity of children.-

(1) For the purposes of the Act and the rules, the identity of the child may include her/his name, family's name, details, address, contact information including name and address of the school, photograph, personal documents of the child or any other detail that may lead to an identification of a child in need of care and protection, or a child in conflict with law, or a child victim or witness of a crime, in any manner.

(2) In case there has been a breach of identity of a child in violation of provisions of section 74 of the Act, the Board or the Committee, or police, District Child Protection Unit, State Child Protection Society, State Commission for Protection of Child Rights, or any Court, or other appropriate agency may initiate proceedings, as per law, for removal of such personal details and to ensure that there is no further disclosure.

(3) No information disclosing the identity of a child shall be uploaded on a website or a portal, without the permission, in writing, of the Board or the Committee in the best interest of the child.

(4) All media houses shall have a Child Protection Policy in place, in terms of the provisions of the Act and these Rules and any other law in force in this regard.

82. Procedure in case of offence under section 75 of the Act.-

(1) The Board or the Committee or the Children's Court may issue appropriate directions for providing counselling, support and legal aid to the child and also take steps to do a risk assessment in each such case of cruelty to a child.

(2) Where an act of cruelty to a child takes place in a Child Care Institution, or a school, or in any other place of care and protection to the child, considering the best interest of the child, the Board or the Committee after consultation with the child and parents or guardians shall provide alternative rehabilitation for the child.

(3) If a child is found to be in a situation of exploitation or cruelty more than once, the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court shall, at the time of considering the home verification or social investigation report, make an assessment of risk, including:

(i) role of the parents, if any;

(ii) the environment at home;

(iii) factors contributing to vulnerability; and

(iv) any other relevant factor and pass appropriate orders.

INDEX

(4) A child covered under the Act requiring immediate medical attention shall be provided with required medical care and treatment by a hospital or clinic or facility upon a direction of the Board or the Committee made in this regard, free of cost. A failure to respond immediately resulting in serious injury, irreversible damage or threat to life or death shall be deemed to be wilful neglect of the child and shall tantamount to cruelty under section 75 of the act on the direction of the Board or the Committee after a detailed inquiry.

83. Procedure in case of offence under section 76.-

(1) Any Authority, agency, Child Care Institution, or any other person coming in contact with a child who is employed or used for the purpose of begging, may remove such a child from a situation of begging and immediately produce the child before the Committee.

(2) Where the child is recovered during any operation by the social welfare or any other department entrusted with the responsibility of dealing with beggars and begging, the officer concerned shall immediately produce the child before the Committee and will also inform the police, provided that such officer concerned shall duly inform parents of such child in writing about production of their child before the Committee, clearly stating the place and time where such child will be produced before the Committee.

(3) On receipt of information or *suomotu*, the police shall:

(i) make inquiries about the antecedents of the child and ascertain whether the child is living with parents or guardian or is a missing or a runaway child or a victim of kidnapping or trafficking;

(ii) obtain documents to ascertain the identity and parentage of the child as well as of the person accompanying the child;

(iii) where the child is found to be not living with his parents, the child will be treated as a child in need of care and protection and produced before the Committee for necessary action;

(iv) make inquiries whether other children have also been employed/ used for begging, investigate the case for trafficking from an organised crime perspective and the procedure for protection to all such children must be initiated immediately.

(4) The Court taking cognisance of an offence under Section 76 of this Act may conduct an inquiry for the purpose of recovery from the person who employs or uses the child for the purpose of begging or has the actual charge of, or control over the child and is found abetting the commission of the offence under sub-section (1) of section 76 of the Act of a sum as claimed by the child, or as may be determined by the Court and pass appropriate directions for recovery of the same.

84. Procedure in case of offence under section 77 of the Act.-

(1) Whenever a child is found to be under the influence of, or in possession of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances or tobacco products, including for the purpose of sale, the police shall

INDEX

enquire from the child and record as to how the child came under the influence of, or in possession of such intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances or tobacco products and shall register an FIR against the person responsible.

(2) The child who has been administered narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances or is found under the influence of the same may be produced either before the Board or the Committee as the case may be, and the Board or the Committee shall pass appropriate orders regarding rehabilitation and de-addiction of the child.

(3) In case of a child found to be addicted to intoxicating liquor or tobacco products, the child shall be produced before the Committee which shall pass directions for rehabilitation including de-addiction of the child and transfer the child to a fit facility identified for the purpose.

(4) In case any child is found to have been administered intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances or tobacco products in a Child Care Institution, the child shall be produced immediately before the Board or the Committee, except in such cases where the child is not in a position to be produced before the Board or the Committee and requires immediate medical attention.

(5) The Board, shall on its own or on complaint received from the Committee, issue directions to the police to register an FIR immediately.

(6) The Board or the Committee shall also issue appropriate directions for inquiry as to the circumstances in which such product entered the Child Care Institution and reached the child and shall recommend appropriate action against the erring officials and the Child Care Institution.

(7) The Board or the Committee may also issue directions for transfer of the child to another Child Care Institution as the case may be.

(8) Any shop selling tobacco products, must display a message at a prominent place on their shop that giving or selling tobacco products to a child is a punishable crime with upto seven years of rigorous imprisonment and a fine of upto one lakh rupees.

(9) All tobacco products must display a message that giving or selling tobacco products to a child is a punishable crime with upto seven years of rigorous imprisonment and a fine of upto one lakh rupees.

(10) Giving or selling of intoxicating liquor, narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances or tobacco products within 200 meters of a Child Care Institution or any other home registered or recognised under the Act, or the office of a Committee or a Board shall be deemed to be an offence under section 77 of the Act.

85. Procedure in case of offence under section 78 of the Act.-

(1) Whenever a child is found to be vending, carrying, supplying or smuggling an intoxicating liquor, narcotic drug, or psychotropic substance, the police shall enquire how and from whom the child came

INDEX

into possession of the intoxicating liquor, narcotic drug, or psychotropic substance and shall register an FIR forthwith

(2) A child who is alleged to have committed an offence under section 78 of the Act shall be produced before the Board, which may transfer the child to the Committee, if the child is also in need of care and protection.

86. Procedure in case of offence under section 79.-

The police shall, *suomotu,* or on receipt of information about the commission of an offence under section 79 of the Act, register an FIR forthwith.

87. Procedure in case of offence under section 80 of the Act.-

(1) Where any orphan, abandoned or surrendered child, is offered or given or received for the purpose of adoption without following the procedures as provided in the Act and the rules, the police shall, *suomotu,* or on receipt of information in that regard register an FIR forthwith.

(2) A child who has been so offered, given or received for the purpose of adoption shall be produced before the Committee forthwith which shall pass appropriate directions for rehabilitation of the child, including placing such child in a Specialised Adoption Agency.

(3) Wherever any offence under section 80 of the Act is committed by a recognised Specialised Adoption Agency or by a person associated with such an agency, the Committee may also pass appropriate orders for placing the other children placed with the Specialised Adoption Agency in any other Child Care Institution or Specialised Adoption Agency.

88. Procedure in case of offence under section 81 of the Act.-

(1) On receipt of information about the selling or buying of a child, the police shall register an FIR forthwith.

(2) The Court concerned, which takes cognisance of an offence under section 81 shall conduct an inquiry for the purpose of recovery from the person from whose possession the child is recovered or rescued after having been bought or sold, of a sum as claimed by the child, or as may be determined by the Court and pass appropriate directions for recovery of the same.

89. Procedure in case of offence under section 82 of the Act.-

(1) A complaint of subjecting a child to corporal punishment under section 82 of the Act may be made by the child or any one on his behalf.

(2) Every Child Care Institution shall have a complaint box at a prominent place in the building to receive complaints of corporal punishment.

(3) The complaint box will be opened in the presence of a representative of the District Child Protection Unit once a month.

(4) All such complaints shall be forthwith presented before the Judicial Magistrate of First Class nearest to the Child Care Institution and copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Board or the Committee.

INDEX

(5) The Judicial Magistrate shall get the case investigated by the Child Welfare Police Officer concerned and take appropriate measures on receipt of a complaint.

(6) The Board or the Committee may consider transferring the child to another Child Care Institution in the best interest of the child who has made the complaint or who has been subjected to corporal punishment.

(7) Where the Judicial Magistrate First Class finds that the management of the institution is not cooperating with the inquiry or complying with the orders of the court under sub-section (3) of section 82 of the Act, the Judicial Magistrate First Class will either take cognizance of the offence himself or direct the registration of FIR and proceed against the person in-charge of the management of the institution.

(8) Where the Board or the Committee or the Government issues any directions to the management of the institution in respect of any incident of corporal punishment in the Child Care Institution, the management shall comply with the same.

(9) In the event of non-compliance, the Board of its own or on the complaint of the Committee or the State Government may direct the registration of an FIR under sub-section (3) of section 82 of the Act.

(10) Where a person has been dismissed from service or debarred from working directly with children or is convicted of an offence of subjecting a child to corporal punishment under sub-section (2) of section 82 of the Act, he shall stand disqualified from any further appointment under the Act and the rules.

90. Procedure in case of offence under section 83.-

(1) For the purposes of this section, 'recruits' means any process by which the custody of a child is obtained by any means and may include, by using threats, or force, or any other form of coercion, or by way of abduction, or by practising fraud, or deception, or by the abuse of power, or by inducement, including, the giving or receiving of payments or benefits.

(2) When a complaint or information is received about a child who has been recruited or is being recruited, or has been used or is being used for any purpose by a militant group or an outfit declared as such by the Central Government, or has been used or is being used for illegal activities by any adult or adult group, the police shall register an FIR forthwith.

(3) The police shall make inquiry as to how the child came into such a situation from the child, parents, family, the informant or any other person who may have knowledge about the same.

(4) The police shall make inquiries whether other children have also been recruited or are being recruited, or have been used or are being used for any purpose by a militant group or an outfit declared as such by the Central Government, or have been used or are being used for illegal activities by any adult or adult group, and the procedure for protection to all such children must be initiated immediately.

INDEX

CHAPTER IX
MISCELLANEOUS

91. Preventive mechanisms of Child Protection.-

(1) The State Government and the State Child Protection Society shall develop age-specific curriculum on child rights education, gender sensitivity and empowerment, and crimes against children, teaching and empowering both children and teachers on various aspects of protection against drug or substance abuse, trafficking, child sexual abuse and exploitation, gender sensitivity, and other aspects of violence against children.

(2) The prevention of the commission of the offences against children shall be achieved through, education and empowerment of children, communities, law enforcement agencies and other relevant stakeholders.

(3) The District Child Protection Unit as per the guidelines framed by the State Child Protection Society shall take steps for awareness generation, identification and reporting of crimes against children.

(4) The District Child Protection Unit under the supervision of the State Child Protection Society shall create an easy reporting mechanism for crimes against children, especially on child sexual abuse, trafficking, child marriage etc.

(5) The District Child Protection Unit shall create specific programmes for awareness generation on substance abuse and drug addiction in schools and shall also develop safety mechanisms for prevention, reporting and rehabilitation of the child.

(6) The District Child Protection Unit shall also develop programmes for sensitization of Panchayati Raj Institutions and Municipal Corporations on crimes against children including identification and reporting of crimes for enhanced protection.

(7) A model child-friendly panchayat and municipality, ward mechanism inclusive of children's participation to ensure prevention and protection of children from violence and crimes shall be developed by the State Government.

92. Juvenile Justice Fund.-

(1) The State Government shall create a fund called the Juvenile Justice Fund for the welfare and rehabilitation of the children dealt with under the Act and the rules.

(2) The State Government shall make adequate budgetary allocations towards the Juvenile Justice Fund.

(3) All the costs and fines imposed by any court/Board/Committee in any proceedings under this Act or under Protection of Children from Sexual Offences (POCSO) Act within the State shall be credited to the Juvenile Justice Fund under the Act.

INDEX

(4) The Juvenile Justice Fund may receive donations, voluntary contributions, subscriptions or funds under Corporate Social Responsibility, whether or not for any specific purpose, and shall be directly credited to the Juvenile Justice Fund.

(5) The Juvenile Justice Fund may be utilised by the State Government for the following purposes, namely: -

(i) establishment and administration of Child Care Institutions;

(ii) supporting innovative programmes for the welfare of the children in the Child Care Institutions;

(iii) strengthening of legal assistance and support;

(iv) providing entrepreneurial support, skill development training or vocational training;

(v) Providing after care facilities and entrepreneurship fund for providing working capital and infrastructure to persons who have crossed the age of eighteen within institutionalized care, for starting up small business to support reintegration into mainstream life providing after care facilities and entrepreneurship fund for providing capital and infrastructure to persons who have crossed the age of eighteen within institutionalized care, for starting up small businesses to support reintegration into mainstream life;

(vi) providing support for foster care and sponsorship;

(vii) rehabilitation of children in special circumstances including children affected by natural disasters, children released from militant groups and adult groups;

(viii) Providing specialized professional services, counsellors, translators, interpreters, social workers, mental health workers, vocational trainers etc. for the children covered under the Act;

(ix) meeting the expenses of travel for trial and restoration of children, including the expenses of the escorts including police;

(x) creating child friendly police stations, Boards, courts and Committees;

(xi) Capacity building for parents and caregivers to understand needs of children;

(xii) awareness generation programmes on child rights and offences against children;

(xiii) creating community-based child protection programmes to identify and report offences against children;

(xiv) providing specialized professional services, counselors, translators, interpreters, special educators, support persons, social workers, mental health workers, vocational trainers etc. for the children covered under the Act and the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012;

INDEX

(xv) providing recreational facilities and extra-curricular activities for the children covered under the Act including those in Child Care Institutions;

(xvi) palliative care for cancer affected children and stay facilities for their parents;

(xvii) for paying compensation to Children who have been wrongly incarcerated as adults in Jails; and

(xviii) any other programme or activity to support the holistic growth, development and well-being of a child and for any other activity or function or requirement to be discharged under the Act and the rules.

(6) The Juvenile Justice Fund shall be maintained and administered by Department of the State Government dealing with the implementation of this Act through the State Child Protection Society.

(7) For the purpose of effective and purposeful administration of the fund, and for prioritising the utilisation of fund, for alternate purposes, within means, the State Child protection Society - SCPS - will request the State Government to constitute a Board of Management of this fund comprising of:

(i) ACS/ PS/Secretary, Social Justice and Empowerment Department, Chairperson

(ii) Joint / Deputy Secretary, SJED, Member

(iii) Director, Social Defence, Member-Secretary

(iv) Office Incharge (Superintendent) of Government Child Care Institution

(v) Manager/Co-ordinator of Government Specialised Adoption Agency.

(8) The functions of the Board of Management shall be as follows:

(i) The utilisation of the Juvenile Justice Fund will be monitored by the Board of Management of the Juvenile Justice Fund, keeping in view the objectives of Juvenile Justice Fund for which it is created.

(ii) The Board of Management will meet once every quarter to discharge its functions with regard to the fund.

(iii) The Member Secretary of the Board of Management will maintain regular accounts, minutes of meetings and other administrative documents the Juvenile Justice Fund.

(iv) The Accounts of the Juvenile Justice Fund shall be regularly audited by Chartered Accountant every year, and the report of the Chartered Accountant will be placed be-fore the Board of Management

INDEX

(v) The Gujarat State Child Protection Society shall forward to the State Government quarterly reviews of expenditure incurred from the Juvenile Justice Fund and the expenditure likely to be incurred during the remaining part of the financial year.

(vi) The Member Secretary shall supervise the maintenance of the accounts in respect of the Juvenile Justice Fund, the compilation of the financial statement and returns and shall also ensure that all account books, connected vouchers and other documents and papers of the Juvenile Justice Fund required by the office of the Comptroller Auditor General for the purpose of auditing the accounts are placed at the disposal of that officer.

(vii) The accounts in respect of the Juvenile Justice Fund shall be maintained in the formats prescribed by the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India from time to time.

(viii) The annual statement of accounts in respect of the Juvenile Justice Fund shall be signed and authenticated by the Member Secretary and certified by the auditors.

93. State Child Protection Society.-

(1) The State Child Protection Society shall perform the following functions namely:

(i) overseeing the implementation of the Act and the rules framed thereunder in the State of Gujarat and supervision and monitoring of agencies and institutions under the Act;

(ii) addressing road-blocks, issues, complaints received regarding care and protection of children;

(iii) ensure that all institutions set up under the Act and the rules are in place and performing their assigned duties;

(iv) reviewing reports received from various District Child Protection Units on the functioning of institutions in various districts and take action to facilitate the protection of children wherever necessary and monitoring the functioning of the District Child Protection Units;

(v) develop programmes for foster care, sponsorship and after-care;

(vi) inquire into, seek reports and make recommendations in cases of death or suicide in Child Care Institutions and under other non-institutional care;

(vii) ensure inter-department coordination and liaisoning with the relevant departments of the State and Central Governments and State Child Protection Societies of other States or Union Territories;

(viii) networking and coordinating with civil society organisations working for the effective implementation of the Act and the rules;

INDEX

(ix) maintaining a state level database of all children in institutional care and family based non-institutional care and updating it on a quarterly basis;

(x) maintaining a database of Child Care Institutions, Specialised Adoption Agencies, open shelters, fit persons and fit facilities, registered foster parents, sponsors, after care organisations and other institutions at the State level;

(xi) maintaining a database of medical and counselling centres, de-addiction centres, hospitals, open schools, education facilities, apprenticeship and vocational training programmes and centres, recreational facilities such as performing arts, fine arts and facilities for children with special needs and other such facilities at the State level;

(xii) monitoring and administering the Juvenile Justice Fund set up by the State Government including disbursal of funds to the District Child Protection Units, Special Juvenile Police Units and police stations, as the case may be;

(xiii) maintaining separate accounts for all funds received by the State Child Protection Society such as the Juvenile Justice Fund, funds under Schemes of Central and State Government and getting the same audited;

(xiv) generate awareness among public on various aspects of the Act and the rules made thereunder specifically the existing institutional framework, rehabilitation measures, penalties, procedures for better protection of children;

(xv) organise and conduct programmes for the implementation of the Act including training and capacity building of stakeholders;

(xvi) commission research programmes on child protection;

(xvii) co-ordinate with State Legal Services Authority and law schools; and

(xviii) any other function for the effective implementation of the Act and the rules made thereunder.

(xix) the Member- Secretary of the State Child Protection Society shall be the Nodal Officer in the State for the implementation of the Act and the rules.

94. District Child Protection Unit.-

(1) The District Child Protection Unit shall perform following functions, namely:

(i) maintain report of quarterly information sent by the Board about children in conflict with law produced before the Board and the quarterly report sent by the Committee;

(ii) arrange for individual or group counselling and community service for children;

INDEX

(iii) conduct follow up of the Individual Care Plan (Form 7) prepared on the direction of the Children's Court for children in the age group of sixteen to eighteen years found to be in conflict with law for committing heinous offence;

(iv) conduct review of the child placed in the place of safety every year and forward the report to the Children's Court;

(v) maintain a list of persons who can be engaged as monitoring authorities and send the list of such persons to the Children's Court along with bi-annual updates;

(vi) maintain record of run- away children from Child Care Institutions;

(vii) identify families at risk and children in need of care and protection;

(viii) assess the number of children in difficult circumstances and create district-specific databases to monitor trends and patterns of children in difficult circumstances;

(ix) periodic and regular mapping of all child related services at district for creating a resource directory and making the information available to the Committees and Boards from time to time;

(x) facilitate the implementation of non-institutional programmes including sponsorship, foster care and after care as per the orders of the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court;

(xi) facilitate transfer of children at all levels for their restoration to their families;

(xii) ensure inter-departmental coordination and liaise with the relevant departments of the State Government and State Child Protection Society of the State and other District Child Protection Units in the State;

(xiii) network and coordinate with civil society organisations working under the Act;

(xiv) inquire into, seek reports and take action in cases of death or suicide in Child Care Institutions and under other non-institutional care and submit the reports to the State Child Protection Society;

(xv) look into the complaints and suggestions of the children as contained in the children's suggestion box and take appropriate action;

(xvi) be represented on the Management Committees within the Child Care Institutions;

(xvii) maintain a district level database of missing children in institutional care and uploading the same on designated portal and of children availing the facility of Open Shelter and of children placed in foster care;

INDEX

(xviii) maintain a database of Child Care Institutions, specialised adoption agencies, open shelter, fit persons and fit facilities, registered foster parents, after care organisations and institutions etc. at the district level and forward the same to the Boards, the Committees, the Children's Courts and the State Child Protection Society, as the case may be;

(xix) maintain a database of medical and counselling centers, de-addiction centers, hospitals, open schools, education facilities, apprenticeship and vocational training programmes and centres, recreational facilities such as performing arts, fine arts and facilities for children with special needs and other such facilities at the district level and forward the same to the Boards, the Committees, the Children's Courts and the State Child Protection Society;

(xx) maintain a database of special educators, mental health experts, translators, interpreters, counsellors, psychologists or psycho-social workers or other experts who have experience of working with children in difficult circumstances at the district level and forward the same to the Boards and the Committees and the Children's Court and the State Child Protection Society;

(xxi) generate awareness and organise and conduct programmes for the implementation of the Act including training and capacity building of stakeholders under the Act;

(xxii) organise quarterly coordination meeting with District Special Juvenile Police Unit and all stakeholders at district level for exchanging ideas and planning for improving implementation of the Act and the Rules;

(xxiii) submit a monthly report to the State Child Protection Society;

(xxiv) notify the State Government about a vacancy in the Board or the Committee six months before such vacancy arises;

(xxv) review reports submitted by Inspection Committees and resolve the issues raised through coordination among the stakeholders;

(xxvi) provide secretarial staff to the Committees and the Boards;

(xxvii) all other functions necessary for effective implementation of the Act including liasoning with community and corporates for improving the functioning of Child Care Institutions.

(xxviii) The District Child Protection Officer shall be the Nodal Officer in the district for the implementation of the Act and the rules.

95. **Special Juvenile Police Unit.-**

(1) The State Government shall constitute a Special Juvenile Police Unit in each district and city to co-ordinate all functions of police related to children.

INDEX

(2) The State Government shall designate an officer not below the rank of Deputy Superintendent of Police or Deputy Commissioner of Police to head the Special Juvenile Police Unit and two paid social workers having three years' experience of working in the field of child welfare or protection, of whom one shall be a woman, at District level office and at least one police officer designated as Child Welfare Police Officer, not below the rank of Assistant sub-inspector, for each police station in the district or city.

(3) The State Government shall also constitute a Special Juvenile Police Unit for the Government Railway Police at every railway district and at least one Government Railway Police Officer, not below the rank of Assistant sub-inspector shall be designated as the Child Welfare Police Officer at every Railway police station.

(4) The Child Welfare Police Officers and other police officers of the Special Juvenile Police Unit shall be given, appropriate training and orientation to deal with matters concerning children.

(5) The provision of physical infrastructure in the Special Juvenile Police Unit may be as under to be provided by the parent department:

(i) Office of the Special Juvenile Police Unit -1

(ii) Meeting/ Conference Room -1

(iii) Child friendly corner with recreational facility and conveniences-1

(iv) Free Legal Services Centre -1

(v) Counselling and Guidance Unit -1

(vi) Waiting Hall for the children and their parents/ guardians -1

(6) The State Government shall make provision for the following logistical and Information Technology requirements in the Special Juvenile Police Unit:

(i) Vehicle

(ii) Computer set including UPS and printers

(iii) Photocopier with scanner

(iv) Telephone with Internet Broadband connection

(v) Fax machine

(vi) Furniture i.e. Chairs, tables, file cabinets, etc. as per requirement

(7) The staff provided in the Special Juvenile Police Unit may be as under:

(i) Head an Officer not below the rank of Deputy Superintendent of Police or above

(ii) Child Welfare Police Officers;

(iii) Counsellor;

(iv) Social Workers

INDEX

(v) Para Legal Volunteer

(vi) Data Entry Operator

(vii) Field Assistant

(viii) Multi-tasking staff

(8) The Special Juvenile Police Unit shall have adequate security so that no unwanted person can enter such room and disturb the child. The room shall have a well monitored CCTV camera.

(9) The Special Juvenile Police Unit shall have well equipped medical kit to meet immediate medical needs of the child.

(10) The Special Juvenile Police Unit shall have clean wash room and toilet which shall be child friendly in nature.

(11) The police officer interacting with children shall be in casual clothes and not in uniform. For dealing with girl child, woman police personnel shall be engaged.

(12) The Child Welfare Police Officer or any other police officer shall speak in polite and soft manner to a child brought before the Special Juvenile Police Unit. They shall not use harsh or forceful language and shall maintain dignity and self-esteem of the child.

(13) When an FIR is registered for offence against child or children, a copy of the FIR shall be handed over to the complainant or child victim.

(14) No accused or suspected accused shall be brought in contact with the child and where the victim and the person in conflict with law are both children, they shall not be brought in contact with each other.

(15) District level head of the Special Juvenile Police Unit shall ensure that updated information about Boards, Committees and the Children's Courts, their place of sitting, hours of sitting, names and contact details of Principal Magistrates and members of the Boards, names and contact details of Chairpersons and members of the Committees, names and contact detail of Judges of Children's Courts, names and contact details of officers in District Child Protection Unit and contact details of the Child Care Institutions, names and numbers of Child Welfare Police Officers of all the police stations and childline services situated in its jurisdiction, is maintained in an easily accessible format.

(16) Person in charge of the police station shall ensure that names and contact details of all designated Child Welfare Police Officers of the police station, Probation Officers, Para Legal Volunteers, Legal services Advocates empanelled for the Board by the District Legal Services Authorities, Principal Magistrate and members of the Board, Chairperson and members of the Committee, State level nodal head of Special Juvenile Police Unit, head of District Special Juvenile Police unit and its two social workers, Childline Services with contact details are displayed in the police station at a conspicuous place and shall also ensure that it remains updated.

INDEX

(17) The District level Special Juvenile Police Unit shall work in close co-ordination with the District Child Protection Unit, the Board and the Committee in the matters concerning the welfare of children within its jurisdiction and shall participate in quarterly Coordination Meeting organized by District Child Protection Unit under rule 94 (1) (xxii) of these Rules.

(18) The Special Juvenile Police Unit may coordinate with the District Legal Services Authority to provide legal aid to children.

(19) A Nodal Officer from Police not less than the rank of Deputy Inspector General of Police who has experience and interest in dealing with matters relating to children shall be designated by the State to co-ordinate and upgrade role of police on all issues pertaining to care and protection of children under the Act and these rules.

(20) The State level nodal officer shall also prepare an annual estimate of expenses required in terms of provisions of these Rules and the Act and shall take up the matter with the State Government in this regard.

(21) The State level nodal officer shall be at liberty to depute a pool of assistants from police, other departments or from NGOs to assist him in performance of his functions as nodal officer.

96. Selection Committee and its composition.-

(1) The State Government shall constitute a Selection Committee for a period of 3 years by notification in the *Official Gazette* consisting of the following members, namely:-

(i) A retired Judge of High Court as the Chairperson to be appointed in consultation with the Chief Justice of the High Court concerned;;

(ii) one representative from the Department implementing the Act not below the rank of Director as the *ex-officio* Member Secretary;

(iii) two representatives from two different reputed non-governmental organisations respectively working in the area of child development or child protection for a minimum period of seven years but not running or managing any children's institution;

(iv) two representatives from academic bodies or Universities preferably from the faculty of social work, psychology, sociology, child development, health, education, law, and with special knowledge or experience of working on children's issues for a minimum period of seven years; and

(v) A representative of the State Commission for Protection of Child Rights to be nominated by the Chairperson of the Commission.

(2) The Selection Committee shall continue for a maximum period of three months after the completion of its tenure by which time - Committee shall be constituted.

INDEX

(3) If a vacancy arises in the Selection Committee, the Member Secretary shall intimate the Secretary of the Department implementing the Act who shall take steps to fill the vacancy for the remaining period at the earliest.

(4) The quorum for the meeting of the Selection Committee shall be not less than four Members, including the Chairperson and the Member Secretary.

(5) The Member Secretary of the Selection Committee shall convene the meetings of the Selection Committee at such times as may be necessary for facilitating and carrying out the functions of the Selection Committee.

(6) The Member Secretary shall maintain the minutes of the selection process and all other meetings of the Selection Committee.

(7) The Chairperson and non-official members of the Selection Committee shall be paid such sitting fees and travel allowances as may be fixed and paid by the Gujarat State Child Protection Society from time to time.

(8) All communications relating to the working and discharge of the functions of the Selection Committee shall be addressed to the Office of the Member Secretary, who shall place the same before the Selection Committee.

(9) An online system may be developed for selection; all selections shall be made after an open advertisement and through transparent procedures.

(10) All relevant records relating to selection shall be placed on the website of the State Government Department concerned.

(11) Persons appointed for Selection Committee under clauses (i), (iii) and (iv) of sub-rule (1) shall get sitting fee for every meeting as applicable to the Class I officer of State Government, or as decided by the State Government from time to time.

(12) In case of post of chairperson of the Selection Committee being vacant awaiting nomination by the Chief Justice of the High Court, as an interim measure Member –Secretary shall assume powers of the Chairperson.

97. Selection of Chairperson and Members of the Committee or Board. –

(1) The Member Secretary of the Selection Committee shall initiate the process of filling up a vacancy six months prior to the incumbent demitting office:

Provided that if a vacancy arises on account of resignation or death or termination of the Chairperson of the Committee or a Member of the Board or Committee the Member Secretary of the Selection Committee shall immediately initiate the process for filling up such vacancy.

(2) For selection of members of the Board or Chairperson and members of the Committee, the State Government through the Member Secretary of the Selection Committee shall call for applications through public advertisement in the local and national newspapers and official website of the Social Justice and Empowerment Department.

INDEX

(3) The Member Secretary shall screen all the applications received and place the applications which fulfil the basic eligibility requirements before the Selection Committee.

(4) The Selection Committee shall evaluate the candidates on the basis of qualifications, experience of working with children and personal interaction with the candidate.

(5) A member selected by the Selection Committee should not:

(i) be holding such full-time occupation that may not allow the person to give necessary time and attention to the work of the Board or the Committee as per the Act and rules;

(ii) be associated with any Child Care Institution, directly or indirectly, during his tenure as a member of the Board or Committee or have any other conflict of interest;

(iii) hold any office in any political party during his tenure; or

(iv) be insolvent.

(6) The Selection Committee shall, on the basis of the evaluation procedure and criteria, select and recommend a panel of names in order of merit to the State Government for appointment as Members of the Board or Chairperson or Members of the Committee, as the case may be.

(7) In recommending a panel of names, the Selection Committee shall prepare separate panels for the position of Chairperson of the Committee, Members of the Committee and Members of the Board, respectively.

(8) The Selection Committee shall prepare a three member panel for each position, which shall be valid for a period of one year.

(9) The list of finalised names shall be duly signed by all members of the Selection Committee present at the time of selection and the Member Secretary of the Selection Committee shall forward the finalised list to the State Government for appointment. The State Government shall constitute one or more Boards or Committees, as the case may be, in each district through notification in Official Gazette within a period of two months of receipt of recommendations of Selection Committee.

(10) Names on the panel shall be valid for consideration for a period of one year which may be extended by six months where a new panel has not yet been constituted, in order to fill in vacancies which may arise during such period either due to non-reporting of the selected persons within a stipulated time from the date of appointment, or otherwise during the tenure of the Board or Committee.

(11) If a vacancy in the Board or Committee arises, the District Child Protection Unit shall inform the State Government for filling up such vacancy.

(12) The State Government shall fill the vacancies on the basis of the panel of names recommended by the Selection Committee within a period of three

INDEX

months from receiving such information from the District Child Protection Unit.

(13) If any complaint is made against a member of the Board or Committee, the State Government shall hold necessary inquiry except in respect of judicial officers. In case of complaints against judicial officers, it shall be forwarded to High Court of Gujarat through the Registrar General for action.

(14) The State Government shall complete the inquiry within a period of one month and take appropriate action within two months.

(15) If a criminal case is registered against the person concerned, State Government may suspend the appointment for such term as appropriate after due inquiry.

98. Training of Personnel Dealing with Children.-

(1) The State Government shall provide for training of personnel appointed under the Act and the rules and each category of staff, keeping in view with their statutory responsibilities and specific jobs requirements.

(2) The training programme shall include:

(i) introduction of the Act and the rules made thereunder;

(ii) orientation on child welfare, care, protection and child rights;

(iii) induction training of the newly recruited personnel;

(iv) refresher training courses and skill enhancement programmes, documentation and sharing of good practices; and

(v) conferences, seminars and workshops.

(3) The following categories of personnel shall have to undergo training for minimum period of fifteen days, namely:-

S. No.	Personnel
(i)	Staff of Children's Court and Principal Magistrates of Juvenile Justice Boards
(ii)	Members of Juvenile Justice Boards
(iii)	Chairpersons and Members of Child Welfare Committees
(iv)	State Level Nodal Head of Special Juvenile Police Unit, heads and social worker members of district level Special Juvenile Police Units, Officers-In-Charge of Police Stations, Child Welfare Police Officers
(v)	Programme Managers and Programme Officers of Gujarat State Child Protection Society and State Adoption Resource Agency
(vi)	Senior Staff of State Adoption Resource Agency
(vii)	Legal-cum-Probation Officers under District Child Protection Units and Probation Officers in Child Care Institutions

INDEX

(viii)	Staff of District Child Protection Units and Gujarat State Child Protection Society
(ix)	Persons-in-charge of Child Care Institutions (including Open Shelters)
(x)	Public Prosecutors or Assistant Public Prosecutors appointed in Boards and Children's Court

(4) The State Government shall also provide training to other personnel such as social workers, Child Welfare Officers, Case Workers, rehabilitation cum placement Officers, care givers, house fathers and house mothers of Child Care Institutions, security personnel and other staff of Child Care Institutions, Frontline Workers, bridge course educators, outreach workers and community volunteers, Social Workers of Specialised Adoption Agencies, Directors or In-charge of Specialised Adoption Agencies, chief functionaries of organisations granted registration for running Child Care Institutions under the Act, mental health practitioners, psychologists, psychiatrists, psychiatric social workers, legal services lawyers, members of Committees or societies constituted under the Act and the rules thereunder.

(5) The State Government, while organising training programmes for the stakeholders at State or District level, shall ensure that training modules and training manuals to be developed by Gujarat State Child Protection Society are in consultation with National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development or Institutions having requisite expertise in order to maintain uniformity in the training process throughout the country.

(6) The Gujarat State Judicial Academy may develop training module and training manual for the training of Principal Magistrates of Boards and Judges of Children's Court and Session Courts including on child psychology, use of child friendly procedures and ensuring child friendly environment, care, protection and rehabilitation of children and organise such training programmes at the State or Zonal level.

(7) The Gujarat Police Academy may develop training module and training manual in consultation with National Police Academy for the training of police and Child Welfare Police Officers including on child psychology, use of child friendly procedures and ensuring child friendly environment, care, protection and rehabilitation of children and organise such training programmes at the State level.

(8) The Gujarat State Legal Services Authority shall organise training programme for legal service lawyers and para-legal volunteers placed for providing services to Children.

(9) The Gujarat State Child Protection Society in consultation with institutions with requisite expertise shall organise training programme for Probation Officers.

(10) Training programmes for Specialised Adoption Agencies and staff of State Adoption Resource Agency shall be based on training modules and manuals developed by the Central Adoption Resource Authority.

INDEX

99. Pending Cases.-

(1) No child, notwithstanding whether this Act was in force or not at the time of commission of offence, shall be denied the benefits of the Act and these rules.

(2) The benefits referred to in sub-rule (1) shall be made available to all persons who were children at the time of the commission of the offence, even if they ceased to be children during the pendency of the inquiry or trial.

(3) While computing the period of detention or stay or sentence of a child in conflict with law, all such period which the child had already spent in custody, detention, stay or sentence of imprisonment shall be counted as a part of the period of stay or detention or sentence of imprisonment contained in the final order of the Court or the Board.

100. Monitoring by Gujarat State Commission for Protection of Child Rights.-

In addition to the functions specified under the Commissions for Protection of Child Rights Act, 2005 (4 of 2006), the Gujarat State Commission for Protection of Child Rights shall perform following functions in consultation with the State Government, namely:-

(i) review setting up and functioning of institutions created under the Act;

(ii) develop Information, Education and Communication (IEC) material on child rights and gender sensitivity;

(iii) develop protocols for reformation and rehabilitation of children;

(iv) create awareness about identification and reporting of crimes against children such as drug abuse, trafficking, child sexual abuse and exploitation including child marriage, and other aspects of violence against children;

(v) conduct sensitisation workshops for panchayati raj institutions and municipal corporations on crimes against children including identification and reporting of crimes for enhanced protection;

101. Inquiry in case of a Missing Child.-

(1) A missing child is a child, whose whereabouts are not known to the parents, legal guardian or any other person or institution legally entrusted with the custody of the child, whatever may be the circumstances or causes of disappearance, and shall be considered missing and in need of care and protection until located or his safety and well-being established.

(2) When a complaint is received about a child who is missing, the police shall register a First Information Report immediately.

(3) The Child Welfare Police Officer of the Police Station shall be immediately informed to take over the investigation and copy of FIR shall be forwarded to the Special Juvenile Police Unit.

(4) The Child Welfare Police Officer shall:

INDEX

(i) Collect a recent photograph of the missing child and make copies for District Missing Persons Unit, Missing Persons Squad, National Crime Records Bureau, Media and Child Welfare Committee;

(ii) Upload the information on the designated portal for Missing Children;

(iii) fill the specific designed 'Missing Persons Information Form' and immediately send to Missing Persons Squad, District Missing Persons Unit, National Crime Record Bureau, State Crime Records Bureau, Central Bureau of Investigation, and other related institutions;

(iv) send the copy of the First Information Report by post/email to the office of the nearest Legal Services Authority along with addresses and contact phone numbers of parents or guardian of the missing child or the Child Care Institution, after uploading the relevant information onto the designated portal;

(v) prepare sufficient number of Hue and Cry notices containing photograph and physical description of the missing child to be sent for publication;

(vi) give wide publicity by publishing or telecasting the photographs and the description of the missing child, as feasible in (a) leading newspapers (b) Television/electronic media (c) local cable television network and social media after obtaining permission from the Board or the Committee, as the case may be;

(vii) give wide publicity in the surrounding area through the use of loud speakers and the distribution and affixture of Hue and Cry notice at prominent places. Social networking portals, Short Message Service alerts and slides in cinema halls can be used to reach out to the masses;

(viii) distribute Hue and Cry notice at all the outlets of the city or town, that is, railway stations, bus stands, airports, regional passport offices and other prominent places;

(ix) search areas and spots of interest such as movie theatres, shopping malls, parks, amusement parks, games parlours and areas where missing or run away children frequent should be identified and watched;

(x) scan the recordings of the Closed Circuit Television Cameras installed in the vicinity of the area from where the child was reported missing and on all possible routes and transit destination points like bus stands, railway stations, and other places;

(xi) inquire from under construction sites, unused buildings, hospitals, and clinics, childline services, and other local outreach workers, railway police, and other places;

INDEX

(xii) details of missing children should be sent to the District Crime Record Bureaus of the neighboring States and Station House Officers (SHOs) of the bordering police stations including in-charge of all police posts in their jurisdiction shall conduct regular interaction with the concerned so that follow up action is ensured.

(5) Where a child cannot be traced within a period of four months, the investigation of the case shall be transferred to the Anti Human Trafficking Unit in the District which shall make reports every three months to the District Legal Services Authority regarding the progress made in the investigation.

(6) When a child is traced:

(i) he shall be produced before the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court, as the case may be, for appropriate directions;

(ii) the police shall send a report to the District Legal Services Authority which shall provide counselling and support services to the child and the family; and

(iii) the police shall conduct an inquiry whether the child has been subjected to any offence under the Act or any other law and if so, proceed accordingly.

(7) The State Government may develop appropriate Standard Operating Procedures for the manner of inquiry by Police in cases of missing children to give effect to these rules.

102. Age Investigation by Police.-

(1) Any police officer, while dealing with cases in which victims or perpetrators of crime may be children, shall promptly carry out due investigation on the point of age and will collect all available documents indicating age and shall produce them before the Board or the Committee or the Court as the case may be. Such investigation shall be recorded in the Age Memo and copy of such age memo shall be provided to the child or his parents and will also be submitted before the Board, or the Committee, or the Court as the case maybe, on the first day of production.

(2) For the purpose of deciding the course of action by Police in such cases, the police officer will form a prima facie opinion on age based on available documents or physical appearance or any other indicator as may be available and will proceed accordingly.

(3) In cases of doubt regarding such person being a child or adult, police will treat such person as a child and subsequently proceed as per orders of the Board or the Committee or the Court, as the case may be.

(4) If a police officer obtains original documents on age from any person, such police officer shall give a written receipt of such documents to the person from whose custody such original documents were obtained.

INDEX

103. Provisions for age determination procedure. –

(1) The age determination procedure as laid down in section 94 of the Act and in this rule shall be applied by the Board, Committee or Court, as the case may be, for ascertaining age of a person alleged to have committed an offence or victim of an offence as well as a person claimed to be child in need of care and protection under the Act.

(2) In every case the Board, Committee or the Court shall initiate proceedings for determination of age of such person at the earliest possible occasion, i.e. on the date of first production, and shall not wait for Investigation Report to be filed by the Police.

(3) Board, Committee or the Court, as the case may be, shall complete age determination within a period of thirty days from the date of first production of the person or from the date of submission of the application for age claim under section 9 of the Act, as the case may be and thereafter such period may be extended by assigning reasons in writing in the order;

(4) In all circumstances, a notice shall be sent by the Board or the Court, as the case may be, to the victim or complainant regarding initiation of age determination of the person alleged to have committed the offence, clearly mentioning in such notice the next date of age determination proceedings, thereby according an opportunity to such victim or complainant to bring forth any evidence regarding age of the person. Such victim or complainant shall be permitted to effectively participate in the age determination procedure, including access to age documents, medical age report as well as opportunity to examine, cross examine or re-examine any witness on age.

(5) In case the Board or the Committee or Court has any doubt regarding authenticity of any document on age, it shall serve notice to the authority issuing such document to appear before it with all the original records of the document and shall satisfy itself that such a document is authentic and in this regard any concerned party disputing the authenticity of such document shall be permitted to conduct cross examination and to produce evidence.

(6) In case there are multiple birth certificates from different schools, Board or the Committee or the Court shall decide age on the basis of most credible document and shall assign reasons in writing in the order.

(7) Medical Age determination shall be resorted to only after it is established that documents mentioned in section 94 (2) (i) and (ii) of the Act do not exist or are not accessible despite best efforts or have been rejected after having been found to be not authentic and under no circumstances medical age determination shall be resorted to corroborate any document pertaining to age.

(8) Wherever medical opinion is required by the Board or the Court or the Committee for age determination purposes, it shall be sought from a duly constituted Medical Board of a Government Hospital, through its Chairperson.

INDEX

(9) All district government hospitals shall have a Duly Constituted Medical Board on a permanent basis, comprising of three doctors, which shall include a radiologist or Ortho-radiologist, a dentist and a general physician. Such Medical Board shall be available every day for discharging its duties. In case any member from such duly constituted Medical Board is not available on any day, it shall be the duty of head of the Government Hospital to depute an alternative in place of such doctor. General Physician on such Board shall be deemed to be the chairperson of the Medical Board.

(10) As soon as an order for medical age opinion is received by the Chairperson of the duly constituted medical Board, he shall immediately intimate all other members of the Medical Board, who shall arrange for conduct of tests required to be carried out by them. All three members of the Duly Constituted Medical Board shall prepare their individual reports of the tests carried out by them along with their opinion. Chairperson, in consultation with all other members, shall then give a final opinion on age within a margin of two years. While giving final opinion on age, Chairperson of the Medical Board shall mention the date on which age has been computed.

(11) Medical report shall contain photo and at least one identification mark of the subject (the person whose age has been estimated), a date-wise description of (a) date on which order of the Court or the Board or the Committee was received by the chairperson of the Medical Board, (b) date, time and place on which various tests were carried out by the members of the duly constituted medical board, (c) dates on which individual reports of such tests were handed over to the chairperson of the Board, (d) date, time and place when and where members of duly constituted Medical Board assembled for consultation and formation of final opinion and (e) signatures of all the members along with date and time.

(12) The Chairperson of the Medical Board shall prepare and submit the Final medical age opinion report within fifteen days from the receipt of the order to the concerned Board or the Court or the Committee in a sealed cover. Individual Reports of tests carried out by all the members, X-Rays and all other required documents shall be attached along with the Final Medical Age Report. A duplicate copy of entire report shall be retained in the hospital in safe custody for record.

(13) The Court or the Board, for the purpose of a child alleged to be in conflict with law, shall consider the medical opinion on age on the lower side and, may, if considered necessary, for reasons to be recorded, give further benefit of one year relaxation.

(14) Report of a duly constituted Medical Board is not binding on the Court or the Board or the Committee. In appropriate cases, where there exists any doubt, Chairperson and members of the duly constituted Medical Board may be summoned for giving evidence as to the correctness and authenticity of report and opinions given therein. During such evidence, affected person or party shall have right to examine or cross-examine Chairperson and members of the duly constituted Medical Board and to

INDEX

put forth arguments. It is only when the Court or the Board or the Committee is satisfied with the report, it will accept the report and proceed to decide and declare the age on the basis of the report and evidence on record, if any.

(15) While passing orders on age, the Court or the Board shall record a finding in respect of the age of the person stating age as on the date of commission of offence as nearly as may be possible and declare the status of juvenility of the person or otherwise.

(16) A copy of the age determination order shall be supplied against proper receipt to such person whose age has been decided or to his representative on the date of order itself and also to Child Welfare Police Officer or to the Investigation officer of the case and be also forwarded to the officer in-charge of concerned Child Care Institution or of any other place where such child or person is kept at present.

(17) If the age of a person is found to be 18 years or above on the date of commission of the offence by the Board, it shall pass an order stating the age and forward the case to the court concerned for further appropriate action. A copy of the order shall also be given to the person concerned or be attached with the custody warrant if the person is in judicial custody on the same day.

(18) Court, Board or the Committee shall pass order, as per law, for taking action against those who are found involved in any manner in manipulation, fraud, fabrication of the proof or gave false testimony during age determination.

(19) No police officer shall approach a Government Hospital for medical age test without an order from a Court or the Board or the committee.

(20) No subsequent medical age determination shall be ordered unless the Court or the Board or the Committee has discarded the previous medical age report by way of a written order giving reasons thereof. While ordering for a subsequent medical age determination, the Court or the Board or the Committee may impose such conditions which address the concerns which led to the discarding of previous medical age report.

(21) The provisions contained in this rule shall also apply to those disposed off cases where the status of juvenility has not been determined in accordance with the provisions contained in the Act, requiring dispensation of the sentence under the Act and for passing appropriate order in the interest of the child in conflict with law.

104. Legal aid to children.-

(1) The Gujarat State Legal Services Authority, through its District Legal Services Authorities, shall establish a Legal Aid Panel for every Juvenile Justice Board, Child Welfare Committee and Children's Court for providing legal aid to children in conflict with law, children in need of care and protection, child victim(s) and witness(s), as the case may be.

(2) Information about creation of such exclusive panel of legal services advocates along with their names and contact numbers shall be provided

INDEX

to the concerned Board, Committee, District Child Protection Unit, Production agency or production officer and Childline. Such details shall also be prominently displayed in the Board, Committee or Court premises, as the case may be, for information and awareness of general public.

(3) For the purpose of revisions, appeals and other legal remedies for children before High Court of Gujarat, a panel of at least three senior and experienced legal aid lawyers shall be constituted who will take up such cases on being referred, through proper channel, by the legal aid panel lawyers of the Board, Committees and Children's Courts.

(4) The Board or the Committee or the Children's Court, as the case may be, shall Coordinate and follow up with the State or District Legal Aid Services Authority, as may be required, for ensuring availability of free legal services to children, oversee functioning of legal services advocates and to send feedback report to the State or District Legal Aid Services Authority, as may be required, regarding concerns as may arise in functioning of free legal services, indicating steps which may be taken to address such concerns.

(5) To provide free legal services the District Legal Services Authority may, in association with legal services clinics set up by recognised Universities or Law colleges or Institutions, provide an exclusive panel of advocates and para legal volunteers.

(6) In the event of unavailability or shortfall in State or District Legal Services Authority's support, the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court, as the case may be, shall have powers to seek legal services from recognized voluntary organisations providing such services or the legal services clinics established by the Law Schools or Universities.

(7) The Person-in-Charge of every Child Care Institution shall facilitate access to free legal aid for all children residing in the institution under his charge, and coordinate with the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court, as the case may be and the District Child Protection Unit, for the same.

(8) Any child who claims to have no counsel shall be permitted to meet the legal aid counsels who visit the Child Care Institution in the normal course.

(9) The Board or the Committee or the Children's Court, as the case may be, may also deploy the services of student volunteers and NGO volunteers in para-legal tasks such as contacting the parents of child and gathering relevant social and rehabilitative information about the child.

(10) Any lawyer empanelled for legal aid in the Board, Court or Committee by the legal Services Authority, or from a recognised voluntary legal services organization or a lawyer holding authorisation or vakalatnama from parents or guardians of the child and para legal volunteers shall be entitled to visit and meet the child residing in any Child Care Institution for the purposes of obtaining legal instruction(s), briefing and legal counselling.

INDEX

(11) Every child shall be entitled to communicate with his legal counsel provided that :

(i) The rules of search and seizure shall apply to all legal counsels also.

(ii) Every such interview shall take place within the sight of a home official, though at a safe distance so as to be out of hearing.

(iii) The person wishing to have an interview with the child in the capacity of his advocate shall make an application to the person-in-charge of Child Care Institution, giving his name, address and enrolment number with a copy of a vakalatnama, duly attested by the Board or the Committee or the Children's Court.

(12) In the case of a child who is the victim of an offence, the Legal Services Authority may provide a para-legal volunteer for pre-trial counselling and to accompany the child for recording of the statement who shall also familiarize the child with the Court and Court environment in advance, and where the child is found to have been disturbed by the experience of coming to the Court, orders for video-conferencing may be passed by the Court, on an application moved by the support person or para-legal volunteer or by the Legal Services Authority, on behalf of the child.

(13) The Gujarat State Legal Services Authority shall conduct an annual review of quality and availability of legal aid in the Boards, Committees and Children's courts, and based on such review, take measures to improve the quality of legal aid and address the concerns arising from such annual review.

105. Multiple Cases.-

(1) In all cases, where a child is involved in multiple cases before different Boards, the Board dealing with the oldest case shall have jurisdiction to pass dispositional orders under section 18 of the Act regarding the child and all other Boards shall transfer cases pending before them to such Board after completing inquiry and dispositional order shall be passed by the Board dealing with the oldest case.

(2) If the child has turned adult and has been convicted by a court as an adult in any case, no dispositional orders under the Act shall be passed by the Board and proceeding shall be terminated by recording the conviction by the Court.

106. Non-Compliance of the Act and the Rules.-

Any officer/institution, statutory body etc., who fails to comply with the provisions of the Act and the rules, framed thereunder, the State Government, may take action against such officer/ institution, statutory body etc. after due inquiry and simultaneously make alternative arrangements for discharge of functions for effective implementation of the Act.

INDEX

107. Repeal and Savings.-

The Gujarat Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Rules, 2011 notified vide GH/SH/2/2011/JJA-102008-1640-CHH dated 14th February 2011, are hereby repealed and the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Model Rules, 2016 shall have no operation and effect, except where expressly provided, in State of Gujarat from the date of notification of these Rules:

Provided that any action taken or order issued prior to the notification of these rules shall, in so far it is not inconsistent with the provisions of these rules, be deemed to have been taken or issued under the corresponding provisions of these rules.

INDEX

FORM 1

[See Rules 8 (1), 8(2)(ii) and 8(7)]

SOCIAL BACKGROUND REPORT

FIR/DD No
Under Sections
Police Station
Date & Time
Name of Investigation Officer
Contact Details of Investigation Officer
Name of Child Welfare Police Officer
Contact Details of Child Welfare Police Officer

1. Name
2. Father/Mother/Guardian's name.....
3. Age/ Date of birth
4. Address.....
5. Religion
 (i) Hindu (OC/BC/SC/ST)
 (ii) Muslim/Christian/Other (please specify)
6. Whether the child is differently abled:
 (i) Hearing Impairment Yes ☐ / No ☐
 (ii) Speech Impairment Yes ☐ / No ☐
 (iii) Physically disabled Yes ☐ / No ☐
 (iv) Mentally disabled Yes ☐ / No ☐
 (v) Others (please specify)
7. Family Details:

S.No (1)	Name and Relationship (2)	Age (3)	Sex (4)	Education (5)	Occupation (6)	Income (7)	Health status (8)	History of Mental Illness (if any) (9)	Addictions (if any) (10)

8. Reasons for leaving home
9. Whether there is a history of involvement of family members in offences, if any Yes ☐ / No ☐
10. Habits of the child

A		B	
i)	Smoking	i)	Watching TV/movies
ii)	Alcohol consumption	ii)	Playing indoor/ outdoor games
iii)	Drug use (specify)	iii)	Reading books
iv)	Gambling	iv)	Drawing/painting/acting/singing
v)	Begging	v)	Any other

INDEX

vi) Any other

11. Employment Details, if any.....

12. Details of income utilization:

(i) Sent to family to meet family need Yes ☐ / No ☐

(ii) Used by self for:

a) For dress materials Yes ☐ / No ☐

b) For gambling Yes ☐ / No ☐

c) For alcohol Yes ☐ / No ☐

d) For drug Yes ☐ / No ☐

e) For smoking Yes ☐ / No ☐

f) Savings Yes ☐ / No ☐

13. Details of education of the child:

(i) Illiterate

(ii) Studied up to V Standard

(iii) Studied above V Standard but below VIII Standard

(iv) Studied above VIII Standard but below X Standard

(v) Studied above X Standard

14. reason for leaving School:

(i) Failure in the class last studied

(ii) Lack of interest in the school activities

(iii) Indifferent attitude of the teachers

(iv) Peer group influence

(v) To earn and support the family

(vi) Sudden demise of parents

(vii) Bullying in school

(viii) Rigid school atmosphere

(ix) Absenteeism followed by running away from school

(x) Noage appropriate school nearby

(xi) Abuse in school

(xii) Humiliation in school

(xiii) Corporal punishment

(xiv) Medium of instruction

(xv) Others (pl. specify)

15. The details of the school in which studied last:

(i) Corporation/Municipal/Panchayat

(ii) Government/SC Welfare School/BC Welfare School

(iii) Private management

16. Vocational training, if any

17. Majority of the friends are

(i) Educated

(ii) Illiterate

(iii) The same age group

(iv) Older in age

(v) Younger in age

INDEX

(vi) Same sex
(vii) Opposite sex
(viii) Addicts
(ix) With criminal background

18. Whether the child has been subjected to any form of abuse: Yes ☐ / No ☐

S.No	Type of Abuse	Remarks
1.	Verbal abuse– parents/siblings/employers/others (pl. specify)	
2.	Physical abuse(pl. specify)	
3.	Sexual abuse parents/siblings/ Employers/others (pl. specify)	
4.	Others (pl. specify)	

19. Whether the child is a victim of any offence: Yes ☐ / No ☐

20. Whether the child is used by any gangs or adults or group of adults or has been used for drug peddling: Yes ☐ / No ☐

21. Reason for alleged offence such as parental neglect or over protection, peer group influence etc.
.....
.....

22. Circumstances in which the child was apprehended
.....
.....

23. Details of articles recovered from the child:
.....
.....

24. Alleged role of the child in the offence:
.....
.....

25. Suggestions of Child Welfare Police Officer.....
.....
.....

Signed by

Child Welfare Police Officer

INDEX

FORM 2

[See Rule 8 (4)]

UNDERTAKING BY THE PARENT OR GUARDIAN OR FIT PERSON GIVENINTERIM CUSTODY PENDING INQUIRY

Whereas I (Name) resident of House no. Street.....Village/Town.....District..... State.....do hereby declare that I am willing to take charge of (name of the child)..... aged..... under the orders of the Board subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. That I have annexed true, correct and authentic identification and address proof of myself.
2. That I undertake to produce him/her before the Board as and when required.
3. That I shall do my best for the welfare and education of the child as long as he/ she remains in my charge and shall make proper provision for his/her maintenance.
4. That in the event of his/her illness, he/she shall have proper medical attention in the nearest hospital and a report of it followed by a fitness certificate shall be submitted before the Board.
5. That I shall do my best to ensurethat the child will not be subjected to any form of abuse/ neglect or exploitation
6. That if his/her conduct requires further supervision or care and protection, I shall at once inform the Board.
7. That if the child goes out of my charge or control, I shall immediately inform the Board.

Date this day of 20

Signature of person executing the Undertaking/Bond

Signed before me
Juvenile Justice Board

INDEX

FORM 3

[See rule 10 (1)(iii)]

SUPERVISION ORDER

When the child is placed under the care of a fit person/fit institution/Probation Officer pending inquiryFIR/DD No. of..... 20.....PS.....

Whereas (name of the child) is alleged to have committed an offence and is placed under the care of (Name)..... (address).....on executing a bond by the said and the Board is satisfied that it is expedient to deal with the said child by making an order placing him/her under supervision.

It is hereby ordered that the said child be placed under the supervision of for a period of.....subject to the following conditions:

1. That the child shall reside at..... for a period of.....and shall be produced before the Board as and when directed.
2. That the child shall not be allowed to quit the district jurisdiction of without the permission of the Board.
3. That the child shall not be allowed to associate with such person who shall negatively influence the child.
4. That the person under whose care the child is placed shall arrange for the proper care, education and welfare of the child.
5. That the preventive measures will be taken by the person under whose care the child is placed to see that the child does not commit any offence punishable by any law in India.
6. That the child shall be prevented from taking narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances or any other intoxicants. The person under whose supervision the child is placed shall report any such act of the child to the Board.

Dated this.....day of..... 20.....

(Signature)

Principal Magistrate/ MemberJuvenile Justice Board

Note: Additional, conditions, if any may be inserted by the Juvenile Justice Board.

INDEX

FORM 4

[See rule 10 (1)(iv)]

ORDER OF PLACING A CHILD IN CHILD CARE INSTITUTION PENDING INQUIRY

To
The Officer in charge

Whereas on the……day of……..20……., ……(Name of the child), son/ daughter of……aged……..,residing at …… alleged to be involved in FIR/DD No. …… PS ……is ordered by the Juvenile Justice Boardto be kept in the Child Care Institution (Observation Home/ Place of Safety) namely …… for a period of ……..

This is to authorize and require you to receive the said child into your charge, and to keep him in the Child Care Institution (Observation Home/ Place of Safety)……..and to produce the child as and when directed by the Board, for the aforesaid order to be carried into execution according to law.

Next date of hearing……

Given under my hand and the seal of Juvenile Justice Board

This ……..day of …….. 20……

(Signature)

Principal Magistrate/Member
Juvenile Justice Board

INDEX

FORM 5

[See rule 10(2)]

ORDER FOR SOCIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT

FIR No.....
U/Sections.....
Police Station.....

To,

Probation Officer or Child Welfare Officer or Social Worker or Person in-charge of Voluntary or Non-Governmental Organization.

Whereas(Name of the Child), son/daughter of..... age.....residing at....., has been produced before the Board.

You are hereby directed to enquire into the social antecedents, family background and circumstances of the alleged offence by the said child and submit your social investigation report on or before or within such time as allowed to you by the Board.

You are also hereby directed to consult an expert in child psychology, psychiatric treatment or counselling or any other expert for their expert opinion if necessary and submit such report along with your Social Investigation Report.

Dated this day of 20.....

(Signature)
Principal Magistrate/ Member
Juvenile Justice Board

INDEX

FORM 6

[See rule 10(2), 10 (10), 11 (2), 47(1), 47(3)(i)]

SOCIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT

FOR CHILDREN IN CONFLICT WITH LAW

Sl. No.....

Submitted to the Juvenile Justice Board..... (address).

Probation Officer/ Voluntary/Non- Governmental Organization.....(Name of the person)

FIR No.....

Under sections.....

Police Station.....

Nature of offence alleged: Petty☐Serious☐Heinous☐

1. Name.....
2. Age/Date/Year of birth.....
3. Sex.....
4. Caste.....
5. Religion.....
6. Father's Name.....
7. Mother's Name
8. Guardian's Name.....
9. Permanent Address.....
10. Landmark of the address.....
11. Address of last residence.....
12. Contact no. of father/mother/family member.....
13. Whether the child is differently abled: Yes☐No☐
 - (i) Hearing Impairment
 - (ii) Speech Impairment
 - (iii) Physically disabled
 - (iv) Mentally disabled
 - (v) Others (please specify)
14. Family Details:

S.No (1)	Name and Relationship (2)	Age (3)	Sex (4)	Education (5)	Occupation (6)	Income (7)	Health status (8)	History of Mental Illness (if any) (9)	ddictions (if any) (10)

15. If the child or person is married, name, age and details of spouse and children:
.....
.....

INDEX

16. Relationship among the family members:

i.	Father & mother	Cordial/ Non-cordial/ Not known
ii.	Father & child	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known
iii.	Mother & child	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known
iv.	Father & siblings	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known
v.	Mother & siblings	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known
vi.	Child& siblings	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known
vii.	Child &grandparents (paternal/maternal)	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known

17. History of involvement of family members in offences, if any:

S. No.	Relationship	Nature of Crime	Legal status of the case	Arrest if any made	Period of confinement	Punishment awarded
1.	Father					
2.	Step father					
3.	Mother					
4.	Step mother					
5.	Brother					
6.	Sister					
7.	Others					
	(uncle/					
	aunty/					
	grandparents)					

18. Attitude towards religion of child and family.....

19. Present living conditions

20. Other factors of importance if any.....

21. (i) Habits of the child (Tick as applicable)

A	B
a) Smoking	g) Watching TV/movies
b) Alcohol consumption	h) Playing indoor/ outdoor games
c) Drug use (specify)	i) Reading books
d) Gambling	j) Religious activities
e) Begging	k) Drawing/painting/acting/singing
f) Any other	l) Any other

ii) Extra-curricular interests.....

iii) Outstanding characteristics and personality traits.....

22. Child's opinion/reaction towards discipline in the home.....

23. Employment Details of the child, if any.....

24. Details of income utilization and manner of income utilization.....

25. Work record (reasons for leaving vocational interests, attitude towards job or employers).....

26. The details of education of the child:

i) Illiterate

ii) Studied up to V Standard

iii) Studied above V Standard but below VIII Standard

INDEX

iv) Studied above VIII Standard but below X Standard
v) Studied above X Standard

27. Attitude of class mates towards the child.....
28. Attitude of teachers and classmates towards the child.....
29. The reason for leaving School (tick Yes/No as applicable)

i)	Failure in the class last studied	Yes ☐ / No ☐
ii)	Lack of interest in the school activities	Yes ☐ / No ☐
iii)	Indifferent attitude of the teachers	Yes ☐ / No ☐
iv)	Peer group influence	Yes ☐ / No ☐
v)	To earn and support the family	Yes ☐ / No ☐
vi)	Sudden demise of parents	Yes ☐ / No ☐
vii)	Bullying in school	Yes ☐ / No ☐
viii)	Rigid school atmosphere	Yes ☐ / No ☐
ix)	Absenteeism followed by running away from school	Yes ☐ / No ☐
x)	There is no age appropriate school nearby	Yes ☐ / No ☐
xi)	Abuse in school	Yes ☐ / No ☐
xii)	Humiliation in school	Yes ☐ / No ☐
xiii)	Corporal punishment	Yes ☐ / No ☐
xiv)	Medium of instruction	Yes ☐ / No ☐
xv)	Others (pl. specify)	Yes ☐ / No ☐

30. The details of the school in which studied last:
 i) Corporation/Municipal/Panchayat
 ii) Government/SC Welfare School/BC Welfare School
 iii) Private management
31. Vocational training, if any.....
32. Majority of the friends are
 i) Educated
 ii) Illiterate
 iii) The same age group
 iv) Older in age
 v) Younger in age
 vi) Same sex
 vii) Opposite sex
 viii) Addicts
 ix) With criminal background
33. Attitude of the child towards friends.....
34. Attitude of friends towards the child.....
35. Observations of neighbours towards the child.....
36. Observations about neighborhood (to assess the influence of neighborhood on the child).....

INDEX

37. Whether the child has been subjected to any form of abuse, if applicable: **Yes/No**

S.No	Type of Abuse	Remarks
1.	Verbal abuse – parents/siblings/ employers/others, (pl. specify)	
2.	Physical abuse(pl. specify)	
3.	Sexual abuse parents/siblings/ Employers/others (pl. specify)	
4.	Others (pl. specify)	

38. Whether the child is a victim of any offence: Yes ☐ / No ☐

39. Whether the child is used by any gangs or adults or group of adults or has beenused for drug peddling: Yes ☐/No☐

40. Does the child has tendency to run away from home, give details if any: Yes/No

41. Circumstances of apprehension of the child.....

42. Alleged role of the child in the offence.....

43. Reason for alleged offence:
 (i) Parental neglect
 (ii) Parental overprotection
 (iii) Parents criminal behavior
 (iv) Parents influence (negative)
 (v) Peer group influence
 (vi) Bad habits (to buy drugs/alcohol)
 (vii) Others (pl. specify)

44. Whether the child has been apprehended earlier for any offence, if yes give details including stay in a child care institution Yes ☐ / No ☐.....
.....
...

45. Previous institutional/case history and individual care plan, if any:

46. Physical appearance of the child:

47. Health condition of the child (including medical examination report, ifapplicable)

48. Mental condition of the child:

49. Any other remark

RESULT OF INQUIRY

1. Emotional factors
2. Physical condition
3. Intelligence
4. Social and economic factors.....
5. Suggestive causes of the problems.....
6. Analysis of the case, including reasons/contributing factors for the offence
7. Opinion of experts consulted.....
8. Recommendation regarding rehabilitation by Probation Officer/Child Welfare Officer.....

Signature of the Probation Officer/ Child Welfare Officer/ Social Worker
Stamp and Seal where available

INDEX

FORM 7

[See rules 11(3), 13(7)(vi), 13(8)(ii&v) 19(4), 19(19), 19(21)19(22),40 (6), 45 (6) (vii,viii&x), 47 (3)(viii), 54(I)(3,4&7), 54(J) (1&3), 58(3)(xxiv),67(3), 94(1)(iii)]

INDIVIDUAL CARE PLAN

Child in Conflict with Law/ Child in Need of Care and Protection

(tick whichever is applicable)

Name of Case Worker/Child Welfare Officer/Probation officer.....

Date of preparing the ICP

Case/Profile No.....of 20.....

FIR No.....

U/Sections (Type of offence),applicable in case of Children in Conflict with Law.....

Police Station.....

Address of the Board or the Committee.....

Admission No.(if child is in an institution).....

Date of Admission (if child is in an institution).....

Stay of the child (Fill as applicable)

(i) Short term (up to six months) ☐

(ii) Medium Term (six months to one year) ☐

(iii)Long term (more than 1 year) ☐

A. PERSONAL DETAILS(to be provided by child/parent/bothon admissionof the child in the institution)

1. Name of the Child
2. Age/Date of Birth
3. Sex: Male/Female
4. Father's name
5. Mother's name
6. Nationality
7. Religion
8. Caste
9. Language spoken
10. Level of Education
11. Details of Savings Account of the child, if any.....
12. Details of child's earnings and belongings, if any.....
13. Details of awards/rewards received by the child, if any.....

14. Based on the results of Case History, Social Investigation report and interactionwith the child, give details on following areas of concernand interventionsrequired,if any

S.No.	Category	Areas of concern	Proposed Interventions
1.	Child's expectation from care and protection		
2.	Healthand nutrition needs		
3.	Emotional and psychological support needs		
4.	Educational and Training needs		
5.	Leisure, creativity and play		
6.	Attachments and Inter-personal Relationships		
7.	Religious beliefs		
8.	Self care and life skill training for Protection from all kinds of abuse, neglect and maltreatment		
9.	Independent living skills		
10.	Any other such as significant experiences which may have impacted the development of the child like trafficking, domestic violence, parental neglect, bullying in school, etc. (Please specify)		

B. PROGRESS REPORT OF THE CHILD (to be prepared every fortnight for first three months and thereafter to be prepared once a month)

[Note: Use different sheet for Progress Report]

1. Name of the Probation Officer/Case Worker/Child Welfare Officer.....
2. Period of the report.....
3. Admission No.....
4. Board or Committee.....
5. Profile No.....
6. Name of the Child.....
7. Stay of the child (Fill as applicable)
 (i) Short term (up to six months) ☐
 (ii) Medium Term (six months to one year)☐
 (iii) Long term (more than 1 year)☐
8. Place of interview Dates.....
9. General conduct and progress of the child during the period of the report.....

INDEX

10. Progress made with regard to proposed interventions as mentioned in point 14 of Part A of this Form.

S.No.	Category	Proposed Interventions	Progress of the child
1.	Child's expectation from care and protection		
2.	Healthand nutrition needs		
3.	Emotional and psychological support needed		
4.	Educational and Training needs		
5.	Leisure, creativity and play		
6.	Attachments and Inter-personal Relationships		
7.	Religious beliefs		
8.	Self care and life skill training for Protection from all kinds of abuse, neglect and maltreatment		
9.	Independent living skills		
10.	Any other such as significant experiences which may have impacted the development of the child like trafficking, domestic violence, parental neglect, bullying in school, etc. (Please specify)		

11. Any proceedings before the Committee or Board or Children's Court
 (i) Variation of conditions of bond
 (ii) Change of residence of the child
 (iii) Other matters, if any
12. Period of supervision completed on.....

Result of supervision with remarks (if any).....
Name and Addresses of the parent or guardian or fit person under whose care the child is to live after the supervision is over.....

Date of report.....Signature of the Probation Officer.....

C. PRE-RELEASE REPORT (to be prepared 15 days prior to release)

1. Details of place of transfer and authority concerned responsible in the place oftransfer/release
2. Detailsof placement of the child in different institutions/family
3. Training undergone and skills acquired
4. Last progress report of the child (to be attached, refer Part B)

INDEX

5. Rehabilitation and restoration plan of the child(to be prepared with reference to progress reports of the child)

S.No.	Category	Rehabilitation and restoration plan of the child
1.	Child's expectation from care and protection	
2.	Healthand nutrition	
3.	Emotional and psychological	
4.	Educational and Training	
5.	Leisure, creativity and play	
6.	Attachments and Inter-personal Relationships	
7.	Religious belief	
8.	Self care and life skill training for Protection from all kinds of abuse, neglect and maltreatment	
9.	independent living skills	
10.	Any other	

6. Date of release/transfer/repatriation
7. Requisition for escort if required.....
8. IdentificationProof of escort such as driving license, Aadhar Card, etc.....
9. Recommended rehabilitation plan including possible placements/sponsorships....
10. Details of Probation Officer/non-governmental organization for post-release follow-up.....
11. Memorandum of Understanding with non-governmental organisation identified for post-release follow-up (Attach a copy).....
12. Details of sponsorship agency/individual sponsor, if any.....
13. Memorandum of Understanding between the sponsoring agency and individual sponsor (Attach a copy).....
14. Medical examination report before release.....
15. Any other information.....

D. POST-RELEASE/RESTORASTION REPORTOF THE CHILD

1. Status of Bank Account : Closed / Transferred
2. Earnings and belongings of the child: handed over to the child or hisparents/guardians – Yes ☐ / No ☐
3. First interaction report of the Probation Officer/Child Welfare Officer/Case Worker/social worker/non-governmental organisation identified for follow-up withthe child post-release.....
4. Progress made with reference to Rehabilitation and Restoration Plan.....
5. Family's behavior/attitude towards the child.....
6. Social milieu of the child, particularly attitude of neighbours/community.....
7. How is the child using the skills acquired.....

INDEX

8. Whether the child has been admitted to a School or vocation? Give date andname of the school/institute/any other agency Yes ☐ / No ☐.....

9. Report of second and third follow-up interaction with the child after two monthsand six months respectively.....

10. Efforts towards social mainstreaming and child's opinion/views about it.....

11. Identity Cards and Compensation

[Instruction: Please verify with the physical documents]

IDENTITY CARDS	Present status (Please tick whichever is applicable)		
	Yes	No	Action taken
Birth Certificate			
School certificate			
Caste certificate			
BPL Card			
Disability Certificate			
Immunization card			
Ration Card			
Adhaar Card			
Received compensation from Government			

Signature of the Probation Officer/Child Welfare Officer
Stamp and Seal where available

INDEX

FORM 8

[See rule 11(6)]

UNDERTAKING/ BOND TO BE EXECUTED BY A PARENT/ GUARDIAN/ /FIT PERSON IN WHOSE CARE A CHILD IN CONFLICT WITH LAW IS PLACED

Whereas I,..... being the parent, guardian, relative or fit person under whose care.....(name of the child) has been ordered to be placed by the Juvenile Justice Board..... having been directed by the said Board to execute an undertaking/ bond with surety in the sum of Rs...../- (Rupees.....) or without surety, I hereby bind myself to be responsible for the good behavior and well-being of the said and to observe the following conditions for a period of years with effect from

1. That I shall not change my place of residence without giving previous intimation in writing to the Juvenile Justice Board through the Probation Officer;
2. That I shall not remove the said child from the limits of the jurisdiction of the Juvenile Justice Board without previously obtaining the written permission of the Board;
3. That I shall send the said child daily to school/to such vocation as is approved by the Board unless prevented from so doing by circumstances beyond control;
4. That I shall sincerely give effect to the Individual Care Plan with the help of the Probation Officer;
5. That I shall report immediately to the Board whenever so required by it and also produce the child before the Board as and when directed to do so;
6. That I shall produce the said child in my care before the Board, if he/she does not follow the orders of Board or his/her behavior is beyond my control;
7. That I shall report to the Board if the child goes out of my control or charge;
8. That I shall render all necessary assistance to the Probation Officer to enable him to carry out the duties of supervision;

In the event of my making default herein, I undertake to appear before the Board and bind myself to pay to Government the sum of Rs (Rupees.....).

Dated this day of 20.

Signature of person executing the Undertaking/Bond.

Signed before me

Principal Magistrate/ Member Juvenile Justice Board

INDEX

Additional conditions, if any, by the Juvenile Justice Board may be entered numbering them properly;

(Where a bond with sureties is to executed add)

I/We of(place of residence with full particulars) hereby declare myself/ourselves as surety/sureties for the aforesaid (name of the person executing the undertaking/bond) to adhere to the terms and conditions of this undertaking/bond. In case of(name of the person executing the bond) making fault therein, I/We hereby bind myself/ourselves jointly or severally to forfeit to government the sum of Rs...../- (Rupees.....) dated this the..... day of 20.....in the presence of

Signature of Surety(ties)
Signed before me

Principal Magistrate/ Member, Juvenile Justice Board

INDEX

FORM 9

[See rules 11(7)]

PERSONAL BOND BY CHILD

Whereas I, ...inhabitant of.....(give full particulars such as house number, road, village/town, tehsil, district, state) have been ordered to be sent back/restored by the Juvenile Justice Board under section of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015 on my entering into a personal bond to observe the conditions mentioned herein below. Now, therefore, I do solemnly promise to abide by these conditions during the period.....

I hereby bind myself as follows:

1. That during the period..... I shall not ordinarily leave the village/town/district to which I am sent and shall not ordinarily return to.....or go anywhere else beyond the said district without the prior permission of the Board;
2. That during the said period I shall attend school/ vocational training in the village/town or in the said district to which I am sent;
3. That in case of my attending school/ vocational training at any other place in the said district I shall keep the Board informed of my ordinary place of residence.

I hereby acknowledge that I am aware of the above conditions which have been read over/explained to me and that I accept the same.

(Signature or thumb impression of the child)

Certified that the conditions specified in the above order have been read over/explained to (Name of child).....and that he has accepted them as the conditions upon non-compliance of which he/she may be placed in safe custody.

Certified accordingly that the said child has been released/ relieved on (date)

Signature
Principal Magistrate/Members
Juvenile Justice Board

INDEX

FORM 10

[See rules 11(9) and 47 (3) (ix)]

PERIODIC REPORT BY PROBATION OFFICER WHEN A CHILD IS RELEASED ON PROBATION

FIR No..... Police Station U/Sections.....
In the matter of.....vs.....

Whereas (name of the child), age....., has on..... (date) been found to be a child in conflict with law, and has been placed under the care of(parent/ guardian/ fit person/fit facility) and under the supervision of(name of Probation Officer)

Reg. No. :-	Age (approximately) :-	Sex:- Male / Female /
Name:-	Fathers Name:-	Religion:-
Education: -	Vocational Training, if any	Language(s) known:-
Next court date:-	Employment, if any	Date of admission (in case offit person/fit facility)

Case details and summary

.....
.....
.....

1. Preliminary details:
 (i) Visit Date:/...../.....
 (ii) Name of Parent / Guardian.....
 (iii) Names of Other Adults Living in the Home and with whom the Probation Officer interacted:
 a.
 b.
 c.
2. Observations:
 (i) Child's behaviors.....
 (ii) Physical and mental health status/needs of child and family
 (iii) Inter-personal relationshipof the child with the family.....
 (iv) Inter-personal relationship with friends.....
 (v) Safety and supervision in the family.....
 (vi) Difficulties faced by the child.....
 (vii) Difficulties faced by the family.....
 (viii) Changes in the household.....
 (ix) Vocational training, if any being undertaken by the child.....
 (x) Engagement of child in any anti-social activities or harmful activities (Examples could be exhibiting bullying behaviour, violent outbursts,

INDEX

destructions, self-harm, lying, defiance, impulsiveness, lack of empathy, sexually deviant actions etc.).....

(xi) Time elapsed since last engagement in any anti-social behavior or harmful activities.....

3. Visit to school/ vocational training centre

(i) Name of the school/centre.....

(ii) Name of the Teacher / Principal met.....

(iii) Any unusual behavior observed.....

(iv) Feedback received on the progress of the child.....

(v) Attitude of the peers towards the child.....

(vi) Attitude of the child towards the peers.....

4. Visit to place of employment:

(i) Nature of work.....

(ii) Working hours.....

(iii) Attitude of the child towards work.....

(iv) Violation of any labour laws, Low wages or wages being withheld, if observedand action taken against employer.....

5. Did you spend time speaking privately with the child Yes □No □
If no, give reasons.....

6. Progress made as per Rehabilitation and Restoration Plan under the Individual Care Plan (refer point 14 of form 7).....
.....

7. Recommendations for modifications in Rehabilitation and Restoration Plan under the Individual Care Plan , if any:

Prepared by:
(Probation Officer/...../.... (date)
Plan: Date of next visit:.....
Action point if any:

Signature
(Probation Officer)

INDEX

FORM 11

[See rule 12(1)]

CASE MONITORING SHEET

(Separate Sheet may be used in case there are more than one child)

Juvenile Justice Board,District.....

Case No. of.....

Case Name:

Police Station U/S.....	Date..... FIR/ GD/ DD No.
Name of Probation Officer..... Name of Lawyer (If not represented provide Legal Aid Lawyer)	Name of IO Name of Child Welfare Police Officer.....

NATURE OF OFFENCE
PETTY *(maximum punishment upto three years)* **SERIOUS** *(maximum punishment between three to seven years)* **HEINOUS** *(minimum punishment for seven years or more)*

PARTICULARS OF CHILD			
Name	Parents/ Guardian with Contact No.	Present address	Permanent address

DATE AND TIME CHILD APPREHENDED
DATE AND TIME OF FIRST PRODUCTION
DATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION UNDER SECTION 54 Cr.P.C.

INDEX

AGE DETERMINATION
Age on the Date of offence
Date of age Determination
Time taken for age determination
Determination by: BOARD☐COURT ☐
Evidence Relied:Documents☐Medical☐

CUSTODY OF THE CHILD		
In Observation Home/ Place of Safety	Date of grant of bail	Sent under supervision *(Name of Institution)*
From.....To.....		

PROGRESS OF INQUIRY

(Time schedule for disposal of the case to be fixed on the first day of hearing)

Steps to be taken	Scheduled Date	Actual Date
Day 1: Social Background Report by Police (in Form No. 1)	Dated……..	
Day 1: Consideration of Bail	Dated……..	
Day 2: Age determination	Dated……	
Day 2: SIR (Form No.6) by Probation Officer	Dated…….	
Day2: Section 173 CrPC Final Report by Police on completion of Investigation	Dated…….	
Day 3:Submission of Report on Provisions of further investigation, if any	Dated……	
Day 3: Section 251 CrPC Notice	Dated……	
Day 4-6: Prosecution Evidence (From…… to…….) Depending on the number of witnesses continuous dates may be fixed)	Dated…….. Dated…… Dated…….	
Day 7: Statement of child under Section 281 CrPC	Dated……	

INDEX

Day 8: Defence Evidence	Dated……..	
Day 8: Individual Care Plan (In case of child in institutional care Individual Care Plan should be prepared within one month of admittance	Dated…….	
Day 9: Final Arguments	Dated……	
Day 10: Dispositional (Final) Order	Dated……..	
Day 11: Post Dispositional Review	Dated……	

Signed by

Juvenile Justice Board

INDEX

FORM 12

[See rule 12(2)]

QUARTERLY REPORT BY JUVENILE JUSTICE BOARD

District

Quarterly Report for the period:From..... to.....

Details of JJB

S.No.	Details	Date of Appointment	Training attended
1.	Principal Magistrate		
2.	Member 1		
3.	Member 2		
4.	Member 3		

VISIT TO HOMES BY PRINCIPAL MAGISTRATE
Date of visit:
Name and Address of Home :
Remark:
VISIT TO JAILS BY PRINCIPAL MAGISTRATE
Date of Visit:
Whether any children found:
Action taken:

CASES INSTITUTED DURING THE QUARTER:				
	PETTY	**SERIOUS**	**HEINOUS**	**TOTAL**
Number cases				
Number of Children				
Children granted bail				
Children sent to Observation Home				
Number of cases where preliminary reports were submitted in stipulated time				

INDEX

PENDENCY OF CASES							
Nature of case	Old cases	New cases	Disposal	Current pendency			
				Less than 4 months	4 months to 6 months	6 months to 1 year	More than 1 year
Petty							
Serious							
Heinous							
Total							

FINAL ORDER							
Total number of final orders passed							
Discharged	Transfer to other JJB	Abated on Death	Repatriated to Foreign Country	Transferred to Children's Court	Declared Compounded & file consigned	Terminated under rule (post-production process)	Acquitted/ Finding of commission in offence
Nature of Dispositional Orders where child has committed Offence (mention the No. of orders)							

COMPLAINT/SUGGESTION, IF ANY, RECEIVED AND ACTION TAKEN

REMARK/SUGGESTION BY BOARD

a. Principal Magistrate _____

b. Member : 1 _____

c. Member: 2 _____

Principal Magistrate	Member –1	Member -2

INDEX

FORM 13

[See rules 13(8)(iv)]

PERIODIC REVIEW OF A CHILD IN PLACE OF SAFETY

FIR No..... PS.....U/Sections
In the matter of vs.

Whereas (name of the child),age....., has on(date) been found to be a child in conflict with law, and has been placed in..... (Name of place of safety)
Date of admission to place of safety –
Period of Review: From..... to.....
Name of the Child.....
Father's Name.....
Date of admission.....
Next date of hearing.....

1. Case details and summary.....
.....
.....
2. Individual Care Plan (Attach a copy).....
.....
.....
3. Fortnightly progress made as per Individual Care Plan.....
.....
.....
4. Development of new interests.....
.....
.....
5. Psycho-social progress made by the child: (to be prepared with the help of a psycho-social expert).....

I. Mental Status Evaluation
 a. Appearance (Observed) - Possible descriptors: • posture, clothes, grooming.
 b. Behavior (Observed) - Possible descriptors: • Mannerisms, gestures, psychomotor activity, expression, eye contact, ability to follow commands/requests, compulsions

II. Attitude (Observed) - Possible descriptors: • Cooperative, hostile, open, secretive, evasive, suspicious, apathetic, easily distracted, focused, defensive.

III. Level of Consciousness (Observed) - Possible descriptors: • Vigilant, alert, drowsy, lethargic, stuporous, asleep, comatose, confused, fluctuating.

IV. Orientation (Inquired) – Possible questions: • "What is your full name?" • "Where are we at (floor, building, city, county, and state)?" • "What is the full date today (date, month, year, day of the week, and season of the year)?" • "How would you describe the situation we are in?"

INDEX

V. Speech and Language (Observed) A. Quantity - Possible descriptors: • Talkative, spontaneous, quiet B. Rate - Possible descriptors: • Fast, slow, normal, pressured. C. Volume (Tone).

VI. Mood (Inquired): A sustained state of inner feeling – Possible questions: •"How are you feeling?" • "Have you been discouraged/depressed/low?" • "Have you been energized/elated/high/out of control lately?" • "Have you been angry/irritable?"

VII. Affect (Observed): An observed expression of inner feeling.

VIII. Thought Processes or Thought Form (Inquired/Observed): logic, relevance, organization, flow and coherence of thought in response to general questioning during the interview. - Possible descriptors: goal-directed, circumstantial, loose associations, incoherent, evasive, perseveration.

IX. Thought Content (Inquired/Observed)

X. Suicidality and Homicidality – Assessment

XI. Insight (Inquired/Observed) –

XII. Attention (Inquired/Observed) –

XIII. Feelings of guilt/ remorse: present/ absent

6. Status of Current Educational/ Vocational Rehabilitation Programme
 - Motivation for the programme.....
 - Level of cooperativeness.....
 - Regularity.....
 - Quality of work/performance.....
7. Impact of institutionalization on the person.....
8. Approach to evaluation/ periodic follow ups.....

Willingness/ability to participate in treatment and rehabilitation in programs/facilities, consistent with public safety.

RECOMMENDATIONS (including whether the person may be released or released on conditions or requires further institutionalization with justification)

DATE : //
PLACE :
NAME :
DESIGNATION :
SIGNATURE :

Recommendations/Findings:

Signature / Seal

Prepared by:
(Probation Officer...../...../.... (date)

INDEX

FORM 14

[See rules 7 (1) (ii), 13(8)(vi)(c)(cd), 17(1)(vii), 19(22), 54(E-2), (F-3), (I-4), (J-1), (J-3)]

REHABILITATION CARD

FIR No./Case No.
Under Sections
PS

Nature of Offence: heinous, serious or petty (in case of child in conflict with law)

Name of Probation Officer/Child Welfare Officer/Rehabilitation cum Placement Officer:
.....

Name of the child:
Age:
Sex:
Father's name:
Mother's name:
Admission No.
Date of Admission:
Date of Provisional Release / Release:

Services availed under Individual Care Plan –

Indicators	**Child's expectation from care and protection**
First Month	**Plan :** **Outcome :**
Second Month	**Plan :** **Outcome :**
Third Month	**Plan :** **Outcome :**
FourthMonth	**Plan :** **Outcome :**
	Health and Nutrition
First Month	**Plan :** **Outcome :**

INDEX

Second Month	Plan : Outcome :
ThirdMonth	Plan : Outcome :
Fourth Month	Plan : Outcome :
Emotional and psychological support needed	
First Month	Plan : Outcome :
Second Month	Plan : Outcome :
ThirdMonth	Plan : Outcome :
Fourth Month	Plan : Outcome :
Education and Training	
First Month	Plan : Outcome :
Second Month	Plan : Outcome :
ThirdMonth	Plan : Outcome :
Fourth Month	Plan : Outcome :

INDEX

Leisure, creativity and play	
First Month	**Plan** **Outcome**
Second Month	**Plan** **Outcome**
Third Month	**Plan** **Outcome**
FourthMonth	**Plan** **Outcome**
Attachments and Inter-personal Relationships	
First Month	**Plan** **Outcome :**
Second Month	**Plan** **Outcome :**
Third Month	**Plan** **Outcome :**
Fourth Month	**Plan** **Outcome :**
Self Care and Life Skill Training for Protection from all kinds of abuse, neglect and maltreatment	
First Month	**Plan** **Outcome :**
SecondMonth	**Plan** **Outcome :**

INDEX

Third Month	Plan Outcome :
Fourth Month	Plan Outcome :
	Independent living skills
First Month	Plan Outcome :
Second Month	Plan Outcome :
Third Month	Plan Outcome :
Fourth Month	Plan Outcome :
	Any other such as significant experiences which may have impacted the development of the child like trafficking, domestic violence, parental neglect, bullying in school etc.
First Month	Plan Outcome :
Second Month	Plan Outcome :
Third Month	Plan Outcome :
Fourth Month	Plan Outcome :

Report of the detailed psychiatric assessment done by certified psychiatrist to be attached along with Rehabilitation card
Date of report and reason for conducting the said assessment (Provisional Release / Release/ Any other)

1. Overall progress shown by the child on the above mentioned aspects of the Individual Care Plan
2. Child's acceptance and understanding of his actions and itsconsequences
3. Child's willingness to reform
4. Child's behavior and conduct
5. Offence committed by the child , if any reported by family or neighbourhood, in case of a child in conflict with law who is not placed in a Child Care Institution

Signed by
JJB/ CWC

INDEX

FORM 15

[See rule 17 (1)(i)]

CASE SUMMARY MAINTAINED BY THE CHILD WELFARE COMMITTEE

Case No.....

In Re.....

Case Record.....

1. Name of the child.....
2. Father's/Mother's/Guardian's name (if available).....
3. Date of production of the child.....
4. Name of person producing the child.....
5. A list of all follow up dates (of the child, before the Committee).....
6. Orders passed by the CWC (tick as applicable)

 (i) Declaration that child is in need of care and protection.
 (ii) Finding on age of child
 (iii) Medical Examination
 (iv) Interim custody
 (v) Undertaking (by parent, guardian or fit person, if applicable)
 (vi) Order appointing Case Worker & NGO etc
 (vii) Order for compensation/recovery of wages (if applicable)
 (viii) Transfer order
 (ix) Final Order (concluding inquiry)
 (x) Any other order.
7. Medical Records including but not limited to age verification.....
8. Social Investigation Report under Form 22.....
9. Individual Care Plan under Form 7.....
10. Rehabilitation Card in Form 14.....
11. Case History Form 43.....
12. All details, documents and records with regards to Sponsorship/Foster Care/Adoption services (if applicable).

Date:
Place:

(Signatures)

Child Welfare Committee

INDEX

FORM 16

[See rules 17(1)(vi), 20(2)]

QUARTERLY REPORT BY CHILD WELFARE COMMITTEE

District

Quarterly Report for the period:From..... to.....

Details of CWC

S.No.	Details	Date of Appointment	Training attended
1.	Chairperson		
2.	Member 1		
3.	Member 2		
4.	Member 3		
5.	Member 4		

Details of Cases with CWC

S.No.	Number of cases at the beginning ofQuarter	Number of cases received during the quarter	Number of cases disposed of during the quarter	Number of cases pending at the end of quarter	Reasons for pendency

FINAL ORDER							
Total number of final orders passed during the quarter							
Released to parent/guardian/fit person/fit institution	Transfer to other CWC	Ordered to stay in CCI	Repatriated to Foreign Country	Declared legally free for adoption	Ordered for foster care / sponsorship/ Aftercare	Recommend to JJB for filing FIR	Initiate process of compensation to child, if eligible

VISIT TO HOMES BY CHAIRPERSON/ MEMBERS

Date of visit:

Name and Address of Home visited:

Remarks/Suggestions of the Committee.....

Signature of Chairperson

Seal

INDEX

FORM17

[See rules 18(2),19(25)(c)]

REPORT TO BE SUBMITTED AT TIME OF PRODUCTION OF CHILD BEFORE THE COMMITTEE

Case No.....

Produced before the Child Welfare Committee.....

Date of production.....Time of production.....

Place of production.....

1. Details of personwho is producing the child:
 - (i) Name of the person
 - (ii) Age.....
 - (iii) Sex.....
 - (iv) Address
 - (v) Contact number.....
 - (vi) Occupation/ designation.....
 - (vii) Name of the organization/CCI/SAA

2. The child who is being produced:
 - (i) Name (if any).....
 - (ii) Age(stated age/ age based on appearance)
 - (iii) Sex
 - (iv) Identity mark/s.....
 - (v) Language used by the child.....

3. Details of parents / guardians (if available):
 - (i) Name
 - (ii) Age.....
 - (iii) Address.....
 - (iv) Contact number.....
 - (v) Occupation.....

4. Place where the child was found.....
5. The details of the person (if any) with whom the child was found:
 - (i) Name
 - (ii) Age.....
 - (iii) Address.....
 - (iv) Contact number.....
 - (v) Occupation.....

6. Circumstances under which the child was found.....

INDEX

7. Allegation by the child of any offence/ abuse committed on the child in any manner.....
8. Physical condition of the child.....
9. Belongings of the child at the time of production.....
10. Date and Time at which the child came to the CCI/SAA.....
11. Immediate efforts made to trace family of the child
12. Medical treatment, if provided to the child
13. Whether police has been informed

Signature/ Thumb impression of the child

Signature/ Thumb impression of the person who produced the child

Police-Local Police/Special Juvenile Police Unit/ designated child welfare police officer / Railway Police/Probation Officers/ any public servant/Social Welfare Organization/Social Worker/ Person in-charge CCI/ SAA/ any citizen/Child himself/herself (fill as applicable)

INDEX

FORM 18

[See rules 18(5),18 (9),19(25)(d)]

ORDER OF PLACEMENT OF A CHILD IN AN INSTITUTION

(Children's Home/Fit Facility/SAA)

Case No.....

To,
The Officer-in-Charge,

Whereas on the day of 20 (name of the child), son/daughter of aged residing at being in care and protection under the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection) Act 2015 is ordered by the Child Welfare Committee, to be kept in the Children's Home/SAA/Fit Facility.....for a period of

This is to authorize and require you to receive the said child in your charge, and to keep him/her in the Children's Home/ Fit Facility /SAA.....for the aforesaid order to be carried into execution according to law. The concerned official shall upload the details in case of an orphan or abandoned child in the TrackChild/relevant Web Portal.

Given under my hand and the seal of Child Welfare Committee.

This day of

(Signature)
Chairperson/ Member
Child Welfare Committee

Encl:
Copy of the orders, particulars of home and previous record, case history and individual careplan, as applicable:

INDEX

FORM 19

[See rule 18(8)]

ORDER FOR PLACEMENT OF CHILD UNDER THE CARE OF A PARENT, GUARDIAN OR FIT PERSON PENDING INQUIRY

Case No. of 20.....

In Re.....

Whereas (name of the child) has on(date) been found to be in need of care and protection, and is placed under the care and supervision of (name)..... (address).....on executing a bond by the said and the Committee is satisfied that it is expedient to deal with the said child by making an order placing him/her under supervision.

Reason for the child being produced before the CWC.....

.....

It is here by ordered that the said child be placed under the supervision of (name)... (address)..... for a period of This shall be subject to the following conditions that:

1. The child along with the copies of the order and the bond, if any, executed by the said..... shall be produced before the Committee as and when required by the person executing the bond
2. The child shall reside at for a period of
3. The child shall not be allowed to quit the district jurisdiction of without the permission of the Committee.
4. The child shall go to school/ vocational training centre regularly. The child shall attend(name of) school/ vocational training centre (if already identified) at(address of school/ vocational training centre).
5. The person under whose care the child is placed shall arrange for the proper care, education and welfare of the child.
6. The child shall not be allowed to associate with undesirable characters and shall be prevented from coming in conflict with law.
7. The child shall be prevented from taking narcotic drugs or psychotropic substances or any other intoxicants.
8. The directions given by the Committee from time to time, for the due observance of the conditions mentioned above, shall be carried out.

Dated this _____day of _____20 _____

(Signature)

Chairperson/ Member
Child Welfare Committee

- Additional conditions, if any may be inserted by the Child Welfare Committee

FORM 20

[See rules 18(8)&19(7)]

UNDERTAKING BY THE PARENT OR GUARDIAN OR 'FIT PERSON'

I resident of House no.....Street Village/Town District State do hereby declare that I am willing to take charge of (name of the child) Aged..... under the orders of the Child Welfare Committee..... subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. If his conduct is unsatisfactory I shall at once inform the Committee.
2. I shall do my best for the welfare and education of the said child as long as he remains in my charge and shall make proper provision for his maintenance.
3. In the event of his/her illness, he shall have proper medical attention in the nearest hospital.
4. I agree to adhere to the conditions that may be imposed by the Committee from time to time and also to keep the Committee informed about the compliance with the conditions.
5. I undertake to produce him/her before the Committee as and when required.
6. I shall inform the Committee immediately if the child goes out of my charge or control.

Date this day of

Signature

Signed before Child Welfare Committee

INDEX

FORM 21

[See rule 19(3)]

ORDER FOR SOCIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT OF CHILD IN NEED OF CARE AND PROTECTION

To

Child Welfare Officer/ Social Worker/Case Worker/ Person in-charge of Home/ representative of Non- Governmental Organization

Whereas a report under section 31 (2) of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015has been received from in respect of (name of the child)....., aged (approximate)....., son/daughter of residing at....., who has been produced before the Committee under section 31 of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015.

You are hereby directed to conduct Social Investigation as per Form 22 for the above child. You are directed to enquire into socio economic and family background of the said child.

You are directed to submit the Social Investigation Report on or before (date).

Dated this.....day of 20.....

(Signature)

Chairperson/Member
Child Welfare Committee

INDEX

FORM 22

[See rule 19(8)]

SOCIAL INVSTIGATION REPORT FOR CHILD IN NEED OF CARE AND PROTECTION

Sl. No.....

Produced before the Child Welfare Committee.....

Case No.....

Social Investigation Report Prepared by: Child Welfare Officer/ Social Worker/Case Worker/ Person in-charge of Home/ representative of Non- Governmental Organization

Category of child in need of care and protection:

1. Name.....
2. Age/Date/Year of birth.....
3. Sex.....
4. Caste.....
5. Religion.....
6. Father's Name.....
7. Mother's Name
8. Guardian's Name.....
9. Permanent Address.....
10. Landmark of the address.....
11. Address of last residence.....
12. Contact no. of father/mother/family member.....
13. Whether the child is differently abled: Yes/ No
 - (i) Hearing Impairment
 - (ii) Speech Impairment
 - (iii) Physically disabled
 - (iv) Mentally disabled
 - (v) Others (please specify)
14. Family Details:

S.N. (1)	Name and Relationship (2)	Age (3)	Sex (4)	Education (5)	Occupation (6)	Income (7)	Health status (8)	History of Mental Illness (9)	Addictions (10)

15. Relationship among the family members:

i.	Father & mother	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known
ii.	Father & child	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known
iii.	Mother & child	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known
iv.	Father & siblings	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known

INDEX

v.	Mother & siblings	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known
vi.	Child& siblings	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known
vii.	Child & relative	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known

16. If child is married, name, age and details of spouse and children.....
.....

17. History of involvement of family members in offences, if any:

S. No.	Relationship	Nature of Crime	Legal status of the case	Arrest if any Made	Period of Confinement	Punishment awarded
1.	Father					
2.	Step father					
3.	Mother					
4.	Step mother					
5.	Brother					
6.	Sister					
7.	Others (uncle/aunty/ grandparents)					

18. Attitude towards religion.....
19. Present living conditions
20. Other factors of importance if any.....
21. Habits of the child

	A		B
i)	Smoking	i)	Watching TV/movies
ii)	Alcohol consumption	ii)	Playing indoor/outdoor games
iii)	Drug use (specify)	iii)	Reading books
iv)	Gambling	iv)	Religious activities
v)	Begging	v)	Drawing/painting/acting/singing
vi)	Any other	vi)	Any other

22. Extra-curricular interests.....
23. Outstanding characteristics and personality traits.....
24. The details of education of the child(tick as applicable)
 (i) Illiterate
 (ii) Studied up to V Standard
 (iii) Studied above V Standard but below VIII Standard
 (iv) Studied above VIII Standard but below X Standard
 (v) Studied above X Standard
25. The details of the school in which studied last(tick as applicable):
 a. Corporation/Municipal/Panchayat
 b. Government/SC Welfare School/BC Welfare School
 c. Private management
26. Attitude of class mates towards the child.....
27. Attitude of teachers and classmates towards the child.....
28. The reason for leaving School (tick as applicable)
 a. Failure in the class last studied

INDEX

b. Lack of interest in the school activities
c. Indifferent attitude of the teachers
d. Peer group influence
e. To earn and support the family
f. Sudden demise of parents
g. Bullying in school
h. Rigid school atmosphere
i. Absenteeism followed by running away from school
j. There is no appropriate level of school nearby
k. Abuse in school
l. Humiliation in school
m. Corporal punishment
n. Medium of instruction
o. Others (pl. specify)

29. Vocational training, if any.....
30. Employment Details, if any.....
31. Details of income utilization.....
32. Work record (reasons for leaving vocational interests, attitude towards job or employers).....
33. Majority of the friends are (tick as applicable)
 a) Educated
 b) Illiterate
 c) The same age group
 d) Older in age
 e) Younger in age
 f) Same sex
 g) Opposite sex
 h) Addicts
 i) With criminal background
34. Attitude of the child towards friends.....
35. Attitude of friends towards the child.....
36. observation about neighbourhood(to assess the influence of neighbourhood on the child).....
37. Mental condition of the child: (Present and past).....
38. Physical condition of the child: (Present and past).....
39. Health status of the child
40. Whether the child has any addiction Yes/ No
 (i) Respiratory disorders - present / not known / absent
 (ii) Hearing impairment - present / not known / absent
 (iii) Eye diseases- present / not known / absent
 (iv) Dental disease- present / not known / absent
 (v) Cardiac diseases- present / not known / absent
 (vi) Skin disease-present / not known / absent
 (vii) Sexually transmitted diseases- present / not known / absent
 (viii) Neurological disorders- present / not known / absent

INDEX

(ix) Mental handicap- present / not known / absent
(x) Physical handicap- present / not known / absent
(xi) Urinary tract infections –present / not known / absent
(xii) Others (pl. specify) -

41. With whom the child was staying prior to production before the Committee
(i) Parent(s) – Mother / Father / Both
(ii) Siblings / Blood relative
(iii) Guardian(s) – Relationship
(iv) Friends
(v) On the street
(vi) Night shelter
(vii) Orphanages / Hostels/ Similar Homes
(viii) Other (pl. specify)

42. History/ tendency of the child to run away from home, if any.....

43. Parents attitude towards discipline in the home and child's reaction.....

44. Reasons for leaving the family (tick as applicable)
(i) Abuse by parent(s)/guardian(s)/step parents(s)
(ii) In search of employment
(iii) Peer group influence
(iv) Incapacitation of parents
(v) Criminal behaviour of parents
(vi) Separation of Parents
(vii) Demise of parents
(viii) Poverty
(ix) Others (please specify)

45. Whether the child is a victim of any offence Yes □ No □

46. Types of abuse met by the child (tick as applicable)
(i) Verbal abuse – parents/siblings/ employers/others (pl. specify)
(ii) Physical abuse
(iii) Sexual abuse parents/siblings/ Employers/others (Pl. specify)
(iv) Others – parents/siblings/ employers/others (pl. Specify)

47. Types of ill-treatment met by the child(tick as applicable).
(i) Denial of food – parents/siblings employers/other (pl. specify)
(ii) Beaten mercilessly –parents/ Siblings/employers/other (pl. specify)
(iii) Causing injury –parents/ siblings/employers/other (pl. specify)
(iv) Detention -parents/ siblings/employers/other (pl. specify)
(v) Other(please specify)_____parents/siblings/employers/others(pl. specify)

48. Exploitation faced by the child
(i) Extracted work without payment
(ii) Little (low) wages with longer duration of work
(iii) Others (pl. specify)

49. 49. Whether the child has been bought or sold or procured or trafficked for any purpose Yes □ No □

50. Whether the child has been used for begging Yes □ No □

51. Whether the child is used by any gangs or adults or group of adults or has been

INDEX

used for drug peddling: Yes □ No □

52. Previous institutional/case history and individual care plan, if any:.....

53. Details of perpetrator:(such as Name, Age, Contact number, Address details, Physical Characteristics, Relationship with the family, middle men involved, is there any other child from the same village who is abused/ harassed / taken / sent by the perpetrator, how the child came in contact with the perpetrator).....
.....

54. Attitude of the child towards the perpetrator.....

55. Whether the police have beeinformed.....

56. Action taken, if any against the perpetrator.....

57. Any other remark.....

58.

OBSERVATIONS OF INQUIRY

1. Emotional factors.....
2. Physical condition.....
3. Intelligence.....
4. Social and economic factors.....
5. Suggestive causes of the problems.....
6. Analysis of the case, including reasons/contributing factors for the offence.....
7. Reasons for child's need for care and protection.....
8. Opinion of experts consulted.....
9. Psycho-social expert's assessment.....
10. Religious factors.....
11. Risk analysis for the child to be restored to the family
12. Previous institutional/case history and individual care plan, if any:.....
13. Recommendation of Child Welfare Officer/Case Worker/Social Worker regarding psychological support, rehabilitation and reintegration of the child and suggested plan.....

Signature
(Of the Person assigned)

INDEX

FORM 23

[See rule 19(24)(b)]

APPLICATION FOR SURRENDER OF CHILD

Date

To
Child Welfare Committee,
District.....

I/ We.....(name of the applicant/s)(relation with the child) of.....(name of the child), agedabout.....years , intend to surrender.....name of child) before this Child Welfare Committee as.....(reason/s for surrender).

I/we am /are fully conscious and making this application before this Child Welfare Committee. I have not been forced or unduly influenced by any one to take this decision of surrendering..... (name of child). I shall have no objection if the child is given in adoption. I am fully aware of the consequences of surrendering the child.

Full signature of the applicant(s)/
Thumb impression (if the CWC deems appropriate)

Name and address.
.....

(Signature of the Chairperson/ member
Before whom such application is submitted)
Committee member/s present:_____

Date.....
Time.....
Place.....

INDEX

FORM 24

[See rule 19(24)(b)]

DEED OF SURRENDER

Declaration by Person surrendering the child or children

Case No.....
In Re.....

I/We, the undersigned.....Family name/First name(s).....residing at, surrender the child(named).....Aged.....having date of birth.....for the reason:.....

(i) I/we are surrendering my/our child or children on our own and without any coercion, compulsion, threat, payment, consideration, compensation of any kind;

(ii) I/we have been counselled and informed about the implication that I/we can withdraw our consent until 60th day of this surrender deed after which my/our consent will be irrevocable and I/we shall have no claim over the child or children.

(iii) I/we have been made aware of the implications of surrender and are conscious of the fact that after the 60th day from date of the surrender deed, the legal parent-child relationship between my/our child or children and me/us will be terminated.

(iv) I/we understand that my/our child may be adopted by person(s) residing in India or abroad and give my/our consent for this purpose.

(v) I/we understand that the adoption of my/our child will create a permanent parent-child relationship with the adoptive parent(s) and then cannot claim back the child.

(vi) I/we wish/ do not wish (please tick whichever is applicable) my/our identity and address to be disclosed to my/our child when he/she returns for root search.

(vii) I/we declare that I/We have read the above statements carefully and have fully understood the same.

Done at on

[Signature or Thumb Impression
ofsurrendering person(s)]

2. Declaration by Witnesses

We the undersigned have witnessed the above surrender.

(a) Signature, Name and Address of the first witness

.....

.....

INDEX

(b) Signature, Name and Address of the second witness

.....

.....

3. Certification of child welfare committee

We hereby certify that the person and the witness(es) named or identified above appeared before me this date and signed this document in our presence.

Done at on.....

Signature & Seal of
Members/Chairperson
Child Welfare Committee

INDEX

FORM 25

[See rule 19(25)(g)]

CERTIFICATE DECLARING THE CHILD LEGALLY FREE FOR ADOPTION

1. In exercise of the powers vested in the Child Welfare Committee.....under section 38 of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015, child.....date of birth.....placed in the care of theSpecialized Adoption Agency/Child Care Institution (name & address) vide order no.....dated..... of this Committee, is hereby declared legally free for adoption on the basis of the following:
 - Inquiry report of the Probation Officer/ Child Welfare Officer / Social Worker / Case Worker/any other (as the case may be);
 - Deed of surrender executed by the biological parent(s) or the legal guardian of the child before this Committee on (date);
 - Declaration submitted by District Child Protection Unit and the Child Care Institution or Specialized Adoption Agency concerned to the effect that they have made restoration efforts as required under Section 40(1) of the Act, the Rules and Adoption Regulations, but, nobody has approached them for claiming the child as biological parents or legal guardian as on date of the said declaration.
2. This is to certify that:

 The biological parent(s) / legal guardian, wherever available, has/have been counselled and duly informed of the effects of their consent including the placement of the child or children inadoption which would result in the termination of the legal relationship between the child and his or her family of origin;

 The biological parents / legal guardian have given their consent freely, in the required legal form, and the consents have not been induced by payment or compensation of any kind and the consent of the mother (where applicable), has been given only after the birth of the child.

 The Specialized Adoption Agency/ Child Care Institution to which the aforesaid child is entrusted shall post the photograph and other essential details of the child in the CARINGS and shall place such child in adoption as per the procedure laid down in the Act and Adoption Regulations.

Signature
Chairperson and Members of the Committee

(Seal of the Child Welfare Committee)
Date:
Place:

INDEX

To: Child CareInstitution /SpecializedAdoptionAgency/ District Child Protection Unit Concerned–for information and necessary action.

(Signature: & Seal)
Date:

INDEX

FORM 26

[See rule 20(1)]

CASE MONITORING SHEET FOR COMMITTEE

CASE MONITORING SHEET

(Separate Sheet may be used in case there are more than one child)

Child Welfare Committee, District.....

Case No. of.....

Case Name:

Police Station U/S.....	Date..... FIR/ GD/ DD No.
Name of Probation Officer.....	Name of IO

PARTICULARS OF CHILD			
Name	Parents/ Guardian with Contact No.	Present address	Permanent address

DATE AND TIME CHILD PRODUCED BEFORE THE COMMITTEE **DATE AND TIME OF FIRST PRODUCTION**
DATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION UNDER SECTION 54 Cr.P.C. (if any)
AGE DETERMINATION Age on the Date of offence Date of age Determination Time taken for age determination Determination byCommittee Evidence Relied:Documents☐Medical☐

PLACEMENT OF THE CHILD	
In Children's Home	Sent under supervision *(Name of Institution)*
From.....To.....	

INDEX

PROGRESS OF ENQUIRY

(Time schedule for disposal of the case to be fixed on the first day of hearing)

Steps to be taken	Scheduled Date	Actual Date
Age determination	Dated……..	
Social Investigation Report (Form No.22)	Dated……	
Submission of Report on Provisions of further investigation, if any	Dated…….	
Statement of Child	Dated……	
Individual Care Plan (In case of child in institutional care Individual Care Plan should be prepared within one month of admittance	Dated……	
Dispositional (Final) Order	Dated……...	
Post Dispositional Review	Dated……	

Signed by

Child Welfare Committee

INDEX

FORM 27

[See rule 21(2) and 22 (2)]

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF CHILD CARE INSTITUTION UNDER THE JUVENILE JUSTICE (CARE AND PROTECTION OF CHILDREN) ACT, 2015.

1. Detail of Applicant/Institution which proposes to run the Child Care Institution:
 - (i) Type of Institution
 - (ii) Name of the Institution/ Organization.....
 - (iii) Registration number and date of Registration of the Institution/Organization under the relevant Act (Annex- Relevant documents of registration and bye-laws, memorandum of association).....
 - (iv) Period of validity to run the Institution/Organization.....
 - (v) Complete address of the Applicant/Institution/organization.....
 - (vi) STD code/ Telephone No.....
 - (vii) STD code/ Fax No.....
 - (viii) E-mail address.....
 - (ix) Whether the organization is of all India character, if yes, give address of its branches, in other states.....
 - (x) Whether the Institution/ Organization had been denied registration earlierYes ☐ / No ☐
 - (xi) Ref. No. of application which resulted in denial of registration as CCI
 - a) Date of denial.....
 - b) Which departmenthas denied the registration.....
 - (xii) Reason for denial of registration as CCI.....
2. Details of the proposed Child Care Institution
 - (i) Name of the proposed Child Care Institution.....
 - (ii) Type/Kind of Child Care Institution.....
 - (iii) Complete address/ location of proposed child Care Institution or organization.....
 - (iv) STD code/ Telephone No.....
 - (v) STD code /Fax No.....
 - (vi) E-mail address.....
3. Connectivity (Name and Distance from the proposed Child Care Institution):
 - (i) Main Road.....
 - (ii) Bus –stand.....
 - (iii) Railway Station.....
 - (iv) Any landmark.....
4. Infrastructure
 - (i) No. of Rooms (Mention with measurement).....
 - (ii) No. of toilets (mention with measurement).....
 - (iii) No. of Kitchen (mention with measurement)
 - (iv) No. of sick room.....
 - (v) Annex -Copy of blue print of the building (authentic sketch plan of building)...

INDEX

(vi) Arrangement to deal with unforeseen disaster also mention the kind of arrangement made:
- (i) Fire
- (ii) Earthquake
- (iii) Any other arrangement
- (iv) Arrangement of Drinking water
- (v) Arrangement to maintain sanitation and hygiene:
- (vi) Pest Control
- (vii) Waste disposal
- (viii) Storage area
- (ix) Any other arrangement
- (x) Rent agreement/ building maintenance estimate (whichever is applicable)(Annex- copy of Rent agreement)

5. Capacity of the Institution/ Organization
- (i) No. of children (0-6 years) present in the home , (if any)
- (ii) No. of children (6-10 years) present in the home , (if any)
- (iii) No. of children (11-15 years) present in the home , (if any)
- (iv) No. of children (16-18 years) present in the home , (if any)
- (v) No. of persons (18-21 years) present in the home , (if any)

6. Whether the Child Welfare Committee/Juvenile Justice Board has been informed about the children being housed in the Institution Yes ☐ / No ☐

7. Facilities Available
- (i) Education facility.....
- (ii) Health Checkup arrangement, frequency of checkup, type of checkups proposed to be done.....
- (iii) Any other facility that shall impact on the overall development of the child

8. Staffing
- (i) Detailed staff list.....
- (ii) Education and Experience of the staff.....
- (iii) Name of partner organizations
- (iv) Name of the chief functionary of the organization

9. Background of the Applicant (Institution / Organization)
- (i) Major activities of the organization in last two years(Annex copy of Annual Report)
- (ii) An updated list of members of the management committee/ governing body in the enclosed format (Annex- resolution of the annual meeting)
- (iii) List of assets/ infrastructure of the organization
- (iv) If the organization registered under the Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 1976 (Annex – certificate of registration)
- (v) Detailsof foreign contribution received during the last two years (Annex- relevant documents)
- (vi) List of other sources of grant- in – aid funding (if any)with the name of the scheme / project , purpose amount, etc. (separately)
- (vii) Details of existing bank account of the agency indicating branch code account no.

INDEX

(viii) Whether the agency agree to open a separate bank account for the grant proposed

(ix) Annex -Photocopy of Accounts of last three years:

i.	Auditors report
ii.	Income and expenditure account
iii.	Receipt and payment account
iv.	Balance sheet of the organization.

I have read and understood The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015 and the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Rules, 2016.

I declare that no person associated with the organization has been previously convicted or has been involved in any immoral act or in any act of child abuse or employment of child labour and that the organization has not been blacklisted by the Central or the State Government at any point of time.

.....(Name of the Organization / Institution) has complied with all the requirements to be granted registration as a Child Care Institution under the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015 and The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Rules, 2016.

I undertake to abide by all the conditions laid down by the Central/ State Act, Rules, Guidelines and Notifications in this regard.

Signature of the authorized signatory:

Name:.....
Designation:.....
Address.....
District.....
Date.....

Office stamp:

Signature of:

Witness no.1:
Witness no.2:

INDEX

FORM 28

[See rule 21(3) and 22 (4)]

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION
(UNDER SECTION 41 THE JJ ACT)

After perusal of the documents submitted as per Form 27is granted registration No.....as a Child Care Institution under Section 41(1) of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015 with effect from..... for a period of years.

The Institutionwhich has the capacity of..... Children shall remain bound to follow the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015, the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Rules, 2016 and regulations framed by the Central/ State Government from time to time.

Dated this day of 20

(Signature)
Seal

Name and Designation

INDEX

FORM 29

[See rule 22(9)]

MONTHLY REPORT SUBMITTED BY OPEN SHELTER TO District ChildProtection Unit

1. Name of the Open Shelter.....
2. Name of the In charge
3. Registration No.....
4. Address of the Home.....
5. Period of the Report.....
6. Details of children available on

Sr. No	Name of the child	Father's name	Address of the Child, if available	Date of admission	Reason for admission	Duration of stay	Facilities availed	Producedbefore CWC (Yes / No)	Remarks , if any

7. Total number of children admitted during the month.....
8. Total number of children in the Open Shelter on the last day of the month.....
9. Total number of children who availed the facilities of the Open Shelter during the month.....
10. Out of these the number of children who availed the services only during the day in the month:

Signature
In charge of the Open Shelter Home

INDEX

FORM 30

[See rule 23(9)]

HOME STUDY REPORT FOR PROSPECTIVE FOSTER PARENTS

Replace with Form in Foster care Guidelines

DATE OF REGISTRATION -

AADHAR CARD NO of PFP : -

NAME OF THE SOCIAL WORKER -

DATE OF HOME VISIT -

Part-I of the format shall be filled up by the prospective Foster parents and Part-II of the template shall be filled up by the Social Worker to submit an assessment report along with his/her observation about suitability of the prospective adoptive/ foster parents.

PART-I : SELF ASSESSMENT

A. Information about the prospective foster parents and their family background

Particulars of the foster parents	
Full Name	
Date of birth & age	
Place of birth	
Complete Address with e-mail ID (Present & Permanent Address)	
Identity Proof	
Religion	
Language(s)	
Date of Marriage	
Present Educational Qualification	
Employment/occupation	
Name & Address of the present Employer/Business concern	
Annual Income	
Health Status	

INDEX

B. Family background information:

(1) Give a short description of social status and background of the prospective foster parents along with the following information.

Details about Parents of the Applicants		
	Father	**Mother**
Name in full		
Age		
Nationality/Citizenship		
Occupation		
Previous occupation		
Presently residing with		

(2) Please complete the following table with the names of each of your respective children (adopted and biological), their sex, educational status (kindergarten, elementary, etc.) and dates of birth.

Name of the Child	**Sex**	**Date of Birth**	**Educational Status**

(3) If there are other members residing, please furnish the following information in respect of them.

Name	**Nature of Relationship**	**Age**	**Gender**	**Occupation**

(4) Please describe how you believe the foster care would affect the family members(grand parents, children, relatives and others).

C. Professional/Employment Details (Professional career details for last 5 years):

Foster Father			
Organisation	Employer Details (Name & Address)	Job Title	FromTo

Foster Mother			
Organisation	Employer Details (Name & Address)	Job Title	FromTo

D Financial Position: (Give a short description of your income from all sources such as savings, investments, expenditures and liabilities and debts along with supporting documents).....

E Description of Home and Neighbourhood: (Describe the accommodation details and neighbourhood relationship)

INDEX

(1) How many rooms do you have in your home and describe the play area available for the child.....

(2) Please describe the neighbourhood in which you reside, including any aspect that you believe makes it child-friendly.....

F. Attitude and Motivation for foster care:

(1) Please circle the term which best describes the reason why you wish to take a child in foster care, you may circle more than one option, if applicable:

a) Provide a companion to your other children;
b) Provide a child with a happy home;
c) Other, please specify

(2) Please circle the statement which describes how you think the foster care arrangement will improve the lives of your other children, you may circle more than one, if applicable:

a) They will be less lonely;
b) They will learn to be more accommodating:
c) They will become more empathetic;
d) Not applicable as I have no other children;
e) Other, please specify

G. Attitude of grandparents/extended family members, other relatives and significant others towards the foster care: (Give a short description about the opinion of other important persons towards foster care who would have impact in the child rearing process).....

H. Anticipated Plans of the prospective foster parents for the child and rearing in the Family:

(1) Please describe how you will manage caring for the child and other lifecommitments such as work.

(2) Who will be responsible for caring for the child when you are at work, or absent from the familial home (domestic help, grandparents, spouse).

(3) Please describe your disciplinary approach to parenting.

(4) In case the foster child demonstrates adjustment difficulties, please describe the steps that you plan to take to ease his/her transition into the family?

(5) Would you be prepared to utilize family counselling if the child continues to have difficulties adjusting?

a) Yes
b) No

INDEX

I. **Preparation and Training:** (Give details about the counselling sessions the prospective foster parent(s) have undergone on foster care, child care, handling of needs of children, etc. and their capacity, training and/or experiences in parenting children with their special need, if any)

J. **Health Status (Emotional and Physical):** (Give details of the state of emotional and physical health status of the applicant(s), if any.If a family member suffers from a particular disease, condition or syndrome, describe how the family copes with it and how this might affect any proposedfoster care.)

(1) Do you or your spouse suffer from any medical condition?If so, would you please provide details?

(2) Are you or your spouse currently being treated by a psychologist or psychiatrist?

(3) Are you currently taking any prescribed medication?

(4) Are there currently any child/ren in your house being treated for a medical condition?

(5) Does your family have health and hospitalization insurance coverage for all family members?

Signature of the Prospective Foster Parents
Date / / .

PART-II: ASSESSMENT REPORT OF THE SOCIAL WORKER

(To be used by the Social Worker to prepare the assessment report)

(The information/facts filled in the template shall be kept confidential by the agencies /authorities.)

1. **Factual Assessment**

(i) Have you verified the contents of the facts mentioned in Part I of the template? Yes ☐ / No ☐

(ii) Are you satisfied about the facts mentioned in the documents vis-à-vis observation during interviews and visits? Yes ☐ / No ☐

INDEX

2. **Psychosocial Assessment:**

2.1 **Interaction with the prospective** foster parents

(i) Have you interacted with the prospective foster parents individually and jointly?

(ii) Are the prospective foster parents well prepared for fostering the child?

2.2 **Home visit findings**

(i) When did you visit the home of the prospective foster parents? Who were the members present during your visit?

(ii) Whom did you interact during the home visit?

(iii) Have you met any neighbour/relative? Give a detailed description about the interaction?

(iv) Whether the home environment is conducive for the child?

(v) Are the prospective foster parents well prepared for foster care?

(vi) Did the prospective foster parents have any doubt about parenting issues or any other issues? Have you cleared their doubts?

2.3 Interaction with the family members

(i) Have you interacted with other family members of the prospective foster parents? What is their opinion about the proposed foster care? Are they positive about the foster care arrangement?

(ii) Are there any other family member(s) whom you could not interact but they might have a larger role in the proposed foster care? If so, how did you interact? Would you plan to take their views?

(iii) Have you interacted with older child/ren present in the home of the prospective foster parents? If yes, please give details.

(iv) Have you noticed any adverse remarks from the family members? If so, how far those remarks may have an impact on the foster care process?

2.4 Financial capacity

(i) What is your opinion about the financial status of the prospective foster parents? Are they financially sound to welcome another member into their family?

(ii) Have you observed any financial situation which is hidden in the template?

(iii) Would you recommend any financial assistance to them?

2.5 Physical and emotional capacity

(iv) Are the prospective foster parents in a good physical and emotional state to take care of a child?

(v) Have you observed any physical or psychological issues with the prospective foster parents or any other family members that is going to affect the life of the upcoming child? If so, give details.

(vi) Are the prospective foster parents emotionally equipped enough to take care of a child?

INDEX

3. Recommendation for Foster care

3.1 Do you recommend the prospective foster parents for foster care? Put your views and rationale for recommending the prospective foster parents for foster care.

3.2 In case, you do not recommend the prospective foster parents for foster care, cite appropriate reasons for taking such decision.

Signature, name, designation and official seal

INDEX

FORM 31

[See rule 23(4)]

CHILD STUDY REPORT

CHILDSTUDY REPORT		
S. No.	**Item**	**Response**
1	Date of Assessment	
2	Source of Referral	
3	Photograph of the Child to be refreshed periodically	
Profile of the Child		
4	Name of the Child	
5	Date of Birth	
6	Place of Birth	
7	Age	
8	Nationality	
9	Religion	
10	Education	
11	Mother Tongue	
12	Present Address	
13	Aadhaar Card Number	
14	Contact Details a) Landline b) Mobile	

INDEX

15	Placement history if the child is from institution a) Date of Placement b) Name and Permanent details of the child c) Reason for leaving the family	The child has not been placed in adoption
16	Reason for placementif the child is from community	☐Mother or both parents in prison ☐Parents are suffering from long termillness ☐Dysfunctional family(eg substance abuse, domestic violence etc) ☐ Parents in process of separation ☐ Parents in process of legal custody dispute ☐Natural disaster ☐ Others

I Social Worker hereby certify that the information given in this form about child is correct.

Signature:
Name:
Designation:

Place :
Date :

INDEX

FORM 32

[See rule 23(15)]

ORDER OF FOSTER CARE PLACEMENT WITH A FAMILY

OR

GROUP FOSTER CARE

The child (name and address) approximate age..... d/o or s/o Mr..... and Mrs.....is in need of care and protection of a family.Mr..... and Mrs.....resident of (complete address and contact numbers) are declared fit for foster-care placement of the child after considering the Individual Care Plan, Child Study Report and Home Study Report.

OR

Child Care Institution (Name and address)..... is declared fit for foster-care placement of the child after considering the Individual Care Plan and Child Study Report.

The child (name) is placed in foster care for a period of under the supervision of the aforesaid Child Welfare Officer/Social Worker (name and contact)

Chairperson/ Member

Child Welfare Committee

INDEX

FORM 33

[See rule 23(16)]

UNDERTAKING BY THE FOSTER FAMILY/GROUP FOSTER CARE ORGANISATION

I/We resident(s) of House no. Street Village/Town District State/care giver associated withfoster care home run by organization at (address), do hereby declare that I/We am/are willing to take charge of (name of the child Aged.....under the orders of the Child Welfare Committee.....subject to the following terms and conditions:

(i) If the conduct of the child is unsatisfactory I/we shall at once inform the Committee

(ii) I/We shall do my/our best for the welfare and education of the said child as long as he remains in my charge and shall make proper provision for his maintenance.

(iii) In the event of his illness, he shall have proper medical attention in the nearest hospital and a report of it followed by a fitness certificate shall be submitted before the Committee.

(iv) I/We shall inform the Committee about any change of address.

(v) I/We shall do my best to ensure that the child will not be subjected to any form of abuse.

(vi) I/We agree to adhere to the conditions laid by the Committee.

(vii) I/We undertake to produce him before the Committee as and when required.

(viii) I/We undertake to inform the Committee immediately if the child goes out of my charge or control.

Date this day of

Signature and address of 2 witnesses **Signature of Applicant(s)**

(Signed before me)
Chairperson/Member, Child Welfare Committee

INDEX

FORM 34

[See rule 23(17)]

RECORD OF A CHILD IN FOSTER CARE

a) Case no.....
b) Name of the Child.....
c) Age.....
d) Gender.....
e) Name and address of the Child Care Institution, if any from where the child has been given for foster care.....
f) Individual Care Plan
g) Any other source of referral.....
h) Details of the child placed in foster care including Photograph of the child, foster care giver/parent, biological parents, if available.....
i) Details of the placement - individual or group including date and period of placement
j) Home Study Report of the biological family, where applicable with photograph
k) Home Study report of the foster family- individual or group care, with photograph
l) Child Study Report
m) Address of the Child Welfare Committee
n) Particulars of the order of the Committee placing the child in foster care
o) Record (number and significant details) of each visit with the child, foster family,Biological family, if available and child's school
p) Record of all reviews of the placement including observations, extent and quality of compliance with Care Plan, child's developmental milestones, child's academic progress, and any changes in family environment
q) In the case of extension or termination of the placement, record of date and reason for termination
r) Date of the child being handed over to the foster family:
s) Financial assistance provided, if any
t) Name of the Case Worker appointed

INDEX

FORM 35

[See rule 23(18)]

MONTHLY INSPECTION OF FOSTER FAMILIES/GROUP FOSTER CARE

(Fill as applicable)

1. Date of Visit:
 a) Name :
 b) Date of Birth & Age :
 c) Gender :
 d) Date of Placement :

(Affix Recent Photo)

2. Details of Foster Parents
 a) Name of Foster Parents
 b) Address
 c) Contact details
 i) Landline
 ii)Mobile:
 d) Aadhaar Card Number:
 e) Photograph of Parents

(Affix recent photo) (Affix recent photo)

3. Interaction with the Foster Child

a)	Child's experience being part of the family(with reference to whetherthe child isproperly cared for – physical, emotional and health) describe i) Health Indicators a) Present Health Status b) Any record of Illness c) Any other treatment that the child is undergoing ii) Emotional	☐Happy and well-adjusted ☐In process of adjusting ☐maladjusted
b)	How is the child performing in his studies? (i) check in relation with the grades/marks the child achieved in previous examinations, (ii) Foster parents have regular conversations with the child regarding his/her studies, extra curricular activities (iii) Do they attend PTA meetings?	Yes ☐ No ☐Sometimes☐ Yes ☐ No ☐Sometimes☐ Yes ☐ No ☐Sometimes☐
c)	i) The amount of time parents (foster) spend with the child either alone or together with their own children.	

INDEX

	ii) How do they spend time together as a family and for what? iii) Does the foster child share with the foster parent's problems he /she is facing either at home, school in the neighbourhood or emotionally feeling not happy?	☐Having conversations ☐Dining ☐Playing ☐Watching TV ☐Going to school ☐Doing homework together ☐Others (specify) Yes ☐ No ☐Sometimes ☐
d)	Does the child get support from foster parents' children? (do they mutually help each other)	Yes ☐ No ☐Sometimes ☐
e)	Has there been any incident that made the foster child feel discriminated against?	
f)	Has there been any incident/incidents that made you uncomfortable? i) The way a foster parent/older sibling/any other member touched you. ii)The conversations foster parents/older siblings/any other member had with you iii) Any materials- visuals, printed you were made to watchor read iv) Were you at any time sexually assaulted or abused?* *if the answers are "yes" immediate steps should be taken to remove the child and send to a place of safety and support the child with medical and psycho-social therapy. ** Actions to be taken against the foster carers or parents according to the procedures laid down. *** Is similar treatment being meted out to their biological child also? Then the biological child should also be treated as a child in need of care and protection and appropriate action may be taken.	Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐
g)	Whether the child keeps in contact with his/her family of origin (by telephone, letters, visits). Specify	Yes ☐ / No ☐
h)	Have you been beaten by the foster parent at any time?	Yes ☐ / No ☐
i)	Have you been spoken to in a manner that you felt humiliated?	Yes ☐ / No ☐

INDEX

j)	Are you made to do household chores?	Yes ☐ / No ☐
k)	Do the biological children of the foster parents made to do the same household chores?	Yes ☐ / No ☐

4. Interaction with Foster Parents

a)	Parent's impressions about the behavior (emotional well-being) of the child in the family	☐Happy and well-adjusted ☐In process of adjusting ☐Maladjusted
b)	Perception about his/her adjustment with the householdand with other members in the family	☐Happy and well-adjusted ☐In process of adjusting ☐Maladjusted
c)	How do you discipline the child?	☐Reason with the child ☐Scolding , Chastise ☐Beat the child ☐Other Methods (Specify)
d)	What are the behavior traits that are of concern and how do you as parents deal with them?	☐Lack of co-operation ☐Lack of Adjustment ☐Introvert ☐Aggressive ☐Not Communicative ☐Any Other
e)	Do you spend time together with the foster child and biological children? Describe.	Yes ☐ No ☐Sometimes ☐
f)	Views on the progress of Child's education and other talents i)Child is faring well in school ii) If the child is not faring well in school do you seek to find out the reasons a)from the child b) the school teacher iii) Do you attend PTA meetings?	 Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐Sometimes ☐
g)	Do the foster parents consult the child while taking decisions on behalf of him/her?	Yes ☐ No ☐Sometimes ☐
h)	How does the child show his approval/disapproval to the foster parent's decisions?	☐Accept the decision with happiness ☐Accept the decisions but unhappy ☐Refuse to accept the decision and shows aggressive behavior)
i)	Are the foster parents aware of the social networks of the child?	Yes ☐ / No ☐

INDEX

j)	Views on child's social relationship with the neighbors, school friends and teachers.	☐ Good and regularinteraction ☐Periodic Interactions
k)	What is their plan for the child?(To be noted down)	
l)	Does the foster child maintain the contact with his/her family of origin? (by telephone, letters, visits). Specify	Yes ☐ No ☐Sometimes ☐
m)	Who maintains the bank account of the foster child as a parent?	

5. Interaction with biological children of the Foster Parents:

a)	The things they do together with the foster child	☐Dining ☐Playing ☐Watching TV ☐Going to school ☐Doing homework together
b)	Do they have quarrels or fights between themselves and the foster child? If yes, how often, on what issues, and how do they resolve it. Please note down.	Yes ☐ No ☐Sometimes ☐
c)	How do you feel when your parents show love, affection and care to the foster child?	☐Happy ☐Unhappy ☐Angry ☐Jealous

6. Interaction with the School Teachers:

a)	Information about the academic performance of the child in the school *(verify with progress cards to see if the child has shown any progress)*	☐Good ☐Fair ☐Satisfactory ☐Poor
b)	Teacher's observation: if the child has adjusted to his/her foster parents	☐Happy and well-adjusted ☐In process of adjusting ☐Maladjusted
c)	Do the foster parents attend parent-teacher meetings?	Yes ☐ No ☐Sometimes ☐
d)	Do they seem interested in the child's studies?*(by enquiring of his academic achievements, his relationship with teachers and classmates)*	Yes ☐ No ☐ Indifferent☐
e)	Observation on child's behavior in the school *(his relationship with teachers, classmates*)	☐Happy and well-adjusted ☐In process of adjusting

INDEX

		☐Maladjusted
f)	Any concerns of the child in the school. If yes, give details	

7. Interaction with Parents of Origin

a)	Have the parents of origin maintained contact with their child (by telephone calls, letters, and visits? How frequently?	Yes ☐ No ☐Sometimes ☐
b)	Was the child happy to meet them?	Yes ☐ No ☐ Upset while meeting them☐
c)	Did the child raise any issues with regard to his or her foster carers/parents/family with them?	Yes ☐ No ☐
d)	Do they have any interaction with the foster family regarding the wellbeing of the child?	Yes ☐ No ☐Sometimes ☐
e)	The family's status to receive back the child	☐ Family is interested and in a position to receive back the child. ☐ Family is interested but not in a position to receive back the child. ☐Family is not interested to receive back the child.
f)	Received any support from the government or any other agency in helping them to receive back the child from the foster carers(If yes, give details)	Yes ☐ No ☐

8. Interaction with Neighbours

a)	Knowledge about the neighbor fostering a child.	Yes ☐No ☐
b)	Information about the attitude and behavior of the foster family towards the child	☐Positive and Happy ☐ Indifferent Attitude ☐ Negative Attitude ☐Misbehaviour towards foster children
c)	Observed any quarrel or issues between the family members and foster child or between neighborhood and the foster child (if yes, give detail)	Yes ☐ No ☐

Prepared by
Signatures

INDEX

FORM 36

[See rule 24(6)]

ORDER OF SPONSORSHIP PLACEMENT

The child (name and address) age..... d/o or s/o Mr.....and/or Mrs..... has been identified as a child needing sponsorship support for education/ health/ nutrition/ other developmental needs(please specify). The District Child Protection Unit is hereby directed to release Rs.....per month/ Rs..... as one time sponsorship support to the said child for a period of (days/month) and carryout necessary follow up and for the said purpose shall open a bank account in the name of the child..... to be operated by

Children's Court/ Principal Magistrate, Juvenile Justice Board

Chairperson/Member, Child Welfare Committee

INDEX

FORM 37

[See rule 25(3)]

ORDER OF AFTER CARE PLACEMENT

The child (name) d/o or s/o has/ will be completing 18 years of age on (date) She/ he is still in need of care and protection for the purpose of rehabilitation and reintegration and specifically for (specify the purpose). She/he is placed in (name of organization) for providing aftercare. The In-charge of the Organization is directed to admit the child and provide all possible opportunities for her/ his rehabilitation and reintegration in its truest sense. The person shall be provided all these opportunities maximum till the age of 21 years only or till reintegration in the society, whichever is earlier. The in-charge will send half yearly report on the status of the child/youth to the Child Welfare Committee.

The State/ District Child Protection Unit is hereby directed to release Rs.....per month towards after-care support to the said person for a period of (days/month) and carryout necessary follow up and for the said purpose shall open a bank account in the name of the person.....

Children's Court/ Principal Magistrate, Juvenile Justice Board/

Chairperson/Member, Child Welfare Committee

Copy to: State/ District Child Protection Unit or concerned Department of the State Government

INDEX

FORM 38

[See rule 28(2)]

APPLICATION FOR FIT FACILITY INCLUDING GROUP FOSTER CARE

1.	**Detail of Institution/ Agency/ Organization which seeks recognition as fit facility**	
1.a	Name of the Institution/Agency/ Organization	
1.b	Registration number and date of Registration of the Institution/ Organization under the relevant Act **(Annex- Relevant documents of registration, bye-laws, memorandum of association)**	
1. c	Complete address of the Applicant/Institution/ organization	
1.d	STD code/ Telephone No.	
1.e	STD code Fax No.	
1.f	E-mail address	
1.g	Whether the organization is of all India character, if yes, give address of its branches, in other states	
1.h	If the Institution had been denied recognition earlier? If yes (i) Reference No. of application leading to denial of recognition (ii) Date of denial (iii) Who had denied the recognition (iv) Reason for denial of recognition	
2.	**Details of the proposed fit facility:**	
2.a	Complete address/ location of proposed Fit Facility	
2.b	STD code/ telephone no	
2.c	STD code fax no	
2.d	E-mail	
3.	**Connectivity (Name and Distance from the proposed Fit Facility):**	
3.a	Main Road	
3.b	Bus –stand	
3.c	Railway Station	
3.d	Any landmark	
4.	**Infrastructure:**	
4.a	No. of Rooms (Mention with measurement)	
4.b	No. of toilets (mention with measurement)	
4.c	No. of Kitchens (mention with measurement)	
4.d	No. of sick room	
4.e	**Annex -Copy of blue print of the building (authentic sketch plan of building)**	
4.f	Arrangement to deal with unforeseen disaster also mention the kind of arrangement made: (i) Fire (ii) Earth quake (iii) Any other arrangement	

INDEX

4.g	Arrangement of Drinking water **Annex-Certified from public health engineering (PHE) Department.**	
4.h	Arrangement to maintain sanitation and hygiene: (i) Pest Control (ii) Waste disposal (iii) Storage area (iv) Any other arrangement	
4.i	Rent agreement/ building maintenance estimate (whichever is applicable)**(Annex- copy of Rent agreement)**	
5.	**Capacity of the Fit Facility**	
6.	**Facilities Available (would depend on the purpose for which recognition as fit facility is to be given)**	
6.c	Any other facility that shall impact on the overall development of the child	
7.	**Staffing**	
7.a	Detailed staff list	
7.b	Name of partner organizations	
8.	**Background of the Applicant**	
8.a	Major activities of the organization in last two years	
8.b	An updated list of members of the management committee/ governing body in the enclosed format (**Annex- resolution of the annual meeting**)	
8.c	List of assets/ infrastructure of the organization	
8.d	If the organization is registered under the Foreign Contribution (Regulation) Act, 1976 (**Annex – certificate of registration**)	
8.e	Detailsof foreign contribution received last two years (**Annex- relevant documents**)	
8.f	List of other sources of grant- in – aid funding (if any)with the name of the scheme / project , purpose amount, etc. (separately)	
8.g	Details of existing bank account of the agency indicating branch code account no.	
8.h	Whether the agency agrees to open a separate bank account for the grant proposed	
8.i	**Annex -Photocopy of Accounts of last three years:** (i) Auditors report (ii) Income and expenditure account (iii) Receipt and payment account (iv) Balance sheet of the organization.	

I have read and understood The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children Act), 2015; and the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Rules, 2016.

INDEX

.....(Name of the Organization / Institution) has complied with all the requirements to be granted recognition as a Fit Facility under the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015 and the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Rules, 2016.

I declare that no person associated with the organization has been previously convicted or has been involved in any immoral act or in any act of child abuse or employment of child labour or an offence involving moral turpitude and that the organization has not been blacklisted by the Central or the State Government at any point of time.

I undertake to abide by all the conditions laid down by the Central/ State Act, Rules, Guidelines and Notifications in this regard.

I undertake to abide by the orders passed by the Juvenile Justice Board or the Child Welfare Committee from time to time.

Signature of the authorized signatory:

Name:
Designation:
Address:
District:
Date:

Office stamp:

Signature of:

Witness no.1:

Witness no.2:

INDEX

FORM 39

[See rule 28(7)]

CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION OF FIT FACILITY INCLUDING GROUP FOSTER CARE

After perusal of the documents and on the basis of an inspection of the Institution conducted on..... the..... (Name of the Institution) is recognized as a Fit Facility under Section 51 of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015 with effect from..... for a period of years.

The Facility shall remain bound to follow the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015, the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Rules, 2016 and regulations framed by the appropriate Government from time to time.

The Facility shall remain bound to comply with the orders passed by the Juvenile Justice Board or the Child Welfare Committee from time to time.

Dated this.....day of 20

(Signature)

(Seal)

Dated this day of 20.....

(Signature)

Chairperson, Child Welfare Committee / Principal Magistrate, Juvenile Justice Board

INDEX

FORM 40

[See rule 44(3)(xi)]

LIST OF CHILDREN SUBMITTED BY CHILD CARE INSTITUTION TO BOARD OR COMMITTEE WEEKLY

Details of the Child Care Institution:

Sr. No.	Name of Child	FIR/DD/Case No.	PS	Date of Next Production

Total Number of Children admitted during the week.....

Total Number of Children released during the week.....

Total Number of Children in the Institution as on.....

Signature

Person in charge of the CCI

Date:

INDEX

FORM 41

[See rule 45(6)(ii),54(C)(1)]

PROTECTIVE CUSTODY CARD

1.	Name of the child	:
2.	Age of the child	:
3.	Mother's Name	:
4.	Father's Name	:
5.	Address of parent/guardians	:
6.	Date of receiving by Organization/Institution	:
7.	Name & contact details of the person producing child:	
8.	Date of Inquiry	:

This is to authorize and direct you to receive the above named child in your Child Care Institution and keep her/him in your charge for protective custody under the J.J. Act, 2015.

And to produce the child on

Next Date of hearing.....

(Signature)
Principal Magistrate/ Member,
Juvenile Justice Board

INDEX

FORM 42

[See rules 54(D)(3)(4)]

(In Triplicate:3 copies for submission to Child Welfare Police Officer, Board/Committee/the person incharge of Institution)

OVERNIGHT PROTECTIVE STAY

Whereas (name of the child) has this day been apprehended/ found to be in need of overnight protective stay at the (Name of the Institution).

The said child has been produced by (Name of the child welfare police officer, from Police station, ...) . The child has been brought along with the required application seeking protective stay, medical report stating the general health condition of the child which has been duly perused by the person in-charge of the Institution.

The said child has been brought to the Institution at (time) and shall be handed over on the following day to the concerned jurisdiction of the child welfare police officer on or before.....(mentiontime).

The personal belongings of the child have been thoroughly searched and the following articles (if any) have been handed over to the concerned child welfare police officer.

In case the concerned child welfare police officer fails to report in due time to take custody of the child, such child shall be produced before the Juvenile Justice Board/ Child Welfare Committee by the Officer in charge of the Institution at the earliest.

Copy to:

1. Child Welfare Police Officer
2. Board / Committee
3. The Person in charge of the Institution

Dated this _____ day of _____ 20

(Signature)
The Person in charge of the Institution

(Signature)
Child Welfare Police Officer

INDEX

FORM 43

[See rule 54(H)(3)]

CASE HISTORY OF THE CHILD
(FOR CHILD CARE INSTITUTION)

Case/Profile No.....

Affix a latest photograph here

Date & Time.....

A. PERSONAL DATA

1. Name.....
2. Male / Female (tick the appropriate category)
3. Age at the time of admission.....
4. Present age.....
5. Category (tick as applicable):
 - (i) Separated from family
 - (ii) Abandoned/deserted
 - (iii) Victim of exploitation and violence (give detail)
 - (iv) Run-away
 - (v) Any other
6. Religion
 - (i) Hindu (OC/BC/SC/ST)
 - (ii) Muslim/Christian/Other(pl. specify)
7. Native District & State:
8. Description of the Housing:
 - (i) Concrete building/ Kuchha
 - (ii) Three bedroom/ two bedroom/ one bedroom/ no separate bedroom
 - (iii) Owned / rental
9. By whom the child was brought before the Child Welfare Committee/Juvenile Justice Board (tick as applicable):
 - (i) Police-Local Police/Special Juvenile Police Unit/ designated Child Welfare Police Officer / Railway Police/ Women Police
 - (ii) Probation Officers
 - (iii) Social Welfare Organization
 - (iv) Social Worker
 - (v) Parent(s)/Guardian(s) (please Specify the relationship)
 - (vi) Any public servant
 - (vii) Any public spirited citizen
 - (viii) Child himself/herself
10. Reasons for leaving the family
 - (i) Abuse by parent(s)/guardian(s)/step parents(s)
 - (ii) In search of employment
 - (iii) Peer group influence

INDEX

(iv) Incapacitation of parents
(v) Criminal behaviour of parents
(vi) Separation of Parents
(vii) Demise of parents
(viii) Poverty
(ix) Others (please specify)

11. Types of abuse met by the child
 (i) Verbal abuse – parents/siblings/ employers/others (pl. specify)
 (ii) Physical abuse
 (iii) Sexual abuse parents/siblings/ Employers/others(Pl. specify)
 (iv) Others – parents/siblings/ employers/others (pl. Specify)

12. Types of ill-treatment met by the child.
 (i) Denial of food –parents/siblings employers/other (pl. specify)
 (ii) Beaten mercilessly-parents/ Siblings/employers/other (pl. specify)
 (iii) Causing injury – parents/ siblings/employers/other (pl. specify)
 (iv) Detention -parents/ siblings/employers/other (pl. specify)
 (v) Other (please Specify)

13. Exploitation faced by the child
 (i) Extracted work without payment
 (ii) Little (low) wages with longer duration of work
 (iii) Others (pl. specify)

14. Health status of the child before admission.

i)Respiratory disorders	- present / not known / absent
ii)Hearing impairment	- present / not known / absent
iii)Eye diseases	- present / not known / absent
iv)Dental disease	- present / not known / absent
v)Cardiac diseases	- present / not known / absent
vi)Skin disease	- present / not known / absent
vii)Sexually transmitted diseases	- present / not known / absent
viii)Neurological disorders	- present / not known / absent
ix)Mental handicap	- present / not known / absent
x)Physical handicap	- present / not known / absent
xi)Urinary tract infections	- present / not known / absent
xii) Others (pl. specify)	- present / not known / absent

15. With whom the child was staying prior toadmission
 (i) Parent(s) – Mother / Father / Both
 (ii) Siblings / Blood relative
 (iii) Guardian(s) – Relationship
 (iv) Friends
 (v) On the street
 (vi) Night shelter
 (vii) Orphanages / Hostels/ Similar Homes
 (viii) Other (pl. specify)

16. Visit of the parents to meet the child
 Prior to institutionalization-Frequently / Occasionally / Rarely / Never

INDEX

After institutionalization-Frequently/Occasionally/Rarely/ Never

17. Visit of the Child to his parents

Prior to institutionalization –

Frequently / Occasionally / Rarely / During festival times / Duringsummer holidays / Whenever fallen sick / Never

After institutionalization—

Frequently / Occasionally / Rarely / During festival times / Duringsummer holidays / Whenever fallen sick / Never

18. Correspondence with parents -

Prior to institutionalization –

Frequently / Occasionally / Rarely / During festival times / During summer holidays / Whenever fallen sick / Never

After institutionalization –

Frequently / Occasionally / Rarely / During festivaltimes / During summer holidays / Whenever fallen sick / Never

19. Details of disability

20. Type Family: Family / joint family/ broken family / single parent

21. Relationship among the family members:

i) Father & mother	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known
ii) Father & child	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known
iii) Mother & child	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known
iv) Father & siblings	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known
v) Mother & siblings	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known
vi) Child& siblings	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known
vii) Child & relative	Cordial/ Non cordial/ Not known

22. History of crime committed by family members, if any:

S. No.	Relationship	Nature of Crime	Legal status of the case	Arrest if any Made	Period of confinement	Punishment Awarded
1.	Father					
2.	Step father					
3.	Mother					
4.	Step mother					
5.	Brother (a) (b) (c) (d)					
6.	Sister (a) (b) (c) (d)					

INDEX

7.	Child					
8.	Others (uncle/ aunty/ grandparents)					

23. Properties owned by the family:
 (i) Landed properties (pl. specify the area)
 (ii) Household articles- Cows/ Cattle/ Bull
 (iii) Vehicles- two wheeler/ three wheeler/ four wheeler (lorry/ bus/ car/ tractor/ jeep)
 (iv) Others (please specify)
24. Marriage details of family members:
 i) Parents Arranged/ Special Marriage
 ii) Brothers Arranged/ Special Marriage
 iii) Sisters Arranged/ Special Marriage
25. Social activities of family members:
 (i) Participate in social and religious functions
 (ii) Participate in cultural activities
 (iii) Does not participate in social and religious functions
 (iv) Not known
26. Parental care towards child before admission:
 (i) Over protection
 (ii) Affectionate
 (iii) Attentive
 (iv) Not affectionate
 (v) Not attentive
 (vi) Rejection

ADOLESCENCE HISTORY (Between 12 and 18 years)

27. At what age did the child attain puberty?
28. Details of delinquent behaviour if any
 (i) Stealing
 (ii) Pick pocketing
 (iii) Arrack selling
 (iv) Drug pedaling
 (v) Petty offences
 (vi) Violent crime
 (vii) Rape
 (viii) None of the above
 (ix) Others (please specify)
29. Reason for delinquent behaviour
 (i) Parental neglect
 (ii) Parental overprotection
 (iii) Parents criminal behavior
 (iv) Parents influence (negative)

INDEX

(v) Peer group influence - To buy drugs/alcohol
(vi) Others (pl. specify)

30. Habits

	A		B
i)	Smoking	i)	Watching TV/movies
ii)	Alcohol consumption	ii)	Playing indoor/outdoor games
iii)	Drug use (specify)	iii)	Reading books
iv)	Gambling	iv)	Religious activities
v)	Begging	v)	Drawing/painting/acting/singing
vi)	Any other	vi)	Any other

EMPLOYMENT DETAILS

31. Employment details of the child prior to entry into the Home:

S.No.	Details of employment	Timing and Duration	Wages earned
i)	Cooly		
ii)	Rag picking		
iii)	Mechanic		
iv)	Hotel work		
v)	Tea shop work		
vi)	Shoe polish		
vii)	Household works		
viii)	Others (pl specify)		

32. Details of income utilization:
Sent to family to meet family need
(i) For dress materials
(ii) For gambling
(iii) For prostitution
(iv) For alcohol
(v) For drug
(vi) For smoking
(vii) Savings

33. Details of savings
(i) With employers
(ii) With friends
(iii) Bank/Post Office
(iv) Others (pl. specify)

34. Duration of working hours
(i) Less than six hours
(ii) Between six and eight hours
(iii) More than eight hours

EDUCATIONAL DETAILS

35. The details of education of the child prior to the admission to Children's Home

INDEX

(i) Illiterate
(ii) Studied up to V Standard
(iii) Studied above V Std but below VIII Standard
(iv) Studied above VIII Std but below X Standard
(v) Studied above X Standard

36. The reason for leaving the School
(i) Failure in the class last studied
(ii) Lack of interest in the school activities
(iii) Indifferent attitude of the teachers
(iv) Peer group influence
(v) To earn and support the family
(vi) Sudden demise of parents
(vii) Rigid school atmosphere
(viii) Absenteeism followed by running away from school
(ix) There is no age appropriate school nearby
(x) Others (pl. specify)

37. The details of the school in which studied last:
(i) Corporation/Municipal/Panchayat
(ii) Government/SC Welfare School/BC Welfare School
(iii) Private management/ Convents

38. Medium instruction:
Hindi/English/Urdu/Tamil/Malayalam/Kannada/ Telugu/ Marathi / Gujarati/ Bengali / Other language (please specify)

39. After admission to Children's Home, the educational attainment from the date of admission till date;

No. of years	Class studied	Promoted /detained

40. Vocational training undergone form the date of admission into Children's Home till date.
No. of years
Name of Vocational Trade
Proficiency Attained
Details of certification?

41. Extra-curricular activities developed form the date of admission into the Children's Home till date
(i) Scout
(ii) Sports (please specify)
(iii) Athletics (please specify)
(iv) Drawing
(v) Painting
(vi) Others (pl. specify)

MEDICAL HISTORY

42. Height and weight at the time of admission:

INDEX

43. Physical condition:
44. Medical history of child (gist):
45. Medical history of parent/guardian (gist):
46. Present health status of the child:

Sl. No.	Annual Observation	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
1	Date of Review				
2	Height				
3	Weight				
4	Nutritious diet gien				
5	Stree disease				
6	Dental				
7	ENT				
8	Eye				

47. Height and Weight Chart

Date, Month and Year	Height	Admissible Weight	Actual Weight

SOCIAL HISTORY

48. Details of friendship prior to admission into Children's Home:
 (i) Co-workers
 (ii) School/Classmate
 (iii) Neighbours
 (iv) Others (pl. specify)
49. Majority of the friends are
 (i) Educated
 (ii) Illiterate
 (iii) The same age group
 (iv) Older in age
 (v) Younger in age
 (vi) Same sex
 (vii) Opposite sex
50. Details of membership in group (please specify details)
 (i) Associated with cine fans association
 (ii) Association with religious group
 (iii) Associated with arts and sports club
 (iv) Associated with gangs
 (v) Associated with voluntary social service league
 (vi) Others (please specify)
51. The position of the child in the groups/league
 (i) Leader
 (ii) Second level leader
 (iii) Middle level functionary
 (iv) Ordinary member

INDEX

52. Purpose of taking membership in the group:
 (i) For social service activities
 (ii) For leisure time spending
 (iii) For pleasure seeking activities
 (iv) For deviant activities
 (v) Others (please specify)
53. Attitude of the group / league
 (i) Respect the social norms and follow the rules
 (ii) Interested in violating the norms
 (iii) Impulsive in violating the rules
54. The location/meeting point of the groups
 (i) Usually at fixed place
 (ii) Places are changed frequently
 (iii) No specific places
 (iv) Meeting point is fixed conveniently
55. The reaction of the society when the child first came out of the family
 (i) Supportive
 (ii) Rejection
 (iii) Abuse
 (iv) Ill-treatment
 (v) Exploitation
56. The reaction of the police towards children
 (i) Compassionate
 (ii) Harsh
 (iii) Aggressive and abusive
 (iv) Exploitative
 (v) Ill-treated
57. The response of the general public towards the child

HISTORY OF THE CHILD (Brief)

(i) Education
(ii) Health
(iii) Vocational training
(iv) Extra curricular activities
(v) Others

Suggestion of Child Welfare Officer/ Probation Officer after orientation to child and the response towards orientation.

Follow up by Child Welfare Officer/ Probation Officer/ Case Worker/ Social Worker

Quarterly Review of Case History by Management Committee

PERSON IN CHARGE/ SUPERINTENDENT/ CHILD WELFAREOFFICER/ PROBATION OFFICER

INDEX

FORM 44

[See rule 67(1)]

RELEASE CUM RESTORATION ORDER

Ms./Mr. (Name of the Child).....son/daughter of.....residence.....Case No./ Profile Number..... who was ordered to be placed in an observation home/place of safety/ special home/Children's Home/ by the Juvenile Justice Board/ Children's Court/ Child Welfare Committee under section.....of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act 2015, for a term of..... on the day of.....20.....and who is now in the Institution, at.....is directed to be released from the said..... Institution and supervision and the authority of..... during the remaining period of stay as.....reason for discharge).

This order is granted subject to the conditions hereon, upon the breach of any of which it shall be liable to be revoked.

Dated

Signature
Juvenile Justice Board/ Children's Court/ Child Welfare Committee
Place:

Conditions:

1. The discharged person shall proceed to..... and live under the supervision and authority of..... until the expiry of the period of his stay in Children's Homes or fit facility/ detention in observation home/ special homes/ place of safety unless the remission is sooner cancelled.

2. He shall not, without the consent of the.....remove himself from that place or any other place, which may be named by the said.....

3. He shall obey such instruction as he may receive from the said with regard to punctual and regular attendance at school/vocation or otherwise.

4. He shall not get involved in any offence and shall lead a sober and industrious life to the satisfaction of.....

5. In the event of his committing a breach of any of the above conditions the remission of the period of stay in the Institution hereby granted shall be liable to be

INDEX

cancelled and on such cancellation he/she shall be dealt with under section 97 of the Juvenile Justice (Care & Protection of Children) Act 2015.

I hereby acknowledge that I am aware of the above conditions which have been read over/ explained to me and that I accept the same.

(Signature or mark of the released child)

Certified that the conditions specified in the above order have been read over/explained to (Name
of child).....and that he/she has accepted them as the conditions upon which his/her release may be revoked.

Certified accordingly that the said child has been discharged on the.....

Signature and Designation of the certifying authority
i.e. Person-in-charge of the institution

INDEX

FORM 45

[See rules 58(3)(xxxvi), 67(4)]

ESCORT ORDER

Case No.....

In the matter of Boy/Girl Child

.....

Aged about.....year taken

The Parents of the boy/girl child are reported to be residing at.....

He/She therefore be sent under supervision of a proper police / recognized non governmental organization escort to the.....

For tracing and for handing over to the parents or close relatives of the said Boy Child/Girl Child residing at the aforesaid address or at other Place which may be shown by the Child, if no such parents or relative are traced or if traced but they are unwilling to take charge of the boy/girl be kept in the custody of theSuperintendent.....Children's Home/ Place of Safety/ Observation Homes of the said district and the said Boy/Girl child be produced before the concerned Child Welfare Committee/ Juvenile Justice Board for further orders.

Orders

Pending Escort, the said Boy/Girl Child shall remain in Children's Home/ Place of Safety/ Observation Homes, residing at present at.....The State/District Child Protection Unit, or Police Department and recognizedNon-governmental organization/ Childline shall positively make immediate arrangement not less than 15 days from the date of receipt of this order by him and send the said Boy Child/Girl Child at his/her aforesaid place of residence.

Dated this.....day of.....20

Chairperson/Member
Child Welfare Committee
Juvenile Justice Board

CC to:

1.The Person in charge, Child Care Institution.

2.The District Child Protection Unit or non-governmental organization or Childline

Ref.: 1. Order of admission of minor.....born on.....Profile No.....

INDEX

FORM 46

[See rule 42(3)and 42(10)(i)]

INSPECTION BY INSPECTION COMMITTEE

(Fill as applicable)

Date of visit: Time of visit:

Name of the officials inspecting the Home:

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.

A. <u>GeneralInformation :</u>

(i) Nameand address of the Organisation:

.....

.....

(ii) Registration No. (Under JJ Act, 2015):

Date of issue:

Date of expiry:

(iii) Complete address of the CCI :

.....

.....

.....

(iv) Name of the Officer/Person-in-Charge:

.....

(v) Contact No: Email Id:

(vi) Type of Home (Please tick ☐ one):
Observation Home/ Special Home/ Place of Safety/ Children's Home/ Open Shelter / Any other (please specify):

(vii) If Aided/supported: byState Government, Name of the Department:

.....

(viii) If run by Government:

B. <u>Status of Children:</u>

(i) Sanction capacity of the Home.....

(ii) Are the children of both sexes below 10 years kept in the same home Yes ☐ / No ☐

If yes, number of such children as on today.....

(iii) Are the bathing and sleeping facilities maintained separatelyfor boys and girls in the age group of 5-10 years : Yes ☐ / No ☐

(iv) Are children segregated in the age group given below? Give number of children in the age group of

i. 7-11 years:

ii. 12- 18 years:

INDEX

(v) Are there children in the age group of 0-5 years staying there?
Yes ☐ / No ☐If yes, Give numbers:

(vi) Are there children above 18 years staying there?
Yes ☐ / No ☐If yes, Give numbers:

(vii) No. of new admissions in the current month.....

(viii) No. of children who have moved out/released.....

(ix) No. of children referred by CWC/JJB during the month.....

(x) No. of children produced before CWC/JJB during the month.....

(xi) No. of children as on last day of the previous month

(xii) No. of children with special needs, if yes, give details.....

(xiii) Interventions made for their rehabilitation:

.....

.....

.....

.....

(xiv) Are the Individual care plans prepared for every child? Yes ☐ / No ☐

C. **Infrastructure:**

- Building:
 Rented:.....Owned.....
- *Are CCTV cameras installed at the entrance*? Yes ☐ / No ☐
- *SecurityAdequateInadequate*
- Sufficient space to accommodate the children:Yes ☐ / No ☐
- Space available:

No. of rooms / dormitories	
Provision of sick room / medical unit	
Counseling room	
Recreational / activity room for Children	
• Is there a TV set available with Cable network?	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• How often are children allowed to viewTV?	in the eveningsor any time
• Are children playing games indoors?	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• What games are available to them?	age appropriate games or not
• Are children playing games outdoors	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• Do they have equipment/accessories to play?	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• Do children go for picnics/excursions	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• Do they have interactions with eminent personalities?	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• Is there a recreation room available to children	Yes ☐ / No ☐
Kitchen / Dining Room	
• Is the cooking area and pantry separate?	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• Do children get individual thalis, mugs glasses	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• Are cooking utensils adequate and clean?	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• Is there a fridge available for children	Yes ☐ / No ☐

INDEX

• Is there a Ovenavailable for children? • Is there aGas stoveavailable in kitchen? • Is there a chimney available • What is the arrangement to keep the gas cylinders • Adequate water supply for washing, cooking? • Adequate drinking water available(RO) • Is cookingdone by machines or by cook	Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ safe/away from children or not Yes ☒ / No ☐ If Yes, manual or mechanical Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐
Number of toilets & bathrooms for Children • Flush is working • Taps in the wash basin are functioning • Is the floor slippery • Drains clean • Drains are clogged • Fittings for hanging clothes/towels in place • Cob webs are removed • Door has a latch • Door has peep holes • Frequency of bath a child is allowed • Water is adequately available • Adequate numbers of buckets and mugs • Personal toiletries are provided • Is washing powder or soap given • Do children wash their own clothes • Is there a washer man available • Is the washing machine functional	 Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ **once or more in a day** Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐
Open space for outdoor activities	
Class rooms	
space for vocational training	
Premises • Does the home have a child friendly indoors? • How often is the sweeping, swabbing done? • Are the children involved in cleaning exercise during class hours? • Are the facilities of coolers/ heaters available for children? • Are the doors and windows maintained properly?	 Yes ☐ / No ☐ Twice a day or more Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐ Yes ☐ / No ☐

INDEX

• Are the rooms and dormitories well ventilated?	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• Is there an alternate provision for lights and fans when there is no electricity available?	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• Are the outdoors clean, pleasant and child friendly?	Yes ☐ / No ☐
Clothing / Bedding/Lockers/ Toiletries provided to the children:	
• Are the clothes provided as per size and season	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• Frequency of changingundergarments	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• New clothes are stitched or bought	stitched or bought
• Are the mattresses given individually	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• Are pillowsgiven individually	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• Are the mattress and pillows clean	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• Do children have separate cupboards	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• Are bed sheetsand Khes available	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• Areblankets available in winters	Yes ☐ / No ☐
• Number ofsets provided on arrival	One / two / three / four
• Frequency of providing new clothes	Monthly / quarterly
• Are these sets of same color or different colors?	Same ☐ / Different ☐
• Are children provided with individual lockers to keep their personal items	Yes ☐ / No ☐

ther articles provided to the children:

.....

.....

.....

D. <u>Servicesprovided to the children:</u>

- Medical facilities/ Maintenance of Health Cards:

- Nutrition / Special Diet:

- Provision of safe drinking water:

- Daily Routine of Children:

Time	Activities / Schedule

Morning	
Day Time	
Afternoon	
Evening	
Late evening/ Night	

- Education (Formal Education / NFE & Life Skill Training Programme) :

- Computer/ Internet/ Phone
 - Is the facility of Computer with internet available? Yes ☐ / No ☐
 - Is the facility functional? Yes ☐ / No ☐
 - Are the children allowed to use the facility? Yes ☐ / No ☐
 - Is the telephone for official purposesonly Yes ☐ / No ☐
 - Are the children allowed to use telephone fixed timing/ as and when required
 - Is the number of Childline (1098) displayed near the phone? Yes ☐ / No ☐
- Counseling/ Guidance services/special educator/physiotherapist, etc. provided :

- Vocational training:

- Recreational facilities:

- Linkages developed with other agencies/ departments:

INDEX

.....
.....
.....

- Implementation of track the missing child programme:.....
.....
.....
.....

- Entries of children in track the missing child website:
User Id and password provided:

- Other programmes and activities initiated:
.....
.....
.....

E. Staff Details :

S.N.	Name	Designation	Date of Joining	Attendance at the time of visit	Remarks
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

F. Children's Committee / Management Committee

- Formation of Children's Committee: Yes ☐ / No ☐
- Age wise formation of Children's Committee :

- Frequency of Children's CommitteeMeeting:
.....
- Formation of Management Committee :Yes ☐ / No ☐
- Date of constitution of Management Committee and frequency of meetings held :
.....

G. Record Maintenance :

Staff attendance register	
Children attendance register	
Central admission register	

INDEX

Individual case file with individual care plan	
Communication with CWC/JJB	
Children's suggestion book Children's suggestion box	
Medical file / medical cards	
Personal belongings register	
Management Committee – minutes register	
Children's Committee- minutes register	
Nutrition / Diet File	
Any other record maintained	

Observations/ Remarks;

……
……
……
……

Name of inspection Committee member:

Signature:

Name of inspection Committee member:

Signature:

Name of inspection Committee member:

Signature:

Name of inspection Committee member:

Signature:

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANOJ AGGARWAL,
Principal Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

Extra No. 208 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, DECEMBER 3, 2019 / AGRAHAYANA 12, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, Dated 3rd December, 2019.

Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016.

No.GH/SH/08/APG/102017/88013/CHH 1:- WHEREAS certain draft rules were published as required by sub-section (1) of section 101 of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 (49 of 2016), at pages 174-1 to 174-14 in the Gujarat Government Gazette, Extraordinary, Part IV-A, dated the 21st October, 2019, under the Government Notification, Social Justice and Empowerment Department, No.GH/SH/05/APG/ 102017/88013/CHH 1, dated the 17th October, 2019 inviting objection or suggestion from all persons likely to be affected thereby within a period of thirty days from the date of publication of the said notification in the O*fficial Gazette;*

AND WHEREAS objections or suggestions received in respect of the said draft notification have been considered by the Government;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 101 of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 (49 of 2016), and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

CHAPTER I

Preliminary

1. Short title and commencement.- (1) These rules may be called the Gujarat Rights of Persons with Disabilities Rules, 2019.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the O*fficial Gazette.*

2. Definitions.- (1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) "Act" means the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 (49 of 2016);

INDEX

(b) "Certificate" means a certificate of disability issued by the certifying authority referred to in sub-section (1) of section 57 of the Act;

(c) "Certificate of registration" means a certificate of registration issued by the Competent Authority under section 50 of the Act;

(d) "Form" means a form appended to these rules.

(2) Words and expressions used herein and not defined but defined in the Act shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Act.

CHAPTER II

Rights and Entitlements

3. Establishment not to discriminate on the ground of disability.-

(1) The head of the establishment shall ensure that the provision of sub-section (3) of section 3 of the Act are not misused to deny any right or benefit to persons with disabilities covered under the Act.

(2) If the head of the establishment of the Government of Gujarat or a private establishment employing twenty or more persons receives a complaint from an aggrieved person regarding discrimination on the ground of disability, he shall-

(a) initiate action in accordance with the provisions of the Act; or

(b) inform the aggrieved person in writing as to how the impugned act or omission is a proportionate means of achieving a legitimate aim.

(3) If the aggrieved person submits a complaint to the State Commissioner, the complaint shall be disposed of within a period of sixty days:

Provided that in exceptional cases, State Commissioner may dispose of such complaint within thirty days.

(4) No establishment shall compel a person with disability to partly or fully pay the costs incurred for reasonable accommodation.

CHAPTER III

Committee on Research on Disability

4. State Committee for Research on Disability.- (1) The Committee for Research on Disability at the State level shall consist of the following members, namely:-

(i) An eminent person having vast experience in the field of science and medical research to be nominated by the State Government, *ex-officio*-Chairperson,

(ii) Director of Medical Services of the Gujarat Government,- *ex-officio*- Member,

(iii) Five members to be nominated by the State Government as representatives from the registered organization in the Gujarat state representing each of the five groups of specified disabilities in the Schedule of the Act- Members:

Provided that at least one representative of the registered organizations shall be a woman,

(iv) Director, Social Defence, Government of Gujarat - Member Secretary.

(2) The Chairperson may invite any expert as a special invitee.

(3) The term of office of the nominated members shall be for a period of three years from the date on which they enter into office but the nominated members shall be eligible for re-nomination for one more term.

(4) One -half of the members shall constitute the quorum of the meeting.

(5) The non-official members and special invitees shall be entitled for travelling allowance and dearness allowance as admissible to a Class I officer of the State Government.

(6) The State Government may provide the Committee with such clerical and other staff as the Government considers necessary.

5. Person with disability not to be a subject of research.- No person with disability shall be considered to be a subject of research except when the research involves physical impact on him.

CHAPTER IV

Limited Guardianship

6. Limited Guardianship.- (1) A District Court or any designated authority as designated by the State Government on its own or otherwise shall grant the support of limited guardianship to a person with disability to take a legally binding decision on his behalf in consultation with such person.

(2) The District Court or the designated authority before granting limited guardianship for the person with disability shall satisfy itself that such person is not in a position to take legally binding decision of his own.

(3) The District Court or the designated authority shall take a decision preferably within a period of one month from the date of receipt of an application regarding grant of limited guardianship or from the date of coming to his notice of the need of such limited guardianship:

Provided that the consent of the person to act as a limited guardian shall also be obtained before grant of such limited guardianship.

(4) The validity of the limited guardianship as appointed under sub-rule (1) shall be initially for a period of five years which can be further extended by the District Court or the designated authority as the case may be:

Provided that the District Court or the designated authority shall follow the same procedure while extending the validity of the limited guardianship as followed while granting the initial guardianship.

(5) While granting the support of such limited guardianship the District Court or the designated authority shall consider a suitable person to be appointed as a limited guardianship in the following preference of merit:-

(a) The parents or adult children of the person with disability,

(b) Immediate brother or sister,

(c) Other Blood relatives or care givers or prominent personality of the locality.

(6) Only those individuals who are over the age of 18 years and who have not been previously convicted of any cognizable offence as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (1 of 1974) shall be appointed as limited guardian.

(7) The limited guardian appointed under sub-rule (1) shall consult the person with disability in all matters before taking any legally binding decisions on his behalf.

(8) The appointed limited guardian shall ensure that the legally binding decisions taken on behalf of the person with disability are in the interest of the person with disability.

CHAPTER V

Education

7. **Terms and conditions before recognition of the educational institution**.- While determining the terms and conditions of Educational Institutions for recognition, the Director of Primary Education in the Gujarat state shall ensure that all the requirements as provided in section 16 of the Act have been fulfilled.

8. **Nodal Officer in the District Education Office**.-

There shall be a nodal officer in the District Education Office and District Primary Education Office to deal with all matters relating to admission of children with disabilities and the facilities to be provided to them in Primary, Secondary/Higher Secondary schools and any other modes of education in accordance with the provisions of sections 16, 17 and 31 of the Act.

CHAPTER VI

Certificate of Registration of Institutions

9. **Application for, and grant of Certificate of registration**.- (1) A person desirous of establishing or maintaining an institution for persons with disabilities may make an application in FORM A to the Director, Social Defense, the competent authority as appointed by the State Government under section 49 of the Act.

(2) Every application made under sub-rule (1) shall be accompanied with,-

(a) documentary evidence of work in the area of disability;

(b) the Constitution or bye-laws or regulations governing the institution;

(c) audited statement and details of grants received in the last three years, preceding the date of application;

(d) a statement regarding total number of persons employed in the Institution along with their respective duties;

(e) the number of professionals employed in the Institution;

(f) a statement regarding qualifications of the professionals employed by the Institution; and

(g) the proof of residence of the applicant.

(3) Every application made under sub-rule (1) shall comply with the following requirements in respect of the concerned institution, namely.-

(a) that the institution had been eligible for working in the field of rehabilitation of persons with disabilities;

(b) that the institution is registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (XXI of 1860) or as a Public Charitable Trust under Gujarat Public Trust Act, 1950 (Bom. XXIX of 1950) or Not-for-Profit Company under section 8 of the Indian Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013) and a copy of such registration certificate along with the bye-laws and memorandum of association of the society and/or Trust or a Non-for-Profit company shall furnish with the application;

(c) that the institution has not been running to profit any individual or a body of individuals;

(d) that the institution has employed professionals registered with the Rehabilitation Council of India to cater to the special needs of children with disabilities;

(e) that the institution has adequate teaching and learning material for the persons with disabilities; and

(f) that the institution has submitted its audited accounts and annual reports.

(4) The Certificate of registration under this rule, unless revoked under section 52 of the Act, shall remain in force for a period of five years on and from the date on which it is granted or renewed.

(5) An application for the renewal of certificate of registration shall, be made in the same manner as the application for grant of certificate under sub-rule (1) accompanied with the previous certificate of registration and a statement that the applicant is applying for renewal of the certificate so accompanied:

Provided that such application shall be made before sixty days of the expiry of the validity of such certificate:

Provided further that the Director of Social Defence may consider application for renewal of the Certificate of registration after 60 days but not later than 120 days, if he is satisfied that sufficient reasons has been provided for such delay.

(6) If the application for renewal of Certificate of registration is made before its expiry as specified in the first proviso to sub-rule (5), the certificate of registration shall continue to be in force until orders are passed on the application and the certificate of registration shall be deemed to have expired if application for its renewal is not made within sixty days as specified in the said proviso.

(7) Every application made under sub-rule (1) or sub-rule (5), in which the competent authority referred to in sub-section (1) of section 51 of the Act, is satisfied that the requirements for grant of certificate of registration under the Act and these rules have been complied with, shall be disposed of by it within a period of ninety days thereafter.

10. **Appeal against the order of Competent Authority**.- Any person aggrieved by the order of the Director of Social Defence referred to in sub-section (1) of section 51 of the Act, refusing to grant a certificate of registration or revoking a certificate of registration may, within three months from the date of the order, prefer an appeal against that order to the appellate authority notified by the State Government as referred to in sub-section (1) of section 53 and the appellate authority may, after such enquiry into the matter as it considers necessary and after giving Director of Social Defence, the appellant an opportunity of hearings, make such order as it thinks fit.

CHAPTER VII

Appeal Regarding Certificate of Disability

11. **Appeal against the decision of the authority issuing certificate of disability**.- (1) Any person aggrieved with the decision of the authority issuing the certificate of disability may within ninety days from the date of the decision, prefer an appeal to the Commissioner, Health, Medical Services and Medical Education and Research, Government of Gujarat, appellate authority designated by the State Government for the purpose under sub-section (1) of section 59 of the Act in the following manner:-

(a) The appeal shall contain brief background and the grounds for making the appeal,

(b) The appeal shall be accompanied by a copy of the certificate of disability or letter of rejection issued by the certifying authority:

Provided that where a person with disability is a minor or suffering from any disability which renders him unfit to make such an appeal himself, the appeal on his behalf may be made by his legal or limited guardian as the case may be.

(2) On receipt of such appeal, Commissioner, Health, Medical Services and Medical Education and Research, Government of Gujarat, the appellate authority shall provide the appellant an opportunity to present his case and thereafter pass such reasoned and detailed order as it may deem appropriate.

(3) Every appeal preferred under sub-rule (1) shall be decided as expeditiously as possible and not later than a period of sixty days from the date of receipt of the appeal.

CHAPTER VIII

State Advisory Board

12. **Allowances for the Members of the Gujarat State Advisory Board**.- (1) The non-official Members of the Gujarat State Advisory Board on disability not residing in the State capital region, shall be paid an allowance of rupees two thousand or as decided by Government from time to time per day for each day of the actual meetings of the said Board.

(2) The non-official Members of the Gujarat State Advisory Board on disability residing outside Gandhinagar shall be paid daily and travelling allowances for each day of the actual meetings of the said Board at the rates admissible to a Class I Officer of the Government of Gujarat:

Provided that in case a Member of Legislative Assembly who is a Member of the Gujarat State Advisory Board on Disability, the daily allowance and travelling allowance shall be paid at the rate admissible to him as Member of Legislative Assembly when the Legislative Assembly is not in session and on production of a certificate by the Member that he has not drawn any such allowance for the same journey and halts from Government of Gujarat.

13. **Board Meeting**.- (1) The meetings of the Gujarat State Advisory Board on disability constituted under sub-section (1) of section 66 of the Act (hereinafter in this Chapter referred to as 'the Board') shall ordinarily be held in Gandhinagar, the Capital of Gujarat on such dates as may be fixed by its Chairperson:

Provided that it shall meet at least once in every six months.

(2) The Chairperson of the Board shall, upon the written request of not less than ten members of the Board, call a special meeting of the Board.

(3) Fifteen clear days' notice of an ordinary meeting and five clear days' notice of a special meeting specifying the time and the place at which such meeting to be held and the business to be transacted thereat, shall be given by Member-Secretary of the Board to the members of the Board.

(4) Notice of a meeting may be given to the members of the Board by delivering the same to them by messenger or sending it by registered post to their respective last known places of residence or business or by email or in such other manner as the Chairperson of the Board may, in the circumstances of the case, thinks fit.

(5) No member of the Board shall be entitled to bring forward for the consideration of the meeting any matter of which he has not given ten clear days' notice to the Member Secretary of the Board, unless the Chairperson of the Board, in his discretion, permit him to do so.

(6) The Board may adjourn its meeting from day to day or to any particular day as under:-

(a) Where a meeting of the Board is adjourned from day to day, notice of such adjourned meeting shall be given, to the members of the Board available at the place where the meeting which was adjourned was to be held and it shall not be necessary to give notice of the adjourned meeting to the rest of the members;

(b) Where a meeting of the Board is adjourned not from day to day but from the day on which the meeting is to be held to another date, notice of such meeting shall be given to all the members of the Board in the manner as specified in sub-rule (4) above.

14. **Presiding officer**.- The Chairperson of the Board shall preside at every meeting of the Board and in his absence, the Vice-Chairperson thereof shall preside, but when both the Chairperson and the Vice-Chairperson of the Board are absent from any meeting, the members of the Board present shall elect one of the members to preside at that meeting.

15. **Quorum**.- (1) One-third of the total members of the Board shall form the quorum for any meeting.

(2) If at any time fixed for any meeting or during the course of any meeting less than one-third of the total members of the Board are present, the Chairperson thereof may adjourn the meeting to such hours on the following or on some other future date as he may fix.

(3) No quorum shall be necessary for the adjourned meeting of the Board.

(4) No matter which had not been on the agenda of the ordinary or the special meeting of the Board, as the case may be, shall be discussed at its adjourned meeting.

(5) (a) Where a meeting of the Board is adjourned as specified in sub-rule (2) above for want of quorum to the following day, notice of such adjourned meeting shall be given to the members of the Board available at the place where the meeting which was adjourned was to be held and it shall not be necessary to give notice of the adjourned meeting to other members; and

(b) Where a meeting of the Board is adjourned as specified in sub-rule (2) above for want of quorum not to the following, but on a date with sufficient gap, notice of such adjourned meeting shall be given to all the members of the Board in the manner as specified in sub-rule (4) of rule 13.

16. **Minutes.**- (1) Record shall be kept of the names of all the members of the Board who attended the meeting of the Board and of the proceedings at the meetings in a book to be maintained for that purpose by the Member-Secretary of the Board.

(2) The minutes of the previous meeting of the Board shall be read at the beginning of every succeeding meeting, and shall be confirmed and signed by the presiding officer at such meeting.

(3) The proceedings shall be open to inspection by any member of the Board at the office of the Member-Secretary of the Board during office hours.

17. **Business to be transacted at meeting**.- Except with the permission of the Presiding officer, no business which is not entered in the agenda or of which notice has not been given by a member under sub-rule (5) of rule13 shall be transacted at any meeting of the Board.

18. **Agenda for the meeting**.- At any meeting of the Board business shall be transacted in the order in which it is entered in the agenda, unless otherwise resolved in the meeting with the permission of the presiding officer:

Provided that either at the beginning of the meeting of the Board or after the conclusion of the debate on a motion during the meeting, the presiding officer or a member of the Board

may suggest a change in the order of business as entered in the agenda and if the Chairperson of the Board agrees, such a change shall take place.

19. **Decision by majority**.- All questions considered at a meeting of the Board shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members of the Board present and voting and in the event of equality of votes, the Chairperson of the Board, or in the absence of the Chairperson, the Vice-Chairperson of the Board or in the absence of both the Member presiding at the meeting, as the case may be, shall have a second or casting vote.

20. **No proceedings to be invalid due to vacancy or any defect**.- No proceedings of the Board shall be invalid by reasons of existence of any vacancy in or any defect in the constitution of the Board.

CHAPTER IX

District Level Committee

21. **Constitution of District-Level Committee**.- The District-Level Committee on disability referred to in Section 72 of the Act shall consist of-

(i) The Collector and District Magistrate of the district as *ex-officio* Chairperson.

(ii) Municipal Commissioner ……*ex-officio* …Member.

(iii) District Development Officer …… ….*ex-officio*……Member.

(iv) Civil Surgeon ……..…….*ex-officio* ..…… Member.

(v) Chief District Medical Officer …… *ex-officio* ..……Member.

(vi) District Education Officer …… *ex-officio* …… Member.

(vii) District Primary Education Officer …… *ex-officio*……..Member.

(viii) Director, District Rural Development Agency . .*ex-officio*...Member.

(ix) District Employment Officer …… *ex-officio*…..Member.

(x) Executive Engineer (Road and Building)……*ex-officio*…Member.

(xi) A Representative of a Registered Organization under the Act and Person with disability as defined in clause(s) of section 2 of the Act (Five members)…….....Member.

(xii) Any other member as invited by Chairperson….Member.

(xiii) District Social Defence Officer…..*ex-officio* …Member Secretary.

22. **Functions of Committee**.- The District-Level Committee on disability shall perform the following functions, namely:-

(a) advise the District Authorities on matters relating to rehabilitation and empowerment of persons with disabilities;

(b) monitor the implementation of the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder by the District Authorities;

(c) assist the District Authorities in implementation of schemes and programmes of the Government, for empowerment of persons with disabilities;

(d) look into the complaints relating to non-implementation of the provisions of the Act by the District Authorities and recommend suitable remedial measures to the concerned authority to redress such complaints.

(e) look into the appeal made by the employees of Gujarat Government establishments aggrieved with the action taken by the District level establishments under sub-section (4) of section 23 of the Act and recommend appropriate measures.

(f) any other functions as may be assigned by the State Government.

CHAPTER X

Gujarat State Commissioner for Persons with Disabilities

23. Qualification for appointment of the State Commissioner.- A person shall not be qualified to be appointed as a Gujarat State Commissioner for Persons with Disability under sub-section (1) of section 79 of the Act (in this Chapter referred to as 'the State Commissioner') unless,-

(i) he has special knowledge or practical experience in respect of the matters relating to rehabilitation of persons with disabilities;

(ii) he has not attained the age of sixty years on the 1st January of the year in which the last date for receipt of applications, as specified in the advertisement inviting applications for appointment of the State Commissioner, occurs;

(iii) he possesses the following educational qualifications and experience, namely:-

(A) **Educational qualifications:**

(i) essential: Graduate from a recognized university;

(ii) desirable: recognised degree or diploma in social work or law or management or human rights or rehabilitation or education of disabled persons.

(B) Experience: atleast 20 years experience in a Group 'A' level or equivalent post:-

(i) in Central or State Government, or

(ii) Public Sector Undertakings or Semi Government or Autonomous Bodies dealing with disability related matters or social sector, or

(iii) worked in the capacity of a senior level functionary in a registered State or national or international level voluntary organization working in the field of disability or social development:

24. Mode of appointment of the State Commissioner.- (1) At least six months before the post of the State Commissioner is due to fall vacant, an advertisement shall be published in at least two national or state level daily newspapers, one in English and the other in the vernacular language inviting applications for the post from eligible candidates fulfilling the criteria mentioned in rule 23.

(2) A Search-cum-Selection Committee headed by the Secretary of the concerned administrative department shall be constituted by the State Government to recommend to it a panel of three suitable candidates for the post of the State Commissioner.

(3) Composition of the Search-cum-Selection Committee referred to in sub-rule (2) shall be governed by relevant instructions issued by the concerned administrative department of the Government of Gujarat which shall be final.

(4) The panel recommended by the Search-cum-Selection Committee under sub-rule (2) may consist of persons from amongst those who have applied in response to the advertisement made under sub-rule (1) as well as from other willing eligible persons in the employment of the Central or the State Government whom the Committee may consider suitable.

(5) The State Government shall appoint one of the candidates out of the panel recommended by the Search-cum-Selection Committee under sub-rule (2) as the State Commissioner.

25. **Term of the State Commissioner**.- (1) The State Commissioner shall be appointed on full-time basis for a period of three years from the date on which he assumes office, or till he attains the age of sixty-five years, whichever is earlier.

(2) A person may serve as the State Commissioner for a maximum of two terms, subject to the upper age limit of sixty-five years.

26. **Salary and allowances of the State Commissioner**.- (1) The salary and allowances of the State Commissioner shall be the salary and allowances as admissible to a Secretary to the State Government.

(2) Where a State Commissioner, being a retired government servant or a retired employee of any institution or autonomous body funded by the Central or State Government, is in receipt of pension in respect of such previous service, the salary admissible to him under these rules shall be reduced by the amount of the pension, and if he had received in lieu of a portion of the pension, the commuted value thereof, by the amount of such commuted portion of the pension.

27. **Other terms and conditions of service of the State Commissioner**.- The other terms and conditions of service of State Commissioner shall be such as specified below, namely:-

(a) Leave: The State Commissioner shall be entitled to such leave as is admissible to Class I officer under the relevant provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services (Leave) Rules, 2002.

(b) Leave Travel Concession: The State Commissioner shall be entitled to such Leave Travel Concession as is admissible to Class I officer under the relevant provisions of the State Government Resolution applicable to them.

(c) Medical Benefits: The Gujarat State Commissioner shall be entitled to such medical benefits as is admissible to Class I officers under the relevant provisions of the State Government Resolution applicable to them.

28. **Resignation and removal**.- (1) The State Commissioner may, by notice in writing, under his hand, addressed to the State Government, resign from his post.

(2) The State Government shall remove the State Commissioner from his office, if he –

(a) becomes an undischarged insolvent; or

(b) engages himself during his terms of office in any paid employment or activity outside the duties of his office; or

(c) is convicted and sentenced to imprisonment for an offence which in the opinion of State Government involves moral turpitude; or

(d) is in the opinion of the State Government, unfit to continue in office by reason of infirmity of mind or body or serious default in the performance of his functions as laid down in the Act; or

(e) without obtaining leave of absence from the State Government , remains absent from duty for a consecutive period of fifteen days or more; or

(f) has, in the opinion of the State Government, so abused the position of the State Commissioner as to render his continuance in the office detrimental to the interest of persons with disability:

Provided that no State Commissioner shall be removed from office under this rule except after following the procedure, *mutatis- mutandis*, applicable for removal of a Class I officer of the State Government.

(3) The State Government may suspend the State Commissioner, in respect of whom proceedings for removal have been commenced in accordance with sub-rule (2) above, pending conclusion of such proceedings.

29. **Residuary provision**.- The other conditions of service of the State Commissioner, in respect of which no express provision has been made in these rules, shall be determined by the rules and orders for the time being applicable to the Secretary to the State Government.

30. **Procedure to be followed by State Commissioner**.- (1) A complainant may present a complaint containing the following particulars in person or by his agent to the State Commissioner or send it by registered post or by email addressed to the State Commissioner, namely:-

(a) the name, description and the address of the complainant;
(b) the name, description and the address of the opposite party or parties, as the case may be, so far as they may be ascertained;
(c) the facts relating to complaint and when and where it arose;
(d) documents in support of the allegations contained in the complaint;
(e) the relief which the complainant claims.

(2) The State Commissioner on receipt of a complaint shall refer a copy of the complaint to the opposite party or parties mentioned in the complaint directing him to give his version of the case within a period of thirty days or such extended period not exceeding fifteen days as may be granted by the State Commissioner.

(3) On the date of hearing or any other date to which hearing could be adjourned, the parties or their agents shall appear before the State Commissioner.

(4) Where the complainant or his agent fails to appear before the State Commissioner on such days, the Gujarat State Commissioner may either dismiss the complaint on default or decide on merits.

(5) Where the Opposite party or his agent fails to appear on the date of hearing, the Gujarat State Commissioner may take such necessary action under section 82 of the Act as he deems fit for summoning and enforcing the attendance of the opposite party.

(6) The State Commissioner may dispose of the complaint *ex-parte,* if necessary.

(7) The State Commissioner may on such terms as he deems fit and at any stage of the proceedings, adjourn the hearing of the complaint.

(8) The State Commissioner shall decide the complaint as far as possible within a period of three months from the date of receipt of notice by the opposite party.

31. **Advisory Committee to assist the State Commissioner**.- (1) The State Government shall appoint an Advisory Committee comprising five experts to represent each of the five groups of specified disabilities mentioned in the Schedule to the Act, of whom two shall be women;

(2) The State Commissioner may invite subject or domain expert as per the need who shall assist him in meeting or hearing and in preparation of the report.

(3) The tenure of the members of the Advisory Committee shall be for a period of three years and the members shall not be eligible for re-nomination.

(4) The non-official members of the Advisory Committee, residing in the State capital, shall be paid an allowance of rupees two thousand per day for each day of the actual meeting.

(5) Non-official members of the Advisory Committee, not residing in State Capital shall be paid daily and travelling allowances for each day of the actual meetings at the rate admissible to a Class I officer of the State Government.

32. **Submission of annual reports**.- (1) The State Commissioner shall as soon as may be possible after the end of the financial year, but not later than the 30th day of September in the next year ensuing, prepare and submit to the State Government an annual report giving

a complete account of his activities during the said financial year in accordance with sub-section (3) of section 83 of the Act.

(2) In particular, the annual report referred to in sub-rule (1) shall contain information in respect of each of the following matters, namely:-

(a) names of officers and employees in the office of the State Commissioner and a chart showing the organisational set up;
(b) the functions which the State Commissioner has been empowered under the Act and the highlights of the performance in this regard;
(c) the main recommendations made by the State Commissioner;
(d) progress made in the implementation of the Act in the State; and
(e) any other matter deemed appropriate for inclusion by the State Commissioner or specified by the State Government from time to time to be included in the report.

CHAPTER XI

Gujarat State Fund for Persons with Disabilities

33. Gujarat State Fund for Persons with Disabilities and its management.- (1) There shall be constituted a State Fund for persons with disabilities hereinafter referred to as 'the Gujarat State Fund' in the following manners, namely:-

(a) all sums received by way of grant, gifts, donations, benefactions, bequests, contributions under Corporate Social Responsibility or transfers;
(b) all sums received from the State Government including grants- in-aid; and
(c) all sums from such other sources as may be decided by the State Government.

(2) There shall be a governing body consisting of following members to manage the Gujarat State Fund, namely:-

(a) Principal Secretary or Secretary, Social Justice and Empowerment Department , Government of Gujarat – Chairperson;
(b) two representatives from the Health and Family Welfare Department, Education Department, Labour and Employment Department, Panchayat, Rural Housing and Rural Development Department in Government of Gujarat, not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary, by rotation in alphabetical orders – Members;
(c) Director, Social Defence, Government of Gujarat - Convener and Chief Executive Officer.

(3) The governing body shall meet as often as necessary, but at least once in every financial year.

(4) The nominated members shall hold office for not more than three years.

(5) No member of the governing body shall be a beneficiary of the Fund during the period such Member holds office.

(6) The nominated non-official members shall be eligible for payment of travelling allowance and dearness allowance as admissible to a Class I officer of the State Government for attending the meetings of the governing body.

(7) No person shall be nominated under clause (b) and (c) of sub-rule (2) as a member of the governing body, if he –

(a) is, or has been, convicted of an offence, which in the opinion of the State Government, involves moral turpitude; or
(b) is, or at any time has been, adjudicated as an insolvent.

34. **Utilisation of the Gujarat State Fund**.- (1) The State Fund shall be utilized for the following purposes, namely:-

(a) financial assistance in the areas which are not specifically covered under any scheme and programme of the State Government;

(b) administrative and other expenses of the Fund, as may be required to be incurred by or under the Act; and

(c) such other purposes as may be decided by the governing body.

(2) Every proposal of expenditure shall be placed before the governing body for its approval.

(3) The governing body may appoint secretarial staff including accountants with such terms and conditions as it may think appropriate to look after the management and utilisation of Gujarat State Fund based on need based requirement.

(4) The Gujarat State Fund shall be invested in such manner as may be decided by the governing body.

(5) The accounts of the Gujarat state Fund shall be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India as Specified in section 88 of the Act.

35. **Budget**.- The Chief Executive Officer of the Gujarat State Fund shall prepare the budget for incurring expenditure under the State Fund in each financial year showing the estimated receipt and expenditure of the Fund, in January every year and shall place the same for consideration of the governing body.

FORM A

(See rule 9(1))

Application for a Certificate of Registration

(1) Name of applicant and his address: ……

(2) Institution in respect of which application is made;

a. Name: ……..……

b. Address (Office/Project): ……..……

c. Phone /Fax/Telex/(Office) : ……..…… (Project)

(3) (i) Name of the Act under which the institution is already registered:..

(ii) Registration No. and date of registration:……

(Please attach a photocopy)

(4) Memorandum of Association and Bye-laws of the institution:……

(Please attach a photocopy)

(5) Name, address, occupation and other particulars of the members of the Board of Management/Governing Body of the institution: …….

(6) Present Activities of the institution: ……..……

(7) Present membership strength and categorisation of the institution ….....……..…

List of documents to be attached:

(a) A copy of the annual report for the previous year,

(i) Audited Statement of account duly certified by Chartered Accountant Receipt and Payment Account (by Chartered Accountant for the last two years),

(ii) Income and Expenditure Account (by Chartered Accountant for the last two years),

(iii) Balance sheet for the last two years (by Chartered Accountant for the last two years).

(b) Details of staff employed by the institution and their qualification: …….

(c) Details of beneficiaries to be covered by the …… of the institution.

(d) If hostel is maintained, then number of hostellers. ……..……..…

(e) Other terms, if any.

(f) Whether the institution is located on its own/Rented building (Necessary evidence to be attached). ……..…

Signature of the Applicant

Name :

Designation :

Address :

Date :

Office Stamp:

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

MANOJ AGGARWAL,
Principal Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

Extra No. 209

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY DECEMBER 6, 2019 / AGRAHAYANA 15, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 30th November, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.:GP-37/MCG/102006/3392/V :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Senior Lecturer Class I, in Physiotherapy in the General State Service, in the Government Physiotherapy Colleges and attached Hospitals under the Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education and Research, Gujarat State, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Senior Lecturer Class I, in Physiotherapy in General State Service, Recruitment Rules, 2019.
2. Appointment to the post of Senior Lecturer Class I, in Physiotherapy in the General State Service, in the Government Physiotherapy Colleges and attached Hospitals under the Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education and Research, Gujarat State shall be made either, -

(a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons, who,-

(i) have worked for not less than eight years in the cadre of Lecturer Class II, in Physiotherapy in the General State Service, in the Government Physiotherapy College and attached Hospitals under the Commissionerate of Health, Medical Services and Medical Education and Research, Gujarat State;

(ii) possess the educational qualification as prescribed in clause (ii) of rule 4 for direct selection; and

(iii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having experience specified in sub clause (i) above is not available for promotion and it is necessary in the public

INDEX

interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two-thirds of the period specified in sub clause (i) above, or

(b) by direct selection.

3. The appointments by direct selection and promotion shall be made in the ratio of 1:2 respectively.

4. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, the candidate shall,-

(i) not be more than 45 years of age:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of the candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967.

Provided further that nothing contained in clause (b) of sub-rule (9) of rule 8 of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in so far as relaxation of upper age limit as prescribed above is concerned.

(ii) possess a Post Graduate degree in Physiotherapy obtained from any of the University established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be a deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956.

(iii) have at least eight years experience as Lecturer/Assistant Professor in Physiotherapy, in Government Medical College / Grant-in-Aid Medical College / Government Hospital / Public / Private Sector Hospital / Hospital run by registered Trust of minimum 60 beds or Government Physiotherapy College.

(iv) possess basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967; and

(v) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

5. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be on probation for a period of two years.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection during his probation period, shall be required to undergo pre-service training and to pass the post-training examination in accordance with the provisions of the Gazetted Officers Pre-service Training and Examination Rules, 1970.

7. The candidate appointed by direct selection during his probation period, shall be required to pass the qualifying examinations for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006.

8. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass an examination in Hindi or Gujarati or both in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Government.

9. The candidate appointed either by promotion or by direct selection shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

10. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to get him-self registered with the Gujarat State Council for Physiotherapy, at the time of his application for direct selection, if he is not so registered.

11. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

V. G. VANZARA,

Additional Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 210 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY DECEMBER 6, 2019 / AGRAHAYANA 15, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 6th December, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.(GN-117)VVK-122008-240-TH3 :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Gujarat Commercial Tax Inspector, Class III, (Departmental Examination) Rules, 2009, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Gujarat Commercial Tax Inspector, Class III, (Departmental Examination) (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Gujarat Commercial Tax Inspector, Class III, (Departmental Examination) Rules, 2009 (hereinafter referred as "the said rules"), in the preamble and in sub-rule (i) of rule 1, for the words "Commercial Tax Inspector", the words "State Tax Inspector" shall be substituted.

3. In the said rules, except sub-rule (ii) of rule 1, for the words "Commercial Tax Inspector" wherever they occur, the words "State Tax Inspector" shall be substituted.

4. In the said rules, for the words "Commercial Tax Department" wherever they occurs, the words "Commissionerate of Goods and Service Tax" shall be substituted.

5. In the said rules, in rule 1, in sub-rule (ii), for the words "Commercial Tax Inspector", the words "Senior Clerk" shall be substituted.

6. In the said rules, in rule 2, for clause (e), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:-

"(e) "direct recruit" means a person appointed as Senior Clerk, Class III, otherwise than by promotion".

7. In the said rules, in rule 2, clause (i) and clause (k) shall be deleted.

8. In the said rules, for rule 3, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"3. The person appointed to the post of Senior Clerk, Class III shall be required to pass the departmental examination to be eligible for promotion to the post of State Tax Inspector, Class III".

INDEX

9. In the said rules, for rule 4, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"4. To be eligible for promotion to the post of State Tax Inspector, Class III, a person shall be required to pass the examination within three chances from the date of his completion of three years' service after his appointment on the post of Senior Clerk, Class III;

provided that a person belonging to the Scheduled Casts or Scheduled Tribes may be allowed one additional chance without payment of examination fees".

10. In the said rules, for rule 5 and rule 6, the following rules shall be substituted, namely:-

"5. To appear in the departmental examination, no examination fees shall be required to be paid up to three chances. After the third chance the person shall be eligible to appear in the departmental examination at any time on payment of an examination fees as may be determined by the Government :-

Provided that-

(a) a person shall not be entitled to claim seniority over those persons who have passed the departmental examination earlier than him and also have been promoted to the post of State Tax Inspector, Class III before he became eligible for such promotion on passing such departmental examination after three chances;

(b) a person who has been provided any chance under the old rules shall be allowed the remaining chances under these rules".

6. No directly recruited Senior Clerk, Class III shall be eligible to appear at the departmental examination unless he has passed the Post-training examination for the post of Senior Clerk, Class III or he has been exempted from passing the Post-training examination, if any.

11. In the said rules, in rule 7, after sub-rule(2), the following sub rule shall be added, namely:-

"(3) The Board shall publish the result of the Examination on its website and the same shall be communicated to the Government in Finance Department and to the Commissionerate of Goods and Services Tax. The Commissionerate of Goods and Services Tax shall communicate the result to the candidates".

12. In the said rules, the existing rule 8 shall be renumbered as sub rule(1) of that rule and after sub-rule(1) so renumbered, the following sub-rule shall be added, namely:-

"(2) The examination shall be objective type with MCQ and shall be conducted on line or by OMR system or by such method as may be decided by the Board, except Paper No. 3 which shall be descriptive. The medium of examination shall be Gujarati or English as per the instructions given in question paper".

13. In the said rules, in rule 9, in sub-rule(1), for the words "Gujarat Institite of Commercial Tax Management" occurred, at two places, the words "Deputy Commissioner of State Tax(Training)" shall be substituted.

14. In the said rules, in rule 9, in sub-rule(3), in poviso, for the words "Commissioner of Commercial Tax" occurred at two places, the words "Chief Commisioner of State Tax" shall be substituted.

15. In the said rules, for rule 11, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"11. A candidate who desires to have his marks of the Examination rechecked may apply to the Deputy Commissioner of State Tax(Training) along with fees of rupees one hundred for each paper within the period of thirty days from the date of declaration of final result of the examination. The Deputy Commissioner of State Tax(Training) shall forward the application of candidate to the Board, and Board shall verify the application of the candidate and shall inform the Deputy Commissioner of State Tax(Training) and the candidate accordingly. In

any circumstances, the request of re-assessment of any paper of examination shall not be entertained".

16. In the said rules, for rule 12, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"12. A candidate who secures eighty percent or more aggregate marks in the examination in first chance shall be paid cash amount as an incentive as determined by the Government".

17. In the said rules, in Appendix-'A', for Paper No.1, 3 and 6, the following papers shall be substituted respectively namely :-

"Paper No.1 Taxation.
Duration: 3 hours **Marks : 100**

(a) The Gujarat Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 and the rules made thereunder.
(b) The Central Goods and Service Tax Act, 2017 and the rules made thereunder.
(c) The Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 and the rules made thereunder.
(d) The Goods and Services Tax (Compensation to States) Act, 2017.
(e) The Gujarat Value Added Tax Act, 2003 and rules made thereunder.
(f) The Central Sales Tax Act,1956 as amended upto date and rules and notification issued thereunder by Central Government and Government of Gujarat.
(g) The Gujarat Tax on Entry of Specified Goods into Local Areas Act, 2001.

Paper No.3 Assessment.
Duration : 3 hours **Marks : 100**

(a) The Gujarat Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 and the rules made thereunder.
(b) The Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 and the rules made thereunder.
(c) The Integrated Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017 and the rules made thereunder.
(d) The Goods and Services Tax (Compensation to states) Act, 2017.
(e) The Gujarat Value Added Tax Act, 2003 and rules made thereunder.
(f) The Central Sales Tax Act,1956 and the rules made thereunder.
(g) The Gujarat Tax on Entry of Specified goods into Local Areas Act, 2001.

Paper No.6 Administration of the Goods and Services Tax and Gujarat Value Added Tax Act and office organization.

Duration: 3 hours **Marks : 100**

The test in this paper shall be designed as to test the knowledge of the candidate regarding instructions issued by the department concerning administrative aspect of the Goods and Service Tax Act 2017 and Value Added Tax Act, 2003 and provisions such as Registration, Return, Assessment, Check post/Mobile Squad, Recovery, Refund, Offences, prosecution etc. Question may also include various instructions issued by the department regarding organization of department, offices and procedural methods".

18. In the said rules, in Appendix-B, entries against serial no.5(2) shall be deleted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

K. H. PATHAK,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

Extra No. 211 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 7, 2019 / AGRAHAYANA 16, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 7th December, 2019

ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES ACT, 1955.

No.**GTH/2019//20/ECA/102014/530937/B**: In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), read with the order of the Government of India, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution, no. S.O. 4298 (E), dated the 28th November, 2019 and S.O. 4341 (E), dated the 3rd December, 2019, the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following order further to amend the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981, namely:-

1.
(1) This order may be called the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) (Second Amendment) Order, 2019.
(2) It extends to the whole of the State of Gujarat.
(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. In the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981, in clause 3, in sub-clause (1), in the table, for the existing entry at Sr. No. 6 the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-

"

Sr. No.	Essential Articles	Stock limit
6	Onion	Wholesaler: 25 MT and Retailer: 5 MT till further orders :

Provided that an importer, being a wholesaler or retailer or dealer shall be exempted for the imported stock of onions." .

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ACHAL SONI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

INDEX

Extra No. 212 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

© सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] MONDAY, DECEMBER 16, 2019/ AGRAHAYANA 25, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

NARMADA, WATER RESOURCES, WATER SUPPLY AND KALPSAR DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 16th December, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GN/20/2019/EST/10/2015/05/G:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Junior Scientific Assistant, Class III, in the subordinate services under the Directorate of the Gujarat Engineering Research Institute, under the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Gujarat State, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Junior Scientific Assistant, Class III, in the subordinate services under the Directorate of the Gujarat Engineering Research Institute, Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2. Appointment to the post of Junior Scientific Assistant, Class III, in the subordinate services under the Directorate of the Gujarat Engineering Research Institute under the Narmada, Water Resources, Water Supply and Kalpsar Department, Gujarat State, shall be made either,-

 (a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons, who,-

 (i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Laboratory Assistant, Class III, in the subordinate services under the Directorate of the Gujarat Engineering Research Institute, Gujarat State;

 (ii) have passed the departmental examination as may be prescribed by the Government; and

INDEX

(iii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006:

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in sub - clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion even of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two - thirds of the period specified in - clause (i) above; or

(b) by direct selection.

3. The appointments by promotion and by direct selection shall be made in the ratio of 4:5 respectively.

4. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mentioned in rule 2, a candidate shall,–

(a) not be more than 35 years of age:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967;

(b) possess,-

(1) a bachelor's degree in Engineering (Civil) or Technology (Civil) obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institutions recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; or

(2) a diploma in Civil Engineering obtained from Technical Examination Board or any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institutions recognized as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; and

(i) have about two years experience on the post of Laboratory Assistant, Class III, in the subordinate services under the Directorate of the Gujarat Engineering Research Institute, Gujarat State; or

(ii) have about two years experience of Laboratory testing, Quality Control, Field Quality Assurance, Field Investigation, Design or Construction in the field of Civil Engineering in the Government / Government under taking / Board / Corporation / Limited Company established under the companies Act, 2013;

(c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967; and

(d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

5. The provisions of rules 9A of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in respect of a candidate appointed by direct selection.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to pass the department examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

7. The candidate appointed either by direct selection or by promotion shall be required to undergo such training and to pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

8. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish a security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

L. V. THAKOR,
Under Secretary to Government.

Government Central Press, Gandhinagar.

Extra No. 213 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY, DECEMBER 20, 2019 / AGRAHAYANA 29, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 10th December, 2019.

THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN FROM SEXUAL OFFENCES ACT, 2012.

No.GK/41/2019/SPC/102012/GOI-35/D:- In exercise of The powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act,2012 (32 of 2012), (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), the Government of Gujarat in consultation with the Chief Justice of High Court of Gujarat, hereby designates four Additional Courts of Additional Sessions Judge subsequent to the Courts of Senior Additional Sessions Judge at City Civil Court, Ahmedabad to be the “Special Court” to try the offences under the said Act.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 214

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] FRIDAY DECEMBER 20, 2019 / AGRAHAYANA 29, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 10th December, 2019.

THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN FROM SEXUAL OFFENCES ACT, 2012.

No.GK/42/2019/SPC/102012/GOI-35/D:- In exercise of The powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act,2012 (32 of 2012), (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), the Government of Gujarat in consultation with the Chief Justice of High Court of Gujarat, hereby designates two Additional Courts of Additional Sessions Judge subsequent to the Courts of Additional Sessions Judge at Surat District to be the "Special Court" to try the offences under the said Act.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. H. VARMA,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 215

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

© 2019

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, DECEMBER 24, 2019 / PAUSA 3, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th December, 2019.

THE COMMISSION OF INQUIRY ACT, 1952

No.GK/44/2019/COI/102017/244/A:- WHEREAS the Government has under Government Notification, Legal Department No.GK/69/2017/COI/10 2017/244/A dated the 3rd October, 2017 appointed a Commission of Inquiry under section 3 of the commission of Inquiry act, 1952 (60 of 1952) to inquire into the Patidar Anamat Andolan Samiti and other allied organizations have been agitating for reservation in education as well as in Government services for the persons belonging to Patidar Community since the year 2015.

AND WHEREAS the Commission was required to complete the inquiry and submit its report on "as soon as possible but not later than six month from the date of this Notification" as provided in the aforesaid notification of 3rd October, 2017 and thereafter within the time extended till on or before the 31st Dec, 2019 as provided in the subsequent notifications;

AND WHEREAS the said Commission is not likely to complete the inquiry and submit its report into the said matter to the state Government till Now;

AND WHEREAS the Government of Gujarat is of the opinion that Commission should complete the inquiry and submit its report to the state Government on or before the 31st March, 2020;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the commission of inquiry act, 1952 (60 of 1952), the Government of Gujarat hereby amends the Government Notification, Legal Department No.GK/69/2017/COI/102017/244/A, dated 3rd October, 2017 as follow a namely:-

In the said notification, in paragraph 4, for words, figures and letters " on or before the 31st December, 2019." the words, figures and letters "on or before the 31st March, 2020." shall be substituted.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

H. R. SHAH,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

INDEX

Extra No. 216 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

VOL. LX] THURSDAY, DECEMBER 26, 2019 / PAUSA 5, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26th December, 2019.

Constitution of India.

No.PT/2019/30/MVD/10/2011/1049/KH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicle, Class III, Competitive Examination Rules, 2012, namely,-

1. These rules may be called the Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicle, Class III, Competitive Examination (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Assistant Inspector of Motor Vehicle, Class III, Competitive Examination Rules, 2012 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), for the rule 3, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

3. ***Eligibility.-***(1) A candidate shall not be qualified for admission to the examination unless he is,-

(a) a citizen of India, or

(b) a subject of Nepal, or

(c) a subject of Bhutan, or

(d) a Tibetan refugee who came over to India, before the Is1 January, 1962 with the intension of permanently settling in India; or

(e) a person of Indian origin who has migrated from Pakistan, Myanmar, Sri Lanka, East African countries of Kenya, Uganda, the United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, Malawi, Zaire, Ethiopia and Vietnam, with the intention of permanently settling in India:

Provided that candidates belonging to categories (b), (c), (d) and (e) shall be required to furnish a certificate of eligibility issued by the Government;

INDEX

(2) A candidate who is required to produce a certificate under sub-rule (1), may be allowed to appear at the Examination and if selected he may also be provisionally appointed, subject to the production of the same.

3. In the said rules, in rule 7, in sub-rule (1), the words "of each subject and such syllabus be supplied to the candidate along with the application form" shall be deleted.

4. In the said rules, for the rule 8, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

8. Medium of Examination:- The medium of examination shall be English and Gujarati for Part (A) and Part (B) and Gujarati for Part (C) for the Paper.

5. In the said rules, in rule 9, in sub-rule (1), for the word "Ahmedabad", the word "Gandhinagar" shall be substituted.

6. In the said rules, for the rule 11, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

11. Disqualification for Bigamous Marriage: (I) No person, who,-

(a) If male/female has more than one wife/husband living; and

(b) If female, has married a man who has already another wife living;

shall be eligible for appointment to the said post:

Provided that the Government may if satisfied that such marriage is permissible under the personal law applicable to such person and the other party to the marriage and that there are other grounds for so doing, exempt any person from the operation of this rule.

(2) The candidate shall declare in the application form whether he or she, as the case may be, is married and, in the case of male candidate he has more than one wife living and in the case of a female candidate whether she has married to man who has already another wife living.

7. In the said rules, for rule 13, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(13) Duty of candidate:- The candidate shall be required to answer all the question papers in his own handwriting or as prescribes by Commission from time to time."

8. In the said rules, for Rule 15, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"15. List of Order of merit:-

(1) After the written test, the candidates shall be arranged by the Commission in the order of merit on the basis of the aggregate marks finally awarded to each candidate in the written test. Thereafter, the Commission shall, for the purpose of recommending candidates against unreserved vacancies, fix a qualifying marks (hereinafter referred to as general qualifying standard) with reference to number of unreserved vacancies to be filled up on the basis of the written test. For the purpose of recommending Reserved Category candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (Including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes) and Economically Weaker Sections against reserved vacancies, the Commission may relax the general qualifying standard with reference to number of reserved vacancies to be filled up in each of these categories on the basis of the written test:

Provided that the candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (Including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes) and Economically Weaker Sections who have not availed themselves of any of the relaxations in the eligibility or the selection criteria, at the

written test and who, after taking into account the general qualifying standards, are found fit for recommendation by the Commission shall not be recommended against the vacancies reserved for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (Including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes) and Economically Weaker Sections;

(2) The Commission may further lower the qualifying standard to take care of any shortfall of candidates for appointment against unreserved vacancies and any surplus of candidates against reserved vacancies arising out of the provision of this rule."

9. In the said rules, in rule 16, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

(16) Waiting List :- The commission shall prepare the waiting list of the qualified candidates which shall contain 20 percent of vacancies advertised for each category. The waiting list shall remain in force in accordance with the relevant rules issued by the Government in this behalf,"

10. In the said rules, for the "APPENDIX" and "Note" there under the following APPENDIX and NOTE shall be substituted, namely:-

"**APPENDIX**

(See rule 6)

The test shall consist of the following subjects:-

Paper	Part	Subjects	Marks	Duration
Paper	Part- A	Concerned Subjects	125	3 Hours
	Part -B	Act/Rules/ Guideline/ Institute/ Judgments	75	
	Part -C	Gujarati	50	
	Total		**250**	**3 Hours**

Note:-

1. The Part-A, Part-B and Part-C examination shall be of objective type.
2. The Standard of part-A examination shall be equivalent to the diploma examination of Automobile and Mechanical Engineering.
3. The Standard of Part-C examination shall be equivalent to the examination of the Gujarati Subject (Higher Level) of twelfth standard of the Gujarat Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Board.
4. The syllabus for the examination shall be prescribed by the Commission."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. R. SONI,
Under Secretary to the Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

Extra No. 217 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

VOL. LX] THURSDAY, DECEMBER 26, 2019 / PAUSA 5, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

PORTS AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 26th December, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.PT/2019/31/MVO/10/2011/1048/KH:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Inspector of Motor Vehicle, Class II, Competitive Examination Rules, 2011, namely,-

1. These rules may be called the Inspector of Motor Vehicle, Class II, in the Gujarat State Transport Department, Competitive Examination (Amendment) Rules, 2019.

2. In the Inspector of Motor Vehicle, Class II, in the Gujarat State Transport Department, Competitive Examination Rules, 2011 (hereinafter referred to as "the said rules"), for the rule 3, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"3. ***Eligibility.-***(1) A candidate shall not be qualified for admission to the examination unless he is,-

(a) a citizen of India, or

(b) a subject of Nepal, or

(c) a subject of Bhutan, or

(d) a Tibetan refugee who came over India, before the 1st January, 1962 with the intension of permanently settling in India; or

(e) a person of Indian origin who has migrated from Pakistan, Myanmar, Sri Lanka, East African countries of Kenya, Uganda, the United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, Malawi, Zaire, Ethiopia and Vietnam, with the intention of permanently settling in India:

Provided that candidates belonging to categories (b), (c), (d) and (e) shall be required to furnish a certificate of eligibility issued by the Government.

(1) A candidate who is required to produce a certificate under sub-rule (1), may be allowed to appear at the Examination and if selected he may also be provisionally appointed, subject to the production of the same".

3. In the said rules, in rule 4, for sub-rule (2), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

INDEX

"(2) A candidate for admission to the written test shall have attained the minimum age and shall not have attained the maximum age prescribed in the relevant recruitment rules on the date as may be specified in the advertisement by the Commission."

4. In the said rules, in rule 5, sub-rule (5) shall be deleted.

5. In the said rules, in rule 7, in sub-rule (1), the words "and shall be supplied to the candidate along with the application form" shall be deleted.

6. In the said rules, for the rule 9, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"9. Disqualification for Bigamous Marriage: (I) No person, who,-

(i) If male/female has more than one wife/husband living; and

(ii) If female, has married a man who has already another wife living;

shall be eligible for appointment to the said post:

Provided that the Government may if satisfied that such marriage is permissible under the personal law applicable to such person and the other party to the marriage and that there are other grounds for so doing, exempt any person from the operation of this rule.

(2) The candidate shall declare in the application form whether he or she, as the case may be, is married and, in the case of male candidate he has more than one wife living and in the case of a female candidate whether she has married to man who has already another wife living.

7. In the said rules, for rule 10, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"10. Appearance to Written Test:-

(1) The candidate who obtains such minimum qualifying marks in the written test, as may be fixed by the commission shall be called by it for interview.

Provided that candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes or Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes) or Economically Weaker Sections may be called for interview, by the Commission, by applying relaxed standards in the written test, if the Commission is of the opinion that sufficient number of candidates from these catagories are not likely to be called for interview on the basis of the general standard in order to fill up the vacancies reserved for them.

(2) No candidate shall be allowed to appear at the written test unless the Commission is satisfied that candidate is eligible in all respects and that he has complied with all the requirements including the payment of the requisite fees."

8. In the said rules, for rule 11, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"11. List of order of merit. -

(1) After the written test and interview, the candidates shall be arranged by the Commission in the order of merit on the basis of the aggregate marks finally awarded to each candidate in the written test and interview. Thereafter, the Commission shall, for the purpose of recommending candidates against unreserved vacancies, fix a qualifying marks (hereinafter referred to as "general qualifying standard") with reference to number of unreserved vacancies to be filled up on the basis of the written test and interview. For the purpose of recommending reserved category candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (Including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes) and Economically Weaker Sections against reserved vacancies, the Commission may relax the general qualifying standard with reference to number of reserved vacancies to be filled up in each of these categories on the basis of the written test and interview:

Provided that the candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (Including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes) and Economically Weaker Sections who have not availed themselves of any of the relaxations in the eligibility or the selection criteria, at the written test and interview and who, after taking

into account the general qualifying standards, are found fit for recommendation by the Commission shall not be recommended against the vacancies reserved for the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Socially and Educationally Backward Classes (Including Nomadic Tribes and Denotified Tribes) and Economically Weaker Sections.

(2) The Commission may further lower the qualifying standard to take care of any shortfall of the candidates for appointment against unreserved vacancies and any surplus of the candidates against reserved vacancies arising out of the provision of this rule."

9. In the said rules, for rule 12, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(12) Duty of the candidate:- The candidate shall be required to answer all the question papers in his own handwriting or as prescribes by the Commission time to time."

10. In the said rules, in rule 14, for sub-rule (7). the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely;-

"(7) The commission shall prepare the waiting list of the qualified candidates which shall contain 20 per cent, of vacancies advertised for each category. The waiting list shall remain in force in accordance with the relevant rules issued by the Government in that behalf."

11. In the said rules, for the Appendix and Note thereunder, the following Appendix and Note shall be substituted, namely:-

"**APPENDIX**

(See rule 6)

(A) Written Test;-

The written test shall consist of the following:

Paper	Part	Subject	Marks	Duration
Paper I	Part A	Concerned Subjects	125	2 Hour.
	Part B	Act/Rules/ Guideline/ Institute/ Judgments.	75	
Paper II	Part A	English.	50	1 Hour.
	Part B	Gujarati.	50	

Note:-

1. The Paper I and II shall be objective type.
2. The Standard of paper I shall be equivalent to the degree Examination of Mechanical and Automobile Engineering.
3. The Standard of Part A of paper II shall be equivalent to the English Subject (lower level) of twelfth standard of the Gujarat Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Board.
4. The Standard of Part B of paper II shall be equivalent to the Gujarati Subject (higher level) of twelfth standard of the Gujarat Secondary and Higher Secondary Education Board.
5. The syllabus for each of the paper shall be such as may be prescribed by the Commission.

(B) **Interview** : 25 Marks."

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

S. R. SONI,
Under Secretary to the Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

Extra No. 218

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

© 1941

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

VOL. LX] TUESDAY, DECEMBER 31, 2019 / PAUSA 10, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

FOOD CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 19th December, 2019.

Essential Commodities Act, 1955.

No.GTH/2019/21/ECA/102014/530937/B: In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), read with the order of the Government of India, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution, no. S.O. 4417 (E), dated the 10th December, 2019, the Government of Gujarat hereby makes the following order further to amend the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order,1981, namely:-

1.

(1) This order may be called the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) (Third Amendment) Order, 2019.

(2) It extends to the whole of the State of Gujarat.

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. In the Gujarat Essential Articles (Licensing, Control and Stock Declaration) Order, 1981, in clause 3, in sub-clause (1), in the table, for the entry at Sr. No. 6 the following entry shall be substituted, namely:-

“

Sr. No.	Essential Articles	Stock limit
6	Onion	Wholesaler: 25 MT and Retailer: 2 MT till further orders :

Provided that an importer, being a wholesaler or retailer or dealer shall be exempted for the imported stock of onions.” .

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ACHAL SONI,

Under Secretary to Government.

INDEX

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th December, 2019

No.GTH/2019/23/ECA/102014/530937/B :- The following order issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution dated 28/11/2019 No: S.O. 4298((E) is republished for general information of public.

MINISTRY OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS, FOOD AND PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION

(Department of Consumer Affairs)

ORDER

New Delhi, the 28th November, 2019

S.O. 4298(E).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act,1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following order further to amend the Removal of Licensing Requirements, Stock Limits and Movement Restrictions on Specified Foodstuffs Order, 2016,namely:–

1. **Short Title and Commencement:—**

 (1) This order may be called the Removal of Licensing Requirements, Stock Limits and Movement Restrictions on Specified Foodstuffs (Third Amendment) Order, 2019.

 (2) It shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. In the Removal of Licensing Requirements, Stock Limits and Movement Restrictions on Specified Foodstuffs Order, 2016, in clause 3, in sub-clause (2), in item (iv), for the figures, letters and word "30th November, 2019" shall be substituted by "till further orders".

[F. No. S-10/3/2017-ECR&E]

ROHIT KUMAR PARMAR, Senior Economic Adviser

Foot Note : The principal order was published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, Sub-section (i), *vide* number G.S.R. 929(E), dated the 29th September, 2016 and was subsequently amended *vide* numbers S.O. 3341(E), dated the 27th October, 2016, S.O. 1288(E),dated the 25th April, 2017, S.O. 1600(E), dated the 17th May, 2017, S.O. 2785(E), dated the 25th August, 2017, S.O. 3136(E), dated the 27th September, 2017, S.O. 3397(E), dated the 23rd October, 2017, S.O. 3422(E), dated the 25th October,2017, S.O. 4079(E), dated the 27th December, 2017, S.O. 2414(E), dated the 13th June, 2018, S.O. 2826(E), dated the 6th August, 2019 and S.O. 3540(E), dated the 29th September, 2019.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ACHAL SONI,
Under Secretary

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th December, 2019

No.GTH/2019/24/ECA/102014/530937/B :- The following order issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution dated 3/12/2019 No: S.O. 4341 (E) is republished for general information of public.

MINISTRY OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS, FOOD AND PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION

(Department of Consumer Affairs)

ORDER

New Delhi, the 3rd December, 2019

S.O. 4341(E).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following order to further amend the Removal of Licensing Requirements, Stock Limits and Movement Restrictions on Specified Foodstuffs Order, 2016, namely:—

1. Short Title and Commencement—

1. This order may be called the Removal of Licensing Requirements, Stock Limits and Movement Restrictions on Specified Foodstuffs (Fourth Amendment) Order, 2019.
2. It shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. In the Removal of Licensing Requirements, Stock Limits and Movement Restrictions on Specified Foodstuffs Order, 2016, in clause 3, in sub-clause (2), the item (iv) is substituted by the following:—

"(iv) Onion, with the following stock limits on traders for all States and Union Territories;

Wholesaler: 25 MT and Retailer: 5 MT

Provided that an importer, being a wholesaler or retailer or dealer shall be exempted for the imported stock of onions.".

[F. No. S-10/3/2017-ECR&E]

ROHIT KUMAR PARMAR, Senior Economic Adviser

Foot Note : The principal order was published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3,Sub-section (i), *vide* number G.S.R. 929(E), dated the 29th September, 2016 and was subsequently amended *vide* numbers S.O. 3341(E), dated the 27th October, 2016, S.O. 1288(E),dated the 25th April, 2017, S.O. 1600(E), dated the 17th May, 2017, S.O.2785(E), dated the 25th August, 2017, S.O. 3136(E), dated the 27th September, 2017, S.O. 3397(E), dated the 23rd October, 2017, S.O. 3422(E), dated the 25th October, 2017, S.O. 4079(E), dated the 27th December, 2017, S.O. 2414(E), dated the 13th June, 2018, S.O. 2826(E), dated the 6th August, 2019, S.O. 3540(E), dated the 29th September, 2019 and S.O. 4298(E), dated the 28th November, 2019.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ACHAL SONI,
Under Secretary

FOOD, CIVIL SUPPLIES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Order

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 24th December, 2019

No.GTH/2019/25/ECA/102014/530937/B :- The following order issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution dated 10/12/2019 No: S.O. 4417(E) is republished for general information of public.

MINISTRY OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS, FOOD AND PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION

(Department of Consumer Affairs)

ORDER

New Delhi, the 10th December, 2019

S.O. 4417(E).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act,1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following order to further amend the Removal of Licensing Requirements, Stock Limits and Movement Restrictions on Specified Foodstuffs Order, 2016, namely:—

1. Short Title and Commencement—

1. This order may be called the Removal of Licensing Requirements, Stock Limits and Movement Restrictions on Specified Foodstuffs (Fifth Amendment) Order, 2019.
2. It shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. In the Removal of Licensing Requirements, Stock Limits and Movement Restrictions on Specified Foodstuffs Order, 2016, in clause 3, in sub-clause (2), the item (iv) is substituted by the following:—

"(iv) Onion, with the following stock limits on traders for all States and Union Territories;

Wholesaler: 25 MT and Retailer: 2 MT

Provided that an importer, being a wholesaler or retailer or dealer shall be exempted for the imported stock of onions."

[F. No. S-10/3/2017-ECR&E]

A. K. CHOUDHARY, Economic Adviser

Foot Note : The principal order was published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3,Sub-section (i), *vide* number G.S.R. 929(E), dated the 29th September, 2016 and was subsequently amended *vide* numbers S.O. 3341(E), dated the 27th October, 2016, S.O. 1288(E),dated the 25th April, 2017, S.O. 1600(E), dated the 17th May, 2017, S.O. 2785 (E), dated the 25th August, 2017, S.O. 3136(E), dated the 27th September, 2017, S.O. 3397(E), dated the 23rd October, 2017, S.O. 3422(E), dated the 25th October, 2017, S.O. 4079(E), dated the 27th December, 2017, S.O. 2414(E) dated the 13th June, 2018 , S.O. 2826(E) dated the 6th August, 2019, S.O. 3540(E) dated the 29th September, 2019, S.O. 4298(E) dated the 28th November, 2019 and S.O. 4341(E) dated the 3rd December, 2019

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

ACHAL SONI,
Under Secretary

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR

INDEX

Extra No. 219

વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા. ૪,૦૦૦/-

© 2019

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, DECEMBER 31, 2019 / PAUSA 10, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

SPORTS, YOUTH AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 23rd December, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No. GYC/17/2019/DFS/2008/2020(5)/F:- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf , the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Archives Assistant, Class III, in the subordinate services of the Directorate of Archives, Gujarat State, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Archives Assistant, Class III, in the subordinate services of the Directorate of Archives, Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2 Appointment to the post of Archives Assistant, Class III, in the subordinate services of the Directorate of Archives, Gujarat State shall be made, either, -

(a) by promotion of a person of proved merit and efficiency from amongst the persons who, -

(i) have worked for not less than five years in the cadre of Senior Clerk, Class III, in the subordinate services of the Directorate of Archives, Gujarat State;

(ii) have passed the prescribed departmental examination: - and

(iii) have passed the qualifying examination for computer knowledge in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Computer Competency Training and Examination Rules, 2006:

INDEX

Provided that where the appointing authority is satisfied that a person having the experience specified in sub clause (i) above is not available for promotion and that it is necessary in the public interest to fill up the post by promotion, even of a person having experience for a lesser period; it may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, promote such person who possesses experience of a period of not less than two-thirds of a period specified in sub clause (i) above; or

(b) by direct selection.

3. The appointments by promotion and by direct selection shall be made in the ratio of 1:3 respectively.

4. To be eligible for appointment by direct selection to the post mention in rule 2, a candidate shall, -

(a) not be more than 37 years of age:

Provided that the upper age limit may be relaxed in favour of a candidate who is already in the service of the Government of Gujarat in accordance with the provisions of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967

(b) possess: -

(i) a second class post-graduate degree in History / Political Science / Public Administration obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or under the Central or a State Act in India; or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956; or

(ii) a first class bachelor's degree in History / Political Science / Public Administration obtained from any of the Universities established or incorporated by or a under the Central or State Act in India or any other educational institution recognised as such or declared to be deemed as a University under section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;

(c) possess the basic knowledge of computer application as prescribed in Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967; and

(d) possess adequate knowledge of Gujarati or Hindi or both.

5. The provisions of the rule 9A of the Gujarat Civil Services Classification and Recruitment (General) Rules, 1967 shall be applicable in respect of a candidate appointed by direct selection.

6. The candidate appointed by direct selection or by promotion shall be required to undergo such training and pass such examination as may be prescribed by the Government.

7. The candidate appointed by direct selection shall be required to furnish security and surety bond in such form, for such amount and for such period as may be prescribed by the Government.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

BIPIN JADAV,
Under Secretary to Government.
Sports, Youth and Cultural Activities Department.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR.

Extra No. 220 વાર્ષિક લવાજમનો દર રૂા.૪,૦૦૦/-

©

सत्यमेव जयते

The Gujarat Government Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Vol. LX] TUESDAY, DECEMBER 31, 2019 / PAUSA 10, 1941

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a Separate Compilation.

PART IV-A

Rules and Orders (Other than those published in Parts I, I-A, and I-L) made by the Government of Gujarat under the Central Acts

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Notification

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st December, 2019.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA.

No.GS/2019/41/PSC/22/2009/176270/R :- In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India and in supersession of all the rules made in this behalf, the Governor of Gujarat hereby makes the following rules to provide for regulating recruitment to the post of Deputy Section Officer, Class III, in the Gujarat Public Service Commission, namely :-

1. These rules may be called the Deputy Section Officer, Class III, (in Gujarat Public Service Commission) Recruitment Rules, 2019.

2. The Deputy Section Officer, Class III (in the Subordinate Secretariat Services) Recruitment Rules, 2018 Shall be *mutatis mutandis* applicable to the post of the Deputy Section Officer, Class III, in the Gujarat Public Service Commission.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

D. K. JOSHI,
Under Secretary to Government.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, GANDHINAGAR